

– S –

S. [identity and dates unknown] sculptor.

R E L I E F S

n.d. Washington (George) Oval Cast Plaque (signed S,
portrait after Gilbert Stuart) Baker **Y-215**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **Y-215**, p 304.

S. [identity unknown] engraver.

M E D A L S

1889 Washington (George) Inauguration Centennial Souvenir
Medal (signed S and struck by Childs). Douglas **46**
Auctions: J&J 10:1487; PCA 61:933

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S7 {1949} Douglas **46**.

A.S. [identity unknown] engraver.

M E D A L S

1887 GAR Civil War Statue Dedication Medal . . . Rulau **Wi-Ws 5**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog of U.S. Tokens, **Wi-Ws 5**, p 740.

C.S. [identity unknown] engraver.

M E D A L S

1892 Cleveland (Grover and Frances) Token-Medal . . **GC 1892-11**
Auctions: PCA 60:1200

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S11 {1959} DeWitt **GC 1892-11**, p 587.

F.C.S. [identity unknown] engraver.

M E D A L S

1887 Minneapolis Minnesota Industrial Exposition Medal
(signed obv F.C.S., on rev I.C.C. & Co.)

H.M.S. [identity unknown] designer.

Signed design H.M.S. initials.

M E D A L S

1925 Dahlia Society of New Jersey Plaquette (designed by
H.M.S., hand engraved dies by J.R.G.). MAco **1925-007**

H.S. [identity unknown] engraver.

M E D A L S

1945 Boston Numismatic Society 85th Anniv Medal (in honor
of Shepart Pond, 1889-1945).

Auctions:. J&J 8:1619

L.S. [identity unknown] engraver.

M E D A L S

1880ca Connecticut State Agriculture Society Medal (dates/issued;
?-1895)

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M63 {2009} Harkness (Andrew) and Corio (Timothy J.) Agricultural and Mechanical Society
Award Medals of the United States. Pittsford, NY: Author, 200 pages,

M.S. [identity unknown] engraver.

M E D A L S

1898 Veterans of Foreign Wars U.S.S. Maine Destroyed
Relic Medal.

Auctions:.NAS 72:436A

1903 Louisiana Purchase Exposition Dedication Ceremonies

Medal. Krueger **30**

Auctions:. CAL 32:1594

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S40 {1979} Krueger, **30**.

M.S. [identity unknown] sculptor.

Medals signed: M.S. [for artist] W [for Whittnauer as
issuer] and A [for American Mint] struck by Metal Arts.

M E D A L S

1972 Van Buren (Martin) Medal

Auctions:.CAL 32:1937

N.S.S. [identity unknown] engraver.

M E D A L S

1876 Centennial International Rowing Regatta Medal. . . .

Auctions:. PCA 61:261

R.S. [identity unknown] () designer.

M E D A L S

1979 Transatlantic Balloon Flight Congressional Medal (by
Act of Congress 13 June 1979; struck by U.S. Mint;
signed R.S. on obverse).

R.A.S. [identity unknown] () designer.

M E D A L S

1973 Stratford New Hampshire Bicentennial Medal (obv design
by Desmond K. Nugent, rev by R.A.S.) . . . Heath **NH204-1**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S38 {1977} Heath **NH204-1**.

T.S. [identity unknown] designer.

M E D A L S

1933 A & P Carnival Dollar.Eglt **CP.68, HK 464**

Auctions:BMP 1:4166; CAL 35:655-656;

J&J 9:1288-1290; PCA 57:1278-1279, PCA 64:1536

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M20 {1963} Hibler and Kappen **464**, p 67-68.

S19 {1965} Eglt (Century of Progress) **CP.68**.

W.S. [identity unknown] sculptor.

M E D A L S



1975 Gallaudet College Powrie V. Doctor Medal . . . MAcO **1975-089**

Auctions:J&J 11:1444, J&J 18:764

W.M.St. [unknown engraver].

1883 American Exhibition of Foreign Products Arts and
Manufacturers Boston Medal (Malcolm Storrer cataloged
this medal twice, first stating it was signed "W.M.ST,"
second time attributing it to Henry Mitchell – without
identifying the meaning of "ST" – although this could
have been his misreading of SC). Storer **97, 381; HK 594**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M10 {1923} Storer (Massachusetts) **97, 16, 381 50**.

M20 {1963} Hibler and Kappen **594**, p 92.

SAARINEN, Eliel (1873-1950) Finnish-American sculptor.

Born Helsingfors, Finland, 1873. Came to America 1907.

Died Bloomfield Hills, Michigan, 1 July 1950.
Signed model ES initials.

M E D A L S



1929 Cranbrook School Aim High Medal. MAco **1929-023**
Auctions: J&J 13:861, J&J 23:237

A R C H I V E S

AAA Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, 4-page eulogy.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BI {1946} Institute, p 1058.

BA {1939} Who's Who In American Art: 1939 [2ed: 455], 1941 [3ed: 558].

B3 {1960} Who Was Who, p 750-751.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 537.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:2868.

SAARNI, Betty () sculptor.

E M B L E M S



1973 Cable Car Charm (designed by Saarni, hand
cut die) MAco **1973-104**

M E D A L S

1973 Railway & Locomotive Society Cable Car Centennial
Medal (designed by Betty Saarni, modeled by Borris
Buzan) MAco **1973-047**
Auctions: J&J 25:80

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

P21 {1975} Cable Car Medal [letter]. *The Art Medalist* 1:3 (June 1975) p 6.

SABIN, H.W. (active 1853) engraver.

M E D A L S

1853 Sabin's New York World's Fair Calendar Medal
Auctions: J&J 21:1146

SAGE, Augustus B. (1841-1874) medalist, numismatist, coin dealer, lawyer.

Born Middletown, Connecticut, 13 May 1841.

Died New York City, 19 February 1874.

Subject of book by Q. David Bowers.

M E D A L S E R I E S

Sage Historical Token Series (i.e. Medal Series):

These all bear the legend A.G. SAGE HISTORICAL TOKENS and the "No" [number] and figure despite they were all medals (no value). None bear a date and (except number 1) were probably created in 1858 but first offered in February 1859. Number 1 is signed L for Lovett and all struck by him with extensive restriking and muleings.

1857 Old Provoost Prison Historical Token Number 1 **1**

Auctions: J&J 15:228; PCA 46:1196, PCA 50:1349

1859 New York City Hall Historical Token Number 2 **2**

Auctions: PCA 46:1197

1859 Faneuil Hall Historical Token Number 3 **363, 3**

Auctions: NAS 22:4145; PCA 56:1673

1859 Carpenters' Hall Philadelphia Historical Token

Number 4 **4**

1859 Old New Jersey Prison Ship Historical Token Number 5 . **5**

1859 State House Philadelphia Historical Token Number 6 . . **6**

Auctions: PCA 47:1891

1859 Mount Vernon Home of Washington Historical Token

Number 7 **7**

1859 Old Hasbroke House Newburg New York Historical Token

Number 8 **8**

1859 Richmond Hill House New York Historical Token

Number 9 **9**

1859 Washington's Headquarters at Tappan Historical

Token Number 10. . . . **10**

1859 Washington's Headquarters at Valley Forge Historical

Token Number 11. . . . **11**

1859 Clinton's (Sir Henry) House Historical Token

Number 12. . . . **NY 756, 12**

Auctions: PCA 45:1644, PCA 51:490, PCA 52:592

1859 Old Swamp Church Historical Token Number 13. . . . **13**

1859 First Meeting House in Hartford Historical Token

Number 14. . . . **14**

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1967.225.915**

Sage Numismatic Gallery Series:

1859 Bushnell (Charles J.) Medal Number 1 **1**

- Auctions: PCA 64:1974
 Illustrated: **N33** {1998} Bowers, Am Numismatics, p 108,251
- 1859 Bogert (Henry) Medal Number 2. **2**
 Illustrated: **N33** {1998} Bowers, Am Numismatics, p. . 252
- 1859 Colburn (Jeremiah) Medal Number 3. **1893, 3**
 Auctions: PCA 52:1414
 Illustrated: **N33** {1998} Bowers, Am Numismatics, p. . 252
- 1859 Chilton (James R.) Medal Number 4. **4**
- 1859 Lewis (Winslow) Physician Medal Number 5 **5a**
 Freeman **319**, Storer (Mass) **1972**, Storer (medical) **2142**
 Auctions: J&J 21:387
 Illustrated: **N33** {1998} Bowers, Am Numismatics, p. . 256
- 1859 Jaudon (Frank) Medal Number 5. **5b**
 Illustrated: **N33** {1998} Bowers, Am Numismatics, p. . 257
- 1859 Chesley (William H.) Medal Number 6. **6a**
 Auctions: J&J 15:229
 Illustrated: **N33** {1998} Bowers, Am Numismatics, p. . 257
- 1859 Jaudon (Frank) Medal Number 6. **6b**
 Auctions: PCA 47:1892
 Illustrated: **N33** {1998} Bowers, Am Numismatics, p. . 258
- 1859 Chesley (William H.) Medal Number 7. **7**
 Illustrated: **N33** {1998} Bowers, Am Numismatics, p. 258 f
- 1859 Rust (Horatio N.) Medal Number 8 **8**
 Illustrated: **N33** {1998} Bowers, Am Numismatics, p. . 259
- 1859 Dodge (Robert J.) Medal Number 9 **9**
 Illustrated: **N33** {1998} Bowers, Am Numismatics, p. . 260
- Sage Washington Headquarters Series:***
 (Engraved by George H. Lovett)
- 1858 Washington's Home Mount Vernon **7**
 Auctions: J&J 10:1353; PCA 64:1975
- 1858 Old Hasbrook House Newburgh NY **8**
 Auctions: PCA 64:1976
- 1858 Richmand Hill House New York **9**
 Auctions: PCA 64:1977
- 1858 Tappan Headquarters. **10**
 Auctions: PCA 64:1978-1979
- 1858 Valley Forge Headquarters. **11**
 Auctions: PCA 64:1980
 Group of 7, 8 and 9:
 Auctions: J&J 25:327
- Sage Odds and Ends Series:***
- 1858 Crystal Palace New York In Flames Medal. **1**
 Auctions: PCA 63:1579
 Illustrated: **N33** {1998} Bowers, Am Numismatics, p. . 176
- 1859 Old Sugar House Demolished Medal (first obv die) . . **2a**

Auctions: NAS 22:4154
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . **0000.999.8202**
 Illustrated: **N33** {1998} Bowers, Am Numismatics page 179
 1859 Old Sugar House Demolished Medal (second obv die). . **2b**
 Illustrated: **N33** {1998} Bowers, Am Numismatics, p. . 182
 1859 Morphy (Paul) American Chess King Medal. **3**
 Auctions: J&J 10:1841; PCA 65:1641
 Illustrated: **N33** {1998} Bowers, Am Numismatics page 184

M E D A L S

1858 Field (Cyrus W.) Atlantic Cable Medal (engraved by
 George H. Lovett, issued by Sage).
 Auctions: J&J 25:1
 1860 Andre (John) Dutch Church Medal.
 Auctions: J&J 16:2010
 1860 Philadelphia State House Medal (by George H. Lovett)
 Auctions: J&J 23:593
 1860ca Sage (A.B.) & Company Storecard Baker **570**
 Auctions: PCA 44:614, PCA 56:615, PCA 63:694
 1860 Sage (Augustus) Sage Storecard Baker **571**
 Auctions: J&J 10:1132; PCA 44:615, PCA 58:1356
 1860ca Sage (A.B.) New York City Storecard. . . . **NY 750**
 Auctions: PCA 44:1055
 1860ca Sage (A.B.) New York City Storecard. . . . **NY 751**
 Auctions: PCA 44:1056
 1860ca Sage (A.B.) New York City Storecard. . . . **NY 752**
 Auctions: PCA 44:1057
 1860ca Sage (A.B.) New York City Storecard. . . . **NY 754**
 Auctions: PCA 44:1058
 1860ca)Sage (A.B.) New York City Storecard. . . . **NY 755**
 Auctions: PCA 44:1059
 1860ca Sage (A.B.) New York City Storecard. . . . **NY 759**, Baker **751**
 Auctions: PCA 44:1060-1061
 1860ca Sage (A.B.) Lottery Token **NY 761**, Baker **572**
 Auctions: . . . J&J 10:1065-1066; PCA 44:616, PCA 45:47,
 PCA 59:127

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **5**:296-297.
M10 {1923} Storer (Massachusetts) **363**, p 48, **1893** 246, **1972** 257.
M21 {1964} Freeman, **319**, p 157.
S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **570**, **571**, **572**, p 267, **751**.
N31 {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 205.
N33 {1998} Bowers (Q. David) American Numismatics Before the Civil War 1760- 1860;
 Emphasizing the Story of Augustus B. Sage. Wolfeboro, NH: Bowers and Merena Galleries, 429
 pp, illus.
S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens,
S61 {2002} Musante, p 36.

SAHLER, Helen Gertrude (1877-1950) sculptor.

Born Carmel, New York, 1877.

Member: National Sculpture Society.

Died New York City, 3 December 1950.

R E L I E F S

n.d. Brewer (Doctor George Emerson) Relief.

n.d. York (Edward Palmer) Galvano Relief.

Collection: American Numismatic Society . **1940.100.525**

1916ca Iona Relief.

Exhibited: Art Institute of Chicago **AE2** (1916) no. . 905

1920 Unnamed Relief (cast by Gorham) Gorham **QBIL**

A R C H I V E S.

GA Gorham Company Archives.

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 314.

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art:

1937 [**1ed**:367], 1939 [**2ed**:455],

1941 [**3ed**:559], 1947 [**4ed**:401].

P30 {1950} New York Times (4 December) 29:5.

B3 {1960} Who Was Who.

BF1 {1985} Falk.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 805.

AE1 {1988} Falk, p **3**:406.

AE2 {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 779.

AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 456.

BW6 {1990} Rubinstein, p 587.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2873.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **12**:247.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

AE10{1915} Pan-Pacific Expo Art Exhibit Catalog.

AE6 {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 276.

SAILO, Alpo () Swedish sculptor.

M E D A L S

1938 Swedish Settlement in Delaware 300th Anniversary

Medal (made in Sweden)

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1941.123.2**

SAINT-GAUDENS, Annetta Johnson (1869-1943) sculptor.

Married name: Mrs Louis Saint-Gaudens. She was the wife
of Augustus Saint-Gaudens' brother.

Born Flint, Ohio, 1869.

Died Pomona, California, 1943.

R E L I E F S

- 1913ca Unnamed Portrait Relief
 Exhibited: National Academy of Design **AE5** (1913-W) . 93
- 1916ca Baby Medallion.
 Exhibited: Art Institute of Chicago **AE2** (1916) no. . 911
- 1916ca Saint-Gaudens (Louis) Medallion (portrait of
 her husband)
 Exhibited: Art Institute of Chicago **AE2** (1916) no. . 912

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

- D8** {1926} Fielding, p 314.
- BA** {1937} Who's Who In American Art:
 1937 [**1ed**:367], 1939 [**2ed**:456],
 1941 [**3ed**:559], 1947 [**4ed**:600, obit].
- BF1** {1985} Falk.
- BW3** {1985} Petteys.
- D33** {1986} Opitz, p 805.
- AE1** {1988} Falk, p **2**:421, **3**:407.
- AE2** {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 780.
- AE5** {1990} National Academy of Design, p 456.
- BW6** {1990} Rubinstein, p 127-129.
- BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2874.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- AE10**{1915} Pan-Pacific Expo Art Exhibit Catalog.
- AE6** {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 276.

SAINT-GAUDENS, Augustus (1848-1907) Irish-American sculptor.

Born Dublin, Ireland, 1 March 1848.

Came to America the year of his birth where his family arrived in Boston in September, but settled in New York City in October 1848.

Saint-Gaudens's first relief work was carving portrait cameos during the period 1861-1875 (Dryfhout catalog **1-9**, *passim* to **55**). His work in clay and plaster date from 1867 for the bronze bust of his father, Bernard P.E. Saint-Gaudens (Dryfhout **15**). Much of his early work, however, was carving in marble and his first bas-reliefs were a pair of cameo-style marble reliefs created in 1873 (Dryfhout **43, 46**).

In 1877 he created three bronze reliefs, his first in this technique, with the portrait plaquettes of David Maitland Armstrong, William G. Bunce and George W. Mayonard (Dryfhout **61-63**). That same year he finished a 32-inch relief for the Henry E. Montgomery Memorial (outside the parameters of this databank's arbitrary limit of 18-inch size to be listed, but those with connections to collectible size under 18-inch are listed under Sculpture).

Saint-Gaudens was a master of bas-relief. He created two dozen oversize relief plaques (Dryfhout **64** *passim* to **208**). These were often mounted on wood frames, or over mantels

inside, or for the base of monuments outside. Those 13 reliefs that had reductions – as he often chose to do – are listed here for these smaller size reductions.

His preferred method for his medallic art was casting, for reliefs and even for cast medals. He only authorized one medal to be struck – the 1892 Columbian Exposition Award Medal – and the U.S Treasury officials rejected his reverse. He never authorized a struck medal thereafter, although two were indeed struck: the 1905-6 Cornish Masque Commemorative Plaque and the 1906 Franklin Bicentennial Medallion. But he was too ill at the time to mount a strong objection.

While he often shared the medallic work with his many assistants – or his brother – he had a strong influence in their design, even if another hand did the actual modeling. The signature was always his. (Dryfhout lists 20 of these assistants, there were sometimes as many as 15 working on different sculpture projects at once, almost like a sculpture factory! Every one of these artists went on to become well known on their own, it was, in effect, better experience than an art school.)

Saint-Gaudens was very knowledgeable in casting and working with clay and plaster. Virtually all his work was cast from a plaster pattern. However, his cast models for the Columbian Exposition Medal were altered (reverse even replaced!) by the engraving staff of the U.S. Mint; this led to his suspicions of striking thereafter and his displeasure with Philadelphia Mint engravers Charles Barber and George Morgan.

In his later years (even with his assistants) Saint-Gaudens delayed delivering the finished product on time. He and his assistants worked on the *Seated Lincoln* for nine years (1897-1906). Delivery of the Franklin Medal was a year and a half past the date of the ceremony! Perhaps this was due more to Saint-Gaudens striving for perfection rather than tardiness, overwork or a concern for a ceremony, after all, if a committee wanted a Saint-Gaudens' creation they had to put up with his idiosyncrasies.

It was the Franklin Bicentennial Medal that brings Saint-Gaudens within the sphere of America's Medallic Art Company.

He gave his full personal attention, however, to creating America's most beautiful coin design, the high relief \$20 gold piece of 1907. Accredited as the modern world's most attractive coin, his desire was to prove to an American president – Theodore Roosevelt – that 20th century coin design could equal that of ancient Greeks. A century later, his art concept was indeed solidified by the U.S. Treasury issuing his high relief \$20 coin Double Eagle as a gold bullion coin, replicating his 1907 original high relief in a 21st century version.

In addition to his accreditation as creating the modern world's most attractive coin design, he is also universally considered – by every standard – to be America's most preeminent sculptor.

- 1876-77 Le Noble (Leonie Marguerite) Circular

- Relief Dryfhout **66**
- 1877 Armstrong (David Maitland) Plaque Reliefs **4**,
Dryfhout **61**
- 1877 Bruce (William G.) Plaque Reliefs **5**, Dryfhout **62**
- 1877 Maynard (George Willoughby) Plaque Reliefs **6**,
Dryfhout **63**
- 1878 Armstrong (Helen Maitland) Plaque Dryfhout **72**,
Reliefs **9**
- 1878 Bunner (Andrew F.) Plaque Reliefs **8**, Dryfhout **73**
- 1878 Cary (Walter Cary) Plaque Reliefs **14**, Dryfhout **76**
- 1878 McKim (Charles Follen) Plaque . . . Tolles **9**, Dryfhout **75**
Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **24.20**
Illustrated: **A49** {2009} Tolles. Saint-Gaudens Exhib . p 13
- 1878 Three Friends Caricature Plaque [Saint-Gaudens,
Stanford White, Charles McKim]. Reliefs **10**,
Tolles **8**, Dryfhout **74**
Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **1992.306**
- 1878 Picknell (William L.) Plaque Reliefs **7**, Dryfhout **71**
Exhibited: National Academy of Design **AE5** (1908) . #366
- 1879 Cary (Walter Cary) With Hat Plaque Dryfhout **77**,
Reliefs **15**
- 1879 Chapin (Emelia Ward) Plaque. Dryfhout **81**
- 1879 Gilder Family Plaque [Richard Watson Gilder,
wife Helena de Kay, son Rodman] Dryfhout **82**,
Reliefs **11**, Tolles **11**
Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **2002.445**
Illustrated: **N39** {2008} Moran, Striking Change, page . . 32
Illustrated: **A49** {2009} Tolles. Saint-Gaudens Exhib . .p 11
- 1879 Giler (Rodman de Kay) Plaque. Reliefs **12**, Dryfhout **83**,
Tolles **12**
Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **1994.50**
- 1879 Johnston (William E.) Plaque Dryfhout **79**
- 1879 Love (Maria) Plaque Reliefs **16**, Dryfhout **80**
- 1879 Millet (Fancis D.) Relief Tolles **10**, Dryfhout **78**
Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **10.223**
- 1880 Bastien-Lepage (Jules) Plaque. Dryfhout **87**,
Tolles **15**, Reliefs **18**, Baxter **74**
Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **12.76.4**
Illustrated: **A49** {2009} Tolles. Saint-Gaudens Exhib . .p 13
- 1880 Shiff (Henry) Plaque Reliefs **17**, Dryfhout **85**,
Storer **3367**
- 1881 Holland (Josiah G.) Relief Reliefs **24**, Dryfhout **92**
- 1881 Lee (Sarah Redwood) Plaque (reduction from larger
plaque). Reliefs **22**, Dryfhout **94**
- 1881 Ward (Samuel Gray) Plaque. Dryfhout **95**,
Reliefs **23**, Tolles **17**

- Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **12.29**
Illustrated: **A49** {2009} Tolles. Saint-Gaudens Exhib . . p 18
1882 Saint-Gaudens (Homer) Plaque Dryfhout **100**,
Reliefs **25**, Tolles **20**
Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **05.15.2**
1882 Vanderbilt (Cornelius I) Plaque. . . . Dryfhout **101**, Reliefs **26**
Illustrated: **A49** {2009} Tolles. Saint-Gaudens Exhib . . p 18
1882 Vanderbilt (Gertrude) Plaque Dryfhout **102**, Reliefs **27**
1884 Dunrobin Circular Relief [deerhound dog] Dryfhout **110**
1884 Gray (Asa) Physician Plaque [over limits of this
book but listed in Storer; no reductions made
of this plaque]. Storer **1375, 1949**, Dryfhout **112**
1884 White (Bessie Smith) Circular Relief Dryfhout **109**,
Reliefs **30**
1885 Beaman (William E.) Circular Relief. Dryfhout **116**,
Reliefs **33**
Exhibited: National Academy of Design **AE5** (1908) . #368
1887-88 Stevenson (Robert Louis) Plaque [first
version] Reliefs **39**, Baxter **76**, Dryfhout **133**
Auctions:. PCA 45:346
Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **12.76.1**
Collection: Yale Univ Art Gallery (5 varieties >1) . **322-326**
Illustrated: **A49** {2009} Tolles. Saint-Gaudens Exhib . . p 29
1888 Van Rensselaer (Mariana Griswold) Plaque (reduction
from larger plaque). Reliefs **35**, Dryfhout **130**
Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **17.104**
Illustrated: **A49** {2009} Tolles. Saint-Gaudens Exhib . . p 28
1889 Cox (Kenyon) Plaque. Dryfhout **136**
1889-90 Mead (Mary Gertrude) Relief. . . Reliefs **36**, Dryfhout **137**
Collection: Yale Univ Art Gallery [>1]. **320-321, 1937.4003**
1892 Cleveland (Frances Folsom) Circular Relief Reliefs **44**,
Dryfhout **146**
Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **2008.156**
1892 Novy Circular Relief [infant portrait of Louis P.
Clark, whose mother was Saint-Gaudens model and
mistress, Davida Johnson Clark]. Reliefs **45**,
Dryfhout **147**
1894 Beaman (Charles C.) Relief (reduction from a
large relief). Reliefs **46**, Dryfhout **155**
1898 Howells (Mildred and William Dean) Plaque . . . Reliefs **47**,
Dryfhout **168**
1898 Howells (Mildred) Portrait Medallion (from larger
relief of both her and husband William). . . . Dryfhout **168**
Illustrated: Vermeule **A15** {1971} Numismatic Art p. . . 100
1899 Danna (Charles A.) Plaquette (reduction from large
relief). Dryfhout **170**

- 1899 Stevenson (Robert Lewis) Portrait Plaque [second version] Reliefs **40**, Dryfhout **188**
Auctions:. PCA 54:339
- 1900 Beaman (Hettie Evarts) Plaque (reduction from larger relief) Reliefs **48**, Dryfhout **174**
- 1901-03 Gray (Horace) Plaque (reduction from larger relief). Reliefs **49**, Dryfhout **177**
- 1901 Rogers (Jacob C.) Plaque (reduction from larger relief). Dryfhout **178**
- 1902 Gray (Anna Lyman) Plaque (reduction from larger relief). Dryfhout **182**
- 1902 MacVeagh (Wayne) Circular Relief Reliefs **50**,
Dryfhout **180**
Auctions:. PCA 64:682
- 1902-03 MacVeagh (Wayne and Virginia C.) Plaque (reduction from larger relief). Dryfhout **180**
- 1902-03 Moseley (William O.) Plaque . . .Reliefs **51**, Dryfhout **186**
- 1903 Stevenson (Robert Louis) Plaque [third version, with reduction from even larger plaque). . . .Dryfhout **188**,
Reliefs **41**
- 1903 Wolcott (Roger) Relief (reduction from larger plaque). Dryfhout **183**
- 1904 Adams (Henry) Caricature MedallionReliefs **53**,
Dryfhout **191**
- 1904 Finn (James W.) Caricature PlaqueReliefs **54**,
Dryfhout **192**
- 1904 Platt (Charles A.) Caricature Plaque.Reliefs **52**,
Dryfhout **193**
- 1903-04 Matthews (Stanley and Mary Theaker) Plaque (reduction from large plaque).Dryfhout **194**
- 1905ca Victory Circular Relief (also called Nikh-Eiphuh Relief; cast by Gorham). Dryfhout **205**, Baxter **80**
Illustrated: **N39** {2008} Moran, Striking Change, page . 211
- 1905 Sage (Dean) Circular Relief (reduction from larger relief; cast by Gorham) Dryfhout **200**
- 1908 Le Page Relief (cast by Gorham)
- 1908 Stevenson (Robert Louis) Portrait Relief Plaque (18-inch cast by Gorham)Gorhan **QQT**
- 1908 Stevenson (Robert Louis) Portrait Relief Plaque (12-inch cast by Gorham) Gorhan **QQT**

S E A L S

- 1893 Smithsonian Institution Seal (design in plaster for institution's seal; obv unadopted, rev used for rev of Hodgkins Medal, see below). Dryfhout **150**

1889 Washington Inaugural Centennial Committee Badge (a reduction of St-Gaudens larger medal). Douglas **54**
Auctions:. PCA 43:298, PCA 45:60, PCA 47:289,
PCA 50:440, PCA 56:193, PCA 68:216
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **347**
Illustrated: **N39** {2008} Moran, Striking Change, page . 51

1885 Sargent (John Singer) Cast Medal Dryfhout **86**,
Tolles **14**, Reliefs **19**, Baxter **75**
Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **13.78**
Illustrated: Vermeule **A15** {1971} Numismatic Art p. . . 98
Illustrated: **MA2** {1999} Stahl, Medal In America, p. . 139



- 1889 Washington (George) Inaugural Centennial Medallion
(designed by Augustus St-Gaudens, modeled by Philip
Martiny; cast by Gorham) (73), Douglas **53**,
Baxter **77**, Dryfhout **134**, Walters **195**
Auctions: CAL 28:543, CAL 29:825, CAL 30:522,
CAL 30:783, CAL 31:317, CAL 35:914; J&J 8:281-283,
J&J 10:1499-1501, J&J 11:786, J&J 14:672, J&J 15:256,
J&J 22:981, J&J 25:344, J&J 26:593; PCA 44:96,
PCA 45:59, PCA 46:157, PCA 48:546, PCA 50:439,
PCA 51:337, PCA 51:1070, PCA 54:438, PCA 55:84,
PCA 57:451, PCA 59:490, PCA 60:224, PCA 61:238,
PCA 64:250, PCA 65:361, PCA 66:250, PCA 67:241,
PCA 68:215, PCA 69:337, PCA 71:218, PCA 78:361,
PCA 80:211, PCA 82:158, PCA 84:200-201
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1976.263.9**
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **346**
Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **90.18.1**
Collection: Newark Museum. **00.350**
Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) **143**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **377:279**
Collection: Walters Art Gallery Baltimore.
Collection: Washington & Lee University.
Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991)143
Illustrated: **P2** *The Numismatist* **56:1** (January 1943) p . . 94
Illustrated: **A15** {1971} Vermeule, Numismatic Art page 96
Illustrated: **MA2** {1999} Stahl, Medal In America, page 52

- Illustrated: **A49** {2009} Tolles. Saint-Gaudens Exhib . .p 52
- 1892 Columbian Exposition Award Medal (designed by Augustus, modeled by Louis Saint-Gaudens). Dryfhout **151**, ANS (IECM) **27**, Baxter **86**, type of Eglit **330**
Auctions: PCA 80:296[cast of rejected reverse]
- 1898 Howells (William Dean) Cast Medallion (portrait from larger plaque of Howells and his wife, Mildred, with addition of lettering for medallion cast).Dryfhout **168**
- 1905-6 Massachusetts Civil Service Reform Association Women's Auxiliary Medallion (designed by St-Gaudens, modeled by Frances Grimes, cast by Gorham) . .Storer **1321**, ANS (IECM) **3**, Dryfhout **199**
Auctions: PCA 80:405, PCA 82:444
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **349**
Illustrated: **C14** {1996} Marqusee, covers, p 69, with comments on the creation of this medal by DWJ.
- 1906 Franklin (Benjamin) Bicentennial Medallion (designed by Augustus, modeled by Louis Saint-Gaudens; earliest variety) Greenslet **GM-117**, Fuld **FR.M.UN.6**
Auctions: PCA 44:342, PCA 45:351
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **391:372**
Illustrated: **N39** {2008} Moran, Striking Change,color p .19

G A L V A N O C A S T S

- 1879 Millet (Francis Davis) Plaque. Dryfhout **78**, Reliefs **13**, Baxter **73**
Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **10.223**
Exhibited: National Academy of Design **AE5** (1908) no 370
- 1892 Columbian Exposition Pattern Galvanos (obv by Saint-Gaudens rev by Charles E. Barber) [exhibited by American Numismatic Society, 1911]. . . . ANS (IECM) **27**, Rulau **X4**, Eglit **330**

S T R U C K M E D A L S

- 1892 Columbian Exposition Award Medal (designed by Augustus, modeled by Louis Saint-Gaudens). Dryfhout **151**, ANS (IECM) **27**, Baxter **86**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1961.137.2**
Illustrated: **P8** Medallic Sculpture **2** (Fall 1985) page 8
Illustrated: **P9** Medallies (1987) both sides, page.112
Illustrated: **MA2** {1999} Stahl, Medal In America, p . . . 138
Illustrated: **M57** {2007} Jaeger-Bowers, 100 Great **#53**, p 64
- 1892 Columbian Exposition Medal (obv by Augustus St-Gaudens, rev by C.E. Barber; dies made at Philadelphia Mint, medals struck by Scovill, Waterbury). (75), Eglit **90**, ANS (IECM) **23**, Baxter **87**, Rulau **X3**,

- National Maritime **W 3**, Storer **160**
- Auctions: CAL 28:219, CAL 30:783, CAL 31:319,
CAL 35:527; J&J 7:187-188, J&J 9:607, J&J 10:149,
J&J 11:325, J&J 13:273, J&J 14:283, J&J 15:172,
J&J 16:577-689, J&J 17:577, J&J 19:572, J&J 23:310,
J&J 25:205, J&J 27:1080; NAS 22:4094-4096; PCA 42:340,
PCA 43:347, PCA 46:201-202, PCA 46:1089-1090,
PCA 47:344-345, PCA 49:361, PCA 50:279, PCA 50:1202,
PCA 51:235-236, PCA 52:231, PCA 53:223, PCA 55:259,
PCA 56:388, PCA 56:1747, PCA 57:302, PCA 57:454-455,
PCA 59:491-492, PCA 63:318, PCA 64:550, PCA 65:395,
PCA 66:274, PCA 67:267, PCA 68:303, PCA 69:341-342,
PCA 71:396-397, PCA 72: 482, PCA 78:398-399,
PCA 80:295, PCA 81:408, PCA 82:256,
PCA 84:319[plaster],
Archives: Inventory of Am Sculpture **IAS 1200073**
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1933.64.12**
Collection: Art Institute of Chicago. **1920.1031**
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **348**
Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **1995.4**
Collection: Newark Museum New Jersey **00.185**
Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC2002-72) **143A**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **362:189**
Illustrated: Century Magazine **54**:6 (June 1897) p . 198,199
Illustrated: International Studio **33**:2 (Feb 1908) p . . . 138
Illustrated: **A15** {1971} Vermeule Art in America, p .94-95
Illustrated: **P8** Medallie Sculpture **2** (Fall 1985) page . . . 8
Illustrated: **P9** Medallies (1987) both sides, page. 77
Illustrated: **MA2** {1999} Stahl, Medal In America, 137-138
Illustrated: **A49** {2009} Tolles. Saint-Gaudens Exhib . .p 71
Illustrated: **M57** {2007} Jaeger-Bowers, 100 Great #**53** p 64
Illustrated: **M62** {2008} Swoger, Nat Comm Medals p . . 34
Illustrated: **N39** {2008} Moran, Striking Change, color p 14
- 1893 Columbian Exposition Medal (small size gold using
St-Gaudens and Barber designs)
Auctions: PCA 59:11
- 1905 Roosevelt (Theodore) Inaugural Medal (designed by
Saint-Gaudens, modeled by Adolph Weinman; reductions
made by Henri Weil from Weinman's 20-inch models;
struck by Tiffany) . . . Reliefs **55**, Baxter **78**, Dryfhout **197**,
Tolles **46**, Levine **TR 1905**
Auctions: . . . BMP 2:5779-5781; PCA 43:22, PCA 44:239,
PCA 55:116, PCA 64:275, PCA 68:239, PCA 70:291,
PCA 71:14, PCA 73:443, PCA 81:342,
PCA 81:343[obv plaster]
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1961.137.1**

Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **2008.112**
Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) **160**
Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991)160
Illustrated: Art & Archaeology **8:** (July-Aug 1919) p . . 199
Illustrated: Vermeule **A15** {1971} Numismatic Art p . . 109
Illustrated: Jaeger-Bowers **M57** {2007} 100 Great **#27**, p 38
Illustrated: Jaeger **M61** {2008} U.S. Tokens, Medals, p .198
Illustrated: Moran **N39** {2008} Striking Change p C18, 230
Illustrated: **A49** {2009} Tolles. Saint-Gaudens Exhib . .p 47



1905-6 Cornish Masque Commemorative Plaquette (records say cast, but looks struck; made by Tiffany & Co, who may have, indeed, made dies and struck the 90 pieces required) Baxter **79**, Dryfhout **202**
Auctions: PCA 84:422
Auctions: Schulman (H.M.F.) unknown date
Collection: American Numismatic Society. **1961.137.3**
Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **08.216**
Illustrated: **A49** {2009} Tolles. Saint-Gaudens Exhib . .p 49



1906 Franklin (Benjamin) Bicentennial Medallion (designed by Augustus, modeled by Louis Saint-Gaudens; reductions and dies cut by Henri Weil, produced by Tiffany). Baxter **81**, Freeman **188**, MAco **1906-002**
Greenslet **GM-118** to **GM-120**, Fuld **FR.M.UN.7**
Auctions: BMP 2:5683; PCA 67:384, PCA 78:541, PCA 81:513, PCA 84:424
Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **06.1192**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. **381:298**
Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) **164**
Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991)164
Illustrated: Nat Scu Soc Exhibit Cat (4-25 Apr 1908) p . . 15
Illustrated: **E-6** {1927} Medallie Art in Commerce p . . .14
Illustrated: **P2** The Numismatist (December 1956) p . . 1386
Illustrated: **P4** TAMS Journal **6:1** (March-April 1966) p . 39

Illustrated: **N39** {2008} Moran, Striking Change, color p .19
Illustrated: **N39** {2008} Moran, Striking Change, p 245-246

R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S

- 1889 Washington Inauguration Centennial New York Medal
(struck white metal bronzed) Douglas **54**
Auctions: CAL 28:544; J&J 15:257, J&J 21:479,
J&J 27:953; PCA 58:250, PCA 59:1670, PCA 60:225
- 1889 Washington Inauguration Centennial New York Committee
Badge (Tiffany medal, **48**).
- 1893 Columbian Exposition Medal (replicated and issued
by recipient, C. Emmerich & Co.) Eglit **19**, **HK 223**,
Rulau **X1**
Auctions: BMP 1:4148; CAL 28:211; J&J 8:1311,
PCA 45:1111-1112, PCA 55:122, PCA 52:1129-1130
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1935.999.308**
- 1896 Smithsonian Institution Hodgkins Medal (also called
the Hodgkins Committee of 1895 Medal; modeled by Jules
C. Chaplain, rev seal design by Augustus Saint-Gaudens)
[named for donor Thomas G. Hodgkins; competition for
design of medal won by Olin Warner, but unaccepted and
medal commissioned to Chaplain; medal replaced in
1965 by Hodgkins Medal by Manca (65-102)]. . . Baxter **12**,
Mazerolle **50**, Dryfhout **150**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1926.116.3**
- 1914 Maynard (George) Portrait Relief Plaque
- 1914 Shaw Monument Court of Honor Medal (Saint-Gaudens's
Shaw Monument appears on obv of header medal with
bell-shaped drop). Storer **308**
- 1962 Saint-Gaudens Coin Designer Medal (obv in imitation
of Saint-Gaudens's Columbian Expo Medal; engraved
by Robert Schabel, struck by Metal Arts, Rochester NY,
issued by Toivo Johnson) Rulau **XA4**, Eglit **379**
Auctions: CAL 28:496; CAL 29:760; J&J 8:1132,
J&J 8:1622, J&J 25:1434, J&J 26:747; NAS 65:2278,
NAS 65:2280; NAS 72:450; PCA 46:1296-1297,
PCA 48:421, PCA 52:1504, PCA 53:1601, PCA 55:1676,
PCA 56:1784, PCA 58:1953, PCA 57:1866-1867,
PCA 59:1934, PCA 60:1596, PCA 61:1348, PCA 64:2046,
PCA 65:1854, PCA 67:928, PCA 71:1394-1395
PCA 78:1545
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1981.101.1**

E X O M E D A L L I C

- 1875-1876 Bryant Vase (designed by James Horton Whitehouse
(q.v.), cast in silver by Tiffany & Co, decorated with five

of six medallions by Augustus Saint-Gaudens) Tolles 7
Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art 77.9
Illustrated: **A49** {2009} Tolles. Saint-Gaudens Exhib . . p 11

SCULPTURE

- 1880 Children of Prescott Hall Butler Marble Relief. . Dryfhout **99**,
Tolles **16**
Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **05.15.1**
Illustrated: **A49** {2009} Tolles. Saint-Gaudens Exhib . .p 53
1882 Saint-Gaudens (Homer Schiff) Marble Relief. Dryfhout **100-2**
Illustrated: **A49** {2009} Tolles. Saint-Gaudens Exhib . .p 18
1884 White (Bessie Smith) Marble Relief (Mrs. Stanford
White) Tolles **21**, Dryfhout **109-1**
Collection: Meropolitan Musem of Art **1976.388**
Illustrated: **A49** {2009} Tolles. Saint-Gaudens Exhib . .p 27
1884-85 Children of Jacob Henry Schiff Marble
Relief Dryfhout **119-2**
Illustrated: **A49** {2009} Tolles. Saint-Gaudens Exhib . .p 20
1888 Chase (William Merritt) Relief Dryfhout **131**
Illustrated: **A49** {2009} Tolles. Saint-Gaudens Exhib . .p 29
1892-1903 Victory Statue [model for 1907 \$20 Gold
piece]. Dryfhout **184-9**
Illustrated: **A49** {2009} Tolles. Saint-Gaudens Exhib . .p 41
1899 Lowell (Josephine Shaw) Marble Relief Dryfhout **172**,
Tolles **43**
Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **25.89**
1905 Golden Bowl of the Masque
Illustrated: **N39** {2008} Moran, Striking Change, page . 367
1905ca Head of Victory (same as model for Victory Relief, also
called Niki-Eiphnh Relief, see above).
Illustrated: **N39** {2008} Moran, Striking Change, page . 211
1905 Saint-Gaudens (Augusta) Portrait Relief (Augustus's last
work, a portrait of his wife, cast by Gorham).
Illustrated: **N39** {2008} Moran, Striking Change, color p 32
1908 Fete at Cornish Relief (cast by Gorham) [see struck plaque
above, Baxter **79**, Dryfhout **202**]
1908 Magee Memorial Relief (cast by Gorham)

Portrait medals of Augustus Saint-Gaudens:

- 1898 Saint-Gaudens (Augustus) Cast Plaque (modeled by
Helen F. Mears in 1898, plaque carries 1916 copyright
date, cast by Gorham). Baxter **214**, ANS (IECM) **1**
Collection: American Numismatic Society.**1923.55.1**
Exhibited: Art Institute of Chicago **AE2** (1916) no. . . 780
Illustrated: **MA1** {1988} Stahl, Medal In America, p . . 205
1901 Pan American Exposition Special Medal of

Honor [by James Earle Fraser] Baxter **107**
 Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **09.114a,b**
 Illustrated: The Century Magazine **75** (1908) page . . . 713
 Illustrated: Vermeule **A15** {1971} Numismatic Art p. . .127
 Illustrated: **MA1** {1988} Stahl, Medal In America, p . . 186
 Illustrated: **A49** {2009} Tolles. Saint-Gaudens Exhib . .p 77



1928 Saint-Gaudens Plaque [by Warner Williams] MAco **1928-044**
 1937 Saint-Gaudens Plaque [modeled by John Flanagan in 1934, struck 1937]. MAco **1937-015**



1969 New Hampshire Statehood Series Medal [by Ralph J. Menconi] MAco **1962-002-032**



1971 Saint-Gaudens Hall of Fame for Great Americans Medal [by Stanley F. Martineau] MAco **1963-001-070**

REPLICAS & REISSUES

1893 Columbian Expo Award Medal (cast copy by recipient, mounted in a surrounding ring) PCA 84:880-881.

ARCHIVES

AAA Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, 9 items on partial microfilm reels D10, 3621.

GA Gorham Company Archives.

COLLECTIONS

C4 {1912} Comparette **189**, p 362; **279** 377; **298** 381; **372** 391.

C8 {1965} Gardner **10.223**, **12.76.4** p 46-48; **12.29** 48; **12.76.1** 50; **17.104** 50-51; **90.18.1**, **06.1192**, **08.216**, **13.78**, **24.20** 56.

- C10** {1972} Norton (73), (75) p 31.
C12 {1977} Mayor and Davis *I*–7, p 154.
C13 {1992} Freedman and Frank **320-326**, p 154-156.
C14 {1996} Marqusee **346-349**, p 68-69, (biography) 95.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

- E4** {1903} Caffin. American Masters of Sculpture.
BL {1906} A.L.A. Portrait Index, p 1280.
D5 {1915} Earle, p 275.
D8 {1926} Fielding, p 314, 511-512
B1 {1943} Who Was Who, p 1073.
BE {1943} Webster's Biographical Dictionary, p 1302.
D17 {1960} Wadia.
BF1 {1985} Falk, p 538.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 805-806.
AE1 {1988} Falk, p **2**:421.
AE2 {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 780.
AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 456.
BANB{1999} American National Biography, p **19**:198-201, by Lois Goldreich Marcus.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2874-2875.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- E3** {1902-30} Forrer **2**:215-216; **5**:298-301.
P1 {1907} *American Journal of Numismatics* **42**: (1907) p 31.
P2 {1908} *The Numismatist* **20**:9 (September 1908) p 266.
P2 {1909} Saxton (Burton H.) St-Gaudens Biography. *The Numismatist* **22**:6 (June 1909) p 161.
NE2 {1911} ANS (IECM) **25-27**, p 335 (biography), illus 338; [Grimes p 118].
P2 {1920} Anon. Trial Pieces of St-Gaudens Eagles and Double Eagles. *The Numismatist* **33**:8 (August 1920) p 348-349, illus.
M10 {1923} Storer (Massachusetts) **308** p 41, **1321** 171, **1949** 254.
M12 {1927} Eidlitz **666**.
E6 {1927} Trees (Clyde Curlee) Medallion Art in Commerce, Civics, Philanthropy, Letters and Science. New York: Medallion Art Company (1927) 39 pages.
A2 {1927} Fairman, p 327 (portrait), 359-360, *passim*.
M14 {1931} Storer (medical) **1375**, p 213-214, **2452** 342, **3367** 455.
D12 {1937} College Art Association, p 161-171, 176, 177, 179-180.
M17 {1937} National Maritime **W 3**, p 268-269.
R6 {1950ca} Weil. Unpublished manuscript. (Flanagan recommends Henri Weil reduce Saint-Gaudens' model of Benjamin Franklin Medal.)
P2 {1943} Saxton (Burton H.) Two Famous Americans: Augustus Saint-Gaudens and J. Edouard Roiné. *The Numismatist* **56**:1 (January 1943) p 94-96.
S7 {1949} Douglas **53-54**.
P2 {1956} Saxton (Burton H.) Franklin Bicentennial Medallion. *The Numismatist* **69**:12 (December 1956) p 1386-1387, illus.
101 {1956} Walters **195**.
N10 {1958} Adelson, *passim*.
P2 {1961} Numismatic Experiment: Twenty-dollar Gold Piece Designed by St-Gaudens *Archaeology* **14**:4 (April 1961) p 216-217, illus.

- S14** {1963} Eglit **19**, p 24; **90** 41; **330** 79; **379** 85.
- M20** {1963} Hibler and Kappen **223**, p 28.
- M21** {1964} Freeman **188**, p 93.
- M25** {1965} U.S. Mint, p 260.
- P4** {1966} Fuld (George J.) New Franklin Medal by St- Gaudens *TAMS Journal* **6:2** (March-April 1966) p 39.
- N16** {1967} Taxay, p 18, 19, 72.
- A12** {1968} Craven, *passim*, (biblio) 746.
- P2** {1968} Lannon (D.B.) A Living Coinage. *The Numismatist* **81:3** (March 1968) pp 283-300, illus.
- A13** {1968} Proske, p 7-11, (biblio) 538.
- K24c** {1969} Smithsonian Institution. Augustus Saint- Gaudens The Portrait Reliefs in The National Portrait Gallery. Cited herein as "Reliefs."
- P6** {1969} Taxay (Don) Saint-Gaudens and the United States Mint. *Coins* **16:11** (November 1969) pp 34-41, illus.
- A14** {1970} Osborne, p 1032.
- A15** {1971} Vermeule, *passim*.
- N21** {1974} Clain-Stefanelli, p 170, 242; illustrations 145, 171.
- A18** {1974} Goode, p 45.
- AEW** {1976} Whitney Museum of Art (bio) p 306-307.
- M39** {1981} Levine p 37-39, (biography) 103.
- A26** {1982} Baigell, p 315-316.
- K24a** {1982} Dryfhout (John H.) The Work of Augustus St- Gaudens. Hanover & London: University Press of New England. 356 pp, illus. Major catalog. Coins: **204**, p 280, **204A** 280-81, **204B** 281-82, **204C** 283-287. Reliefs *passim*. Cast medals: **86** 106, **134** 177-78, **168** 232-33, **180** 248-49, **197** 271, **199** 273, **205** 288. Struck medals: **151** 201-02, **202** 276-77. Extensive bibliography.
- A27** {1983} Evert, p 430-431.
- E17** {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 102.
- N27** {1984} Jung, p 221.
- P8** {1985} Leotti (Elaine J.) Augustus Saint-Gaudens Rejected by Senate Committee. *Medallic Sculpture* **2** (Fall 1985) p 8.
- S48** {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Douglas) **53**, p 216-217.
- M42** {1987} Baxter **77**, p 5; **73-81** 28-31; **86-87** 34; **201-203**, 54; **107** 38; **164** 46.
- O12** {1988} Breen **7094-7137**, p 558-561; **7355-7419** 572-578.
- S52** {1989} Rulau, Discovering America **X3**, **X4**, p 139.
- BW6** {1990} Rubinstein, p 119, 123-141.
- N31** {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 205-206.
- A32** {1993} Reynolds, 187, *passim*.
- A33** {1993} Salmon, p 21-24, (biblio) 285.
- A44** {1996} Salmon, American Masters, p 53.
- MA2** {1999} Stahl (Alan M., editor) The Medal in America: Thayer Tolles "A Bit of Artistic Idealism: Augustus Saint-Gaudens's World's Columbian Exposition Commemorative Presentation Medal" pp 135-156.
- P2** {2001} Kuhl (Jason F.) The Portrayal of Native Americans on U.S. Coinage. *The Numismatist* **114:2** (February 2001) p 150-155.

- N36** {2002} Bowers, More Adventures, p 275-286 (U.S. 1907 \$20 gold Roman numeral date).
- N37** {2005} Burdette. Renaissance of American Coinage, all **3** volumes *passim*.
- D3a** {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p **12**:262.
- M57** {2007} Jaeger (Katherine) and Bowers (Q. David) 100 Greatest American Medals and Tokens. 1905 Theodore Roosevelt Inaugural Medal, listed as **#27**, p 38;
1893 Columbian Exposition Award Medal listed as **#79**, p 90.
- A49** {2009} Tolles (Thayer) Augustus Saint-Gaudens in the Metropolitan Museum of Art: New York: Metropolitan Museum of Modern Art, and New Haven and London: Yale University (2009) 80 pages, illus [exhibition of 58 items].
- M61** {2008} Jaeger (Katherine) Guide Book of United States Tokens and Medals, p 198.
- N39** {2008} Moran (Michael F.) Striking Change; The Great Artistic Collaboration of Theodore Roosevelt and Augustus Saint-Gaudens. [Major work on Saint-Gaudens in American coin and medal numismatics.]
- N41** {2009} Reed (Fred). Abraham Lincoln, The Image of His Greatness, p 84, 154, 155- 157, 177, 181, 188, 192, 195-196, 198, 219, 224, 228.
- O16** {2010} Jordan (Eric) Modern Commemorative Coins ... Featuring U.S. Coins from 1982 to Date. Iola, WI: Krause Publications (2010) p 256.

SAINT-GAUDENS, Louis (1854-1913) sculptor.

Born New York City, 8 January 1854.

Brother of Augustus Saint-Gaudens and often the older brother's assistant.

Died Cornish, New Hampshire, 8 March 1913.

M E D A L S

- 1889 Francis (Joseph) Congressional Lifesaving Medallion
(designed by Zeleima Bruff Jackson, modeled by
Saint-Gaudens; reduced and retouched by Charles E.
Barber). . . Baxter **67**, Milford Haven **737**, Julian **LS-13**
Auctions:. . . BMP 2:5563-5564; PCA 49:434, J&J 19:1238
Collection: American Numismatic Society. **0000.999.20278**
Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **94.16.2**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **342:53**
Illustrated: **N39** {2008} Moran, Striking Change, page 63
Photo: Library of Congress P&P (see archives, below)
- 1893 Columbian Exposition Award Medal (designed by
Augustus, modeled by Louis Saint-Gaudens). Dryfhout **151**,
ANS (IECM) **27**, Baxter **86**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1961.137.2**
Illustrated: **N39** {2008} Moran, Striking Change, page 63
- 1906 Franklin (Benjamin) Bicentennial Medallion (designed
by Augustus, modeled by Louis Saint-Gaudens; earliest
variety with lawrel wreath Greenslet **GM-117**,
Fuld **FR.M.UN.6**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **391:372**



- 1906 Franklin (Benjamin) Bicentennial Medallion (designed
by Augustus, modeled by Louis Saint-Gaudens;
reductions and dies cut by Henri Weil, produced
by Tiffany). Baxter **81**, Freeman **188**, MAco **1906-002**
Greenslet **GM-118** to **GM-120**, Fuld **FR.M.UN.7**
Auctions:. BMP 2:5683; PCA 67:384, PCA 78:541,
PCA 81:513, PCA 84:424
Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **06.1192**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **381:298**
Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) **164**
Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991)164
Illustrated: Nat Scu Soc Exhibit Cat (4-25 Apr 1908) p . . 15
Illustrated: **E-6** {1927} Medalllic Art in Commerce p . . .14

Illustrated: **P2** The Numismatist (December 1956) p . . 1386
Illustrated: **P4** TAMS Journal **6:1** (March-April 1966) p . 39
Illustrated: **N39** {2008} Moran, Striking Change, color p .19
Illustrated: **N39** {2008} Moran, Striking Change, p 245-246

L I S T M E D A L S

1889 Francis (Joseph) Congressional Lifesaving Medallion
(by Jackson and Saint-Gaudens) [LS-13] **List 637**

Portrait of the artist by his wife, Annetta St-Gaudens
n.d. St-Gaudens (Louis) Medallion

A R C H I V E S

PPOC Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division, 1889 Francis (Joseph)
Congressional Lifesaving Medallion: Reproduction Number LC-USZ62-54855 (b&w);
also Joseph Francis BIOG FILE in P&P.

C O L L E C T I O N S

C4 {1912} Comparette **53** (misnumbered 52), p 342; **298** 381; **372** 391.
C8 {1965} Gardner **94.16.2**, p 63-64, **06.1192** 56.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

P30 {1913} New York Times (10 March) 9:4.
D8 {1926} Fielding, p 314-315, 512.
M21 {1964} Freeman **188**, p 93.
B1 {1943} Who Was Who, p 1073.
BF1 {1985} Falk, p 538.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 806.
AE1 {1988} Falk, p **2**:421.
AE2 {1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 780.
A32 {1993} Reynolds, p 23.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2875.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

AE10{1915} Pan-Pacific Expo Art Exhibit Catalog.
P2 {1956} Saxton (Burton H.) Franklin Bicentennial Medallion. *The Numismatist*
69:12 (December 1956) p 1386-1387, illus.
M25 {1965} U.S. Mint **637**, p 260 (misattributed the modeling to Augustus instead of Louis Saint-Gaudens).
A13 {1968} Proske, p 7-11, (biblio) 539.
M37 {1977} Julian **LS-13**, p 330-331.
M42 {1987} Baxter **67**, p 26; **81** 31; **86** 34.
N31 {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 206.
N39 {2008} Moran (Michael F.) Striking Change; The Great Artistic Collaboration of Theodore Roosevelt and Augustus Saint-Gaudens, illus p 245; 61,241-243,252.

SAINT RENZ, Sherry () sculptor.

R E L I E F S

19xx Dance of Joy Relief.

Exhibited: **AE8** {1978} NSS 45th Exhibition cat, illus 94

C A S T M E D A L S

1995ca Spirit of the Congo Art Medal

Exhibited: **AM9** {1997} AMSA/BAMS 2 Sides Exhibition . **62**

1999 Contemplation Art Medal.

Illustrated: **AM11** AMSA 2000 Exhibition Catalog . . . **30**

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

AM9 {1997} AMSA/BAMS 2 Sides Exhibition, **62**, p 31a.

AM11 {2000} AMSA 2000 Exhibition Catalog, **30**.

SAITO, Seiji (1933-) Japanese-American sculptor.

Born Japan, 1933. Came to America before 1953.

Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

C A S T M E D A L S

1983 Infant in the Uterus Art Medal

Illustrated: **AF19** {1983} F.I.D.E.M. Catalog. **1729**

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BA {1973} Who's Who In American Art: 1973 [**11ed**:636], 1976 [**12ed**:487],

1978 [**13ed**:612], 1980 [**14ed**:649],

1982 [**15ed**:821], 1984 [**16ed**:807].

1986 [**17ed**:883], 1989 [**18ed**:922],

1990 [**19ed**:970], 1992 [**20ed**:1018],

1995 [**21ed**:1051], 1997 [**22ed**:1047],

1999 [**23ed**:1069], 2001 [**24ed**:1034],

2003 [**25ed**:1052], 2005 [**26ed**:1111],

2007 [**28ed**:1081].

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2876.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

AF19{1983} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 19th Congress. Florence (1983) **1729**, p 365.

SALEMME, Antonio (1892-1995) Italian-American sculptor, medalist.

Born Gaete, Italy, 2 November 1892. Came to America as youth. Died Easton, Pennsylvania, 2 May 1995, age 102.

Member: National Sculpture Society.

M E D A L S



1921 Davison (F. Trubee) Medal. **MAco 1921-028**

Collection: American Numis Soc [>1] **0000.999.45910**



1924 Cairn Terrier Club of America Merit Medal. . . . MAco **1924-023**

Collection: American Numismatic Society. **0000.999.49633**

Illustrated: [Trees] Medallic Art in Commerce (1927) p . 30



1924 Dog Plaque. MAco **1924-026**

1950 Ittleson (Henry) Medal MAco **1950-029**

1964 Loree (Leonor Fresnel) Medal

Exhibited: **AE8** {1965} NSS 32nd Annual cat, (no illus) .75

Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/11] lot .214

A R C H I V E S

AAA Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, 525 items on 2 microfilm reels:
D252, D253.

C O L L E C T I O N S

C8 {1965} Gardner, p 165-166.

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 315.

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:368],
1939 [**2ed**:456], 1941 [**3ed**:559],
1947 [**4ed**:402], 1953 [**5ed**:366],
1956 [**6ed**:400], 1959 [**7ed**:499],
1962 [**8ed**:529], 1966 [**9ed**:410],
1970 [**10ed**:373], 1976 [**12ed**:487],
1978 [**13ed**:612], 1980 [**14ed**:650],
1982 [**15ed**:822], 1984 [**16ed**:807],
1986 [**17ed**:883], 1989 [**18ed**:923].
1990 [**19ed**:971], 1992 [**20ed**:1019],
1995 [**21ed**:1051-52].

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 539.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 806.

AE1 {1988} Falk, p **3**:407.

B9 {1989} Who Was Who, p 313.

AE2 {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 781.

AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 456-457.

D37 {1993} Soria, p 158-161.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:2877.

D3a {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p 12:293-294.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AE8 {1923} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 212

E6 {1927} Trees (Clyde Curlee) Medallic Art in Commerce, Civics, Philanthropy, Letters and Science. New York: Medallic Art Company (1927) 39 pages.

AE6 {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 278.

AE8 {1965} NSS 32nd Annual Exhibition catalog, p 11.

AA1 {1972} Archives of American Art, 445, p 120.

SALK, Lawrence M. () designer.

M E D A L S

1975 Santa Monica Centennial Medal (designed by Salk;
modeled by William Gould). MAco 1974-176

SALVATORE, Victor (1884-1965) Italian-American sculptor.

Full name: Victor D. Salvatore.

Born Tivoli, Italy, 7 July 1884. Came to America 1886.

Died New York City, 11 April 1965.

Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

R E L I E F S



1920 Ducks in Flight Paperweight. MAco 1920-018

1963 Crampton (Henry Edwards) Relief (plaster).

Collection: Century Association New York City. I

C O L L E C T I O N S

C8 {1965} Gardner, 150.

C12 {1977} Mayor and Davis 1, p 154.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 315, 512.

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art:

1937 [1ed:368], 1939 [2ed: 457],

1941 [3ed: 560], 1956 [6ed: 409],

1959 [7ed: 495], 1962 [8ed: 530].

BE {1943} Webster's Biographical Dictionary, p 1306.

P30 {1965} New York Times (12 April) 35:3.

B4 {1968} Who Was Who, p 824-825.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 539 (born 1885).

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 807.
AE1 {1988} Falk, p 2:422, 3:408.
AE2 {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 781.
AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 457-458.
D37 {1993} Soria, p 164.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:2881.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AE10{1915} Pan-Pacific Expo Art Exhibit Catalog.
AE8 {1923} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 214.
E6 {1927} Trees (Clyde Curlee) Medallie Art in Commerce, Civics, Philanthropy, Letters and Science. New York: Medallie Art Company (1927) 39 pages.
E6 {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 281.

SAMERJAN, George E. (1915-2005) designer, sculptor, painter, illustrator, educator.
 Born Boston, Massachusetts, 12 May 1915.
 Died Peekskill, New York, 1 January 2005.

M E D A L S

1945 Eisenhower (Dwight D.) Portrait Medal (struck by
 Fonson, Belgium)
 Auctions: PCA 70:1003

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1941} Who's Who In American Art:
 1941 [**3ed**:560], 1947 [**4ed**:403],
 1953 [**5ed**:366], 1956 [**6ed**:xxx],
 1959 [**7ed**:495], 1962 [**8ed**:xxx],
 1966 [**9ed**:411-412], 1970 [**10ed**:374],
 1973 [**11ed**:638], 1976 [**12ed**:489],
 1978 [**13ed**:614], 1980 [**14ed**:651],
 1982 [**15ed**:824], 1984 [**16ed**:809].
 1986 [**17ed**:885], 1989 [**18ed**:925],
 1990 [**19ed**:973], 1992 [**20ed**:1021],
 1995 [**21ed**:1054], 1997 [**22ed**:1051],
 1999 [**23ed**:1073], 2001 [**24ed**:1037],
 2003 [**25ed**:1056], 2005 [**26ed**:1114].

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 808.
AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 458.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:2881-2882.

SANDER, G.M. () sculptor.

R E L I E F S

1917 Foch (Marshall Frederick) Portrait Relief
 Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/6] lot .175

SANDERS, Adam Achod (1889-?) Swedish-American sculptor.

Born Sweden, June 1889. Came to America before 1928.
 Devised a theory in art for the desirability of elongation
 of the human figure which he called "altoform" and
 published a paper on this in 1940.
 Died ? [alive in 1972].

M E D A L S



1928 Schubert (Franz Peter) Medal MAco **1928-059**

A R C H I V E S

AAA Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, 0.4 linear ft. on 2 partial
 microfilm reels: 98, 284.

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:369],
 1939 [**2ed**:457], 1941 [**3ed**:561],
 1947 [**4ed**:403], 1953 [**5ed**:367].

101 {1940} Sanders (Adam A.) The Principles of Altoform. Brooklyn: Author (1940)
 14 pages, one illustration.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 540.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 808.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2885.

SANDERS, A. Hedwyn (1892-) sculptor.

Mrs A.H. Sanders lived in Fort Worth according to Samuels.

R E L I E F S

1910ca Roosevelt (Theodore) Doctrine of Strenuous Life

Plaque (foundry cast).

Auctions:. J&J 8:481, J&J 25:395, J&J 26:641;

PCA 63:301, PCA 65:353, PCA 80:246, PCA 78:352,

PCA 81:324

Sale pricelist: PCA 2:1 (1 October 2011) AU \$325

1914ca Pershing (John Joseph) Plaque

Auctions:. PCA 48:898, PCA 63:214, PCA 70:396

1914ca Wilson (Woodrow) Plaque

Auctions:. PCA 63:303, PCA 68:202, PCA 70:275,

PCA 81:328

Sale pricelist: PCA 1:8 (9 September 2011) AU \$175

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D29 {1976} Samuels, p 417.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2885.

D40 {1999} Graver (Paula L. and Michael R.) Dictionary of Texas Artists, 1800-1945.

SANDERSON, Robert (1608-1693) Colonial American engraver, diesinker, silversmith.

Name variation: Saunderson, Robert.

Born England, 1608. Learned trade of silversmithing in England. Came to America about 1635.

Among first settlers Hampton, New Hampshire, 1638; landholder, Watertown, Massachusetts, 1639. Taught John Hull silversmithing. Became Hull's partner in silversmith business as well as helped Hull establish first mint in America 1652, for Massachusetts Bay Colony. They struck NE issues – Willow Tree, Oak Tree and Pine Tree issues in three denominations (shilling, sixpence, threepence) – from 1653 until Hull's death 1683 (all dated 1652).

Sanderson died Boston, Massachusetts, 7 October 1693.

C O I N S

- 1652 NE Issues: XII (shilling), VI (sixpence), III (threepence) Breen **8-11**
1652 Willow Tree Issues: shilling, sixpence, threepence Breen **12-14**
1652 Oak Tree Issues: shilling, sixpence, threepence Breen **15-36**
1652 Pine Tree Issues Large size: shilling, sixpence, threepence Breen **37-51**
1652 Pine Tree Issues Small size: shilling. . . . Breen **38-63**

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BDAB{1946} Johnson and Malone.

BH {1963} Who Was Who, p 462.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

O12 {1988} Breen **8-63**, p 11-18.

N31 {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 206.

N36 {2002} Bowers, More Adventures, p 13-18 (1652 Pine Tree Shilling).

SANFORD, Edward Field Junior (1886-1951) sculptor.

Born New York City, 6 April 1886.

Died Saint Augustine, Florida, 12 October 1951.

Member: National Sculpture Society.

M E D A L S



1917 Institute of Radio Engineers Medal (dates/issue:
1917-1936) [struck by unknown maker 1917-1928, by
Medallic Art Co after 1929]. MAco **1929-083-001**
Auctions:. J&J 13:711; PCA 56:429

REPLICAS & REISSUES



1967 Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers
Medal of Honor [dates/issue: 1967-]. . . . MAco **1929-083-002**
Auctions:. J&J 11:926, J&J 18:342

COLLECTIONS

C8 {1965} Gardner, p 155.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

101 {1916} Sanford (Edward F. Jr.) Architectural Sculpture. New York (1916)
unpaged, 8 plates.

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 316, 512

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:369], 1939 [**2ed**:458], 1941 [**3ed**:562].

B3 {1960} Who Was Who, p 755.

A13 {1968} Proske, p 297-300, (biblio) 539.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 541.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 809.

AE1 {1988} Falk, p **2**:422, **3**:409.

AE2 {1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 783.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2888.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **12**:379.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AE8 {1923} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 216.

AE6 {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 283.

SANFORD, Lockwood (avtive 1856-75) wood engraver, New Haven, Conn.
Listed New England business directory 1856-75;
New Haven city directories 1858-¹

M E D A L S

1860ca Connecticut Agricultural Society Medal (dates/issued:
?-1894) [this is a very tenuous attribution since this medal
bears the initials LS at lower left, this name was drawn from
the suspense list of American engravers; there are no other
19th century engraver who better fits this by rule of proximity}

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M63 {2009) Harkness (Andrew) and Corio (Timothy J.) Agricultural and Mechanical Society
Award Medals of the United States. Pittsford, NY: Author, 200 pages,

SANSOM, Joseph (1767-1826) designer, medal publisher, who called himself "merchant" but
who engaged in arts, literature, travel.

Born Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 13 February 1767.

His brother William was more the merchant businessman who generated the wealth
which allowed Joseph to engage in his activities; the brother is probably who the street
Sansom in Philadelphia is named after. Joseph prepared a collection of famous
Americans, including Washington, Franklin and Madison, in silhouette form and
published these as "An Occasional Collection of Physiognomical Sketches Chiefly North
Americas."

Joseph's portrait was painted by Charles Wilson Peale.

All medals issued by Joseph Sansom were struck by the U.S. Mint, Philadelphia.

Died Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 4 October 1826.

M E D A L S E R I E S

United States Presidential Medals:

1806 Washington (George) Presidency Relinquished Sansom
Medal (original; designed by Sansom after Gilbert
Stuart's portrait, engraved by John Reich; struck by U.S.
Mint). Baker **71**, Julian **PR-1**
Auctions:. . . BMP 2:5908; NAS 22:1789, NAS 22:1856-1857;
PCA 44:18, PCA 45:382, PCA 46:144, PCA 47:246-247,
PCA 48:286-287, PCA 50:156, PCA 51:116-117,
PCA 52:143, PCA 53:130, PCA 53:309, PCA 53:1257,
PCA 54:277, PCA 56:183, PCA 57:182-184,
PCA 60:289, PCA 62:128, PCA 68:426-428, PCA 69:136-137
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . **1919.105.188**

1806 Presidency Relinquished Sansom Medal (second die
variety) Baker **72**
Auctions:. . . J&J 11:775, J&J 12:666; NAS 22:1858-1861;
PCA 44:19-20, PCA 46:853, PCA 47:248-249,
PCA 53:1258, PCA 68:1215, PCA 69:1227

1806 Presidency Relinquished Sansom Medal (third die
variety) Baker **73**
Auctions:. . . NAS 22:1862-1863; PCA 44:21, PCA 48:288,
PCA 51:118, PCA 53:131, PCA 57:186, PCA 69:1228

Washington–Franklin Sansom Series:

- 1805 Washington–Franklin Beaver Reverse Medal (designed,
issued by Sansom, engraved by John Reich) . Julian **CM-4**,
Betts **549**, Fuld **FR.M.UN.4**, Baker **54**
Auctions: BMP 2:5404; PCA 62:335



- 1805 Washington–Franklin Eagle Reverse Medal (designed,
issued by Sansom, engraved by John Reich) . Julian **CM-5**,
Betts **617**, Fuld **FR.M.UN.3**, Baker **58**
Auctions: . . . BMP 2:5405-5406; NAS 22:1963; PCA 44:310,
PCA 45:6, PCA 49:266, PCA 54:180, PCA 56:185,
PCA 57:403, PCA 60:309, PCA 62:336, PCA 63:371,
PCA 78:17, PCA 84:342

- 1805 Sansom Washington Commander Medal (designed and issued
by Sansom, engraved by John Reich) Julian **CM-6**,
Baker **57**

- 1805 Sansom Franklin Medal (1783 rev) (designed and issued
by Sansom, engraved by John Reich) Julian **CM-7**,
Betts **621**

Auctions: BMP 2:5407

- 1805 Sansom Franklin Medal (1776 rev) (designed and issued
by Sansom, engraved by John Reich) Julian **CM-8**,
Fuld **FR.M.UN.1**, Greenslet **GM-80**, Betts **546**

Auctions: . B&M 182:1049-1050; J&J 10:1891; NAS 22:1950;
PCA 52:378, PCA 57:404, PCA 68:546

- 1805 Sanson Franklin Beaver Reverse Medal (designed and
issued by Sansom, engraved by John Reich).

Auctions: BMP 2:5408

LIST MEDALS

- 1806 Presidency Relinquished Sansom Medal [PR-1]. . **List 605**

COLLECTIONS

- C4** {1912} Comparette **27**, p 336; **28, 29** 337; **59, 60, 61, 66** 344; **67, 68** 345.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

- E1** {1883} DuBois, p 12-13.

- 101** {1884} Scharf (Thomas) and Westcott (Thompson) History of Philadelphia. 3 vols, p
2:1064.

- E5** {1907} Stauffer.

- N8** {1924} Stewart, p 87.

- D8** {1926} Fielding, p 297, 508.

- E7** {1940} Boyd, 483-484.

- D7** {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 557 (states Sansom was amateur landscape draftsman).

BH {1963} Who Was Who, p 427.

AE1 {1988} Falk, **1**:178.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2890.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M2 {1878} Loubat **20**, p 127; **22** 133; **23** 135; **24** 151; **25** 153; (biography) 133.

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **5**:72, **8**:358.

E8 {1951} Kenney, p 19-20.

M19 {1963} Chamberlain (Georgia Stamm) American Medals and Medalists
. Annandale, Virginia: Turnpike Press. 146 pages, 55 plates. Reprinted articles:|
John Reich, Assistant Engraver to the United States Mint, *The Numismatist* **68**:6
(June 1955) p 623. In reprint: 54-62; figures 30-31. | More John Reich Medals,
The Numismatist **68**:6 (June 1955) p 623. In reprint: p 63.

M25 {1965} U.S. Mint, List **605**, p 242.

N16 {1967} Taxay, p 20 (Jefferson Indian Peace Medal

A15 {1971} Vermeule, p 18, 32-43.

M37 {1977} Julian **PR-1**, p 76-77 (Julian credits Witham, see **K4b** below, for much of
his data).

E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 102-103.

Pn {1984} LaMarre (Thomas) Pioneer Coin Designer: John Reich Had A Stormy Stay at
Early U.S. Mint. *Coinage* **20**:10 (October 1984) p 60 ff.

S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **54**, p 62; **57**, **58** 64; **71**, **72**, **73** 68; **163F** 124.

K4b {1993} Witham (Stewart) Johann Matthaus Reich, pp 27-29; plates 12, 13, 16, 18, 21.

N36 {1998} Bowers, p 135.

SANTI, Mario () sculptor.

M E D A L S



1974 Akron Ohio Sesquicentennial Medal. MAco **1974-162**
Auctions:. J&J 19:383



1974 University of Illinois Memorial Stadium Golden
Anniversary Medal. MAco **1974-046**

SARGENT, Frederick LeRoy (1863-1928) designer, botanist.
Born Boston, Massachusetts, 25 December 1863.
Died Cambridge, Massachusetts, 16 January 1928.
Signed model FLS initials.

M E D A L S

1934 Federated Garden Clubs of New York State Club and
Achievement Medal (designed by Sargent, modeled
by Georg Lober). MAco **1934-004**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

B1 {1943} Who Was Who, p 1079.

SARGENT, John Singer (1856-1925) painter.

Born Florence, 12 January 1856.

Died London, 15 April 1925.

R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S

1917 New England Italian War Relief Fund Medal (with obv
design of Italian peasant woman with infant from
Sargent's *Nedda*; struck by Gorham) Storer **6993**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 811.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2892.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **12**:419-422.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M14 {1931} Storer (medical) **6993**, p 929.

SARGENT, Margaret W. (1892-1978) painter, sculptor.
Born Wellesley, Massachusetts, 31 August 1892.
Died 1978.

R E L I E F S

1917 Greyhound Relief (cast by Gorham) . . . Gorham **QAZG**
1917 Unnamed Relief (cast by Gorham)
1918 Dogs and Rabbit Relief (cast by Gorham)
1920 Man's Head Relief (cast by Gorham) . . Gorham **QBJN**

A R C H I V E S.

GA Gorham Company Archives.

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BW3 {1985} Petteys. Dictionary of Women Artists.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 811.
101 {1996} Moore (Honor) The White Blackbird; The Life of the Painter
Margarett Sargent by Her Granddaughter. New York: Viking Press.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2893.

SERGEANT, Mary F.K. (1875-1963) sculptor.

R E L I E F S

1908 William [Youth] Portrait Relief
Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/9] lot .224

SARTAIN, John (1808-1897) British-American engraver, editor,
publisher, Philadelphia.
Born London, England, 24 October 1808. Came to America
1830. Held exhibition that year at Franklin Institute.

Engraved plates for Gentleman's Magazine, purchased
(with partner) Union Magazine, renamed Sartain's Union
Magazine. Engraved banknotes and first American to do
mezzotint. Chief Art Bureau for Centennial Expo, 1876.

Trained sons and daughter as engravers (or dealers in
engravings establishing somewhat of a cottage industry
in engravings within the family); son, Samuel Sartain,
was most notable. Although a copperplate engraver,
John apparently did one medal in modulated relief
(with his own portrait).

Wrote autobiography: *Reminiscences of a Very Old Man*.
Died Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 25 October 1897.
Sartain Street in Philadelphia named after him.

R E L I E F S

1834 Washington (George) Medallion (unfinished model) . .
Exhibited: Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts {1834}. 116

M E D A L S

1888 Monument Cemetery 50th Anniversary Medal (obv probable
self-portrait by Sartain).
Auctions:. CAL 28:24; J&J 14:432; PCA 64:2014,
PCA 70:1307, PCA 71:1338

Self Portrait of Sartain:

1888 Monument Cemetery 50th Anniversary Medal. . . .

A R C H I V E S

AAS Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, family papers, 6 microfilm
reels.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D1 {1816} Bryan.
BL {1906} A.L.A. Portrait Index, p 1292.
D7 {1921} Bolton.
D8 {1926} Fielding, p 317, 512.
D7 {1926} Foster, p 265.
BE {1943} Webster's Biographical Dictionary, p 1313.
BDAB{1946} Dictionary of American Biography 8:2 p 371-372, by [D.Gy.] Dorothy Grafly.
D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 558.
BH {1963} Who Was Who Historical, p 464.
A26 {1982} Baigell, p 319-320.
BF1 {1985} Falk, p 542.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 812.
AE1 {1988} Falk, 1:193, 2:424.
BANB{1999} American National Biography, p 19:294-295, by Carol Eaton Soltis.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:2895.
D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p 12:429.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

N31 {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 207.
N41 {2009} Reed (Fred). Abraham Lincoln, The Image of His Greatness, p69, 71, 105- 107,
121, 139.

SAUNDERS, Henry Dmochowski (1810-1863) sculptor.

Original name: Henri Dmochowski; Saunders added after he came to America, 1853.

Born Vilna, Lithuania, 14 October 1810.

Died in Poland (fighting for Polish liberation) 1863.

His busts of Thaddeus Kosciuszko and Casimir Pulaski in United States Capitol.

R E L I E F S

1850ca Buckingham (J. Silk) Medallion.

Durand (E.) Medallion

1850ca Five Russian Republican Patriots Medallion (Pestel,
Ryleeff, Murawieff, Kachoskoi and Bestuzeff) .

1850ca Gallician Massacre Medallion.
 1850ca Hungarian Patriots Medallion (Kossuth,
 Rakoczy and Jokoly)
 1850ca Kossuth (Lajos) Medallion
 1850ca Mother Defending Her Child from an Eagle Relief
 1850ca Puzza (Amurat) Medallion.
 1850ca Soule (Pierre) Medallion.
 (1855 ca) Appelton (William) Medallion.
 (1855 ca) Atcheson (David) Medallion.
 (1855 ca) Bayard (James A.) Medallion
 (1855 ca) Benton (Thomas Hart) Medallion.
 (1855 ca) Breck (Samuel) Bas-Relief
 (1855 ca) Butler (Andrew Pickens) Medallion
 (1855 ca) Chandler (Joseph R.) Medallion.
 (1855 ca) Douglas (J.A.) Medallion.
 (1855 ca) Franklin (Benjamin) Medallion
 (1855 ca) Gwin (William McKendree) Medallion.
 (1855 ca) Houston (Samuel) Bas-Relief
 (1855 ca) Lady Bas-Relief
 (1855 ca) Mason (Charles) Medallion
 (1855 ca) Pulaski (Casimir) Medallion
 (1855 ca) Two Sisters Bas-Relief.
 (1857 ca) Aulenburg (Henry) Medallion
 (1857 ca) Buchanan (James) and Breckenridge (John C.)
 President and Vice President of the U.S. Medallion
 (1857 ca) Kane (Elisha Kent) Medallion
 (1857 ca) Peale (Rembrandt) Medallion.
 (1857 ca) Sully (Thomas) Medallion.
 (1857 ca) Tucker (George Professor) Medallion
 (1857 ca) Tyson (Job Roberts) Medallion
 (1857 ca) Lady Medallion.
 1858 Hare (Doctor Robert) Portrait Relief . **424**, Storer **1469**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

A2 {1927} Fairman, p 161-162.
D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 559.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 813.
AE1 {1988} Falk, **1**:194-195.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2899.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M14 {1931} Storer (medical) **1469**, p 225 (Storer misread the artist's first initial as M).

SAUNDERS, Steve () sculptor.

Member: American Medallic Sculpture Association.

SAUNDERSON, Robert See Sanderson, Robert.

SAUTHOF, George W. (1852-1927) repousse artist, die cutter,
 Providence, Rhode Island.
 Born Germany, 2 November 1852.
 Came to U.S. 1864. Naturalized 1899.
 Employed Gorham 19 May 1884.
 Master craftsman in steel work; created the tooling (as
 beading roulettes) for making borders on silver items.
 Suffered stroke at factory 23 July 1927.
 Died Providence, Rhode Island, 7 August 1927.

A R C H I V E S

GA Gorham Archives.

SAVAGE, Edward (1761-1817) American Colonial engraver and painter.
 Born Princeton, Massachusetts, 26 November 1761.
 Died Princeton, Massachusetts, 6 July 1817.
 Dies signed ES initials.

C O I N S

1783 Birmingham Token Cent (backdated) Breen **1198-99, 1201-03**

M E D A L S

1783 Washington and Independence Medal (obv by Thomas
 Halliday was actually the military bust of the
 Duke of Wellington with added lettering to make it
 appropriate for Washington; rev engraved by Thomas
 Wells Ingram in Birmingham from painting by Edward
 Savage made in Philadelphia; both initials appear on rev;
 all struck in Sir Edward Thomason's Birmingham
 factory) [large bust variety]. Baker **4**
 Auctions:. J&J 7:306, J&J 10:1005; PCA 43:267,
 PCA 44:2, PCA 44:368-369, PCA 45:373, PCA 49:885,
 PCA 51:681, PCA 52:969, PCA 61:855, PCA 63:1023,
 PCA 69:1223

1783 Washington and Independence Medal [small bust
 Variety]. Baker **2**, Breen **1201**
 Auctions: PCA 78:2

1783 Washington and Independence Medal [small bust
 variety] Baker **5**
 Auctions:. PCA 44:370, PCA 51:682, PCA 60:1004

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

E5 {1907} Stauffer.
D7 {1921} Bolton.
BE {1943} Webster's Biographical Dictionary, p 1315.
D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 559-560.
BH {1963} Who Was Who, p 465.
A26 {1982} Baigell.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 814.
AE1 {1988} Falk, **1**:195.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2901.
D3a {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p **12**:475.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **4, 5**, p 35-36.
O12 {1988} Breen **1198-99, 1201-03**, p 136.

SAVEN. See Sayen, Henry Lyman.

COLLECTIONS

C4 {1912} Comparette **207**, p 365 (misread name).

SAVILLE, Bruce Wilder (1893-1938) sculptor.

Born Quincy, Massachusetts, 16 March 1893.

Member: National Sculpture Society.

Died 1938.

RELIEFS

n.d. Artist's Mother and Father Cast Relief.

1921 First Car On The Granite Railway Cast Plaque

Auctions: PCA 50:473

REPLICAS & REISSUES

1949 Ohio Farmers Insurance Company Centennial Medal

(after Saville, struck by Whitehead & Hoag)

Auctions: PCA 81:1900

SCULPTURE

1915 Hicks (Stephen G.) Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham)

ARCHIVES

GA Gorham Company Archives.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D7 {1921} Bolton.

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 319.

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:371], 1939 [**2ed**:460].

P30 {1939} New York Times (28 February) 19:4.

BF1 {1985} Falk.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 814.

AE1 {1988} Falk, p **3**:411.

AE2 {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 787.

AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 460.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2902.

SAVOYE, Jerome (active 1738) French diesinker.

COINS

1738 Sous Marqués Reims Mint. Breen **554**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

O12 {1988} Breen **554**, p 54.

SAWYER, Edward Warren (1876-1932) sculptor, medalist.

Born Chicago, Illinois, 17 March 1876. He moved to Paris 1912.

Noted for preparing more than thirty bas-reliefs of American Indians from thirteen Indian tribes over a period of nine years (1904-1912). He wrote of his experiences creating these reliefs, this was published in the *American Journal of Numismatics* (see Numismatic References, below).

These reliefs, made in two sizes, are called *medallions* by most writers because of the large 5-inch size. but were made as galvano electrocasts (they could not be struck with existing presses at the time). The small 2½-inch size were made as galvano casts also.

Both sizes were made by Felix Weil and Jules Roiné in their sculpture shop, Roiné & Weil in New York City. The molds for these reliefs were stored in the vaults of Medallic Art Company after Roiné returns to France and Felix Weil joined his brother Henri at MACO in 1916.

It is unknown how these reliefs were marketed for sale. Not only were they offered in two sizes, but offered in silver or copper. All were given a “French finish” (highlighted).

Five of these reliefs were exhibited at National Academy of Design, 1907 (item 415) and nine at the International Exhibition of Contemporary Medals at the American Numismatic Society, 1910. Sawyer had 31 photographs deposited for copyright at the Library of Congress, 1 August 1913 (see Archives below)..

Groups of “Sawyer’s Indians” are located in at least six American museum collections and one French museum. At the University of Nevada, Reno, 31 galvanos are mounted as pages in a book, four to a page in two volumes.

One of his Sioux Indian portrait galvanos was exhibited at F.I.D.E.M. Stockholm **AF6 {1955}** (see references below). The exhibit catalog did not specify which of the three Sioux portraits (we have indicated Soto in list below).

Awarded: J. Sanford Saltus Medal for Medalllic Art by
American Numismatic Society, 1931.

Sawyer contracted arthiritis in 1912, which precluded
him from further modeling, but lived another 20 years.
Died Toulon, France, 16 July 1932.

G A L V A N O S E R I E S

American Indian Portrait Series:

1904

- 1904 Arizona Chief Tja-Yo-Ni Galvano Medal. . . . ANS (IECM) **4**
Collection: Art Institute of Chicago **1911.217**
Collection: Massachusetts Historical Society
- 1904 Arizona Nol-To-I Galvano Medal
Collection: Massachusetts Historical Society
- 1904 Navajo Est-Zan-Lopa Galvano Relief
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1940.100.2189**
Collection: Buffalo Bill Historical Center Cody WY . .
Collection: Massachusetts Historical Society
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **669:52**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1940.100.2179**
- 1904 Yuma Ne-I-So-Meh Galvano Medal
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . **1940.100.2172**
Collection: Art Institute of Chicago **1911.218**

1908

- 1908 Apache Agua Caliente Galvano Medal
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1940.100.2185**
Collection: Massachusetts Historical Society
- 1908 Apache Indian Scout Captain Coffey Galvano
Medal. ANS (IECM) **3**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1940.100.2186**
- 1908 Apache Old Jim Agua Caliente Galvano Relief ANS (IECM) **8**
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . **1940.100.2171**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . . **668:32**
- 1908 Apache Without Name Galvano Relief ANS (IECM) **2**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1940.100.2176**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . . **668:33**

1912

- 1912 Apache Naiche Galvano Relief
Collection: Art Institute of Chicago **1913.633**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. **668:34**
- 1912 Arapahoe Ba-Haw (Big Bow) Galvano Relief
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1940.100.2187**
Collection: Buffalo Bill Historical Center Cody WY . .
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **668:35**
- 1912 Arapahoe Han-Ni-Ait Galvano Relief

- Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1940.100.2196**
- Collection: Buffalo Bill Historical Center Cody WY . .
- Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **668:36**
- 1912 Arapahoe Ne-Aie-Ta-Ha-Wa (Eagle Chief) Relief. . . .
- Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1940.100.2197**
- Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **668:37**
- 1912 Arapahoe Esh-Sha-A-Nish-Is (Two Moons) Galvano Relief
- Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1940.100.2199**
- Collection: Buffalo Bill Historical Center Cody WY . .
- Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **668:38**
- 1912 Cheyenne Be-Shae-Chi-Edi-Esha Galvano Relief . . .
- Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1940.100.2193**
- 1912 Cheyenne Ho-Tua-Hwo-Ko-Mas (Buffalo Hump)
- Galvano Relief
- Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1940.100.2184**
- Collection: Art Institute of Chicago **1913.643**
- Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . . **668:39**
- 1912 Cheyenne Ma-Ki-Na-Ko (Big Bear) Galvano Relief . . .
- Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1940.100.2173**
- Collection: Buffalo Bill Historical Center Cody WY . .
- Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . . **668:40**
- 1912 South Cheyenne Che-Ho-Ni (Little Wolf) Galvano
- Relief
- Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1940.100.2198**
- Collection: Buffalo Bill Historical Center Cody WY . .
- Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . . **668:41**
- 1912 South Cheyenne Nogo-To-Mah Galvano Relief.
- Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1940.100.2168**
- Collection: Buffalo Bill Historical Center Cody WY . .
- Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . . **668:42**
- 1912 South Cheyenne Ma-Si-Ni (Red Breast) Galvano Relief
- Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1940.100.2188**
- Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **668:43**
- 1912 Comanche Tah-Do-Ni-Pper Galvano Relief
- Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1940.100.2192**
- Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **669:44**
- 1912 Comanche Timbo Galvano Relief.
- Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1940.100.2182**
- Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **669:45**
- 1912 Crow Be-Sha-E-Chi-E-Di-Esha (Big Ox) Galvano Relief
- Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **669:46**
- Collection: Buffalo Bill Historical Center Cody WY . .
- Illustrated: National Sculpture Soc **AE8** {1923} p . . 311
- 1912 Crow Curley-Custer Scout Galvano Relief.
- Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1940.100.2194**
- Collection: Art Institute of Chicago **1913.639**

- Collection: Buffalo Bill Historical Center Cody WY . .
- Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **669:47**
- 1912 Crow Ech-Spa-Di-E-Ash (Hunts the Enemy) Galvano Relief
- Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1940.100.2167**
- Collection: Buffalo Bill Historical Center Cody WY . .
- Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **669:48**
- 1912 Kickapoo Be-Me-Tha Galvano Relief.
- Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1940.100.2181**
- Collection: Buffalo Bill Historical Center Cody WY . .
- Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **669:49**
- 1912 Kickapoo On-Ah-Shin-Nin-Nah Galvano Relief
- Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1940.100.2190**
- Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **669:50**
- 1912 Navajo Chief Tja-Yo-Ni Galvano Relief. . . ANS (IECM) 4
- Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . **1940.100.2175**
- Collection: Art Institute of Chicago **1911.217**
- Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **669:51**
- Illustrated: National Sculpture Soc **AE8** {1923} p . . 311
- 1912 Navajo Noi-To-I (Many Horses) Galvano Relief
- Collection: Buffalo Bill Historical Center Cody WY . .
- Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **669:53**
- 1912 Navajo-Ganado Quinlichini-Nez Galvano Relief
- Collection: Buffalo Bill Historical Center Cody . . **23.68.**
- 1912 Oglala Sioux Chief Sota (Smoke) Galvano Relief . . .
- Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.45988**
- Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **669:54**
- Exhibited: **AF6** {1955} F.I.D.E.M. Stockholm (1955). . **57**
- 1912 Oglala Sioux Hunpe Ka (Moccasins) Galvano Relief . .
- Collection: Buffalo Bill Historical Center Cody WY . .
- Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **669:55**
- 1912 Oglala Sioux Sunka Hanska (Tall Dog) Galvano Relief.
- Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1940.100.2174**
- Collection: Buffalo Bill Historical Center Cody WY . .
- Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **669:56**
- 1912 Osage Kah-Wah-Se (Yellow Horse) Galvano Relief . . .
- Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1940.100.2169**
- Collection: Art Institute of Chicago **1913,653**
- Collection: Buffalo Bill Historical Center Cody WY . .
- Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **670:57**
- 1912 Osage See-Hah (Buffalo Feet) Galvano Relief.
- Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1940.100.2195**
- Collection: Buffalo Bill Historical Center Cody WY . .
- Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **670:58**
- 1912 Pawnee Sah-Cooh-Ru-Tu-Ree-Hoo (Big Sun) Galvano Relief

- Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1940.100.2200**
 Collection: Buffalo Bill Historical Center Cody WY . .
 Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **670:59**
- 1912 Pawnee Stah-Pe-U Galvano Relief.
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1940.100.2170**
 Collection: Buffalo Bill Historical Center Cody WY . .
 Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **670:60**
- 1912 Pawnee Pee-Ru-Ths (Fat Woman) Galvano Relief
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1940.100.2183**
 Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **670:61**
- 1912 Wichita Chief To-Wak-Oui-Jim Galvano Relief.
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1940.100.2180**
 Collection: Buffalo Bill Historical Center Cody WY . .
 Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **670:62**
- 1912 Yuma Nei-I-So-Meh Galvano Relief ANS (IECM) 7
 Collection: Buffalo Bill Historical Center Cody WY . .
 Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **670:63**
- 1912 [Unknown Tribe] At-Zi-Di Galvano Relief
 Collection: Buffalo Bill Historical Center Cody . . . **23.68**
- 1912 [Unknown Tribe] Ish-Ki-La-Cai Galvano Relief
 Collection: Buffalo Bill Historical Center Cody . **23.68.19**

G A L V A N O R E L I E F S

- 1907 Gregory (Miriam) Galvano Relief.
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. **1997.86.1**
- 1908 Maurer (Alfred H.) Galvano Relief. ANS (IECM) 1
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1940.100.497**
- 1908 Sawyer (Marie Christiani) Galvano Relief . . . ANS (IECM) 6
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1940.100.510**
- 1909 Ullman (Eugene Paul) Galvano Relief ANS (IECM) 5
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1940.100.517**
- 1910 Osborne (Theodore E.) Galvano Relief **10**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1940.100.499**

R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S

- 1975 Crow Curley-Custer Portrait Relief (relief die and
 trimming die made from 1912 galvano original,
 diestruck and trimmed to silhouette head).
 Auctions:. J&J 14:458
 Illustrated: **M30** {1974} Kovel Guide Limited Editions, p78

A R C H I V E S

PPOC Library of Congress Department of Prints and Photographs, Sawyer's Indian reliefs,
 31 gelatin silver prints mounted on 3 boards; call number: Lot 12981 (H).

C O L L E C T I O N S

C4 {1912} Comparette, Indian Galvano portraits, **32–63**, p 668-670.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

- Px** {1909} Artists and Their Studios in Paris *Chicago Tribune* (11 July 1909) p 5.
P30 {1911} New York Times (19 February 1911) p SM15 [exhibition at Folson Galleries].
Px {1911} *The Inner Ocean* (25 June 1911) p 6.
Px {1914} Davenport (Briggs) Medallic Portraits of the Indians *The Southern Workman* (July 1914) p 400-409.
Px {1914} Memorials of Red Indians *Hopkinsville Kentuckian* (22 October 1914); *The Kingman Star* (23 October 1914).
Px {1921} Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society **54**: (1920-1921) p 246.
P30 {1924} New York Times (23 January) 17:4.
D8 {1926} Fielding, p 319.
P30 {1932} New York Times (20 July) 15:1.
BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:371].
D29 {1976} Samuels, p 421.
BF1 {1985} Falk, p 544.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 815.
AE1 {1988} Falk, p 2:425.
AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 461.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:2904.
D3a {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p 12:494.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- E3** {1902-30} Forrer **2**:343, **8**:188-190.
NE2 {1911} ANS (IECM) **1-9**, p 289-290 (biography).
P1 {191x} Sawyer (Edward W.) My Work Among the Indians *American Journal of Numismatics* **47**: p 159.
P2 {1913} *The Numismatist* **26**:8 (August 1913).
A10 {1915} Pan-Pacific Expo Art Exhibit Catalog.
AE8 {1923} NSS Exhibit Catalog, pp 218, 361.
AE6 {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 285.
AF6 {1955} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 6th Congress Stockholm (1955) **57**, p 23.
M30 {1974} Kovels' Collectors's Guide to Limited Editions (1974), p 78.

SAXTON, Joseph (1799-1873) inventor and operator of the medal rulling machine, [*the analyptograph*], U.S. Mint employee. Born Huntington, Pennsylvania, 22 March 1799. Built scales for Philadelphia Mint, but also invented rulling pen used to to create line engravings from small reliefs, cameos and medals. His machine used to illustrate two books by Mint officers, Jacob R. Eckfeldt and William E. Du Bois. Died Washington, DC, 26 October 1873.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

- P30** {1873} New York Times (29 October) 6:7.
D8 {1926} Fielding, p 319.
BE {1943} Webster's Biographical Dictionary, p 1317.

BH {1963} Who Was Who, p 466.

101 {1975} Frazier (Arthur H.) Joseph Saxton and His Contributions to the Medal and Photographic Arts. Washington DC: Smithsonian Institution Press. 17 Ruling pages, illus.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 816.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:2906.

SAYEN, Henry Lyman (1875-1918) painter, sculptor.

Born Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 25 April 1875.

Student and later member Pennsylvania Academy Fine Arts.

His interest in science led to his designs of precision

instruments and invention of X-ray tube.

Four of his lunette paintings in United States Capitol.

Died Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 28 April 1918.

M E D A L S

1903 Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts Jennie Sesnam

Prize Medal [dates/issue: 1903-1913]

Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **365:207**

C O L L E C T I O N S

C4 {1912} Comparette **207**, p 365 (cataloger misread name as SAVEN).

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 319.

A2 {1927} Fairman, p 493.

A26 {1982} Baigell.

E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 103-104.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 816.

AE1 {1988} Falk, 2:37, 426.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:2906.

SAYRE, Joseph J. (fl 1863-97) engraver, Cincinnati.

Rulau states this engraver started in 1863. A son joined

the firm and it was known as Joseph J. Sayre & Son

(1897-1925).

M E D A L S

(1960 ca) Sayre (Joseph J.) Diesinker Cincinnati

Storecard. CWT **165FE-1b**

(1960 ca) Sayre (Joseph J.) Diesinker Cincinnati

Storecard. CWT **165FE-2e**

Auctions:. PCA 47:178

(1866 ca) Havlin Barber Shop Cincinnati

Storecard. Rulau **Oh-Ci 88**

(1890 ca) A.J.G. 5 Cloverleaf Token Rulau **Oh-Un 2**

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

E10 {1970} Gladfelter. Civil War Die Sinkers. *Journal of the Civil War Token Society* 4:3
(Fall 1970) p 12; 12:4 (Winter 1978) p 134.

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 480; CWT **165FE-1b** p 408, **Oh-Ci 88** 657, **Oh-Un 2** 668.

M56 {2007} Ostendorf (John) Civil War Store Cards of Cincinnati. Civil War Token Society (2007) p 15, 295-286 (bio).

SCARAVAGLIONE, Concetta Maria (1900-1975) sculptor.

Born New York City, 9 July 1900.

Died Bronx, New York, 1975.

R E L I E F S

1940 Harvest Relief

Exhibited: **AE7** {1940} NSS Exhibition, illustrated. . 173

M E D A L S



1940 Rhoads (Webster S.) Medallion. **MAco 1930-006**

A R C H I V E S

AA Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, 3.5 linear ft. on 4 microfilm reels:
1622-1625.

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:371],
1939 [**2ed**:461], 1941 [**3ed**:565-566],
1947 [**4ed**:407], 1953 [**5ed**:370],
1956 [**6ed**:413], 1959 [**7ed**:500],
1962 [**8ed**:535], 1966 [**9ed**:415],
1970 [**10ed**:377], 1973 [**11ed**:643].

101 {1941} Virginia Museum of Fine Arts. The Sculpture of Concetta Scaravaglione.
Richmond: The Museum (1941) 19 pages, illus.

A18 {1974} Goode, p 146.

BW2 {1982} Rubinstein, p 256, illus 6-20.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 545.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 816-817.

AE1 {1988} Falk, p **3**:411.

AE2 {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 788.

AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 461.

BW4 {1990} Chiarmonte, **236**, p 251, **3458** 829-830.

BW5 {1990} Dunford, p 264-265.

BW6 {1990} Rubinstein, p 268-269.

D37 {1993} Soria, p 165-166.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2908.

SCARPONI, Barbara () caster.

SCARPONI, Robert () caster.

Husband and wife team cast these medals.

M E D A L S

1977 Canterbury New Hampshire Bicentennial Medal (made
by lost wax casting) Heath **NH034-1**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S38 {1977} Heath **NH034-1**.

SCHAAF, Anton (1869-1943) sculptor, New York City.

Born Milwaukee, Wisconsin, 22 February 1869.

Died 1943.

Pupil of Augustus St-Gaudens.

Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

Cataloger's Note: Artist of similar name spelled Scharff (*q.v.*)
was Austrian Mint engraver (1845-1903); he was born Vienna,
Austria. Do not confuse the Austrian with the American.

R E L I E F S

n.d. Gwathmey (J. Temple) New York Cotton Exchange Relief.

n.d. Meredith (Dr. Robert R.) Memorial Relief

n.d. Sherman (Lola J.) Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham)

Sale pricelist: PCA 8:5 (23 October 2011) EF \$195

n.d. Smith (J. Waldo) Ashokan Dam Relief.

M E D A L S



1924 Ericsson (John) Monitor Plaque MAco **1924-035**,
Shenkman **MO-28**

Auctions: J&J 9:758, J&J 12:292; PCA 60:820,

PCA 63:208, PCA 78:545, PCA 81:80, PCA 82:69

Illustrated: The Numismatist **39**:6 (June 1926) page . 280

Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/11] lot .214

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 320 (name misspelled).

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:372],
1939 [**2ed**:461], 1941 [**3ed**:566].

B5 {1973} Who Was Who, p 637.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 545.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 817.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2909.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **12:515**.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AE8 {1923} NSS Exhibit Catalog, pp 219, 344.

P2 {1926} Anon. Plaque To the Memory of Capt. John Ericsson. *The Numismatist* **39:6** (June 1926) p 280-281.

E6 {1927} Trees (Clyde Curlee) Medallic Art in Commerce, Civics, Philanthropy, Letters and Science. New York: Medallic Art Company (1927) 39 pages.

AE6 {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 285.

R6 {1950ca} Weil. Unpublished manuscript.

S41 {1979} Schenkman **MO-28** p 14.

SCHABEL, Robert Stephen (1909-1995) machine engraver,
on staff Metal Arts Company, Rochester, New York.
Born 25 December 1909.

Died Rochester, New York, 1 February 1995.

M E D A L S E R I E S

Coin Designer Medal Series:

(struck by Metal Arts, Rochester, issued by Toivo Johnso
of Maine) Norton (10)

1962 Brenner (Victor D.) Medal. **1**

Auctions:. CAL 35:893; J&J 8:1132, NAS 65:2277,
NAS 65:2280; PCA 50:1535, PCA 52:1503, PCA 56:1782,
PCA 57:1688, PCA 59:1937, PCA 60:1597, PCA 61:1350,
PCA 64:2047, PCAS 74:2227-2228

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1983.101.20**

Illustrated: **N41**{2009} Reed. Lincoln, The Image, p . . . 227

1962 Barber (Charles) Medal [port Theodore Roosevelt] **2**

Auctions:. CAL 28:498; NAS 65:2280; PCA 45:216,
PCA 47:1725, PCA 52:1067, PCA 56:1783, PCA 57:1869,
PCA 59:1935, PCA 61:1349, PCA 71:1391-1392

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1983.101.24**

1962 Saint-Gaudens (Augustus) Medal . . . Rulau **XA4**, Eglit **379, 3**

Auctions:. CAL 28:496; CAL 29:760; J&J 8:1132,
J&J 8:1622, J&J 25:1434, J&J 26:747; NAS 65:2278,
NAS 65:2280; NAS 72:450; PCA 46:1296-1297,
PCA 48:421, PCA 52:1504, PCA 53:1601, PCA 55:1676,
PCA 56:1784, PCA 58:1953, PCA 57:1866-1867,
PCA 59:1934, PCA 60:1596, PCA 61:1348, PCA 64:2046,
PCA 65:1854, PCA 67:928, PCA 71:1394-1395,
PCA 74:2229, PCA 81:1912

Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1981.101.1**

1963 Evaenetos Medal. **4**

Auctions:. J&J 8:1132, J&J 22:960, J&J 25:1436;
PCA 42:1151, PCA 50:1539, PCA 53:1602,
PCA 56:1785, PCA 57:1870, PCA 60:1599, PCA 71:1400

1963 Gobrecht (Christain) Medal **5**

Auctions: CAL 29:760; PCA 8:1132, NAS 65:2280;
PCA 51:1103, PCA 56:1786, PCA 57:1871, PCA 71:1399,
PCA 74:2230

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1983.101.22**
1963 Longacre (James B.) and Morgan (George) Medal. **6**,
Orosz & Augsburger **AO-263**
Auctions: CAL 32:1482; J&J 19:988, NAS 65:2280,
PCA 56:1787, PCA 71:1401
Illustrated: **N43** {2011} Orosz and Augsburger, p 273
Complete Set of Six medals:
Auctions: CAL 28:923, CAL 33:1617; J&J 7:417-418,
J&J 24:621; PCA 71:1402
Group of two or three medals:
Auctions: CAL 29:760; J&J 11:744, J&J 15:245,
J&J 16:1820

M E D A L S

1970 American Freedom Medal (struck by Metal Arts). . . .
Auctions: CAL 32:1482
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1982.119.99**
1970 Maine Sesquicentennial Medal (struck by Metal Arts).
Auctions: J&J 7:154, J&J 8:1132, J&J 18:194,
J&J 21:1035, J&J 25:36; CAL 35:60
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1982.146.137**

C O L L E C T I O N S

C10 {1972} Norton (10), p 17.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

E3 {1902-30} Forrer: Barber **1**:122, **7**:45; Brenner **1**:277- 279, **7**:117-122, **8**:320;
Evaenetos **2**:41-50; Gobrecht **2**:284, **7**:370-373; Longacre **3**:458; Morgan **4**:148,
8:76-77; Saint-Gaudens **2**:215- 216, **5**:298-301.
S14 {1963} Eglit **379**, p 85.
S52 {1989} Rulau, Discovering America **XA4**, p 139.
N41 {2009} Reed (Fred). Abraham Lincoln, The Image of His Greatness, p 227.
N43 {2011} Orosz and Augsburger. The Secret History of the First U.S. Mint, **AO-263**,
p 271

SCHAEFER, Anthony (active 1857-59) Early American engraver,
diesinker, New York City.
Unknown if any work of his survives.

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 561.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2910.

SCHAEFER, Hans (1875-) sculptor.

R E L I E F S

1922ca Summer Plaque (mounted on wood)

Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/1] lot .201

SCHAEFER, Joseph M. () manufacturing jeweler, Pittsburgh,
Pennsylvania.

M E D A L S

1894 GAR 28th National Encampment Pittsburgh

Medal. Rulau **Pit 65**

1894 Schaefer (Joseph M.) Medals and Badges Pittsburgh

Storecard. Wright **939**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E8A {1951} Kenney Manuscript File.

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog of U.S. Tokens, **Pit 65**, p 929.

SCHATZ, Boris (1867-1932) Romanian-Palestinian sculptor.

R E L I E F S

n.d. Rabbi and Son Relief

Auctons: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/4] lot . 331

SCHEFFER, Ary (1795-1858) Dutch painter.

A print of his painting, *Portrait of General Lafayette*,
was used by Edward Husleman (fl 1833-44) to engrave the storecard below. Scheffer
painted this portrait in 1823, donated it to the American government in 1824 (when
General Lafayette was received by the Congress) and the painting has hung in the Hall of
the House of Representatives in the U.S. Capitol ever since.

R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S

1834 Richards (Hervey M. and Edmund Ira) Jewelry

Manufacturers Lafayette Storecard (engraved by
Edward Hulseman after painting of Standing Lafayette
by Ary Scheffer now in U.S. Capitol Hall of House of
Representatives; struck by Richards) Storer **38**,

Low **83**, Rulau **HT 150**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M10 {1923} Storer (Massachusetts) **38**, p 8.

A2 {1927} Fairman. Art and Artists of the Capitol of the U.S.A., p 86 (self-portrait of
Scheffer), 87 (standing portrait of Lafayette).

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, **HT 150** p 115.

S60 {2001} Rulau. Hard Times Tokens, p 15, 142; **HT 150** 56.

SCHAEFFER, Will () designer, Minneapolis.

M E D A L S

1958 Minnesota Centennial Medal (struck by

Wendells). **HK 517**, **HK 518**

Auctions:. PCA 49:845, PCA 56:1264-1265

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M20 {1963} Hibler and Kappen **517–518**, p 79-80.

SCHAEFFLER, Lizbeth (1907-1996) sculptor.

Name variant: Elizabeth Schaeffler.

Born Somerville, Massachusetts, 27 October 1907.

Died Nantucket, Massachusetts, 16 January 1996.

M E D A L S

1960 American Dahlia Society Medal.

Exhibited: **AE8** {1965} NSS 32nd Annual cat, (no illus) 76

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1941} Who's Who In American Art: 1941 [**3ed**:566], 1947 [**4ed**:407],

1953 [**5ed**:370], 1956 [**6ed**:xxx], 1959 [**7ed**:501], 1962 [**8ed**:xxx], 1966

[**9ed**:415], 1970 [**10ed**:377],

1973 [**11ed**:645].

AE8 {1965} NSS 32nd Annual Exhibition catalog, p 11.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2911.

SCHARFF, Anton (1845-1903) Austrian Mint engraver, medalist.

Born Vienna, Austria, 10 June 1845. Son of Vienna Mint

medalist Johann Michael Scharff (1809-1855).

Died Brunn, Austria, 6 July 1903.

Cataloger's Note: Artist of similar name but spelled Schaaf (1867-1943) was American sculptor, fellow of National Sculpture Society.

Do not confuse the American with the Austrian medalist.

R E L I E F S

1897 Avery (Samuel Putnam) Plaque **ANS 3191-3192**

Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.20231**

M E D A L S

1897 Avery (Samuel Putnam) Medal. **Baxter 270,**

ANS 3114-3115

Auctions:. **CAL 28:124, CAL 30:2017, CAL 35:318;**

J&J 17:586; PCA 42:423, PCA 44:334, PCA 66:393

Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . **0000.999.4475**

Illustrated: *The Numismatist* **18:1** (January 1905) page . . . **7**

1897 White (John S.) New York Teacher Testimonial

Medal. **Baxter 271, ANS 3120-3121**

Auctions:. **PCA 74:2179**

Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.15195**

1899 New York City Johann Guttenberg First American

Statue Erected Medal (by Anton Scharff; with rev

statue by sculptor Ralph Goddard).

Auctions:. **PCA 73:642, PCA 80:398, PCA 81:506**

Auctions: , , , , **Numismatic Auctions LLC 43:893**

Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **40.101**



1900 Hall of Fame for Great Americans George Washington
Medal (engraved by Scharff, struck by Johann
Christelbauer, in Austria with JC initials on
edge). ANS **3151-3152**, Baker **E356**, Baxter **273**
Auctions:. CAL 28:548; J&J 10:1573, J&J 21:482,
J&J 25:352, J&J 26:597; CAL 28:418; PCA 45:63,
PCA 62:206, PCA 67:190, PCA 71:156-157, PCA 84:202
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [**<10000.999.39520**]
Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **07.26**

Portraits of Anton Scharff:

1903 Scharff (Anton) Plaquette (by F.X. Pawlik) .
1903 Scharff (Anton) Memorial Medal (by Rudolf
Neuberger).

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

Px {1897} My Note-Book. *The Art Amateur* **37:2** (August 1897) p 24-25 (S.P. Avery
receives medal by Scharff for services advancing art).

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **12:549**.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **5:358-374, 8:191**.

NE1 {1910} ANS; two chapters list medals and plaques by this Viennese engraver, items
2965 to 3195, pp 212–228: **3114-3115**, p 223, **3120-3121**, 223, **3151-3152** 225,
3191-3192 228.

N10 {1958} Adelson, p 192.

S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **E356**, p 172-173.

M42 {1987} Baxter **269-273**, p 67-68.

SCHATZ, Boris (1867-1912) Latvian-Israeli sculptor.

Born Kovno, Latvia, 23 December 1867.

M E D A L S

19xx Wise (Isaac Mayer) Plaquette **FB 158**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **12:553**.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M18 {1963} Friedenbergs **FB 158**, p 52.

E11 {1976} Friedenbergs, p 110-111.

SCHEELE, William A. () sculptor.

M E D A L S

1963 Unknown Name Medal

Exhibited: **AF11** {1966} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Athens. . **333**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AF11 {1966} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 11th Congress, Athens Greece (1966) **333**, p 44.

SCHEIBLE, William F. (active 1855-60) Early American engraver,
diesinker, stencil cutter, seal press and awning manufacturer,
Philadelphia.

Unknown if any of his work survives.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 561.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2916.

SCHEIFER, Henry (active 1851) Early American engraver, diesinker, New York City.
Name variation: Herman Scheifer.

Unknown if any of his work exists.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 561.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2916.

SCHEPP, Johann Heinrich (c1720-1773) German-Dutch engraver.

M E D A L S

1781 Battle of Doggersbank Medal. Betts **585**

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1967.226.152**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M4 {1894} Betts, **585**, p 273.

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **5**:380-381.

SCHIFFER, William (1920-) French sculptor.

M E D A L S

1976 Bicentennial of United States Independence Samuel

Adams Medal (struck by Paris Mint) **M 4594**,

Greenslet **G8-27**

Auctions:. J&J 7:139, J&J 13:181

Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . **1981.42.3**

1978 Seton (Elizabeth Ann) Canonization Medal (struck
by Paris Mint) Hébert **10, M 5534**

Auctions:. J&J 21:541

Self Portrait by the artist:

1976 Schiffer (William) Self Portrait Medal. . **M 4769**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

O9 {1977} Paris Mint Catalogue, **4**:1672-1683.

S47 {1983} Gabriel **G8-27**, p 812.

P8 {1986} Hébert (Raymond J.) The Medals of Saint Elizabeth Ann Seton. *Medallic Sculpture* **3** (Spring 1986) p 10-13; number **10**.

SCHIFFLING, Albert (fl 1883-1916) engraver, Indianapolis.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 480.

SCHLAAR, Christian (active 1883) artist.

Designer (of header bar from which medals suspended):

M E D A L S

1883 U.S. Treasury First Class Lifesaving Medal . Julian **LS-9**

1883 U.S. Treasury Second Class Lifesaving Medal. Julian **LS-10**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M37 {1977} Julian **LS-9, LS-10**, p 326-327.

SCHLADER, John See Schleder, John E.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M60 {2008} Dean, National Commemorative Medals of U.S. Mint, p 36 (misspells last name "Schlader."

SCHLAG, Felix Oscar (1891-1974) German-American sculptor.

Born Frankfurt, Germany, 4 September 1891.

Came to America 1929. Won design contest 1937 for U.S. five-cent coin; his model of Jefferson accepted, but image of Montecello on reverse was altered to better fit the coin. Jefferson nickel first struck 1938. His FS initials added to obverse in 1966.

Died Owosso, Michigan, 9 March 1974.

C O I N S E R I E S

Westward Journey Nickel Series:

2004 Jefferson (Thomas) Peace With Indians Five Cent (obv existing design by Felix Schl; rev design from Indian Peace medals originally by Moritz Furst, modeled by Norman Nemeth). **(1)**

2004 Jefferson (Thomas) Keelboat Five Cent (obv existing design by Felix Schlag; rev designed and modeled by Alfred Maletsky) **(2)**

2006 Jefferson (Thomas) Return To Monticello Commemorative

Five Cent (new obv port designed by Jamie Franki,
modeled by Donna Weaver; rev Felix Schlag
previous rev design).

C O I N S

1938 Jefferson Nickel Breen **2760-2829+**, **KM 192**

M E D A L S E R I E S

International Fraternal Commemorative Society:

1967 Paul Revere Medal. FM **IFS-4**
Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 13th Congress, Prague (1969) . **854**

National Commemorative Society Series:

1965 Herbert Hoover Memorial Medal. FM **NCS-8**
Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 12th Congress, Paris (1967). . **314**
1968 Chief John Big Tree Medal [shows James Earle Fraser
with Big Tree as model for Buffalo nickel] . . FM **NCS-43**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1968.117.1**

Societe Commemorative de Femmes Celebres Series:

1966 Betsy Ross Medal FM **SCS-2**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1966.235.1**

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BA {1941} Who's Who In American Art:
1941 [**3ed**:569], 1947 [**4ed**:409],
1953 [**5ed**:372], 1956 [**6ed**:416],
1959 [**7ed**:503], 1962 [**8ed**:538].

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 821.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 548. **AE2** {1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 792.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2922.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

AF12{1967} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 12th Congress. Paris (1967) **314**, p 111.

AF13{1969} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 13th Congress. Prague (1969) **854**, p 59.

S29 {1969} National Commemorative Society, p 126.

A15 {1971} Vermeule, *passim*.

E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 104.

Pn {1986} LaMarre (Tom) Nickel Designer Eventually Got Credit. *Coins Magazine* **33**:7
(July 1986) p 60.

O12 {1988} Breen **2760-2829+**, p 260-61.

N31 {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 208.

Pn {1995} LaMarre (Thomas S.) Designer Called Cash Award Nominal. *Canadian Coin
News* **33**:12 (October 1995) p 14.

Pn {2008} Andeas (Dave) Franklin Mint Coin-Medals Sculpted By Felix Schlag *The Portico*
[newsletter of Full Step Jefferson Nickel Club] **8**:1 (January-March 2008) p 10-51, illus.

P2 {2013} Brothers (Eric) The German Invasion; An Influx of Talented German-born
Artists in the 19th and 20th Centuries Left a Lasting Numismatic Legacy *The
Numismatist* **126**:3 (March 2013) p 59-65 [Schlag described p 64-65].

SCHLATTER, M.V. () Italian engraver.

M E D A L S

1897 Cristoforo Colombo Ship Dedication Medal . . Eglit **267**,

Storer **72**, Rulau **B200**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S14 {1963} Eglit **267**, p 71.

S52 {1989} Rulau, Discovering America, **B200**, p 124.

SCHLECTER, G.A. () engraver.

M E D A L S

1915 Panama Pacific Exposition Essay Medal.

Auctions:. PCA 56:298

SCHLEDER, John E. (1940-) designer, Birmingham, Alabama.

Born Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, 23 May 1940.

M E D A L S

1969 Alabama Sesquicentennial Medal (designed by Schleder,
modeled by Edgar Zell Steever; struck by Philadelphia

Mint)Turner **30**, Dean **D1969-6**, Swoger **46**

Auctions:. PCA 46:1246

Illustrated: **M60** {2008} Dean, National Comm Medals, p 36

Illustrated: **M62** {2008} Swoger, Nat Comm Medals, p 151

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S26 {1968} Turner **30**.

E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 104-105.

M60 {2008} Dean, National Commemorative Medals of U.S. Mint, **D1969-6**, p 36
(misspells last name "Schlader.")

M62 {2008} Swoger, National Commemorative Medals, **46**, p 150-151.

SCHLER, Helen () sculptor.

R E L I E F S

1915 Child's Head Relief (cast by Gorham) . . .Gorham **QAFK**

A R C H I V E S

GA Gorham Company Archives

SCHLEY, Winfield Scott (1839-1911) designer, naval officer.

Born Frederick City, Maryland, 9 October 1839.

Died Washington, DC, 1911.

D E C O R A T I O N S

1884 United States Navy Good Conduct Medal.

Auctions:. J&J 23:555

Portrait medal of Winfield Scott Schley:

1899 Dewey-Schley Reception Medal.
Auctions:. J&J 23:581

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

- BL** {1906} A.L.A. Portrait Index, p 1303.
B1 {1943} Who Was Who.
BE {1943} Webster's Biographical Dictionary, p 1324.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- S18** {1964} Kerrigan, p 49-50.

SCHMAHLFIELD, Friedrich (1829-?) German-Danish engraver, medalist, Copenhagen.

German name: Georg Ludwig Friedrich Schmallfeld.

Born Stade, Germany, 13 March 1829.

Settled in Copenhagen 1852. Employed by the private
diesinking works of Vilhelm Christesen, Copenhagen.

Engraved and chased trophy cups in addition to engraving
medal dies.

M E D A L S

- 1876 United States Centennial Danish Medal (designed by
Henrik Olrik, engraved by Schmahlfield; struck by
Vilhelm Christesen). Bergsfe **1136**, Baker **426**
Auctions:. BMP 1:4137, BMP 2:5645; CAL 30:251,
CAL 33:1456; J&J 9:596, J&J 10:1310, J&J 11:308,
J&J 17:679, J&J 23:637, J&J 25:322; PCA 43:1114,
PCA 44:512, PCA 45:507-509, PCA 46:1070,
PCA 47:1600-1601, PCA 51:714-719, PCA 56:1353,
PCA 59:1611-1613, PCA 60:1072, PCA 61:911,
PCA 80:208, PCA 80:294, PCA 72:1311-1313,
PCA 78:1155, PCA 80:1133, PCA 81:1203
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.26109**
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **297**
Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **07.288.18**
- 1876 United States Centennial Danish Medal (designed by
Henrik Olrik, engraved by Schmahlfield; struck by
Vilhelm Christesen, change of legend). Baker **427**
Auctions:. PCA 74:1814, PCA 74:2008-2011
- 1892 Destiny Leading the Way for Columbus Medal (designed
by N. Fristrup, engraved by Schmahlfield;
struck by Vilhelm Christesen). Rulau **X11**, Eglit **37**
Auctions:. CAL 28:213, CAL 30:251, CAL 33:1456;
J&J 7:190, J&J 10:145, J&J 11:322, J&J 12:355, J&J 20:134,
J&J 22:872, J&J 23:637, J&J 25:322; PCA 45:234,
PCA 47:343, PCA 48:399-400, PCA 52:227, PCA 53:1493,
PCA 57:1433-1434, PCA 61:1201, PCA 64:1654,
PCA 65:1272, PCA 66:928, PCA 68:302, PCA 70:1242
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.26260**

1892 Columbian Exposition New World Medal (designed by E. Deltenbeck, engraved by Friedrich Schmahlfeld, struck by Vilhelm Christesen) Storer **169**, Eglit **91**
 Auctions: PCA 57:304
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.26243**

COLLECTIONS

C14 {1996} Marqusee **297**, p 58.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

101 {1892} Bergsfe (Vilhelm) Danske Medailler og jetons fra 1789-1891. Copenhagen: 209 pp.

1136. Supplement (1897) 34 pp. Reprint 1978.

D3a {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p **12**:659.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **5**:389, **8**:193.

S2 {1925} Storer **169**.

S14 {1963} Eglit **37**, p 29; **91** 42.

S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **426-427**, p 186.

S52 {1989} Rulau, Discovering America **X11**, p 141.

SCHMID, E. () sculptor.

RELIEFS

1917 Fife and Drum Plaque (after A.M. Willard, pewter) . . .

Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/7] lot .144

SCHMIDT [unknown which Schmidt] () sculptor.

RELIEFS

1914 Chapman (Chandler) Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham) . . .

1914 Chapman (John J.) Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham)

ARCHIVE S.

GA Gorham Company Archives

SCHMIDT, Alwin E. (1900-1984) engraver.

Born Des Peres, Missouri, 27 June 1900.

Studied in Saint Louis 1922-34.

Died New Haven, Connecticut, January, 1984.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1947} Who's Who In American Art: 1947 [**4ed**:410], 1953 [**5ed**:373],

1956 [**6ed**:xxx], 1959 [**7th**:504].

D29 {1976} Samuels, p 425.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2925.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 480 [this may be a relative; Rulau says an A.E. Schmidt was active as an engraver 1896-1950].

Mss Smith (Pete) Private Mints in North America.

SCHMIDT, Bernard L. (1936-) medalist, educator.
Professor of art Xavier University, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Member: American Medallic Sculpture Association.

C A S T M E D A L S E R I E S

Adolescent Memory Series:

- 19xx Hormone Rage Medal
Exhibited: **AM9** {1997} AMSA/BAMS 2 Sides Exhibition . **54**
19xx Wet Dreams Medal
Exhibited: **AM9** {1997} AMSA/BAMS 2 Sides Exhibition . **53**
19xx X and O Medal.
Exhibited: **AM9** {1997} AMSA/BAMS 2 Sides Exhibition . **55**

C A S T M E D A L S

- 19xx Morning Song (The) Medal
Exhibited: **AF22** {1990} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Helsinki.
Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 5
Illustrated: **P8** Medallic Sculpture **6** (Fall 1990) page 26
19xx Shadrach, Meshach, Abednego Art Medal.
Exhibited: **AF22** {1990} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Helsinki.
Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 5
1986 Numen 1986 Art Medal
Illustrated: F.I.D.E.M. Catalog (1987) **1462**, p . . . 409

- 1990 F.I.D.E.M. Medal **1990.1169**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1991.73.1**
1990 Persephone and Hades Art Medal
Exhibited: **AM5** {1992} AMSA Cast Iron Gallery Show. . **69**
(1990 ca) Tolerance Art Medal
Illustrated: **AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Cat p 11
1991 Lunacies (M.) Art Medal.
Exhibited: **AM5** {1992} AMSA Cast Iron Gallery Show. . **68**

- 1993 F.I.D.E.M. Medal **1994.54**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1994.139.1**
1994 Checkmate Art Medal.
Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit . . **207**

- 1994 Of Sally, Rose and Ginger Art Medal.
Exhibited: **AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit p 11
1994 One Challenged Little Turkey Little Art Medal. . .
Exhibited: **AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit p 11
1994 Opinion Art Medal.
Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit . . **208**

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

- AF21** {1987} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 21st Congress. Colorado Springs (1987)
1462, p 409.
AM4 {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit, p 5.
AM5 {1992} AMSA Cast Iron Gallery Show, NYC (1992) p 3.
AM6 {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit (1994-95) p 22.
AM8 {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit (1996) p 11.

AM9 {1997} AMSA/BAMS 2 Sides Exhibition, **53-55**, p 28a.

SCHMIDT, Rudolf (1894-1980) Austrian sculptor.

Born Vienna, 19 April 1894.

A notable coin of this artist is the Austrian 50s
(**KM 2917**).

Died 7 Mach 1980.

M E D A L S

1963 Kennedy (John F.) Champion of Freedom Medal (struck
by Vienna Mint). Mayhew **AU 1**, Rochette **K-63A-61**,
Gabriel **G7-6**

Auctions: PCA 68:1408

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S22 {1966} Mayhew **AU 1**, p 99.

S23 {1966} Rochette **K63A-61**, p 107.

S47 {1983} Gabriel **G7-6**, p 701.

SCHMIDT, Solomon (1806- fl 1840-70) German-American engraver, New Orleans.

Name variation: Henry Schmidt (name in 1860 census).

Born Baden, Germany, 1806.

Was agent for British, later American Bank Note Company.

During Civil War Schmidt engraved some Confederate paper money.

M E D A L S

(1840 ca) Medical-Chirigical Society of Louisville Kentucky

Medal. Storer **6556**

Auctions: NAS 65:1893

1844 Washington Honor Temperance Medal. Baker **335**

Auctions: PCA 57:249, PCA 61:155, PCA 62:190,
PCA 81:251

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2927-2928.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **5**:392.

M14 {1931} Storer (medical) **6556**, p 873.

S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **335**, p 159.

SCHMITZ, Carl Ludwig (1900-1967) French-American sculptor, medalist.

Born Metz, France, 9 September 1900.

Came to America and New York City 1923.

Signed models CLS inistials.

Academician: National Academy of Design.

Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

Winner 1934 National Sculpture Society Lindsey Morris

Prize for best bas-relief (including medallic art).

Exhibited panel of 12 medals National Sculpture Soc (77).
Died New York City, 12 May 1967.

C O I N S

1936 Swedish Delaware Tercentenary Commemorative Half
Dollar Breen **7556, KM 179**

E M B L E M S

1943 Seafarers Charm. MAco **1943-016**

M E D A L S E R I E S

Society of Medalists:



1943 Society of Medalists 28th Issue [originally issued in small size silver only because of a war shortage of bronze, but after 1970 issued in large size bronze and silver as well]. MAco **1930-001-028**
Auctions: CAL 30:28, CAL 31:320, CAL 33:3028, CAL 33:3115, CAL 35:2028; J&J 9:390, J&J 11:1047-1048; PCA 44:1720, PCA 48:1472, PCA 49:1220, PCA 58:497, PCA 58:1841, PCA 60:1498, PCA 63:444, PCA 63:1696, PCA 65:531, PCA 68:642, PCA 70:28, PCA 72:761[lg bronze], PCA 74:2156PCA 80:471[lg bronze]
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1943.141.1**
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery**350**
Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **43.141.1**
Collection: Newark Museum [>1] **43.260**
Exhibited: **AF6** {1955} F.I.D.E.M. Stockholm (1955). **59**
Exhibited: **AF7** {1957} F.I.D.E.M. Paris (1957). . . . **216**

Medal of the Month Club Medals:

(See Felicity Burnelli entry, the sculptor who issued these medals, for notes on this series.)

1951 Curtis (Glen H.) Medal (modeled by Carl L. Schmitz) MAco **1951-035, (5)**
Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) . **1930-7-23**
Illustrated: **S64** {2012} Waterson. Felicity Buranelli, p .. 21
1951 Mitchell (William Lendrum) Medal (modeled by Carl L. Schmitz) [two reverse die varieties] MAco **1951-033, (6)**
Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) . **1936-2-19**
Illustrated: **S64** {2012} Waterson. Felicity Buranelli, p .. 24

- 1951 Hubbard (Bernard R.) Medal (modeled by Carl L. Schmitz) MAco **1951-034 (7)**
 Illustrated: **S64** {2012} Waterson. Felicity Buranelli, p .. 35
- 1957 Lahm (Frank P.) Medal (modeled by Carl L. Schmitz)
 [two reverse die varieties]. MAco **1957-090, (8)**
 Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) . **1963-7-8**

Heraldic Art Series:

- 1965 Saint Augustine 400th Anniversary Medal. **69**
 Auctions:. CAL 29:379

National Commemorative Society:

- 1965 Pilgrims Landing Medal FM NCS-7
 Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 12th Congress, Paris (1967). . **315**

M E D A L S

- n.d. Vinson (Fred) Medal.
- 1939 City Planning Medal For New York City. MAco **1939-005**
 Auctions:. PCA 69:1745
 Exhibited: **AF6** {1955} F.I.D.E.M. Stockholm (1955). . **58**
- 1951 Mayers (Lawrence S.) Peace Award Plaque (struck
 by Whitehead & Hoag)
 Auctions:. PCA 66:1322
- 1951 Palladium Medal. MAco **1951-002**
- 1952 American Standards Association International
 Meeting Medal. MAco **1952-037**
- 1952 Association of the Bar of the City of New York
 Medal. MAco **1952-029**
- 1952 Time Magazine Man in Two Positions To Buy
 Medal. MAco **1952-015**
 Auctions:. J&J 19:722
- 1953 American Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene
 50th Anniversary Medal MAco **1953-034**
 Auctions:. PCA 63:1914
- 1953 Columbian Rope Company 50th Anniv Medallion . MAco **1952-001**
 Auctions:. PCA 46:1288, PCA 65:1851
- 1953 Dunaway (Judson) Corporation 25th Anniv Medal. MAco **1952-002**
- 1953 Steinway & Sons Centennial Plaque (model by
 Schmitz, struck by Whitehead & Hoag)
 Auctions:. J&J 11:682, J&J 16:1710, J&J 21:336,
 J&J 25:1414



1953 United Nations Completion Medal. MAco **1953-062**
 Auctions:. . . J&J 7:715, J&J 8:1764-1765, J&J 11:1040,
 J&J 25:479



1955 American Society of Mechanical Engineers Elmer A.
 Sperry Medal MAco **1955-062**
 Illustrated: Nat Sculpture Review **4:2** (Fall 1955) p . 18
 Exhibited: **AE8** {1966} NSS 33rd Exhibition cat, illus 58



1955 Firemen's Insurance Company Centennial Medal . MAco **1955-005**
 Auctions:. . . . CAL 29:2154; J&J 25:1350; PCA 42:969,
 PCA 68:1530

1955 Whirlpool Hurley Award Plaque MAco **1955-048**
 Auctions:. J&J 18:642

1956 Smith Brothers Manufacturing Company 40th Anniversary
 Medal (struck by Whitehead & Hoag)
 Illustrated: Nat Sculpture Review **5:2** (Summer 1956) p 14



1958 Anheuser-Busch Building Plaque. MAco **1958-041**
 Auctions:. J&J 13:96, J&J 18:309, J&J 21:125



1960 Valencia (Eduardo) Medal MAco **1960-095**

1961 Art in Numismatics Medal MAco **1961-028**

Auctions:. CAL 32:1873, CAL 35:821; J&J 11:691,
J&J 16:1800, J&J 18:483



1961 Parkman (Francis) Prize Medal. MAco **1961-019**

Auctions:. J&J 16:1315, J&J 16:1315



1961 Society of Plastics Engineers International
Medal. MAco **1961-017**

1961 War of 1812 Medal (obv designed by David Troutman,
rev by Nona Fluck; modeled by Carl Schmitz). MAco **1961-089**

Auctions:. J&J 7:271, J&J 16:1683



1962 Hammerhill Paper Company 50th Anniv Medal. . MAco **1962-041**



1963 First Hot Air Balloon Meet Kalamazoo Michigan

Medal. MAco **1963-110**
Auctions:. J&J 15:19, J&J 23:20
Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) . . **1963-8**



1963 Idaho Territorial Centennial Medal MAco **1962-005**
Auctions:. CAL 29:390, CAL 35:121; J&J 10:42; PCA 64:1932

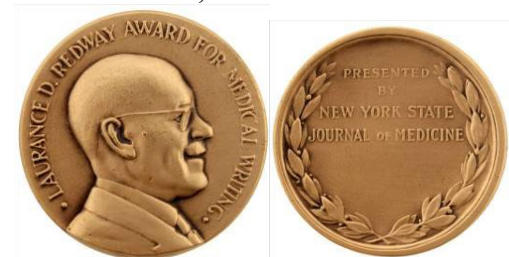


1963 Kiplinger Washington Letter 40th Anniv Medal. MAco **1963-004**
Auctions:. J&J 8:1238, J&J 16:1606, J&J 21:1011



1963 Lincoln (Abraham) Emancipation Centennial
Medal. MAco **1963-086**
Auctions:. J&J 16:1931-1932
Illustrated: **N41** {2009} Reed. Lincoln, The Image, p 228

1963 Presidential Art American Numismatic Assn Denver
Convention Medal MAco **1963-122**
Auctions:. J&J 13:651, J&J 25:1439



1963 Redway (Laurance D.) Medal MAco **1962-045**
1963 Wyoming 75th Anniversary Medal MAco **1963-076**



1964 Indianapolis Military Achievement Medal. . . MAco **1964-083**

Auctions: J&J 8:1562, J&J 16:1685



1965 Buffalo Bill Cody Medal (obv by Terry Iles; rev designed by Rosello Nimmo, modeled by Schmitz) . . MAco **1965-090**

Auctions: J&J 6:72, J&J 10:55

1965 Idaho Territorial Centennial Medal.

Auctions; PCA 78:1537

1965 Wyoming 75th Anniversary Medal (also known as Ester

Hobart Morris Hobart Medal; obv by Terry Iles;

rev designed by Rosello Nimmo, modeled by

Schmitz) MAco **1965-091**

Auctions: J&J 13:361, J&J 16:2210, J&J 21:58, J&J 23:198



1965 University of Hartford Medallion MAco **1965-080**

COLLECTIONS

C14 {1996} Marqusee **350**, p 70, (biography) 95.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:374],
 1939 [**2ed**:464], 1941 [**3ed**:570],
 1947 [**4ed**:410], 1953 [**5ed**:373],
 1956 [**6ed**:416], 1959 [**7ed**:504],
 1962 [**8ed**:540], 1966 [**9ed**:418].

B4 {1968} Who Was Who, p 836.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 549.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 823.

AE1 {1988} Falk, p 3:414.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:2928-2929.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p 12:695.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AF6 {1955} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 6th Congress Stockholm (1955) **58-59**, p 23.

AF7 {1957} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 7th Congress Paris (1957) **216**, p 24.

AE8 {1965} NSS 32nd Annual Exhibition, Panel Medals 77.

AF12 {1967} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 12th Congress. Paris (1967) **315**, p 112.

N16 {1967} Taxay, p 208-210 (Swedish Delaware half dol).

S29 {1969} National Commemorative Society, p 125.

A15 {1971} Vermeule, p 200-201.

A18 {1974} Goode, p 146, 304-306.

E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 105.

O12 {1988} Breen **7556**, p 601.

MA1 {1988} Stahl (Alan M., editor) The Medal in America. \$ Joseph Veach Noble "The Society of Medalists" & Circle of Friends of Medallion, pp 223-247.

AE2 {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 794.

AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 464.

N30 {1991} Bowers. Commemorative Coins, p 726 (bio).

N31 {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 208.

P3 {2008} Brake (Cindy) Delaware Commemorative Sculptor's Art Spans Decades. *Coin World* **49**:2536 (17 November 2008) p78-83, illus.

N41 {2009} Reed (Fred). Abraham Lincoln, The Image of His Greatness, p 228.

M68 {2012} Alexander (David Thompson) American Art Medals, 1909-1995; The Circle of Friends of Medallion and the Society of Medalists, p 103-104.

P2 {2013} Brothers (Eric) The German Invasion; An Influx of Talented German-born Artists in the 19th and 20th Centuries Left a Lasting Numismatic Legacy *The Numismatist* **126**:3 (March 2013) p 59-65 [Schmiz mentioned p 63].

SCHMOE, Herbert () engraver, Fort Wayne, Indiana.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 480.

SCHNEIDER [full name unknown] engraver, New York City.

M E D A L S

1924ca Lincoln (Abraham) Beloved Alike By Rich and Poor Medal
(Thomas L. Elder used J.E.Eymann's Lincoln obv die of
1860, and struck this medal with a new rev
engraved by Schneider) King **789**, DeLorey **57**,

DeWitt **AL 1860-6N**

Auctions:. BMP 2:5721; J&J 14:682, J&J 15:275;
PCA 65:1432

(1924 ca) Lincoln (Abraham) Beloved Medal (struck by
Thomas Elder of rev die only). . . King **790**, DeLorey **58**,
DeWitt **AL 1860-7N**

Auctions: J&J 15:278

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S1 {1924} King **789**, p 106, **790** 106.

S11 {1959} DeWitt **AL 1860-6N**, **AL 1860-7N**.

S43 {1980} DeLorey **57**, **58**.

SCHNIER, Jacques P. (1898-1988) Romanian-American sculptor.

Born Constantza, Romania, 25 December 1898.

Came to America 1903.

Professor of sculpture University of California, Berkeley. Author *Sculpture in Modern America*, 1948.

Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

Died LaFayette, California, 24 March 1988.

Signed coin model with JS monogram.

C O I N S

1936 San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge Commemorative

Half Dollar. Breen **7555**

M E D A L S E R I E S

Magnes Memorial Museum Series:

1974 Lehman (Herbert) Medal MAco **1970-016-006**

Auctions: J&J 8:1497, J&J 10:240, J&J 19:718,

J&J 21:262, J&J 23:455; NAS 72:134

Illustrated: **P9** Medallies (1987) both sides, page. . 51

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:375],

1939 [**2ed**:565], 1941 [**3ed**:571],

1947 [**4ed**:411], 1953 [**5ed**:374],

1956 [**6ed**:417], 1959 [**7ed**:505],

1962 [**8ed**:540], 1966 [**9ed**:418-419],

1970 [**10ed**:380], 1973 [**11ed**:649],

1976 [**12ed**:498], 1978 [**13ed**:626],

1980 [**14ed**:664], 1982 [**15ed**:840],

1984 [**16ed**:825-826], 1986 [**17ed**:902-903].

D32 {1982} Oakland Museum, p 36.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 824.

AE2 {1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 795.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2931.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2931.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AE6 {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 285.

N16 {1967} Taxay, p 232-235 (Bay Bridge half dollar).

A15 {1971} Vermeule, p 199-200.

E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 105.

O12 {1988} Breen **7555**, p 601.

N30 {1991} Bowers. Commemorative Coins, p 726 (bio).

N31 {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 208.

P2 {1999} Wacks (Mel) Magnes Museum Medals Make Their Mark, *The Numismatist* **112:11** (November 1999) p 1298-1303.

SCHOL, Don () sculptor.

Member: American Medallic Sculpture Association.

C A S T M E D A L S

1989 Jonah and The Whale Art Medal.

Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 2

1994 Pamela Portrait Art Medal.

Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit . . **209**

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

AM4 {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit, p 2.

P8 {1990} Schol (Don) Medallic Sculpture Established a Foot-hold in the Southwest.
Medallic Sculpture **6** (Autumn 1990) p 3-6.

AM6 {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit (1994-95) p 22.

SCHOLDER, Fritz (1937-2005) designer.

Born Breckenridge, Minnesota, 6 October 1937.

A native American Indian (Luiseño tribe of Mission Indians).

Submitted designs for new U.S. dollar coin Nov-Dec 1998.

Died Scottsdale, Arizona, 10 February 2005.

A R C H I V E S

AAA Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, 22 items; 7 sound tapes
100-page transcript, 2nd recoring, 2 sound tapes, 21-page transcript.

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BA {1962} Who's Who In American Art:

1962 [**8ed**:541], 1966 [**9ed**:419],
1970 [**10ed**:381], 1973 [**11ed**:650],
1976 [**12ed**:498], 1978 [**13ed**:627],
1980 [**14ed**:665], 1982 [**15ed**:841],
1984 [**16ed**:826], 1986 [**17ed**:903],
1989 [**18ed**:944], 1990 [**19ed**:992],
1992 [**20ed**:1041-42], 1995 [**21ed**:1076],
1997 [**22ed**:1074], 1999 [**23ed**:1096],
2001 [**24ed**:1060], 2003 [**25ed**:1078-1079].

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2934.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **12**:730-731.

SCHOLLAY, C. (active 1852) delineator.

M E D A L S

1852 Massachusetts Humane Society Merit Medal (delineated
by Schollay, engraved by Charles Cushing Wright)

[dates/issue: 1852-1862] Storer (Mass) **1287**

Auctions:. PCA 55:287, PCA 58:501

1852 Massachusetts Humane Society Officers Medal (delineated
by Schollay, engraved by Charles Cushing Wright; list of
officers on rev). National Maritime **TT 1**,
Storer (Mass) **1293**, Storer (Medical) **5761**

Auctions: BMP 2:5569

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M10 {1923} Storer (Massachusetts) **1287**, p 166, **1293** 167.

M14 {1931} Storer (medical) **5761**, p 766.

M17 {1937} National Maritime **TT 1, 2**, p 232-233.

E8 {1951} Kenney, p 21.

E8A {1951} Kenney Manuscript File.

E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 106.

SCHONHAUT, Stella () designer.

M E D A L S

1974 Leverett Massachusetts 200th Anniversary Medal
(designed by Ann Gibovic and Schonhaut). . Heath **MA154-1**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S38 {1977} Heath **MA154-1**.

SCHONWALTER, Jean Frances (1925-) medalist.

Member: American Medallic Sculpture Association.

C A S T M E D A L S

1989 Poet (The) Medal

Exhibited: **AF22** {1990} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Helsinki.

Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 6

Illustrated: **P8** Medallic Sculpture **6** (Fall 1990) page 26

1990 Peace Emerging Art Medal

Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 2

1991 Enchanted Garden Art Medal

Exhibited: **AM5** {1992} AMSA Cast Iron Gallery Show. . **71**

1991 Dreamer (The) Art Medal.

Exhibited: **AM5** {1992} AMSA Cast Iron Gallery Show. . **70**

Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit . . **213**

1991 F.I.D.E.M. Medal **1990.1170**

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1991.72.1**

1991 F.I.D.E.M. Medal **1992.281.53**

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1993.61.1**

1991 Mandalla Art Medal

Exhibited: **AM5** {1992} AMSA Cast Iron Gallery Show. . **72**

Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit . . **214**

1993 F.I.D.E.M. Medal **1994.56**

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1994.140.1**

1993 F.I.D.E.M. Medal **1994.57**

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1994.140.2**

- 1993 F.I.D.E.M. Medal **1994.58**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1994.140.3**
- 1994 Nesting (The) Art Medal.
 Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA New Medal Exhibit . **211, 212**
- 1994 Travelers Art Medal.
 Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit . . **210**
 Exhibited: **AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit p 11
- (1995 ca) Arrival–Departure Art Medal.
 Exhibited: **AM9** {1997} AMSA/BAMS 2 Sides Exhibition . **59**
- (1995 ca) Magic Mountain Art Medal.
 Exhibited: **AM9** {1997} AMSA/BAMS 2 Sides Exhibition . **57**
- (1995 ca) Song of the Wanderer Art Medal.
 Exhibited: **AM9** {1997} AMSA/BAMS 2 Sides Exhibition . **56**
- (1995 ca) Travelers Art Medal
 Exhibited: **AM9** {1997} AMSA/BAMS 2 Sides Exhibition . **60**
- 1995 Endangered Species Art Medal
 Exhibited: **AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit p 11
- 1995 Forest Song Art Medal.
 Exhibited: **AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit p 11
- 1995 Sea Goddess Art Medal.
 Exhibited: **AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit p 11
- 1995 Tree Spirit Art Medal.
 Exhibited: **AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit p 11
 Exhibited: **AM9** {1997} AMSA/BAMS 2 Sides Exhibition . **58**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:2935.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AM4 {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit, p 2, 6.

AM5 {1992} AMSA Cast Iron Gallery Show, NYC (1992) p 3.

AM6 {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit (1994-95) p 23.

P2 {1994} Schonwalter (Jean) Lost Wax Cast Medals. *The Numismatist* **107:7** (July 1994) p 1014-1015.

AM8 {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit (1996) p 11.

AM9 {1997} AMSA/BAMS 2 Sides Exhibition, **56-60**, p 29a.

SCHRECKENGOST, Donald (1911-?) sculptor.

Born Sebring, Ohio, 23 September 1911.

M E D A L S

1948 Bleininger (Albert V.) Memorial Award Medal. . MAco **1948-005**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1941} Who's Who In American Art:

1941 [**3ed**:573], 1947 [**4ed**:412],

1953 [**5ed**:374-375], 1956 [**6ed**:418],

1959 [**7ed**:506], 1962 [**8ed**:542].

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 551.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 826-827.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3:2938**.

SCHRIDDE, William L. () sculptor, Chicago.

M E D A L S

1919 World War I Service Medal
1920 Chicago Herald Examiner Lincoln Birthday Essay
Contest Medal (obv port Abraham Lincoln)
Auctions: PCA 47:1669

A R C H I V E S

DS Schenkman (David) Engravers, Diesinkers Databank.

SCHRIEBER, Carl () designer, numismatist, Chicago.
Often misspelled Schreiber.

M E D A L S

1910 Progress in Aviation Medal (designed by Schrieber as part
of a Medallic Series. issued by Chicago Numismatic
Society, struck by Whitehead & Hoag)Malpas **186**
Auctions: J&J 15:23, J&J 17:607; CAL 32:1648,
CAL 35:416; PCA 66:418, PCA 72:717
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1914.271.7**

SCHROEDER, Ernest C. () sculptor.
On staff Franklin Mint.
Signed models ES in caps.

M E D A L S E R I E S

America In Space Series:

1971 Apollo 7 Medal (designed by Stanley Bennett,
modeled by Schroeder). FM **AIS-16**

American Heritage Treasury American History Series:

1971 Armistice Brings Peace 1918 Medal. FM **AHS-14**

American Legion American Victories Series:

1971 Concord Medal. FM **AVS-1**

1971 Trenton Medal. FM **AVS-2**

American Patriots Series:

1970 Hancock (John) Signs Declaration of Independence
Medal (designed by Daniel Stapleford, modeled by
Schroeder) FM **APS-5**

American Revolution Series:

1970 British Soldiers Land To Enforce Customs Laws
Medal. FM **ARS-5**

1970 Revere (Paul) Alerts Fellow Patriots Medal . . FM **ARS-10**

1970 Washington Takes Command of His Troops Medal . FM **ARS-15**

1970 British Troops Evacuate Boston Medal FM **ARS-21**

- 1970 Backwoodsmen Thrash Tories in South Medal . . FM **ARS-43**
 1970 Howe's Troops Put Down Mutiny Medal. FM **ARS-44**
 1970 Both Sides Sign Peace Treaty at Paris Medal. . FM **ARS-48**

California Medallion History Series:

- 1970 First Covered Wagon 1844 Medal FM **CHS-17**

Judaic Heritage Society Series:

(120 Medals designed Oscar Harris; Schroeder modeled):

- 1970 Bar Kochba Medal. FM **JHS-32**
 1971 Abraham ibn Ezra Medal FM **JHS-43**
 1971 Ibn Gabirol Medal. FM **JHS-44**
 1971 Gaon (Elijah) Medal. FM **JHS-58**
 1972 Dubnow (Simon) Medal FM **JHS-77**
 1972 Early Pioneers Medal FM **JHS-80**
 1972 Progrom Medal. FM **JHS-82**

Complete Set of 120 Medals:

Auctions:. CAL 28:297, CAL 32:1823; NAS 72:195

Gallery of Great Americans Series:

- 1970 Clemens (Samuel) Medal FM **GAS-1970-3**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1970.242.2**
 1971 Reed (Walter) Medal. FM **GAS-1971-4**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1971.232.1**

Greetings Card Series:

- 1971 Hanukkah Medal FM **GCI-24**

History of the United States Series:

- 1970 Wilkes Expedition Reaches Antarctic 1840 Medal FM **HUS-65**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1977.264.65**
 1971 First Battle of Ironclads 1862 Medal FM **HUS-87**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1977.264.87**
 1971 Tide Turns at Gettysburg 1863 Medal FM **HUS-88**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1977.264.88**
 1972 Hayes-Tilden Election Decided 1877 Medal . . FM **HUS-102**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1977.264.102**
 1973 Bicycle Craze Grows in America 1892 Medal. . FM **HUS-117**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1977.264.117**
 1974 Great Homecoming of Admiral Dewey 1899 Medal FM **HUS-124**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1977.264.124**
 1974 U.S. Navy on World Cruise 1908 Medal FM **HUS-133**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1977.264.133**
 1975 Peach Corps Established 1961 Medal FM **HUS-186**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1977.264.186**
 1976 One Man One Vote Equal Representation 1964 . FM **HUS-189**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1977.264.189**
 1976 Year of Racial Violence and Riots 1967 Medal FM **HUS-192**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1977.264.192**

Indian Tribal Series:

- 1971 Havasupai Tribe Medal (designed by Mark Aron, obv

modeled by Schroeder, rev by Vincent Miller) . FM ITS-1

Judaic Heritage Society Series:

(all designed by Oscar Harris, Schroeder modeled):

- 1970 Bar Kuchba Medal FM JHS-32
- 1971 Ezra (Abraham Ibn) Medal FM JHS-40
- 1971 Gaon (Elijah) Medal. FM JHS-43
- 1971 Gabirol (Ibn) Medal. FM JHS-45

Legal Heritage Society Series:

- 1971 Cicero Medal (designed by Mark Aron, modeled by Schroeder) FM LHS-1

Mayor's Medals Series:

- 1971 Cincinnati Ohio Medal. FM MMS-8

Medical Heritage Society Series:

- 1970 Galen Medal. FM MHS-17
- 1970 Pasteur (Louis) Medal. FM MHS-19

Medallic History of Pharmacy Series:

- 1970 Arabic Pharmacy Medal. FM HPS-2

Medals of America Series:

- 1971 Declaration of Independence Medal. FM MAS-3
- 1971 Constitution of the United States Medal. . . FM MAS-4,
Baker 1811, Greenslet GM-456
- 1971 Eisenhower (Dwight D.) Medal FM MAS-5

National Commemorative Society Series:

- 1971 Santa Fe Trail Medal FM NCS-86
- 1976 Lexington & Concord Bicentennial Medal . . . FM NCS-129
- Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . 1975.193.1

Rugged Americans Series:

- 1971 Lewis (Meriwether) Medal FM RAS-9
- 1971 Cody (Buffalo Bill) Medal. FM RAS-10

Sculptors' Studio Series:

- 1973 Aeronaut Medal FM FSS-5
- 1975 Spring Ride Medal. FM FSS-II-15

Texas Under Six Flags Series:

- 1970 First U.S. Cavalry Volunteers Recruited 1898 Medal
[Rough Riders] FM TFS-44

Belgian Sportsmen Series:

- 1970 De Vleeminck (Roger) FM BSS-8

M E D A L S

- 1970 Japanese Surrender 25th Anniversary Medal.
Auctions:. CAL 29:264
- 1970 Museum of the Confederacy Robert E. Lee Centennial
of Birth Medal (obv portrait by Ernest Lauser,
rev by Schroeder). FM SCI-26
- 1970 Pilgrims Landing in New World 350th Anniversary
Medal. FM SCI-21
- 1973 Aeronaut Medal

Auctions: J&J 23:86



1975 Mayor Daley (Richard J.) Inaugural Medal . . MAco **1975-041**

1976 Philadelphia Bicentennial Haym Solomon Medal . . .

1979 Solomon (Haym) Medal

Auctions: NAS 72:192

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M32 {1974} Weber and Bertram, *passim*.

S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **1811**, p 204.

S55 {1993} Greenslet **GM-456**, p 170.

SCHROEDER, Georgann () sculptor.

On staff Franklin Mint.

Signed models GS in scrip.

M E D A L S E R I E S

Sculptors' Studio Series:

1975 Saint George Medal FM **FSS-II-4**

SCHUHMACHER, Henry (1884-1968) designer, numismatist.

Born 6 May 1884.

Died Roslindale, Massachusetts, 15 October 1968.

B A D G E S E R I E S

American Numismatic Association Badges:

1948 A.N.A. 37th Convention Boston Medal (struck by
Whitehead & Hoag). Harris **48.CB.37**

Auctions: PCA 45:1830, PCA 52:1501, PCA 57:1790

Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1948.142.3**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S28 {1969} Harris **48.CB.37**.

SCHULE, Clifford H. () sculptor.

On staff Franklin Mint.

Signed models with interlocking CS in caps.

M E D A L S E R I E S

Calendar Medals:

1983 Father Time Franklin Mint Calendar Medal . . . FM **CAL 14**

Auctions: CAL 33:1447

History of the United States Series:

- 1972 Skyscraper Forecast Changing City (1884) Medal . **HUS-109**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1977.264.109**
- 1972 Settlers Rush to Oklahoma (1889) Medal . . . FM **HUS-114**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1977.264.114**
- 1974 Assassination of President McKinley (1901) Medal **HUS-126**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1977.264.126**
- 1974 Baseball Becomes Big League (1904) Medal . . FM **HUS-129**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1977.264.129**
- 1974 San Francisco Earthquake (1906) Medal. . . . FM **HUS-131**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1977.264.131**
- Judaic Heritage Society Series:***
(120 Medals designed by Oscar Harris; Schule modeled):
- 1973 Pinsker (Leon) Medal. FM **JHS-83**
- 1973 Ha-am (Ahad) Medal FM **JHS-84**
Complete Set of 120 Medals:
Auctions:. CAL 28:297, CAL 32:1823; NAS 72:195
- National Commemorative Society Series:***
- 1976 Battle of Trenton New Jersey Bicentennial
Medal. FM **NCS-147**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1977.107.1**
- Sculptors' Studio Series:***
- 1974 Father and Mother Medal. FM **FSS-17**
- 1975 Lincoln Charity for All Medal. FM **FSS-II-9**
- M E D A L S**
- 1972 College of Physicians of Philadelphia Louis Pasteur
Medal.
- 1974 Ford (Gerald) Inauguration Medal
Auctions:. J&J 27:978
- 1974 Priestley (Joseph) Medal (obv by Schule, rev by
Richard Renninger)
- NUMISMATIC REFERENCES**
- M32** {1974} Weber and Bertram, p 115-116, 117-118.

SCHULENBERG, Adele E. (1883-1971) sculptor.
Born Saint Louis, Missouri, 18 January 1883,
Died Briarcliff Manor, New York, 1971.

R E L I E F S

- 1913 Unnamed Relief (cast by Gorham)

A R C H I V E S.

GA Gorham Company Archives

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BW3 {1985} Petteys. Dictionary of Women Artists.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 827.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:2941.

SCHULER, Hans (1874-1951) French-American sculptor, medalist.

Name variation: Schuller

Born Morange, Lorraine, 25 May 1874.

Came to America and Baltimore 1880.

Director Maryland Institute.

Died Baltimore, Maryland, 30 March 1951.

Signed models HS monogram or initials.

C O I N S

1934 Maryland Tercentenary Commemorative Half Dollar (obv
port Cecil Calvert). Breen **7484, KM 166**

G A L V A N O M E D A L S

1909 Sill (Howard) Architect Galvano Plaque . . . Eidlitz **950**

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1940.100.1737**

1913 Riggs Brothers Portrait Relief

Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/6] lot .310

C A S T M E D A L S

1907 Gilman (Daniel Coit) Plaque Taylor **19**

Auctions: PCA 62:429

Exhibited: **AE3** {1908} NSS Exhibition 377

1913 Riggs (Henry Griffith and Francis Graham) Twin

Brothers Cast Medallion. Taylor **24**

1925 Schuler Children (Hans Carl and Charlotte)

Cast Medallion Taylor **23A**

1927 Ritchie (Albert C.) Cast Medal Taylor **11**

1931 Baltimore Municipal Art Society Cast Medallion Taylor **13**

1939 Fisher (William A. MD) Plaque Taylor **21**

1940 Schuler Grandchildren (Frederick Schuler and

Charles Briggs) Medallion. Taylor **23B**

n.d. Marburg (Theodore) Cast Medallion. Taylor **22**

M E D A L S

1908 Baltimore Public Athletic League Medal Taylor **1**

1914 Fort McHenry Plaque Taylor **3**



1914 Peabody Institute Medal (d/i: 1914-). . . Taylor **4, MAco 1914-003**

Auctions: J&J 2:74

1914 Star Spangled Banner Centennial Medal Taylor **2**

Auctions: CAL 28:460; PCA 67:894, PCA 81:1854

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1969.144.3**

Collection: Maryland State Archives [>1] . **SC 4680-1-278**

Collection: Walters Gallery Baltimore (plaster model)

1916 Submarine Deutschland Relic Medal (copper shells
affixed to Iron Cross dated 9 Juli 1916; iron from
submarine's ballast, made in Baltimore). Taylor **5**,
Milford Haven **442c**

Auctions: PCA 60:391, PCA 72:324, PCA 82:79
1918 Shryock (Thomas J.) Medal. Taylor **6**
1921 Bal des Arts Medal (dates/issue: 1921-26). Taylor **7**



1922 Hochschild Kohn & Company Founders
Medallion MAco **1922-008**, Taylor **8**
Illustrated: [Trees] Medallie Art in Commerce (1927) p . .20



1925 Maryland Institute 100th Anniversary Medal . . . MAco **1925-004**,
Taylor **9**
Auctions: CAL 31:321, CAL 35:7



1927 Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Centennial
Medal. Taylor **10**, MAco **1926-014**
Auctions: CAL 32:2008; J&J 8:638, J&J 13:741,
J&J 16:2056, J&J 20:260; PCA 42:952, PCA 45:1587,
PCA 50:1299, PCA 51:1087, PCA 55:1648,
PCA 58:1940, PCA 63:1900, PCA 70:1325
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [≤ 1] **0000.999.45733**
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **351**
Collection: Newark Museum, New Jersey [> 1] **27.467**
Illustrated: The Numismatist **40:4** (April 1927) p 216
Illustrated: [Trees] Medallie Art in Commerce (1927) p . 11
Illustrated: **M40** The Numismatist (October 1984) p . . 2070



- 1927 Saint Casimir's Church Jubilee Medal MAco **1927-013**,
Taylor **12**
- 1932 Hofmann (Julius) Memorial Fund Medal MAco **1932-002**,
Taylor **14**
- 1934 Maryland Tercentenary Medal. Taylor **15**, MAco **1934-008**
Auctions:. CAL 28:40, CAL 29:314, CAL 30:116,
CAL 33:1253, CAL 35:11; J&J 8:1147, J&J 11:52,
J&J 13:78, J&J 16:1121, J&J 19:378, J&J 21:1052,
J&J 23:190, J&J 26:398; NAS 65:2226; PCA 42:953,
PCA 43:1172, PCA 45:1588, PCA 46:1147, PCA 50:1300,
PCA 51:1092, PCA 53:1526, PCA 59:1851,
PCA 69:1737-1738
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.70364**
Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000)**199**
Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991) 199
Illustrated: The Numismatist **47:7** (July 1934) page 451
- (1935 ca) McCormick and Company Hugh Perry McCormick
Medal (struck by A.F. Fetting, Baltimore). . . . Taylor **16A**
- (1935 ca) McCormick and Company Willoughby McCormick
Medal (struck by A.F. Fetting, Baltimore). . . . Taylor **16B**
- 1937 Commercial Credit Company 25th Anniversary
Medal. Taylor **17**, MAco **1937-033**
Auctions:. CAL 28:43; J&J 8:1125, J&J 16:1009,
J&J 24:348; PCA 46:1148
- n.d. Johns Hopkins Hospital and University (unspecified
and undescribed medal). Taylor **18**
- 1939 Johns Hopkins Hospital 50th Anniv Medal. . . . MAco **1939-037**,
Taylor **20**, Freeman **608**
Auctions:. J&J 13:511, J&J 19:895; PCA 59:1853,
PCA 72:1934, PCA 81:1892
Illustrated: **P4** {1984} TAMS Journal **24:4** (August) p . . 146

COLLECTIONS

C14 {1996} Marqusee **35I**, p 70.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 323.

D5 {1915} Earle, p 280-281.

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:376], 1939 [**2ed**:467],
1941 [**3ed**:573].

BE {1943} Webster's Biographical Dictionary, p 1328.

B3 {1960} Who Was Who, p 764.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 552.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 827.
AE1 {1988} Falk, p 2:429.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:2941.
D3a {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p 12:802.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer 8:196, 8:360.
K26a {1914} Newlin (Lilian W.) Hans Schuler, a Baltimore Sculptor. *International Studio* 53: (August 1914) pp 29-32, illus.
AE8 {1923} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 220.
M12 {1927} Eidlitz 950.
AE6 {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 286.
M21 {1964} Freeman, 608, p 291.
N16 {1967} Taxay, p 137-141 (Maryland half dollar).
A15 {1971} Vermeule, p 184-186.
A18 {1974} Goode, p 415.
E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 106.
M40 {1984} Stahl (Alan) The American Industrial Medal. *The Numismatist* 97:10 (Oct 1984) p 2066-2073.
O12 {1988} Breen 7484, p 593.
K26b {1985} Taylor (A. Vernon) The Medallic Art of Baltimore Sculptors Hans Schuler & Hans C. Schuler, *The Numismatist* 98:8 (August 1985) pp 1524-1537, Nos 1-24.
AE2 {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 800.
AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 465.
N30 {1991} Bowers. Commemorative Coins, p 726-727 (bio).
N31 {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 208, (Cecil Calvert) 48.
K26c {2008} Blake (Cindy) Baltimore Sculptor Schuler Designs Monumental Works, Artist's Numismatic Work Includes Maryland Half Dollar, Many Medals. *Coin World* 49:2531 (13 October 2008) p80-83, color illus (montage 20 medals from Russ Sears collection).
P2 {2013} Brothers (Eric) The German Invasion; An Influx of Talented German-born Artists in the 19th and 20th Centuries Left a Lasting Numismatic Legacy *The Numismatist* 126:3 (March 2013) p 59-65 [Schuler described p 63].

SCHULER, Hans Carl (1912-1999) sculptor, Baltimore.
 Born Baltimore, Maryland, 7 December 1912.
 Son of Hans Schuler (1874-1921), both sculptors.
 Signed models HCS.
 Died Baltimore, Maryland, 20 March 1999.

M E D A L S



1954 Johns Hopkins University 50th Reunion Alumni
Medal. Taylor **27**, MAco **1954-071**
Auctions:. CAL 30:472; J&J 11:1476, J&J 18:785;
PCA 49:1122, PCA 63:1780



1960 Goucher College 75th Anniversary Medal . . . MAco **1959-051**,
Taylor **25**
Auctions:. J&J 11:1451
(1959 ca) Johns Hopkins Mark V Medal.
Auctions:. CAL 32:1686, CAL 35:463



1964 Johns Hopkins Hospital 75th Anniversary
Medal. Taylor **30**, MAco **1964-024**
Auctions:. CAL 35:759; J&J 8:1531, J&J 13:520, J&J 14:629, J&J 16:1652, J&J
21:304, J&J 23:514; PCA 59:1854, PCA 71:1403
Illustrated: **P4** {1984} TAMS Journal **24**:4 (August) p 146



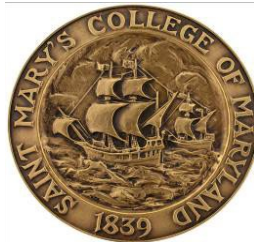
1965 Myers (Elkan R.) Memorial Medal. Taylor **26**, MAco **1965-110**



1966 Johns Hopkins University Distinguished Alumnus
Medal. Taylor **28**, MAco **1966-045**
Auctions:. J&J 11:1477
1966 Myers (Elkan R.) Memorial Medal.
Auctions:. PCA 63:1931



1967 Johns Hopkins Society of Scholars
Medal. Taylor **29**, MAco **1967-061**
Auctions:. J&J 11:1479, J&J 18:786



1970 Saint Mary's College Medal . . . Taylor **31**, MAco **1970-127**
Auctions:. J&J 11:1561



1974 Halsted Society 50th Anniversary Medal (obv by
V. Fortunato; rev by Schuler). MAco **1974-130**



1976 Haussner's Restaurant 50th Anniversary

Medal. Taylor **32**, MAco **1976-025**
 Auctions:. PCA 51:888
 1984 Asbury-Goucher Society Medal Taylor **33**, MAco ?
 Auctions:. PCA 71:1445
 ` **NUMISMATIC REFERENCES**
K40b {1985} Taylor **25-33**.

SCHULLER, John D. (active 1860) seal engraver, New York.
 Unknown if any of his work survives.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES
D15{1957} Groce and Wallace, 564.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2942.

SCHULMAN, Robert () designer.

M E D A L S

1988 First Trans Atlantic Balloon Flight Medal (designed
 by Robert Schulman, both sides modeled by Sherl
 Joseph Winter and Philip Fowler).

SCHULTE, Fritz () sculptor.

This common German name makes us unsure of the
 artist's dates as well as the uncertainty the two
 medals listed below are by the same person. Social
 Security documents list a Fritz Schulte in both Iowa
 and Texas (but none in New Jersey).
 Garden Club Medal signed F.S. initials.

M E D A L S

1932 Schulte (Artist Wife) Portrait Medal MAco **1932-053**
 1948 Garden Club of New Jersey Medal MAco **1948-031**
 Auctions:. J&J 8:1478, J&J 13:397

SCHULTHEIS, Christian (active 1848-51) Early American
 engraver, diesinker, New York City. [Not to be confused with the painter Christain
 Schussele q.v.] Unknown if any of his work survives.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES
D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 564.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2942.

SCHULTZ, Adolph H. () sculptor.

Signed models AHS initials.

M E D A L S

1941 Osler (William) Medal MAco **1941-009**

1950 Welch (William Henry) Medal MAco **1950-030**

SCHULZE, William G. (fl 1864) engraver, New York City.
Name counterstamped on two-cent piece.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 480, 641-642.

SCHUMACHER, Frederick J. () designer, minister.

M E D A L S

1980 Lutheran Augsburg Confession 450th Anniversary Medal
(designed by Schumacher, modeled by Gladys Gunzer;
struck by Medallie Art Co)
Illustrated: **P4** {1983} TAMS Journal **23**:3 (June) p. . 82

SCHUSSELE, Christian (1824 or 1826-1879) French-American
painter, designer.

Also spelled: Schussel, Schuessle, Schuessele.

Born Guebiller, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France, 16 April 1826
(Census lists date as 1824).

Came to America and Philadelphia 1848. Taught drawing
and painting Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts, 1868-79.

His drawings were engraved and sold by John Sartain
(*q.v.*); all of his medallic designs were engraved by U.S.

Mint engraver, Anthony C. Paquet (*q.v.*).

Died Merchantville, New Jersey, 21 August 1879.

[Not the diesinker Christian Schultheis, *q.v.*]

D E C O R A T I O N S

1862 United States Navy Medal of Honor (designed by
Christian Schussel, engraved by Paquet). . . . Loubat **71**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismaitic . . **360:177**

1862 United States Army Medal of Honor (designed by
Christian Schussel, engraved by Paquet). . . . Loubat **72**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismaitic . . **360:178**

1864 Army of the James Medal (probably designed by Christian
Schussele and engraved by Anthony Paquet) [Scovill
list of diesinkers includes the name "Scroober" as INV
(designer) of medal engraved by Paquet in 1864. This was
probably a misreading of the name "Schussel" (Christian
Schussele) who designed two medals egraved by Paquet that
year: the Philadelphia Sanitary Fair Medal (documented
as struck by the U.S. Mint) and the Army of the James
Medal, which may, indeed, have been struck by Scovill
in Waterbury]

B A D G E S

- 1864 Philadelphia Sanitary Fair Executive Badge (designed by Schussele, dies cut by Anthony Paquet who did medal of the same design, CM-44, below).
Auctions:. PCA 48:158

M E D A L S

- 1860 Rose (Frederick Henry) Medal (designed by Christian Schussele, reverse modeled by Edward Stauch, dies cut by Paquet) Loubat **69**, Julian **PE-29**,
Baxter **56**, Storer **3059**
Auctions:. BMP 2:5395; PCA 43:1247, PCA 48:517, PCA 49:416, PCA 53:344,
PCA 61:1306, PCA 63:1618, PCA 66:335, PCA 68:543, PCA 71:474
Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.40055**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **341:49**
- 1865 Rose (Frederick Henry) Mule Medal (obv Julian IP-40, rev PE-29)
Auctions:. J&J 10:1881
- 1864 Philadelphia Sanitary Fair Medal (designed by Schussele, dies cut by Anthony Paquet) . . Julian **CM-44**,
Freeman **641**
Auctions:. J&J 8:220, J&J 9:498; PCA 58:1717

C O L L E C T I O N S

- C4 {1912} Comparette **177**, **178**, p 360.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

- D2 {1886-87} Chaplin.
D8 {1926} Fielding, p 323, 513.
D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 564-565.
BH {1963} Who Was Who, p 469.
M21 {1964} Freeman, **641**, p 307.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 828.
AE1 {1988} Falk, **1**:199, 466, **2**:429.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2944-2945.
D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **12**:826.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

- S18 {1964} Kerrigan, p 8.
M37 {1977} Julian **PE-29**, p 220, **CM-44** 253.
A26 {1982} Baigell, p 321-322.
E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 106.
M42 {1987} Baxter **56**, p 24.
N31 {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 209.

SCHWARTZ, Holli Alexander () medalist.

Member: American Medallic Sculpture Association.

C A S T M E D A L S

- 1988 Connie's Piece Art Medal
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1990.75.2**

- Exhibited: **AF22** {1990} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Helsinki.
 Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 6
 Illustrated: **P8** Medallie Sculpture **6** (Fall 1990) page 26
- 1988 Ronnie's Recline Art Medal
 Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 2
 Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit . . **222**
- 1988 Running Figure Art Medal
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1990.75.1**
 Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 2
- 19xx Running Revised Art Medal.
 Exhibited: **AF22** {1990} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Helsinki.
 Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 6
 Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit . . **219**
- 1991 Back Series 1 Art Medal.
 Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit . . **220**
 Exhibited: **AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit p 11
- 1991 Dying Gaul Series I Art Medal.
 Exhibited: **AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit p 11
- 1993 Catch Art Medal.
 Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit . . **217**
 Exhibited: **AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit p 11
- 1993 Gravity Art Medal.
 Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit . . **215**
 Exhibited: **AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit p 11
- 1993 Reach Out Art Medal.
 Exhibited: **AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit p 11
- 1993 Ready Set Go Art Medal
 Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit . . **218**
 Exhibited: **AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit p 11
- 1993 Swing Low Art Medal.
 Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit . . **216**
 Exhibited: **AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit p 11
- 1993 Upright Art Medal.
 Exhibited: **AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit p 11
- 1994 Gabriel Art Medal.
 Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit . . **221**
- NUMISMATIC REFERENCES**
- AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit, p 2, 6.
AM6 {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit (1994-95) p 23.
AM8 {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit (1996) p 11.

SCHWARTZ, Stephen (1851-) Hungarian-Austrian medalist.
 Born Neutra, Hungary, 1851.

R E L I E F S

n.d. Washington (George) Relief Plaque. Baker **Y-210**
NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **5**:425-430.
NE2 {1911} ANS (IECM), p 295-299 (biography).
S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **Y-210**, p 303-304.

SCHWEBEL, Renata Manasse (1930-) German-American sculptor.
Born Zwickau, Germany, 6 March 1930.
Came to America ?
Member: American Medallic Sculpture Association.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1982} Who Is Who In American Art:
1982 [**15ed**:848], 1984 [**16ed**:833],
1986 [**17ed**:910], 1989 [**18ed**:951],
1990 [**19ed**:999], 1992 [**20ed**:1048-49],
1995 [**21ed**:1063], 1997 [**23ed**:1081],
1999 [**23ed**:1103], 2001 [**24ed**:1066],
2003 [**25ed**:1085].

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

DA {2007} AMSA Members Directory, [p 23].

SCHWEIZER, Charles K. (fl 1916-22) engraver, Saint Louis.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 480.

SCHWEIZER, J. Otto (1863-1955) Swiss-American sculptor.

Full name: Jakob Otto Schweizer.
Born Zurich, Switzerland, 27 March 1863. His two
brothers, Ernst and Paul, also artists.
Came to America 1894.
His medals struck by J.K. Davison's Sons, Philadelphia.
Died Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 1 December 1955.
Signed models JOS monogram.
Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

RELIEFS

n.d. Artist's Mother Cast Plaque.
n.d. Mitchell (S. Weir) Portrait Relief Plaque
n.d. Morrison Plaque.
1914 Taylor (George) [Gen.] Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham) . .
1916 Pennsylvania National Guard Relief dates/issue: 1916-18
(obv of struck medal by J.K. Davison's, see below)
Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/10] lot 279
Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [2/9] lot . 280
(1920 ca) Conwell (Russell Herman) Portrait Relief
Auctions: J&J 7:457

MEDALS

- n.d. Grant and Seven Other Generals Medallion
- 1914 Brumbaugh (Martin S.) [Governor] Medal
- 1914 Dana (Charles Edmund) Medal (obv portrait, rev seal of
Numismatic & Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia;
struck by Davison's Sons).
- Auctions:. PCA 45:1815
- 1914 Swiss Memorial War Plaque
- Auctions:. CAL 28:129, CAL 31:322; PCA 58:461,
PCA 82:73
- Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **352**
- Illustrated: National Sculpture Soc **AE8** {1923} p . . 313
- 1915 Bordentown Military Institute Medal.
- Auctions:. J&J 4:414; PCA 71:885
- 1915 G.A.R. Pennsylvania Department 49th Annual Encampment
Easton Medal
- Auctions:. PCA 47:1394
- 1916 Bright (Stanley Junior and Joseph Coleman) Portrait
Medal (portraits as child of Stanley Bright Senior)
- Auctions: PCA 84:1024
- 1916 Pennsylvania National Guard Medal (struck by J.K.
Davison's Sons, Philadelphia). Planck **JKD**
- Auctions:. J&J 19:443, J&J 21:316
- Illustrated: National Sculpture Soc **AE8** {1923} p . . 312
- 1918 Pennsylvania World War I Military Service Medal (also
called Federal Service Medal; struck by J.K. Davison's
Sons, Philadelphia). Planck **JKD**
- Auctions:. J&J 11:643, J&J 21:1395
- 1919 Philadelphia Singing Contest Prize Medal
- 1923 Morais (Rabbi Sabato) Centennial of Birth Medal. . .
- Auctions:. NAS 72:267; PCA 63:425
- 1926 Northeastern Sangerfest Philadelphia Prize Medal . .
- Illustrated: The Numismatist **39**:8 (August 1926) page 441
- 1935 Bordentown Military Institute 50th Anniversary Medal
(also known as the Landon (Thomas Durland) Memorial
Medal; struck by Joseph K. Davison's Sons).
- Auctions:. PCA 49:1134, PCA 80:1710
- 1954 American Numismatic Association Grecian Head Membership
Medal (obv port Alexander the Great by Schweizer with
machine lettering, rev stock design; struck by August
Frank, Philadelphia)
- Illustrated: **P2** {2002} The Numismatist (October) p. 1215

S C U L P T U R E

- 1915 Von Steuben Drilling Washington's Army Relief (cast
by Gorham)

A R C H I V E S

GA Gorham Company Archives.

C O L L E C T I O N S

C14 {1996} Marqusee 352, p 70.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:378],
1939 [**2ed**:469], 1941 [**3ed**:576],
1947 [**4ed**:415], 1953 [**5ed**:377].

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 324.

B5 {1973} Who Was Who, p 645.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 554.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 831.

AE1 {1988} Falk, p **2**:430, **3**:417.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2952.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **12**:860.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **8**:200.

AE10{1915} Pan-Pacific Expo Art Exhibit Catalog.

AE8 {1923} NSS Exhibit Catalog, pp 223, 361.

E6 {1927} Trees (Clyde Curlee) Medallic Art in Commerce, Civics, Philanthropy,
Letters and Science. New York: Medallic Art Company (1927) 39 pages.

AE6 {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 289.

K28 {1953} Jockers (Ernst) J. Otto Schweizer.

P2 {2002} Sklow (David) Historian's Diary; The ANA Membership Medal of 1955.
The Numismatist **115**:10 (October 2002) p 1215.

SCHWERTNER, Johann (1834-1920) Austrian engraver.

Born Vienna, Austria, 14 July 1834.

Died Vienna, 15 March 1920.

M E D A L S

1876 United States Centennial Memoiral Hall Medal

Auctions:. CAL 29:488; PCA 45:1370

Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.26098**

Portrait medal of Schwerdtner by his son:

n.d. Schwerdtner (Johann) Portrait Medal

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **5**:441-443, **8**:200.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **12**:864.

SCORZELLI, Lello () Italian sculptor.

M E D A L S

1965 Paul VI United Nations Visit Medal (struck by Rome Mint)

Auctions:. CAL 28:1208

SCOT, Robert (1745-1823) Scottish-Colonial American engraver,

diesinker; appointed first Engraver Philadelphia Mint, a position he held 1793-1823.

Born Edinburgh, Scotland, 2 October 1745. [Boyd states Scot was born in England and is not the portrait engraver Robert Scot who was born in Scotland. E7 {1940}]

Scot learned watchmaking and line engraving in England. Came to America, first to Virginia, 1778. Scot was paid £4,760.14.0 by the Commonwealth of Virginia for engraving Indian Peace Medals (his 30 May 1781 invoice still exists)—he had to engrave each one individually. Thomas Jefferson, then governor of Virginia, commenting on Scot's engraving, stated his "workmanship was extraordinary good."

He had removed to Philadelphia by 1781 where he called himself "late engraver to the state of Virginia." Here he executed line engravings, including one of George Washington, for firm Scot & Allerdice, which produced engravings for Rees Encyclopedia 1794-1803.

Appointed engraver at the Mint 23 November 1793 to replace Joseph Wright who died of yellow fever. There is sometimes confusion over who did what in this early mint activity, neither Wright or Scot signed their dies.

In his 30 years as U.S. Mint engraver Scot is the only engraver to have engraved every current American denomination coin of the time. Breen states that "Scot was jealous of his engravership (despite progressively failing eyesight)," and treated harshly his assistants, John Smith Gardner, John Eckstine and John Reich (*qq.v.*) who did better work than he. Mint Director Robert Patterson in an 1807 letter stated Scot was "so advanced in life, that he cannot very long be expected to continue his labors." However, he stayed in that position until his death 16 years later.

Died Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 3 November, 1823.

C O I N S

1794 Liberty Cap Half Cent (engraved by Scot) Breen **1504-1511**

1795 Liberty Cap Half Cent (engraved by John Smith Gardner after Scot). Breen **1512-1529**

1800 Draped Bust Half Cent (engraved by Scot after Gilbert Stuart). Breen **1530-1554**

1794 Liberty Cap Large Cent (engraved by Scot) Breen **1656-1668**

1794 Liberty Cap Large Cent (engraved by John

Smith Gardner, after Scot) Breen **1669-1677**
 1796 Liberty Cap Large Cent (engraved by Scot) Breen **1681-1683**
 1796 Draped Bust Large Cent (engraved by Scot, after
 Gilbert Stuart). Breen **1684-1772**
 1794 Flowing Hair Half Dime (engraved by Scot) Breen **2965-2968**
 1796 Draped Bust Half Dime (engraved by Scot, after
 Gilbert Stuart). Breen **2969-2981**
 1796 Draped Bust Dime (engraved by Scot and John
 Eckstein). Breen **3139-3142**
 1798 Draped Bust Dime (engraved by Scot). . . Breen **3143-3159**
 1796 Draped Bust Quarter (engraved by Scot and John
 Eckstein). Breen **3881-3882**
 1804 Draped Bust Quarter (engraved by Scot) . Breen **3883-3891**
 1794 Flowing Hair Half Dollar (engraved by Scot and
 John Smith Gardner). Breen **4550-4564**
 1796 Draped Bust Half Dollar (engraved by Scot and
 John Eckstein, after Gilbert Stuart) . . Breen **4565-4567**
 1801 Draped Bust Half Dollar (engraved by
 Scot). Breen **4568-4594**
 1794 Flowing Hair Dollar (engraved by Scot) . Breen **5360-5365**
 1795 Draped Bust Dollar (engraved by Scot and John
 Eckstein). Breen **5366-5376**
 1798 Draped Bust Dollar (engraved by Scot after
 Gilbert Stuart). Breen **5377-5402**
 1796 Liberty Head Quarter Eagle (engraved by
 Scot). Breen **6113-6124**
 1795 Liberty Head Half Eagle Gold (engraved
 Scot). Breen **6412-6452**
 1818 Capped Head Half Eagle Gold (engraved by
 Scot). Breen **6470-6489**
 1795 Liberty Head Eagle Gold (engraved by
 Scot). Breen **6830-6848**

C O I N S E R I E S

First Spouse Series:

2007 Jefferson (Thomas) Lady Liberty Gold Coin (obv
 Robert Scot design from 1794 coinage, modeled
 by Phebe Hemphill; rev by Charles Vickers;
 struck by U.S. Mint). (3)

M E D A L S E R I E S

United States Indian Peace Medals:

1801 Thomas Jefferson Medallion (4-inch, 4-button
 design, obv by Scot, rev by John Reich). Julian **IP-2**,
 Belden **15**, Eidlitz **552**
 Auctions:. B&M 181:2030, BMP 2:5113

Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . . **1883.23.8**

1861 Jefferson (Thomas) Medal (large, 2-button size,
engraved by both Scot and John Reich). Julian **IP-3**,
Loubat **22**, Belden **16**, Prucha **39**, Eidlitz **554**
Auctions:. . .BMP 2:5114-5115; CAL 30:788, CAL 32:1591,
CAL 32:1628; J&J 9:431, J&J 12:662, J&J 17:873;
NAS 22:1592; PCA 45:260-261, PCA 48:457, PCA 49:389,
PCA 52:290-291, PCA 55:200, PCA 60:285, PCA 63:351,
PCA 64:591, PCA 73:516, PCA 68:384, PCA 81:451

Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . .**1883.23.9**

Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . . **344:60**

1861 Jefferson (Thomas) Medal (small, 2-button size,
engraved by both Scot and John Reich). Julian **IP-4**,
Belden **17**, Prucha **39**, Eidlitz **555**
Auctions:. BMP 1:4368, BMP 2:5116; NAS 22:1593;
PCA 49:390, PCA 53:254, PCA 64:592, PCA 68:385
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1]. **1883.23.10**

M E D A L S

1801 Truxtun (Thomas) Medal Loubat **21**, Julian **NA-2**
Auctions:. BMP 2:5297; CAL 29:1050; J&J 9:478,
J&J 17:902; NAS 22:1689; PCA 42:378, PCA 44:303,
PCA 49:3, PCA 49:406, PCA 52:346, PCA 53:330-331,
PCA 54:282, PCA 55:211, PCA 59:451, PCA 60:299,
PCA 61:315, PCA 62:324, PCA 64:619-621, PCA 68:504
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.38389**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **336:27**
Illustrated: Jaeger-Bowers **M57** {2007} 100 Greatest, **#91**, p 102

L I S T M E D A L S

1861 Jefferson (Thomas) Medal (large) [IP-3]. . . . **List 103**
Auctions:. CAL 33:1077; PCA 43:FP3
1810 Truxtun (Thomas) Medal [NA-2]. **List 502**
Auctions:. CAL 33:1195

S E A L S

1782 Great Seal of the United States Die.

C O L L E C T I O N S

C4 {1912} Comparette **27** p 336, **60** 344.

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

101 {1799} New Trade Directory for Philadelphia, p 58.

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 324.

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 566.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 832.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2953.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **12**:883 (four lines).

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

M2 {1878} Loubat **21**, p 128-132; **22** 133-134.

E1 {1883} DuBois, p 12-13.

N3 {1888} Evans.

- E3** {1902-30} Forrer **5**:445-447.
- E5** {1907} Stauffer.
- N8** {1924} Stewart, p 31, 87.
- E7** {1940} Boyd, p 483.
- P1** {1941} Robert Scott, Engraver of the First Federal United States Revenue Stamps, 1798, and Coins of the U.S. Mint (1793-1823). *The Numismatist* **54**:1 (Jan 1941) p 84-85; also in *Embossed Revenue Stamped Paper News* **3**:3 (Jan 1941) p 27-32.
- 101** {1949} Bushnell (George Herbert) Scottish Engravers. New York: Oxford University Press, 1949.
- E8** {1951} Kenney, p 21.
- E8A** {1951} Kenney Manuscript File.
- M25** {1969} U.S. Mint.
- A15** {1971} Vermeule, p 27-35.
- N21** {1974} Clain-Stefanelli (Jefferson Indian Peace Medal reverse illustrated) p 250, text 165.
- E12** {1976} Patterson and Dougal, pp 116-122.
- M37** {1977} Julian **IP-2**, **IP-3**, **IP-4**, p 32-34; **NA-2** 150.
- E13** {1978} Amos, p 209.
- Px** {1978} Price (Helen) Mint Engravers—Unsung Heroes; The Men and Their Coins. *Paramount Journal* **5**:3 (Fall 1978) p 28-30.
- E17** {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 106-107.
- 101** {1984} Breen. Robert Scot's Earliest Device Punches. Coinage of the Americas Conference. NY: American Numismatic Society.
- N27** {1984} Jung, p 226.
- Px** {1986} Breen (Walter) The Peter Principle Meets the Mint; Scot, Barber and the "Arabic" Dates, *New England Journal of Numismatics* **1**:1 (Summer 1986) p 3-9.
- Pn** {1987} LaMarre (Thomas S.) The Watchmaker Turned Coin Engraver. *Coins Magazine* **34**:9 (September 1987) p 58, 60.
- O12** {1988} Breen **1504-1554** p 162-169; **1656-1677** 183-187;
1681-1772 188-199; **2965-2981** 276-280;
3139-3159 299-302; **3881-3891** 337-340;
4550-4594 374-380; **5366-5402** 423-430;
6113-6124 485-488; **6412-6452** 512-518;
6470-6489 522-524; **6830-6848** 544-548.
- N31** {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 210.
- N36** {2002} Bowers, More Adventures, p 75-78 (1794 silver dollar).
- M57** {2007} Jaeger (Katherine) and Bowers (Q. David) 100 Greatest American Medals and Tokens. 1801 Thomas Truxton Medal listed as #**91**, p 102.

SCOTT, A.W. () engraver.

M E D A L S

1880 San Francisco Mechanics Industrial Exhibition

Medal [dates/issued 1880-?]Harkness **CA-91**

Auctions:PCA 84:407

SCROOBER [accurate spelling uncertain] designer.

Scovill list of diesinkers includes this name as INV
(designer) of medal engraved by Anthony Paquet in 1864.
This was probably a missreading of the name "Schussel"
(Christian Schussele, *q.v.*) who designed two medals
engraved by Paquet that year: the Philadelphia Sanitary
Fair Medal (documented as struck by the U.S. Mint) and
the Army of the James Medal (which may, indeed, have
been struck by Scovill in Waterbury).

A R C H I V E S

Mss {undated} In List of diesinkers in Scovill archives Baker Library, Harvard
University.

SCUDDER, Janet (1869-1940) sculptor, medalist.

Alternate spelling: Jeanette Scudder.
Benezit lists alternate name: Netta Dewezee Frazee.
Born Terre Haute, Indiana, 27 October 1869 (Scudder
was vague about her date of birth, using 1873, 1875,
Vigo County birth records state 1869; see **BF2** Falk.)
Studied under Lorado Taft, Chicago, and Frederick
MacMonnies in Paris.

Exhibited a collection of portrait medallions in
porcelain at 1908 National Sculpture Soc Exhibition,
two unnamed portrait reliefs at National Academy of
Design shows (1908-1909) and twelve at the Exhibition
of Contemp[orary Medals, American Numismatic
Society (1910).

Named as alternate sculptor to create coin for Panama-
Pacific Exposition commemorative coinage.
Died Rockport, Massachusetts, 9 June 1940.
Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

R E L I E F S

- 1900 Emmet (Leslie) Oval Medal. ANS (IECM) **7**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1912.117.10**
1900 Jones (Alice) Cast Plaque ANS (IECM) **2**, Baxter **185**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1912.117.5**
1900 Moore (Louise Hartshorne) Cast Plaque . . ANS (IECM) **8**
Photo: Library of Congress P&P (see archives below)
1900 Van Buren (Wife of Michael) Medallion.
1902 Hare (William Hobart Bishop) Medallion
1902 MacVergh (Margheretta) Medallion
1903 Chubb (Percy) Cast Plaque ANS (IECM) **11**

- Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **06.1331.3**
- 1904 Fahnestock (Master Billy) Cast MedalANS (IECM) **9**,
Baxter **188**
- Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **09.20.4**
- 1904 Foulke (Caroline Reeves) Cast Plaque.ANS (IECM) **4**
- Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **06.1331.1**
- Illustrated: **MA1** {1988} Stahl, Medal In America, p . . 204
- 1904 Hare (Bishop William Hobart) Cast Plaque. . . .Baxter **186**,
ANS (IECM) **3**
- Exhibited: **AE3** {1908} NSS Exhibition 388
- 1904 Howard (E. Child) Medallion.
- 1904 Leeds (Wife of Warner M.) Portrait Relief.
- 1904 Parsons (A.J.) Medallion
- 1904 Reeves (Arthur Middleton) Plaque. Baxter **187**
- 1905 Eno (Alice) Medallion.
- 1906 Alice Cast PlaqueANS (IECM) **1**, Baxter **189**
- Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **06.1331.2**
- 1906 Barnes (Mildred) Cast Plaque.ANS (IECM) **10**,
Baxter **190**
- Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **09.20.2**
- 1906 Eno (Wife of William) Medallion.
- 1906 Parsons (Royal) Cast PlaqueANS (IECM) **12**
- Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **09.20.1**
- 1906 Seely (Helen) Cast PlaqueANS (IECM) **6**
- Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **09.20.3**
- 1909 Whitehouse (Francis Meredyth) Cast
Plaque.ANS (IECM) **5**
- 1909 Mitchell (Silas Weir) Plaque.
- Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **06.1331.4**
- n.d. Huntington (Charles P.) Memorial Relief.
- n.d. Three Women Plaque
- Illustrated: Jones (Mark) The Art of the Medal, p. 142
- n.d. Woman With a Japanese Fan Galvano Medallion. . . Baxter **191**

M E D A L S E R I E S

United States ABC Ambassador Medals:



- 1915 Ambassador of Argentina Medal.MAco **1915-014-001**
- Auctions:.PCA 45:355, PCA 50:465, PCA 53:390



1915 Ambassador of Brazil Medal MAco **1915-014-002**
 Auctions: PCA 49:475



1915 Ambassador of Chile Medal. MAco **1915-914-003**
 Auctions: PCA 49:476

M E D A L S



1916 Indiana Centennial Medal (struck by Medallic Art Co;
 issued mounted in a book). Baxter **192**, MAco **1916-011**
 Auctions: CAL 29:366; J&J 7:393, J&J 25:54;
 PCA 43:442, PCA 45:357, PCA 53:391, PCA 63:420,
 PCA 64:696, PCA 65:1610, PCA 65:1825, PCA 70:714,
 PCA 78:550, PCA 80:429
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1918.225.1**
 Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000)**177**
 Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991) 177
 Sale pricelist: PCA 8:6 (23 October 2011) unc. \$185

S C U L P T U R E

1915 Williams (Norman) Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham)

A R C H I V E S.

GA Gorham Company Archives.

PPOC Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division, 1900 Moore (Louise) Relief
 “Louise with Dog”: Reproduction Number LC-USZ62-94526 (b&w); also Call
 Number: LOT 11354 [P&p].

C O L L E C T I O N S

C8 {1965} Gardner *06.1331.1-4, 09.20.1-4*, p 114-115.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D5 {1915} Earle, p 281-282.

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 325, 513.

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:380],
1939 [**2ed**:471], 1941 [**3ed**:578].

P30 {1940} New York Times (11 June) 25:1 portrait.

B1 {1943} Who Was Who, p 1098.

BE {1943} Webster's Biographical Dictionary, p 1335.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 556.

BW3 {1985} Petteys.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 833-834

AE1 {1988} Falk, p **2**:431, **3**:418.

BANB{1999} American National Biography, p **19**:539-540, by Eleanor F. Wedge.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2959.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **12**:898.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **5**:447-450.

AE3 {1908} NSS Exhibition, p 51.

K36a{1910} Mechlin (Leila) Janet Scudder – Sculptor. *International Studio* **39**: (February 1910) pp 81-88, illus.

NE2 {1911} ANS (IECM) **1-12**, p 301-303 (biography).

AE10{1915} Pan-Pacific Expo Art Exhibit Catalog.

AE8 {1923} NSS Exhibit Catalog, pp 224, 345.

K36b{1925} Scudder (Janet) Modeling My Life. New York: Harcourt, Brace and Co (1925) 207 pages. Discusses portrait reliefs and her study under Frederick MacMonnies and Lorado Taft.

E6 {1927} Trees (Clyde Curlee) Medallie Art in Commerce, Civics, Philanthropy, Letters and Science. New York: Medallie Art Company (1927) 39 pages.

AE6 {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 290.

N16 {1967} Taxay, p 25.

101 {1968} McSpadden, p 351-359, illus.

A13 {1968} Proske, p 104-108, (biblio) 540.

K36c{1971} Williams (Lewis W. II) Notable American Women 1607-1940; A Biographical Dictionary. Cambridge, MA: Belknap Press of Harvard Univ Press, vol 3 pp 252-253. Discusses her portrait medallions, fountains.

BW2 {1982} Rubinstein, p 96, illus 4-2.

E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 107-108.

H68b{1984} Hill (May Brawley) Malvina Hoffman and ten contemporaries including Scudder, p 49.

P30 {1985} Glueck (Grace) Bronzes of Gardens Past Flourish in Long Island Show. *New York Times* **134**:46,411 (16 May 1985) p C1-C8.

M42 {1987} Baxter **185-192**, p 49-50.

MA1 {1988} Stahl (Alan M. editor) The Medal In America: | Elaine J. Leotti "The American Woman Medalist, A Critical Survey," pp 202-204.

A30 {1989} Conner & Rosenkranz, p 151-160, (biblio) 199.

AE2 {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 807.

AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 467.
BW4 {1990} Chiaromonte, **106**, p 223, **333** 279, **348** 282, **359** 284, **375** 288, **3493** 635.
BW5 {1990} Dunford, p 269.
BW6 {1990} Rubinstein, p 99-100, 148-153.
AE3 {1991} Chadbourne et al, p 344.
A32 {1993} Reynolds, p 230.
BW8 {1994} Bailey, p 164-165.
J16a {1996} Smart (Scudder as assistant to MacMonnies).
A44 {1996} Salmon, American Masters, p 54.
K36d {1998} Alexander (David) Land of the Hoosiers; Medal Celebrates Indiana Statehood Centennial *Coin World* **39**:2013 (9 November 1998) p 80.

SEAMAN, Veryl () sculptor.

M E D A L S



1973 Cannon (Walter B.) Medal MAco **1973-043**

SEAMANS, Henry J. Senior () designer.

M E D A L S

1976 Pelham New Hampshire American Bicentennial Medal. Heath **NH170-1**

R E F E R E N C E S

S38 {1977} Heath **NH170-1**.

SEARLE, Ronald (1920-) British-French engraver, lithographer, cartoonist, medalist.

Born Cambridge, England, 3 March 1920.

Moved to France 1961.

M E D A L S

1979 Thurber (James) Medal (struck by Paris Mint) **M.5855**

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1981.42.16**

1992 FIDEM XXIII London Congress Medal Eimer **2180**

Self-Portrait:

1975 Automédaille (struck by Paris Mint) . . **M.4936**

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

O9 {1977} Paris Mint Catalogue, **4**:1699-1705.

M45{1987} Eimer (Christopher) British Commemorative Medals and Their Values.

SEARLES, Stephen (1914-1997) sculptor.

Born Leonia, New Jersey, 10 June 1914.

Died Boston, Massachusetts, 26 January 1997.

Member: National Sculpture Society.

R E L I E F S

1980 Man and Nature Relief.

Exhibited: **AE8** {1980} NSS 47th Exhibition cat, illus 114

M E D A L S



1966 Copley Society Medal **MAco 1966-098**

Auctions:. . . . J&J 8:1176, J&J 11:169, J&J 16:1197, J&J 26:429

Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 13th Congress, Prague (1969) . **853**

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BA {1947} Who's Who In American Art: 1947 [**4ed**:416],
1953 [**5ed**:379], 1956 [**6ed**:422],
1959 [**7ed**:511], 1962 [**8ed**:547],
1973 [**11ed**:657], 1976 [**12ed**:504],
1978 [**13ed**:634], 1980 [**14ed**:671],
1982 [**15ed**:851], 1984 [**16ed**:836],
1986 [**17ed**:913-914], 1989 [**18ed**:954],
1990 [**19ed**:1003], 1992 [**20ed**:1052],
1995 [**21ed**:1087], 1997 [**22ed**:1085].
2001 [**24ed**:1485] (necrology).

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 556.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2961-2962.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

AF13{1969} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 13th Congress. Prague (1969) **853**, p 59.

SEARS, Philip Shelton (1867-1953) sculptor, attorney.

Member Guild of Boston Artists.

R E L I E F S

(1939 ca) Cabot (Ella Lyman) Medallion Bas-Relief . . .

Exhibited: **AE7** {1940} NSS Exhibition, illustrated. . 107

A R C H I V E S

AAA Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, 0.4 linear ft.

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:380],

1939 [2ed:471], 1941 [3ed:578],
1947 [4ed:416], 1953 [5ed:379].

AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 468.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 2962.

SEAVER, Elizabeth (1899-1970) sculptor.

Born Michigan, 12 June 1899.

Died Crystal, Michigan, February 1970.

M E D A L S

1943 American Society for Metals Research Medal . MAco **1943-013**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1939} Who's Who In American Art: 1939 [2ed:471], 1941 [3ed:579].

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 556.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:2963.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p 12:906.

SEDGWICK, Francis Minturn (1904-1967) sculptor.

Born New York City, 13 March 1904.

Died Los Olivos, California, 27 Octobter 1967.

M E D A L S



1964 Frost (Robert Lee) Medallion (obv by Sedgwick; rev
by Ramon Gordils). MAco **1964-025**
Auctions:. J&J 9:422, J&J 11:422, J&J 18:431



1967 Storke (Thomas More) Medallion MAco **1967-029**
Auctions:. J&J 18:419

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1966} Who's Who In American Art 1966 [9ed:424].

B5 {1973} Who Was Who, p 649.

D29 {1976} Samuels, p 432.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 835.

AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 468.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:2964.

SEEGER, Jacob (1809-1883) silverplater, Baltimore.

Born Reutlingen, Wuttemberg, Germany, 26 October 1809.

Came to America and Baltimore in 1830. Established silverplating business 1840, and sold it in 1865.

He may have struck his own storecards (George Fuld attributed striking to Francis X. Koehler).

M E D A L S

1851 Seeger (Jacob) Silver Plater and Manufacturer of

Fancy Ornaments Storecard Fuld **Md 148** to **152**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

R9 {1986} McGuinn & Bazelon, p 97.

R10 {1990} Bazelon & McGuinn, p 147.

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, **Md 148** to **152**, p 219; 480.

SEELIG, Roselyn () sculptor, medalist.

M E D A L S E R I E S

International Fraternal Commemorative Society:

1973 Lloyd (Harold) Medal FM **IFS-40**

M E D A L S



1970 World Soaring Championship Medal (designed by A.J.

Smith; obv modeled by Seelig). MAco **1970-054**

Auctions:. J&J 8:1249, J&J 23:81; PCA 66:1332

Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) . **1970-6-21**



1971 Audio Engineering Society Gold Medal MAco **1971-115**



1971 Gates Author Achievement Medal MAco **1971-055**

1973 Electrochemical Society Engineering and Technology
Medal (obv by Don Dow; rev by Seelig). . . MAco **1973-031-002**



1973 University of Illinois Board of Trustees .
Medal. MAco **1973-183**

Auctions:. J&J 11:1600



1973 Wayne State University Builder of Detroit Medal
(designed by Richard L. Bilaitis, modeled by
Seelig). MAco **1973-051**

Auctions:. J&J 11:1640



1974 New York City YMCA Dodge Medallion MAco **1974-038**

Auctions:. J&J 18:207



1975 Anvil Club Medal MAco **1975-131**

SEELY, D.W. () diesinker.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

Mss Smith (Pete) Private Mints in North America.

SEGBADEN, G. (active 1880) electrotyper.

G A L V A N O C A S T S

(1880 ca) Washington (George) Declaration of Independence
Mule (obv is Baker 53 by Charles Cushing Wright; rev
is Declaration scene by unknown artist) [electrotype
may have been made by G. Segebaden according to
Willaim S. Baker]. Baker **53A** to **53M**

Auctions:. J&J 12:558; PCA 47:244, PCA 49:265,
PCA 56:191-192

(1880 ca) Declaration of Independence Mule Galvano (Trumbull
painting reverse muled with Wright signed reverse)
[Joseph Levine attributes to Segebaden because of
high quality electrocasting] Baker **53F**

Auctions:. PCA 44:15; PCA 49:265

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **53A** to **53M**, p 62.

SEGER, Edward () designer.

C O I N S E R I E S

State Quarter Series:

1999 Washington (George) Quarter Dollar (obv by John Flanagan,
modified by William Cousins) **Delaware** State Reverse
(designed by Edward Seger, modeled by Cousins). . .

SEIDEL, Emory P. (1881-1935) sculptor, medalist, Chicago.

Born Baltimore, Maryland, 14 May 1881.

Exhibited extensively Art Institute of Chicago (1913-1941)
in plaster, cement, an occasional bronze, marble.

Died 1935.

M E D A L S

1930 Association of Chicago Painters and Sculptors

Medal. MAco **1930-013**

1930 Austin Oak Park and River Forest Art League

Plaque. MAco **1930-032**

1931 International Harvester Company Centennial Medal (also

called C.H. McCormick Medal). . . . MAco **1930-015, HK 460**

Auctions:. . . J&J 9:1276-1279, J&J 11:11, J&J 21:1004, J&J 25:1158; CAL 35:652;
PCA 45:1177, PCA 55:1658-1659

Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.43660**

Illustrated: **P4** {1984} TAMS Journal **24**:4 (August) p 156

R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S

1937 Illinois Bell Telephone Girls Volley Ball

Medal. MAco **1937-032**

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 326.

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:381], 1939 [**2ed**:472],
1941 [**3ed**:579].

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 557.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 836.

AE1 {1988} Falk, p **3**:418.

AE2 {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 808-809.

AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 468.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2967.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **12**:952.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

M20 {1963} Hibler and Kappen **460**, p 66.

SEIDEL, Max () sculptor.

M E D A L S

1906 Saint Louis Academy of Science George Engelmann MD

Medal. Storer **973**

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **8**:203.

M14 {1931} Storer (medical) **973**, p 166-167.

SEILER, Frederick (active 1850-54) Early American engraver,
diesinker, New York City, proprietor Seiler & Rupp.
Unknown if any of his work survives.

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 568.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2968.

SELAME, Joseph () designer.

M E D A L S

1973 Newton Massachusetts Centennial Medal. . . Heath **MA207-1**

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

S38 {1977} Heath **MA207-1**.

SELEY, Jason (1919-1983) sculptor.

Born Newark, New Jersey, 20 May 1919.

Despite his fascination with making art objects of car

bumpers the medal listed below is traditional relief.
Died Ithaca, New York, 23 June 1983.

M E D A L S



1961 Estabrook (George M.) Medal (portrait by Seley;
lettering by Malcolm Preston). MAco **1961-066**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1959} Who's Who In American Art:

1959 [**7ed**:512], 1962 [**8ed**:549],
1966 [**9ed**:425], 1970 [**10ed**:386],
1973 [**11ed**:659], 1976 [**12ed**:505],
1978 [**13ed**:635], 1980 [**14ed**:673],
1982 [**15ed**:853].

D20 {1959} Cummings.

101 {1965} Cornell University Andrew Dickson White Museum of Art. Jason Seley.
Foreword by Inez Garson. Text by Peter Selz. Ithaca: the Museum (1965)
unpaged, illus.

B8 {1985} Who Was Who, p 358.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 837.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2970.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **12**:971.

SELLSTEDT, Lars Gustaf (1819-1911) Swedish-American
painter, designer.

Born Sundsvall, Sweden, 30 April 1819. Went to sea age 11;
came to America 1834, settled in Buffalo, New York, 1842.

His autobiography published in 1904.

Died Buffalo, New York, 4 June 1911.

M E D A L S

1873 Buffalo Schools Jesse Ketchum Medal (designed by

Sellstedt, engraved by William and Charles Barber)

[dates/issued: 1873-1904]. . Julian **SC-14**, Julian **SC-15**

Auctions:. CAL 28:871-872, CAL 35:1136-1139; J&J 9:499, J&J 12:705, J&J
19:1234, J&J 20:320, J&J 21:614, J&J 23:879, J&J 25:502, J&J 26:741,
NAS 22:1824-1825; PCA 47:368, PCA 49:422, PCA 50:1464, PCA
51:1046, PCA 57:407, PCA 57:1761, PCA 62:341, PCA 63:1632-1633,
PCA 64:2005, PCA 65:1687, PCA 68:1625-1627

Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1]. **1940.109.2**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D2 {1886-87} Champlin.

101 {1904} Sellstedt (Lars Gustaf) From Forecastle to Academy, Sailor and Artist, An Autobiography. Buffalo, NY: Matthews-Northrup Works (1904) 353 pages, 10 color plates, illus.

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 326, 514.

B1 {1943} Who Was Who, p 1103.

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 568-569.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 558.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 837.

AE1 {1988} Falk, 1:200.

AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 469.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:2972.

D3a {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p 12:977.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M37 {1977} Julian **SC-14**, **SC-15**, p 264-265.

E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 108-109.

N31 {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 211.

SENN, Edmund J. (1871-ca1938) Austrian-American sculptor.

Born Salzburg, Austria, 28 January 1871.

Came to America in 1901.

Died El Paso, Texas, ca1938.

C O I N S

1935 Old Spanish Trail Commemorative Half Dollar (designed by Lyman W. Hoffecker, modeled by Senn). . . Breen **7518**, **KM 172**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

N16 {1967} Taxay, p 176-178.

A15 {1971} Vermeule, p 192.

E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 109.

O12 {1988} Breen **7518**, p 596.

N30 {1991} Bowers. Commemorative Coins, p 727 (bio).

N31 {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 211.

N36 {2002} Bowers, More Adventures, p 85-90 (Old Spanish Trail commemorative half dollar).

SENOUR, William (fl 1861-64) diesinker, Cincinnati.

Worked for W.K. Lanphear & Company, Cincinnati (q.v.).

Gladfelter states Senour's work was ascribed to Lanphear although he did sign one Minnesota die (760-A).

T O K E N S

(1861 ca) Senour (William) Storecard. **165FM-7a**

Auctions: PCA 57:103

A R C H I V E S

DS Schenkman (David) Engravers, Diesinkers Databank.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E10 {1970} Gladfelter. Civil War Die Sinkers. *Journal of the Civil War Token Society* **14:4** (Winter 1980) p 101.

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 348.

M56 {2007} Ostendorf (John) Civil War Store Cards of Cincinnati. Civil War Token Society (2007) p 16, 306 (bio).

SERMON [full name and dates unknown] sculptor.

S C U L P T U R E

1908 Head of Man and Woman Relief (cast by Gorham) . . .

A R C H I V E S.

GA Gorham Company Archives.

SETTIGNANO, Desiderio da (ca 1430-ca 1464) Italian sculptor.

R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S

1490 Madonna and Child Plaquette (reissued by Medallion Art Company, 1931) **MAco 1931-065**

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D16 {1959} Murray.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

A15 {1971} Vermeule, p 151, 193.

SEWELL [believed by numismatists to be a missreading of the name Scovill, which see in the producer section].

M E D A L S

1866 Irish Republic Fenian Raid in Canada Medal [while Forrer states the diesinker was "Sewell," which Eimer continues to relate, but Rulau tributes this to Scovill]. . . . **BHM 1586**, Eimer **1586**, Rulau **NY-NY A117**

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **5:484-485**.

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog of U.S. Tokens, **NY-NY A117**, p 634.

M45 {1987} Eimer (Christopher) British Commemorative Medals and Their Values. Second edition. London: Spink (2010) **1586** p 212; [index one item) 307.

SEYLER, David Woods (1917-?) sculptor, educator.

Name variation: David Warren Seyler.

Born Dayton, Kentucky, 31 July 1917.

M E D A L S



1967 Nebraska Centennial Medal. MAco **1966-004**
Auctions:. J&J 25:60; CAL 29:393, CAL 35:111;
PCA 84:1053

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1941} Who's Who In American Art:

1941 [**3ed**:581], 1947 [**4ed**:419],
1953 [**5ed**:382, midname Warren],
1956 [**6ed**:525, midname Warren],
1959 [**7ed**:515], 1962 [**8ed**:552],
1966 [**9ed**:428], 1970 [**10ed**:388],
1973 [**11ed**:662], 1976 [**12ed**:508],
1978 [**13ed**:638], 1980 [**14ed**:676],
1982 [**15ed**:857], 1984 [**16ed**:842].

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 560.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 840 (midname Wood).

AE1 {1988} Falk, p **3**:421.

AE2 {1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 812.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2981 (Warren).

SEYMOUR, J.O. (active 1856-59) Early American engraver,
diesinker, New York City; proprietor Latimer Brothers
and Seymour, 1856-59. Unknown if any of his work survives.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 570.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2982.

SEYMOUR, Ralph Fletcher (1876-1966) designer, engraver.
Born Milan, Illionis, 18 March 1876.
Traveled often to American Southwest studing life of
Native Americans. Taught at Chicago Art Institute.
Died Chicago, Illinois, January 1966.
Signed model RFS monogram.

M E D A L S



1926 A.B. Dick Exceptional Sales Medal. MAco **1926-007**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 328.

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:382],
1939 [**2ed**:474], 1941 [**3ed**:581],

1947 [4ed:419], 1953 [5ed:382].

B4 {1968} Who Was Who, p 849.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 560.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:2982.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p 12:1069.

SHAGIN, Alex (1947-) sculptor, medalist.

Full name: Alexander George Shagin.

Born Lennigrad, Russia, 21 January 1947.

Apprenticed to the Lennigrad Mint, 1973, created a medal of Peter the Great that won for him a position in the engraving and sculpture department. He created medals there of Michelangelo, Titian, European Victory 30th Anniversary, Leningrad Mint 250th Anniversary, and the one medal of American interest, the Apollo-Soyuz (listed below). He was chosen to design the coins for the 1978 Moscow Summer Olympics but was dismissed from the mint when he applied for a visa to exit Russia.

Came to America with parents the following year, 1979. His first medal in America was Albert Einstein that same year (and another Einstein Medal two years later). His first struck piece (by Medallic Art Co) was the American Medallic Sculpture Association Exhibition Medal, 1983 (see below). In 1985 he created a plaque for the Ellis Island Liberty Foundation, now on display at Ellis Island (too large to list here, but illustrated *Calcoin News* (Autumn 1995) 49:4 p 13.

While his only one U.S. coin is listed below he states he has also created coins for the following countries: Armenia, Bahamas, Bashkirstan, China, Cook Islands, Gambia, Granada Island, Liberia, Malta, Israel, Jamaica, Marshall Islands, Nogorno-Karabach, Singapour, Somalia Republic, Turks and Caicos, U.S.S.R, Western Samoa, and Zambia. In addition in 1984 he did a Ronald Reagan "coin" for the private Hutt River Province.

Awarded American Numismatic Association's Award for Excellence in Medallic Sculpture (formerly called Medallist of the Year), 1990, the 23rd such recipient of this award.

Received Saltus Medal, American Numismatic Society 1995.

Member, (Officer): American Medallic Sculpture Assn.

Awarded: J. Sanford Saltus Medal for Medallic Art by American Numismatic Society, 1995.

C O I N S

2001 United States Capitol Visitors Center Commem Clad Half

Dollar (obv by Dean E. McMullen, rev by Alex Shagin
and Marcel Jovine) **KM 323**

Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 238

R E L I E F S

- 1984 World Food Day Relief (cast bronze 245mm).
 Illustrated: Calcoin News (Summer 1995) **49:3** page. . 28
1987 United States Constitution Bicentennial Bronze Drum
 Relief

C A S T M E D A L S E R I E S

Atlantis Series:

- 1990 Atlantis Art Medal (Helios facing left). **1**
1990 Atlantis Helen Art Medal **2**
1990 Atlantis Satirical Art Medal **3**

C A S T M E D A L S

1979

- 1979 Einstein (Albert) Medal (originally created in Russia,
 but Russian custom officials broke the plaster, artist
 remodeled in America) [small 60mm size; see also
 1982 below for larger size]. Flower **45**
 Auctions:. WMR 31:63-64
1979 Walesa (Lech) Medal.
 Illustrated: Calcoin News (Fall 1994) **48:4** page. . . 140

1980

- 1980 Lennon (John) Art Medal.
1980 Sakharov (Andrei) Art Medal.
1980 Solzenitsin (Alexander) Art Medal.

1981

- 1981 Horseback Rider Art Medal.

1982

- 1982 Cellini (Benvenuto) Plaque.
 Auctions:. CAL 31:323
 1982 Einstein (Albert) Medal (full face).
 Illustrated: Calcoin News (Spring 1995) **49:2** . . . Cover
 Exhibited: **AM1** {1983} AMSA Exhibition ANS, ANA. . . p 47
1982 Shcharansky (Anatoly) Art Medal.
 Exhibited: **AM1** {1983} AMSA Exhibition ANS, ANA. . . p 47

1983

- 1983 Aristotle Medal.
1983 King (Martin Luther) Medal
 Illustrated: Calcoin News (Spring 1995) **49:2** page. . 65
1983 Lewis (Carl) and Owens (Jesse) Art Medal
1983 Mikhaels (Solomon) Art Medal
 Exhibited: **AM1** {1983} AMSA Exhibition ANS, ANA. . . p 47

1983 Olympics Fortius Medal (standing).
1983 Torah Is ... Art Medal
1983 Wallenberg (Raoul) Art Medal
Exhibited: **AM1** {1983} AMSA Exhibition ANS, ANA. . . p 47

1984

1984 Los Angeles Olympics Passing the Torch Medal (first
version)
Auctions:. PCA 64:2066
Exhibited: **AM1** {1983} AMSA Exhibition ANS, ANA. . . p 47
Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 19 Congress, Florence (1983) **1730**
Illustrated: Calcoin News (Spring 1995) **49:2** page. . 63
1984 Los Angeles Olympics Passing the Torch Medal (second
version)
1984 Orwell (George) and Big Brother Medal.
Auctions:. CAL 31:324
Illustrated: Calcoin News (Spring 1996) **50:1** page. . 24

1985

1985 Amadeus Art Medal.
Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 21 Congress, Colorado Spgs.. **1454**
Illustrated: **P8** Medallic Sculpture **3** (Spring 1986) p 19
1985 Bach (Johann Sebastian) 300th Anniversary Medallion
Auctions:. CAL 31:325
Illustrated: **P8** Medallic Sculpture **2** (Fall 1985) page 11
1985 Chagall (Marc) Art Medal
1985 Dali (Salvador) Art Medal.
Illustrated: **P8** Medallic Sculpture **5** (Fall 1989) page 20
1985 da Vinci (Leonardo) Art Medal.
Illustrated: **P8** Medallic Sculpture **3** (Spring 1986) p 19
1985 Disney (Walt) Art Medal.
1985 Freud (Sigmund) Art Medal.
1985 Handel (George Frederick) Art Medal.
1985 Hitchcock (Alfred) Art Medal
1985 Maimonides Art Medal
1985 Modigliani (Amedeo) Art Medal.
1985 Moore (Henry) Art Medal.
1985 Nostradamus Art Medal.
Illustrated: Calcoin News (Spring 1996) **50:1** page. . 22
Auctions:. PCA 69:1769
1985 Reagan (Ronald) Art Medal.
Illustrated: Calcoin News (Spring 1995) **49:2** page. . 64
1985 Twain (Mark) Art Medal
1985 Van Gogh (Vincent and Theo) Art Medal.
Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 21 Congress, Colorado Spgs.. **1461**
Exhibited: **AM3** {1988} AMSA Traveling Exhibition. . . p 7

Illustrated: **P8** Medalllic Sculpture **3** (Spring 1986) p 19

1986

- 1986 Amasis Art Medal (ancient potter, painter named after)
Auctions:..... PCA 69:1771
- 1986 Bartholdi (Auguste) Medal.
- 1986 Blake (William) Art Medal.
- 1986 Botticelli (Alessandro de Mariano) Medal
- 1986 Cellini (Benvenuto) Medal.
- 1986 Challenger Disaster Memorial Medal.
Auctions:..... CAL 31:326
- 1986 Colorado Springs F.I.D.E.M. Congress Medal
- Auctions:..... CAL 31:333
- Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1994.28.8**
- Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 21 Congress, Colorado Spgs.. **1457**
- Illustrated: **P8** Medalllic Sculpture **3** (Spring 1986) p 19
- 1986 Donatello Art Medal.
- Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 21 Congress, Colorado Spgs.. **1456**
- 1986 Gandhi (Mahatma) Medal
- Auctions:..... CAL 31:327
- Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 20 Congress, Stockholm (1985) **188**
- Illustrated: **P8** Medalllic Sculpture **2** (Fall 1985) page 6
- 1986 Kon Tiki Art Medal
- 1986 Liberty (Statue of) Art Medal (two sided, first
version)
- Auctions:..... CAL 31:331
- Illustrated: Calcoin News (Summer 1995) **49:3** page. . 29
- Illustrated: **P8** Medalllic Sculpture **3** (Spring 1986) p 19
- 1986 Liberty Art Medal (uniface, second version).
- Illustrated: Calcoin News (Autumn 1995) **49:4** page. . 13
- 1986 Musician Angel Art Medal
- 1986 O'Keefe (Georgia) Art Medal.
- Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 21 Congress, Colorado Spgs.. **1458**
- 1986 Plato Medal.
- 1986 Sakharov (Andre) Medallion
- Auctions:..... CAL 31:328
- 1986 Shcharansky (Anatoly) Medallion.
- Auctions:..... CAL 31:330
- 1986 Space Quest Art Medal.
- Illustrated: **P8** Medalllic Sculpture **3** (Spring 1986) p 19
- 1986 Washington (George) Art Medal (first version). . . .
- 1986 Wiesel (Elie) Plaque (first version).
- Auctions:..... CAL 31:332
- Exhibited: **AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit p 12

1987

1987 Ali (Mahommed) Art Medal
 1987 American Constitution Bicentennial Medal
 Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 2
 Illustrated: **P8** Medalllic Sculpture **5** (Fall 1989) page 18
 1987 Chagall (Marc) Medal
 Illustrated: **P8** Medalllic Sculpture **5** (Fall 1989) page 19
 1987 Deep Space Art Medal
 1987 F.I.D.E.M. 1987 Art Medal.
 1987 Holmes (Sherlock) Plaque.
 Auctions:..... CAL 31:334
 Illustrated: **P8** Medalllic Sculpture **5** (Fall 1989) page 20
 1987 John Paul II Papal Medal
 1987 Mozart (Amadeus) I Art Medal
 1987 Picasso (Pablo) Art Medal.
 1987 Pisanello Plaque.
 Auctions:..... CAL 31:335
 1987 Plato Art Medal.
 Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 21 Congress, Colorado Spgs.. **1459**
 1987 Poe (Edgar Allen) Art Medal.
 Illustrated: Calcoin News (Spring 1995) **49:2** page. . 64
 1987 Presley (Elvis) Art Medal.
 1987 Rembrandt (van Rijn) Art Medal
 Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 21 Congress, Colorado Spgs.. **1460**
 1987 Rostropovich (Mstislav) Art Medal.
 1987 Washington (George) Medal.
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1994.28.7**

1988

1988 Beethoven (Ludwig van) Art Medal
 1988 Berlin (Irving) Art Medal.
 Illustrated: **P8** Medalllic Sculpture **5** (Fall 1989) page 20
 1988 Channukah Medal.
 Auctions:..... CAL 31:337
 1988 Cry Art Medal.
 1988 Frank (Anne) Medal (for Israel).
 1988 Homo Homini Art Medal [from Erasmus quote]
 Illustrated: Calcoin News (Spring 1995) **49:2** page. . 63
 1988 In The Artist's World Art Medal.
 1988 In The Studio and Foundry Art Medal.
 1988 Jekel and Hyde Art Medal
 1988 Kennedy (John Fitzgerald) 25th Anniversary Death Medal
 Illustrated: Calcoin News (Summer 1995) **49:3** page. . 29
 1988 Modern Times Art Medal
 1988 Pasternak (Boris Leonidovich) Plaque.
 Auctions:..... CAL 31:338
 Exhibited: **AF22** {1990} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Helsinki.

Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 6
 1988 Poe (Edgar Allan) Plaque.
 Auctions:. CAL 31:339
 1988 Seoul Olympics Summer Games Medal (athletes)
 Auctions:. CAL 34:721
 1988 Seoul Olympics Summer Games Medal (stop watch) . . .
 1988 Washington (George) Medal (second version)
 Auctions:. CAL 31:340
 1988 Esperanto (Ludwig Zamenhof) Plaque.
 Auctions:. CAL 31:341

1989

1989 Athena Art Medal
 1989 Ancient Coin Designer Tribute Art Medal (self-portrait
 of artist, Alex Shagin).
 1989 Bram (Morris) Medal.
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1990.104.2**
 1989 Bull and Lion Art Medal.
 1989 Carter (Jimmy) Medal
 1989 Cezanne (Paul) Medal
 1989 Earthquake in Armenia Art Medal
 Exhibited: **AF22** {1990} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Helsinki.
 Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 6
 1989 East-West Art Medal.
 Exhibited: **AF22** {1990} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Helsinki.
 Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 6
 Illustrated: **P8** Medallion Sculpture **6** (Fall 1990) page 26
 1989 God Man Art Medal.
 1989 Hertz (Theodore) Art Medal
 1989 Jefferson (Thomas) and Lafayette Tet-a-Tet Plaque
 Auctions:. PCA 69:1768
 Illustrated: Calcoin News (Spring 1996) **50:1** page. . 21
 1989 King (B.B.) Art Medal.
 1989 Leda Art Medal
 1989 Modern Times Art Medal
 Exhibited: **AF22** {1990} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Helsinki.
 Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 6
 1989 Napoleon Head Silhouette Plaque
 Auctions:. PCA 69:1767
 1989 Noble (Joseph) Art Patron Medal.
 Exhibited: **AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit p 12
 1989 Pasternak (Boris) Art Medal.
 1989 Three Angel Musicians Art Medal.
 Illustrated: Calcoin News (Spring 1996) **50:1** page. . 20
 1989 Three Graces Art Medal
 1989 Unidentified Flying Object U.S.A. Art Medal.

1989 Unidentified Flying Object Art Medal
1989 Van Gogh (Vincent) Art Medal
1989 Wisenthal (Simon) Art Medal.

1990

1990 Alexander the Great Art Medal.
1990 Angel of Peace Art Medal
 Exhibited: **AM9** {1997} AMSA/BAMS 2 Sides Exhibition . **61**
 1990 Archer Art Medal
1990 Aretusa Art Medal.
1990 Armstrong (Louis) Art Medal.
 Exhibited: **AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit p 12
 1990 Armstrong (Satchmo) Art Medal.
1990 Barbarian (Head of) Art Medal.
1990 Chopin (Frederic Francois) Art Medal
1990 Columbus (Christopher) Art Medal (see also struck medal)
 Illustrated: Calcoin News (Autumn 1995) **49:4** page. . 13
1990 David and Goliath Art Medal.
1990 Fallen Hero Art Medal.
 Illustrated: Calcoin News (Summer 1995) **49:3** page. . 28
1990 F.I.D.E.M. Art Medal
1990 Goodman (Benny) King of Swing Art Medal.
1990 Greek God Hero Art Medal
1990 Horovitz (Vladimir) Art Medal.
1990 Hungry Planet (The) Art Medal.
1990 In Vino Veritas Art Medal.
1990 Landscape I Art Medal.
1990 Levi (Uria) Art Medal.
1990 Lion/Bull Art Medal.
1990 Love: Amor Vincit Omnia Art Medal.
 Exhibited: **AM5** {1992} AMSA Cast Iron Gallery Show. . **73**
1990 Magister Dixit Art Medal
1990 Nude Art Medal
1990 Olivier (Lawrence) Art Medal
1990 On The Beach Art Medal
1990 Pagnini (Nicolo) Art Medal
 Illustrated: Calcoin News (Summer 1995) **49:3** page. . 27
1990 Poseidon Art Medal
1990 Retzius (Gustaf) Art Medal
1990 Sea Horse Art Medal.
1990 Shakespeare Art Medal
 Illustrated: Calcoin News (Autumn 1995) **49:4** page. . 12
1990 Sonnenschein (Ralph) Medal
1990 Wagner (Richard) Medal
1990 Wright (Frank Lloyd) Art Medal

1991

- 1991 Alechem (Sholom) Art Medal
1991 Bartok (Bela) Art Medal.
1991 Bear and Bull Art Medal.
1991 Napoleon Art Medal
1991 Schwarz (David) Plaquette.
1991 Stein (Gertrude) Author Art Medal.
 Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit . . **226**
 Exhibited: **AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit p 12

1992

- 1992 Columbus (Christopher) Art Medal
 Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA New Medal Exhibit . . **227-229**
1992 Fallen Hero Art Medal [after Donald De Lue].
 Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit . . **225**
1992 Ingersoll (Robert) Art Medal
1992 Malcolm X Art Medal.
1992 Prometheus Art Medal.
1992 Whitman (Walt) I Art Medal

1993

- 1993 Big Top 200th Anniversary of the Circus Art Medal. .
 Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit . . **224**
 Illustrated: **AM11** AMSA 2000 Exhibition Catalog . . . **23**
1993 Mount Rushmore Art Medal
 Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit . . **223**
1993 Tchaikovsky (Peter) Art Medal.

1994

- 1994 Ellis Island Liberty Art Medal
1994 Gorbachev (Michael) Art Medal.
1994 Old Man Art Medal.
1994 Tchaikovsky (P.I.) Ballerina Art Medal
1994 Tsar Nicholas II Art Medal
1994 Warhol (Andy) Art Medal.
 Exhibited: **AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit p 12
1994 Young Man Art Medal.

1995

- 1995 Franklin (Benjamin) Art Medal.

1996

- 1996 Adam and Eve We Know! Art Medal.
1996 Wiesel (Elie) Art Medal (second version)

1997

- 1997 Brown (Pat) Medal.
- 1998
- 1998 You and I Art Medal.
 Exhibited: **AM11** AMSA 2000 Exhibition Queensboro College
- 1998 Widow's Mite Art Medal.
- 1999
- 1999 Gershwin (George) Art Medal.
- 1999 Goethe (August von) Art Medal.
- 1999 Whitman (Walt) II Art Medal.
- 2000
- 2000 Ancient Youths Art Medal.
 Exhibited: Hands Across The Sea (AMSA 2001-2002) .. **86**
- 2000 Bauhaus and Gropius Art Medal.
 Exhibited: Hands Across The Sea (AMSA 2001-2002) .. **85**
- 2000 Beethoven (Ludwig van) 25th Dimension Art Medal. . .
 Exhibited: **AM13** {2002} AMSA Exhibition Old Lyme Academy
- 2000 Jefferson (Thomas) Art Medal.
- 2000 Orchestra (The) Conductor Art Medal.
 Exhibited: Hands Across The Sea (AMSA 2001-2002) .. **84**
 Illustrated: Hands Across The Sea (AMSA 2001-2002) p 77
- 2000 Rhapsody in Blue Art Medal.
- 2000 von Bingen (Hildegard) Art Medal.
- 2001
- 2001 Dante (Alighieri) Art Medal.
 Exhibited: **AM13** {2002} AMSA Exhibition Old Lyme Academy
- 2001 Life/Death/Sand/Water Art Medal.
 Exhibited: **AM13** {2002} AMSA Exhibition Old Lyme Academy
 Illustrated: The Medal
- 2001 Newton's Bite Art Medal.
 Exhibited: **AM13** {2002} AMSA Exhibition Old Lyme Academy
- 2001 Rapsody In Blue Art Medal.
 Exhibited: **AF28** {2002} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Paris, p . 55
- 2001 Savonarola (Girolamo) Art Medal.
- 2001 Schubert (Franz Peter) Art Medal.
 Exhibited: **AF28** {2002} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Paris, p . 55
- 2002
- 2002 Naked Lunch Art Medal.
- 2002 Schweitzer (Albert) Art Medal.

M E D A L S E R I E S

Society of Medalists:

- 1986 Society of Medalists 114th Issue (also called One Planet Medal). MAco **1930-001-114**
 Auctions: CAL 28:905, CAL 31:329; PCA 58:1915,
 PCA 60:1532, PCA 63:1767, PCA 71:1328

Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . **1987.71.3**

Illustrated: **MA1** {1988} Stahl, Medal In America, p . 235

Illustrated: **P8** Medallic Sculpture **5** (Fall 1989) page 16

Illustrated: **P8** Medallic Sculpture **6** (Fall 1990) page 9

Illustrated: **P9** Medallies (1987) both sides, page. . 20

Illustrated: Calcoin News (Spring 1995) **49:2** page. . 63

Illustrated: Calcoin News (Spring 1996) **50:1** . . . Cover

Brookgreen Gardens Membership Medal Series:

1988 Sculptor and The Garden Medal. **16**

Auctions:. CAL 31:336; PCA 70:761

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1988.116.1**

Collection: Brookgreen Gardens (SC). . . . **N.1988.001**

Los Angeles XXIII Olympiad Medals:

1980 United States Track Medal.

1980 United States Field Team Medal

Pair of medals:

Auctions:. CAL 30:692, CAL 31:659

Magnes Memorial Museum Series:

1995 Wiesel (Elie) Medal (by Shagin and Mel

Wacks) MAco **1970-016-027**

1996 Houdini (Harry) Two-Part Medal (by Shagin and Mel

Wacks) MAco **1970-016-028**

1997 Streisand (Barbara) Medal (by Shagin and Mel

Wacks) MAco **1970-016-029**

1998 Titanic Isidor and Ida Straus With David

Sarnoff Medal (by Shagin and Mel Wacks). . MAco **1970-016-030**

1999 First Jews in America Asser Levy Two-Part

Medal (by Shagin and Mel Wacks). MAco **1970-016--31**

2002 Karpeles (Leopold) Medal (by Shagin)

Illustrated: Numismatist **116:1** (January 2003) page . 32

Illustrated: Coin World **44:2243** (7 April 2003) page . 84

R U S S I A N S T R U C K M E D A L S

1975 Apollo-Soyuz Linkup Medal (struck by Leningrad Mint

before this artist immigrated to America).

Auctions:. CAL 35:1437

U . S . S T R U C K M E D A L S

1983 American Medallic Sculpture Association First

Exhibition Medal (also called Olympic Athletes in

Action Medal; struck by Medallic Art Co)

Auctions:. CAL 34:590

Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) . . . **230**

Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991) 230

Illustrated: Calcoin News (Spring 1995) **49:2** page. . 63

1989 Columbus (Christophier) Commemorative Medal. . Rulau **B65**

Auctions: CAL 31:342
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1991.126.17**
 Illustrated: Calcoin News (Spring 1996) **50:1** page. . 22
 1990 Olympic Torch-Bearer Medal
 1995 Fighting Stigma Mental Illness G. F. Handel Medal (by
 Shagin and G. Dodds)
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1995.72.8**



2005 Bowers (Quenton David) Portrait Medal (issued by
 American Numismatic Society)
 Auctions: PCA 84:388

MULTI-PART MEDALS

1984 Olympia Multi-Part Art Medal (Altius, Citius, Fortius)

Self-Portrait:

1989 Ancient Coin Designer Tribute Art Medal.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 841.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AM1 {1983} AMSA Exhibiton: American Numismatic Soc, American Numismatic Assn, and Old Mint San Francisco (1983) p 47.
AF19 {1983} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 19th Congress. Florence (1983) **1730**, p 365.
P2 {1983} Medal Pays Tribute to Soviet Prisoner. *The Numismatist* (September 1983) **96:9** p 1857-58.
P2 {1983} Lech Walesa and Solidarity Commemorated. *The Numismatist* (October 1983) **96:10** p 2079.
D34 {1984} Opitz, p 841.
P2 {1984} George Orwell Remvembered. *The Numismatist* (June 1984) **97:6** p 1176- 1177.
P2 {1984} Torchbearers Celebrated. *The Numismatist* (September 1984) **97:9** p 1873.
P2 {1984} Olympians Remembered. *The Numismatist* (October 1984) **97:10** p 2094- 2095.
P5 {1984} Reiter (Ed) A Russian Touch: Medalist Alex Shagin. *COINage* **20:6** p 58 ff.
P2 {1985} Bach Honored on 300th Birthday [medals by Alex Shagin, Marika Somogyi] *The Numismatist* **98:4** (April 1985) p 713, illus.
AF20 {1985} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 20th Congress. Stockholm (1985) **188**, p 32.
N28 {1985} Rochette, p 36-37.
Px {1986} Amadeus By Alex Shagin; F.I.D.E.M. 50th Anniversary Medal. *The Medallist* **3:3** (December 1986) p 3-4.
P2 {1986} Mark Twain Honored. *The Numismatist* (January 1986) **99:1** p 47-48.

- AF21** {1987} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 21st Congress. Colorado Springs (1987) **1454-1461**, p 408.
- P2** {1987} Shagin Creates Peace Medal. *The Numismatist* (June 1987) **100:6** p 1243.
- P3** {1987} Shagin Honors Nobel Winner Elie Wiesel. *Coin World* **28:1413** (13 May 1987) p 53.
- AM3** {1988} AMSA Traveling Exhibiton (1988) p 7.
- MA1** {1988} Stahl (Alan M., editor) The Medal in America. | Joseph Veach Noble "The Society of Medalists" & Circle of Friends of Medallion, pp 223-247.
- Px** {1988} Brookgreen Gardens 1988-89 Medal by Alex Shagin *Brookgreen Journal* **18:2** (1988) p 1-5.
- S52** {1989} Rulau, Discovering America, **B65**, p 110.
- AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit, p 2, 6.
- Px** {1990} Shagin Cast Bronzes Rely on Classical Aesthetics *The Celator* **4:4** (April 1990) p 6.
- P2** {1990} Shagin Recognized for Medallic Achievements. *The Numismatist* (October 1990) **103:10** p 1570-1573.
- P2** {1990} Medals Shed Light on Mental Illness. *The Numismatist* (December 1990) **103:12** p 1911- 1012.
- Px** {1991} Anson (Manfred) A Plaque for David Schwarz. *The Shekel* **6:127** (Nov- Dec 1991) p 25-27.
- P2** {1991} Shagin Expresses Concern for Aesthetic Quality of Coins (letter to editor). *The Numismatist* (January 1991) **104:1** p 6.
- P2** {1991} Van Gogh Serves as Subject of Shagin Medal. *The Numismatist* (February 1991) **104:2** p 180.
- AM5** {1992} AMSA Cast Iron Gallery Show, NYC (1992) p 3.
- A33** {1993} Salmon, p 249-253, (biblio) 286.
- AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit (1994-95) p 23.
- P2** {1994} Shagin Medals Celebrate Tchaikovsky Centennial. *The Numismatist* (January 1994) **104:1** p 23-24.
- Px** {1994} Fitzgerald (Thomas F.) Alex Shagin– California Artist. Series in *Calcoin News*: **48:4** (Fall 1994) p 140; **49:1** (Winter 1995) p 1, 8-11; **49:2** (Spring 1995) p 1, 62-65; **49:3** (Summer 1995) p 26-29; **49:4** (Autumn 1995) p 11-13; **50:1** (Spring 1996) 1, 20-24.
- P2** {1995} Annual ANS Meeting Features Alex Shagin and Victor D. Brenner Exhibits. *The Numismatist* (March 1995) **108:3** p 299.
- P2** {1995} AMSA Exhibit Connects with Art (Alex Shagin) (letter to editor). *The Numismatist* (December 1995) **108:12** p 1475-1476.
- AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit (1996) p 12.
- AM9** {1997} AMSA/BAMS 2 Sides Exhibition, **61**, p 30a.
- P3** {1998} News Item on Straus Medal. *Coin World* **39:2006** (21 Sept 1998) p 101.
- Px** {1998} Waddington (Raymond B.) Commissioning for a Society; Alex Shagin's Medal for the 16th Century Studies Conference. *The Medal* :32 (Spring 1998) p 80-83.
- P2** {1999} Barsbay (Yuri) and Fitzgerald (Thomas F.) Shagin's Medals from Leningrad. *The Numismatist* **112:10** (October 1999) p 1177- 1184, illus.
- P2** {1999} Wacks (Mel) Magnes Museum Medals Make Their Mark *The Numismatist* **112:11** (November 1999) pp 1298-1303.
- AM11** {2000} AMSA 2000 Exhibition Catalog, **23**.

- AM12** {2002} AMSA Hands Across The Sea Exhibition Catalog, **84-86**, p 76-77.
AF28 {2002} F.I.D.E.M. Paris Catalog, p 55.
P2 {2003} Civil War Hero Honored [Leopold Karpeles] *The Numismatist* **116**:1 (January 2003) p 32.
P3 {2003} Wacks (Mel) Saver of the Colors [Leopold Karpeles Medal] *Coin World* **44**:2243 (7 April 2003) p 84.
O16 {2010} Jordan (Eric) Modern Commemorative Coins ... Featuring U.S. Coins from 1982 to Date. Iola, WI: Krause Publications (2010) p 238.
M68 {2012} Alexander (David Thompson) American Art Medals, 1909-1995; The Circle of Friends of Medallion and the Society of Medalists, p 245-246.

SHAHN, Ben (1898-1969) Lithuanian-American painter, graphic artist.
 Born Kovno, Lithuania, 12 September 1898.
 Came to America and Brooklyn 1906.
 Died New York City, 14 March 1969.

M E D A L S

1969 El Al Israel Airlines 20th Anniversary Medal (obv eagle in flight; rev all 22 letters of Hebrew alphabet; struck by Israel Government Coins and Medals Corp) Haffner **SM-42**, Haffner **CM-37**
 Illustrated: **E11** {1976} Friedenberg, Jewish Minters p116

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

- 101** {1972} Morse (John, editor) Ben Shahn. New York: Praeger, 228 pages, illus.
A26 {1982} Baigell.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 841.
AE1 {1988} Falk, p **3**: 421-422.
AE2 {1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 813.
101 {1998} Greenfeld (Howard) Ben Shahn: An Artist Life, Biography. New York: Random House (1998) 366 pages, illus.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2984- 2985.
D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **12**:1

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

- S24** {1973} Haffner **SM-42**, p 204, **CM-37** 274.
E11 {1976} Friedenberg, p 116; footnote 32, p 123.

SHALLAS, Francis (active 1797-1812) engraver.

M E D A L S

- 1807 Rivardi (Mrs.) Seminary Philadelphia Medal (hand engraved by Shallas).
 Collection: Henry Francis du Pont Winterthus Museum
 1812 Collett (Mark Wells) Maqsonic Medal (hand engraved by Shallas)
 Collection; Henry Frod Museum

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

101 Holt (Mary E.) A Checklist of the Work of Francis Shallus, Philadelphia Engraver, *Winterthur Portfolio* **4:** (1968) pp 143-158.

SHAMIR, M. & G. () Israeli sculptors, medalists.

M E D A L S

1970 Apollo 13 Medal (for Planeta Medals, New York) . . .

Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) *1970-4-17f*

SHAPPAK, Rene () sculptor.

M E D A L S

1959 Truman (Harry S.) 75th Birthday Medallion.

Auctions: PCA 59:1726, PCA 74:1935, PCA 78:1226

SHARP, George (fl 1882-83) engraver, Evansville, Indiana.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 480.

SHARP, Ronald Farrington () sculptor.

C A S T M E D A L S

19xx Untitled Medal [nude man from two views, looking up and looking down; openwork circle]

Illustrated: **P8** Medallie Sculpture **5** (Fall 1989) page 20

SHARPE, Alvin K. An incorrect form of H. Alvin Sharpe (q.v.).

SHARPE, H. Alvin (1910-1982) engraver, diesinker, New Orleans.

[First name Herbert, never used by the artist, family used the nickname Herbie.]

Born Whitley County, Kentucky, 20 January 1910.

A seaman early in his twenties, rose to ships officer; he visited ports worldwide, searched for gemstones in Australia. He read constantly at sea.

Credited with the development of anodized aluminum throws, Mardi Gras Doubloon, in 1959 (if not indeed the inventor).

First for Krewe of Rex, which had over 2.5 million struck over the next twenty years. Over 20 other New Orleans crews and organizations in Mobile and elsewhere issued his doubloons.

He cut the dies for these by hand, intaglio; struck the doubloons in aluminum in his Algiers shop, near New Orleans (but were

shipped to Chicago to be anodized in color).

Signed dies HAS.

Highly creative, he also painted in oils, wrote poetry; author *Collective Meditations* {1979} with his self portrait medal bound in cloth cover.

Died New Orleans, October 1982.

M E D A L S E R I E S

Bradenton Florida Medal Series:

- 1967 De Soto (Hernando) Conquistador Landed at
Bradenton Medal. Rulau **S71**
1968 De Soto (Hernando) Conquistador From Here To
Far Places Medal Rulau **S72**
1970 De Soto (Hernando) Celebration Medal (designed
or modeled by M.T. from Sharpe obv). Rulau **S73**
1973 De Soto (Hernando) Celebration Medal Rulau **SA73**
1974 De Soto (Hernando) Celebration Medal (designed
or modeled by L.R. from Sharpe obv). Rulau **S74**

Louisiana Medallion Society Series:

(Designed by John Chase, modeled by Sharpe; struck by
Lincoln Mint; only six medals issued). (26)

- 1969-70 Six medals issued

M E D A L S

- n.d. Battle of New Orleans Andrew Jackson Medal

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1988.128.115**



- (1960 ca) New Orleans Mardi Gras Medal (engraved by Sharpe,
struck by Crafters Inc). . . . **HK 579, HK 580, HK 581**

Auctions:. PCA 78:223

- 1961 Civil War Centennial Medal (struck by Educoin) . . . (9)

Auctions:. J&J 13:344

- 1961 Mardi Gras King Rex Doubloon Medal.

Auctions:. J&J 13:344

Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . **1988.124.116**

- 1961 Saint Patrick 1500th Anniversary Medal

Auctions:. J&J 9:750

- 1965 Battle of New Orleans Sesquicentennial Medal [with
bust Andrew Jackson; struck by Educoin].

Auctions:. J&J 9:886

- 1965 Civil War Centennial Medal

Auctions:. J&J 9:887

- Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1980.43.128**
- 1967 Mississippi Riverboat Sesquicentennial Medal
Auctions:. J&J 9:761
- Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1988.124.123**
- 1968 Sieur de Bienville Medal (obv port Jean Baptiste
le Moyne). Rulau **F31**
- (1970 ca) New Orleans Mint Medal [issued by the Friends
of the Cabildo; view of Mint each side].
Auctions:. CAL 29:381
- 1971 Delta Queen Port of Cincinnati Medal
Auctions:. J&J 16:1740
- 1971 McDowell (Ephraim) Medal
- 1977 Georgia Numismatic Association ANA Convention
Medal.
Auctions:. J&J 24:620
- 1979 Atlanta Coin Club 50th Anniversary Medal
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1985.67.201**

Self-Portrait:

- 1979 Sharpe (H. Alvin) Medal.

COLLECTIONS

- C10** {1972} Norton (9) p 17; (26) 20.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- M20** {1963} Hibler and Kappen **579–581**, p 88-89.
N28 {1985} Rochette, p 33-34.
E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 110.
S52 {1989} Rulau, Discovering America, **F31**, p 202.

SHARPE, James C. (1936-) designer.

Born Vernon, Texas, 1936. Graphic artist and illustrator in
Connecticut; designed 13 stamps in addition to the Olympic
coins below.

C O I N S

- 1992 Olympic Commemorative Gold Five Dollar (obv
designed by Sharpe, modeled by T. James Ferrell;
rev designed by James Peed, modeled by ?). **KM 235**
Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 254
- 1996 Atlanta XXVI Olympiad Gymnastics Silver Dollar (obv
designed by James C. Sharpe, modeled by Thomas D.
Rogers, rev designed by William J. Krawczewicz,
modeled by T. James Ferrell) **KM 260**
Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 244
- 1995 Atlanta Olympic Games Paralympic Silver Dollar (obv
designed by Sharpe, modeled by Thomas D. Rogers;
rev by William Krawczewicz, modeled by T. James

- Farrell)KM **259**
 Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 245
 1996 Atlanta Olympic Games Tennis Commem Silver Dollar
 (obv designed by Sharpe, modeled by T. James Ferrell;
 rev by Thomas D. Rogers Sr).KM **269**
 Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 246
 1996 Atlanta Olympic Games Paralympic Silver Dollar (obv
 designed by Sharpe, modeled by Alfred Maletsky,
 rev by Thomas D. Rogers).KM **268**
 Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 246

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

- D33** {1986} Opitz, p 842.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2992.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- N31** {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 212.
O16 {2010} Jordan (Eric) Modern Commemorative Coins ... Featuring U.S. Coins from
 1982 to Date. Iola, WI: Krause Publications (2010) p 236, 245, 246, 254.

SHARPLES, James (1751-1811) British painter.

Name variation: Sharpless.

Born Cambridge, England, 1751. First visited America 1793
 (Benezit states 1796) to visit wife's relatives. He painted on
 panels. His 1796 portrait of George Washington brought him
 notice (his wife Ellen often copied this painting). A plaster
 portrait of George Washington by him was exhibited by "Mr.
 Whitehead at the Guelph Exhibition" (unknown date, but
 possibly this was the model for the medal listed below).
 London National Portrait Gallery has two versions of George
 Washington 1796 portrait, by Sharples or wife Ellen Sharples.
 In London he was a Royal Academician.
 Died New York City, 26 February 1811.

M E D A L S



- 1800 Washington (George) Hero of Freedom Medal (portrait
 by Sharples, painting or plaster; medal by unknown
 engraver) Baker **79**
 Auctions: J&J 10:1016-1018, J&J 18:499;
 NAS 22:1865-1866; PCA 78:32

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

- D1** {1816} Bryan.

D2 {1886-87} Champlain.
D7 {1926} Foster, p 272.
BH {1963} Who Was Who, p 469.
D33 {1983} Wright, p 145.
101 {1984} Meschett (David) Re-Identification of a Portrait by James Sharples. *American Art Journal* **16**:4 (1984).
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 843.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2993.
101 {1999} Ayres (William S., et al) George Washington: American Symbol. Manchester, Vermont: Hudson Hills Press (1999) 162 pages, illus.
D3a {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p **12**:1090 (lists three artists by this name: the above subject, his son, plus a third, a blacksmith engraver in England).
NUMISMATIC REFERENCES
S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **79**, p 70.

SHARRER, Peter () sculptor.

M E D A L S



1962 Kirkwood (John Gamble) Medal (sponsored by American Chemical Society for Yale University). **MAco 1962-074**

SHATTUCK, Louise () designer, Lake Pleasant, Massachusetts.

M E D A L S

1976 Greenfield Massachusetts American Bicentennial Medal
 (obv by Shattuck; rev by Blackinton factory artist;
 2 varieties: struck by Blackinton in silver and
 cast in pewter by Lunt Silversmiths located in
 Greenfield). Heath **MA114-1**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S38 {1977} Heath **MA114-1**.

SHAUDIS, Michael A. (1965-) designer.

Born Tacoma, Washington, 22 July 1965.

Education: Evergreen State College BA 1967.
 Received Smithsonian Institution training (curating,
 conservation) at Washington State History Museum.
 Trained under Gregory Franck-Welby in hammered

coinage, 2004-2008. Created own coining tools to produce dies, strike items both hot and cold coining. Early interest in medallic art and hammered coins came as a child living near museums in European cities.

Served in military as ?? flight medic in two branch of service? Middle East campaigns, in both Afghanistan and Iraq.

Appointed to staff Northwest Territorial Mint as medallic designer, 2005; promoted to new medallic product development, 2010.

Member: American Medallic Sculpture Association .

I N S I G N I A

Date? Gold Star Commemorative Insignia

M E D A L S

2006 United States Navy Shellback Medal

2007 Tenasket Creek Cooperative Commemorative Token . . .

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

DA {2007} AMSA Members Directory, [p 24].

SHAUGHNESSY, Sharon () sculptor.

Nickname: Dee.

DA {2007} AMSA Members Directory, [p 24].

SHAW, C.H. [full name and dates unknown] () sculptor.

R E L I E F S

1910 Lincoln (Abraham) Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham) . . .

1912 Twain (Mark) Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham) . . Gorham **QLO**

A R C H I V E S.

GA Gorham Company Archives.

SHAW, Isabel () sculptor.

Born New York City.

Member: American Medallic Sculpture Association.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BA {1990} Who Is Who In American Art:

1990 [19ed:1016], 1992 [20ed:1066],
1995 [21ed:1102], 1997 [22ed:1099],
1999 [23ed:1121], 2001 [24ed:1084],
2003 [25ed:1103].

SHAW, Lois Hogue (1897-?) sculptor.
Married name: Mrs Elmer E. Shaw.
Born Merkel, Texas, 1897.

M E D A L S

1934 Bronco Rider Plaquette
Auctions: J&J 9:549

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BA {1959} Who's Who In American Art: 1959 [7th:517].
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:2997.

SHEAHAN, Dennis B. (-1900) sculptor.

G A L V A N O C A S T S

1884 Emmet (Robert) Portrait Relief ("copper shell").
Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/11] lot .215
1885 Goldsmith (Oliver) Portrait Relief ("copper shell")
Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/12] lot 178

R E L I E F S

1885 Moore (Thomas) Portrait Relief
Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/7] lot .180

T A B L E T S

n.d. Dog Relief (22 5/8 x 17 3/4-inch)
Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/2] lot .165
n.d. Unknown Gentleman Portrait Relief
Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/27] lot 290

SHELDON, M. Vernon (1901-1982) designer, numismatist.
Born Escanaba, Michigan, 20 October 1901.
Served in many offices of the American Numismatic
Association: general secretary (1938-44), governor
(1944-47), first vice president (1947-49), president (1949-51).
Received ANA Medal of Merit 1949.
Died West Palm Beach, 4 October 1982.

B A D G E S E R I E S

American Numismatic Association Badges:

1956 A.N.A. 45th Convention Chicago Medal (designed
by Sheldon, engraved by factory artist at Louis J.
Imber Company, Chicago). Harris **56.CB.45**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **0000.999.384**



1966 A.N.A. Diamond Jubilee Convention Chicago Medal
 (designed by Sheldon, modeled by Herbert Lewis
 Kammerer; struck by Medallie Art Co, with diamond
 mounted in obv). MAco **196-101**, Harris **66.CB.55**
 Auctions:. J&J 10:269, J&J 16:1755, J&J 24:616
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1984.15.74**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S28 {1969} Harris **56.CB.45**, **66.CB.55**.

N31 {1992} Smith, American Numismatic Biographies, p 213.

SHELTON, Ernest () sculptor.

M E D A L S E R I E S

Apollo Mission Medal Series:

(Designed by Gerri Braun, modeled by Shelton)

Auctions: (Group of six medals). J&J 23:119

SHENHAV, Dodo () Israeli sculptor.

M E D A L S

1947 Truman (Harry)—Abba Hillel Silver Medal **G5-11**

Auctions:. PCA 58:1617, PCA 63:1311

1967 Palestine Partition Vote 20th Anniversary Medal (with
 America's Statue of Liberty on reverse).

Auctions:. J&J 24:811

SHEPPARD, Joseph Sherly (1930-) sculptor, painter.

Born Owings Mills, Maryland, 20 December 1930.

Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

Member: American Medallie Sculpture Association.

M E D A L S E R I E S

Society of Medalists:

1991 Society of Medalists 124th Issue MAco **1930-001-124**

Auctions:. PCA 67:882

Collection: American Numismatic Society. **1993.69.2**

Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA New Medal Exhibit . . **230**

Brookgreen Gardens Membership Medal Series:

1992 Inspiration Medal. Series **20**

Auctions:. PCA 80:1621

Collection: Brookgreen Gardens (SC). *N.1991.002*

Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA New Medal Exhibit . . **231**

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BA {1966} Who's Who In American Art: 1966 [**9ed**:432],
1970 [**10ed**:392], 1973 [**11ed**:667],
1976 [**12ed**:512], 1978 [**13ed**:643],
1980 [**14ed**:681], 1982 [**15ed**:864],
1984 [**16ed**:850], 1986 [**17ed**:929],
1989 [**18ed**:970], 1990 [**19ed**:1020],
1992 [**20ed**:1071], 1995 [**21ed**:1107],
1997 [**22ed**:1104], 1999 [**23ed**:1126],
2001 [**24ed**:1089], 2003 [**25ed**:1108],
2005 [**26ed**:1171-1172], 2007 [**28ed**:1137].

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3006.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

A33 {1993} Salmon, p 254-256, (biblio) 286.

AM6 {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit (1994-95) p 24.

M68 {2012} Alexander (David Thompson) American Art Medals, 1909-1995; The Circle of Friends of Medallion and the Society of Medalists, p 264-265.

SHERER, Helen P. (1909-1980) designer.

Married name: Mrs. Don Sherer.

Wife of board member, general secretary, ANA.

B A D G E S E R I E S

American Numismatic Association Badges:

1951 A.N.A. 40th Convention Phoenix Medal (designed by
Helen P. Sherer; struck by Schwaab Stamp & Stencil
Company) Harris **51.CB.40**

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

S28 {1969} Harris **51.CB.40**.

P2 {1980} *The Numismatist* **93**:11 (November 1980) p 2756 obituary.

SHERMAN, Edith Freeman (1876-) sculptor.

Maiden name: Edith Emogene Freeman.

Born Chicago, Illinois, 1876.

R E L I E F S

1903ca Darwin (Charles Robert) Relief.

Exhibited: Art Institute of Chicago **AE2** (1903) no. . 68

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

AE2 {1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 338 (Freeman), 817 (Sherman).

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3007.

SHERMAN, Eunice Elisabeth Maxwell () sculptor.

R E L I E F S

1902 Grandmother in the Seventy-Seventh Year of Her Life
Portrait Relief (cast by Henry Bonnard Bronze)
Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/27] lot 290

SHERRY, Clayton F. (1917-1999) designer, numismatist.

Born 15 July 1917.

Died Springfield, Massachusetts, 20 July 1999.

M E D A L S E R I E S

New England Numismatic Assn Convention Medal Series:

1973 Springfield Massachusetts NENA 29th Convention Medal

(designed by Sherry; struck by Robbins).

1991 Worcester NENA 47th Convention Medal (designed by

Sherry; struck by Blackinton).

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M51 {1990} Heath. N.E.N.A. Convention Medals.

SHERWOOD, Jennie Emmaline () sculptor.

R E L I E F S

(1896 ca) Booth (William) Relief.

Exhibited: Art Institute of Chicago **AE2** (1896) no. . 395

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

AE2 {1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 817.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:3011 (two lines).

SHERWOOD, Ruth (1889-1953) sculptor.

Married name: Mrs Albin Polasek, wife of sculptor
of this name (*q.v.*).

Born Chicago, Illinois, 1889. Died 1953.

R E L I E F S

(1921 ca) Harris (Wife of Stanley G.) Relief.

Exhibited: Art Institute of Chicago **AE2** (1921) no. . 28

M E D A L S

(1919 ca) Chicago Association of Commerce Medal

Exhibited: Art Institute of Chicago **AE2** (1919) no. . 287

(1924 ca) Lake Shore Bank Architecture Medal.

Exhibited: Art Institute of Chicago **AE2** (1924) no. 18-19

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 847-848.

AE2 {1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 818.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:3011.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E6 {1927} Trees (Clyde Curlee) Medallic Art in Commerce, Civics, Philanthropy,
Letters and Science. New York: Medallic Art Company (1927) 39 pages.

J68b{1954} Sherwood (Ruth) Carving His Own Destiny: The Story of Albin Polasek.
Chicago: Ralph Fletcher Seymour (1954) 466 pp, illus. Written by the wife of the artist.

SHINEBERG, Sarah (active 1915) designer.

M E D A L S

1915 Boston Social Union Dorchester House Gardening Medal
(designed by Shineberg, unknown engraver). . Storer **210**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M10 {1923} Storer (Massachusetts) **210**, p 30.

SHMAKOV, M. () Russian sculptor.

M E D A L S

1972 Whitman (Walt) Medal (struck by Leningrad Mint). . .
Auctions:. CAL 28:1256, CAL 35:1493

SHMILOVSKY, Harry () sculptor.

Signed model HS initials.

M E D A L S

1978 Meir (Golda) Medal (struck by Endurart).

Auctions:. CAL 35:693

1980 Moscow Olympics Protest Medal

Auctions:. J&J 21:591, J&J 23:853, J&J 27:1060;
PCA 63:1962

Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1980.100.1**

SHONNARD, Eugenie Frederica (1886-1978) painter, sculptor.

Born Yonkers, New York, 29 April 1886.

Died Santa Fe, New Mexico, 1978.

Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

R E L I E F S

1911 Bigelow () Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham)

1911 Child's Head Relief (cast by Gorham) Gorham **QID**

1911 Helen Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham)

1911 Nash (Willis) Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham)

1919 Dog Rudolph Relief (cast by Gorham) . . .Gorham **QBFB**

A R C H I V E S.

GA Gorham Company Archives.

R E F E R E N C E S

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 849.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3017.

SHOYER, William () sculptor.

On staff Franklin Mint.
Signed models WS in caps.

M E D A L S E R I E S

American Heritage Medallie Treas of Am History Series:

1971 Lindbergh Solos to Paris 1927 Medal. FM **AHS-15**

American Negro Commemorative Society Series:

1973 White (Walter) Medal FM **ANS-II-10**

History of the United States Series:

1972 Atlantic Cable Connects America and Europe (1866)
Medal. FM **HUS-91**

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1977.264.91**

1972 Telephone Demonstrated at Centennial Expo (1876)
Medal. FM **HUS-101**

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1977.264.101**

1973 Electric Light Comes of Age (1879) Medal . . FM **HUS-104**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1977.264.104**

1973 American Red Cross Organized (1881) Medal. . FM **HUS-106**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1977.264.106**

1973 Interstate Commerce Act Passed (1887) Medal. FM **HUS-112**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1977.264.112**

1974 RFD Brings the Store to Farmer (1896) Medal. FM **HUS-121**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1977.264.121**

1974 Inauguration of Theodore Roosevelt (1905) Medal. **HUS-130**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1977.264.130**

1975 Coolidge (Calvin) Becomes President (1923) Medal **HUS-148**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1977.264.148**

1975 Dust Storms Cause Migration of Farmers (1934)
Medal. FM **HUS-159**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1977.264.159**

1975 Trial of War Criminals (1946) Medal. . . . FM **HUS-171**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1977.264.171**

Legal Heritage Society Series:

1971 Trial of Socrates Medal. FM **LHS-9**

Judaic Heritage Society Series:

(120 Medals designed by Oscar Harris; Shoyer modeled):

1972 Crémieux (Isaac-Adolphe) Medal FM **JHS-64**

1972 Wise (Isaac Mayer) Medal FM **JHS-71**

1972 Aleichem (Shalom) Medal. FM **JHS-75**

1972 The Shtetl Medal FM **JHS-76**

1973 The Rothschilds Medal. FM **JHS-89**

1973 Bialik (H.N.) Medal. FM **JHS-92**

1973 Buber (Martin) Medal FM **JHS-104**

1974 Birth of Israel Medal. FM **JHS-108**

1974 Sharett (Moshe) Medal. FM **JHS-112**

1974 Eshkol (Levi) Medal. FM **JHS-117**

Complete Set of 120 Medals:

Auctions:. CAL 28:297, CAL 32:1823; NAS 72:195

Mayor's Medals Series:

1971 Newark New Jersey Medal. FM **MMS-19**

1971 Chicago Illinois Medal FM **MMS-23**

1971 Dallas Texas Medal FM **MMS-37**

National Commemorative Society Series:

1976 American Policemen and Firemen Medal FM **NCS-146**

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1977.53.1**

Sculptors' Studio Series:

1973 Big Top Medal. FM **FSS-7**

1975 Double Play Medal. FM **FSS-II 16**

Olympic Medal Series:

1948 Button (Dick) Medal.

Auctions:. CAL 34:219

M E D A L S

1971 Barton (Clara) 150th Anniversary Medal FM **SCI-55**

1971 Tomb of the Unknown Soldier 50th Anniv Medal . FM **SCI-59**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M32 {1974} Weber and Bertram, *passim*.

SHRABEL, Robert. See Schabel, Robert Stephen.

SHRADY, Frederick Charles (1907-1990) sculptor.

Born Eastview, New York, 22 October 1907.

Son of sculptor Henry Merwin Shradly.

Died Easton, Connecticut, 20 January 1990.

M E D A L S E R I E S

Society of Medalists:

1975 Society of Medalists 91st Issue [oval] . . MAco **1930-001-091**

Auctions:. . . . CAL 28:903, CAL 30:91, CAL 31:343-344,
CAL 33:3091, CAL 35:2091, CAL 35:2091S; J&J 8:1115,
J&J 9:400, J&J 11:1057; PCA 42:1115, PCA 49:1269,
PCA 58:1905, PCA 63:1754, PCA 65:1796, PCA 68:1651,
PCA 71:1323, PCA 74:2161

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1975.195.1**

Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) . . **SoM.91**

C O L L E C T I O N S

C8 {1965} Gardner, p 180.

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

B10 {1993} Who Was Who, p 331.

BA {1976} Who's Who In American Art:

1976 [**12ed**:515], 1978 [**13ed**:646],
1980 [**14ed**:604], 1982 [**15ed**:868-869],
1984 [**16ed**:854], 1986 [**17ed**:934],
1989 [**18ed**:975], 1990 [**19ed**:1026].

MA1 {1988} Stahl (Alan M., editor) The Medal in America. *Joseph Veach Noble "The Society of Medalists" & Circle of Friends of Medallion, pp 223-247.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3020.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M68 {2012} Alexander (David Thompson) American Art Medals, 1909-1995; The Circle of Friends of Medallion and the Society of Medalists, p 214-215.

SHUMWAY, Frank (1884-1970) designer, numismatist, Boston.

Born 21 May 1884.

Died Franklin, Massachusetts, July 1970.

B A D G E S E R I E S

American Numismatic Association Badges:

1921 A.N.A. 13th Convention Boston Medal (struck by

Bastain Brothers). Harris **21.CB.13**

Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. . **0000.999.485**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S28 {1969} Harris **21.CB.13**.

SIBELL, Muriel Vincent (1898-1977) painter.

Married name: Mrs Muriel Wolle.

Born Brooklyn, New York 3 April 1898. Died 1977.

M E D A L S

1936 University of Colorado Alumni Recognition

Medal. MAco **1936-001**

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art:

1937 [**1ed**:387], 1939 [**2ed**:480],

1941 [**3ed**:589], 1947 [**4ed**:425].

D29 {1976} Samuels, p 536 (Wolle).

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 568.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3621 (under Wolle, Muriel).

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **12**:1151.

SICKING, B. (fl 1904) engraver, Cincinnati.

A R C H I V E S

DS Schenkman (David) Engravers, Diesinkers Databank.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 480.

SIEBERN, Emil (1888-1942) sculptor.

Born New York City, 1888. Died 14 June 1942.

E M B L E M S

n.d. International House Pin.

M E D A L S

n.d. International House Medal.

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BA {1939} Who's Who In American Art: 1939 [2ed:480],
1941 [3ed:589], 1947 [4ed:602, obit].

P30 {1942} New York Times (15 June) 19:4.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 852.

AE1 {1988} Falk, p 3:425.

AE2 {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 823.

AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 474.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:3027.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

D8 {1926} Fielding, 332, 515.

E6 {1927} Trees (Clyde Curlee) Medallic Art in Commerce, Civics, Philanthropy,
Letters and Science. New York: Medallic Art Company (1927) 39 pages.

SIEGEL, H. or William. See Emil A. Sigel.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

S1 {1924} King 445, p 64 (misspelled H. Siegel).

E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 110 (misspelled William Siegel).

SIERRA-FRANCO, Carlos () designer.

R E L I E F S

196x Mayan Paradise Relief. FM **FAP-4**

196x Kikabdanu Relief. FM **FAP-7**

M E D A L S E R I E S

Greetings and Christmas Series:

1969 Lion and Lamb Peace Medal (designed by Sierra-Franco,
modeled by William Cousins). FM **GCI-18**

Twelve Days of Christmas Series:

196x First Day of Christmas Medal FM **COI-1**

196x Second Day of Christmas Medal. FM **COI-2**

196x Third Day of Christmas Medal FM **COI-3**

196x Fourth Day of Christmas Medal. FM **COI-4**

196x Fifth Day of Christmas Medal FM **COI-5**

196x Sixth Day of Christmas Medal FM **COI-6**

196x Seventh Day of Christmas Medal FM **COI-7**

196x Eighth Day of Christmas Medal. FM **COI-8**

196x Ninth Day of Christmas Medal FM **COI-9**

196x Tenth Day of Christmas Medal FM **COI-10**

196x Eleventh Day of Christmas Medal. FM **COI-11**

196x Twelfth Day of Christmas Medal FM **COI-12**

SIGEL, Emil A. (c1820-c1884) engraver, medallist, New York City.

An engraver of small medals, Sigel is most noted for an extraordinary 1865 portrait of Abraham Lincoln he modeled and had the Wyons in London cut dies and strike as a 3 1/4-inch medal. After some delays it was issued by American Numismatic Society, the first of what was to be a robust medal program of society sponsored medals.

Sigel located at same New York City business address as two other engravers, Charles Horter and Louis Roloff (q.q.v.) who apparently exchanged punches and dies.

Sullivan mentions Emil was brother to Franz Sigel (1824-1902), Union Army general in Civil War and "hero of Pea Ridge," (S11 {1959} p 343).

Signed dies: ES initials, or E.SIGEL.

C A M P A I G N M E D A L S

- 1868 Grant (Ulysses S.) and Colfax (Schuyler) Republican Candidates Medal (struck by Scovill Manufacturing Company) DeWitt **USG 1868-6**
Auctions: NAS 72:1080A; PCA 42:287, PCA 64:795, PCA 65:340, PCA 72:428, PCA 73:392, PCA 78:340
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.40942**
- 1868 Seymour (Horatio) and Blair (Francis Jr.) Jugate Medal (struck by Scovill). DeWitt **HS 1868-1**
Auctions: PCA 42:291, PCA 58:1541, PCA 61:1045, PCA 64:141
- 1884 Cleveland (Grover) and Hendricks Democratic Candidates Medal (attributed to Sigel by Charles McSorley; struck by Scovill) DeWitt **GC 1884-4**
- 1884 Blaine (James G.) and Logan Republican Candidates Medal (attrib to Sigel by Charles McSorley; struck by Scovill) DeWitt **JGB 1884-4**

G A L V A N O M E D A L S

- 1865 University of Alabama Medal (electrotype).
Auctions: PCA 60:346, PCA 61:1242

M E D A L S

- (1860 ca) Freise & Leichenbesorger Undertakers New York Storecard Storer **3904**
- (1860 ca) Hyenlein (George) New York and Emil Siegel Storecard. Baker **543**
- (1860 ca) Lane (H.M.) Lamps New York Storecard. . . . Baker **554**

- Auctions: J&J 10:1125-1126
- 1860 Mechanics and Agricultural Fair Association of Louisiana
Medal [dates/issued: 1860-1871] Harkness **LA-20**
Auctions: PCA 71:541
Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page 50
- 1863 Steinfeld (S.) Importer of French Cognac
Medal. Freeman **904-905**, Storer **8140-8141**
- 1863 Wightman (J.) Newark Storecard . . . **NJ 555-C-5**, Baker **585**
Auctions: PCA 45:51
- 1865 Lincoln (Abraham) Salvator Patriae Medallion (modeled
by Sigel, sent to London and the Wyons who cut dies
and struck medals; issued by American Numismatic
Society) King **244**, King **252**, King **288-290**,
Johnson **1**, ANS **3454-3455**
Auctions: BMP 2:5696-5697 J&J 17:796, J&J 22:986;
PCA 46:234-235, PCA 49:447, PCA 52:1028, PCA 53:362,
PCA 55:244, PCA 59:480-485, PCA 61:352, PCA 60:194,
PCA 62:227, PCA 65:327, PCA 67:324, PCA 69:1329,
PCA 82:349
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . **0000.999.3566**
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery [>1]. . **353**
Collection: Newark Museum, New Jersey. **20.1043**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **374:258**
Illustrated: **P1** American Journal of Numis (March 1868)p 100
Illustrated: **N41** {2009} Reed. Lincoln, The Image, p 119
- 1868 New York City Third School District J. Kelley Medal
Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.45768**
- (1870 ca) West Virginia Honorably Discharged Veterans Medal
(struck by Abram Demarest, NYC). . Ogletree **M591**, **M592**
Auctions: PCA 49:234, PCA 55:57, PCA 56:124,
PCA 58:170, PCA 60:806
- (1870 ca) West Virginia Killed In Battle Medal.
Auctions: PCA 49:235
- 1870 Texas Agricultural, Mechanical and Bloodstock
Association Medal [dates/issued: 1870-?]. . Harkness **TX-50**
Auctions: PCA 42:417, PCA 62:394, PCA 70:671,
PCA 71:540, PCA 72:671
Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page 149
- 1871 Germany's Peace Celebration in Williamsburgh New
York Medal. Rulau **NY-Wm 4**
Auctions: J&J 19:417
- 1880 Cotton States Mechanics and Agricultural Fair
Association Medal Harkness **Reg-10**
Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page 163

(1880 ca) Promotion of Art and Design Tiffany Medal. **F:30**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1956.163.1305**

T O K E N S

(1860 ca) Siegel (Franz) Civil War Token. **181/344**
Auctions:. PCA 43:173, PCA 64:446
(1860 ca) Franklin (Benjamin) A Penny Saved Is A Penny
Earned Civil War Token
1862 Not One Cent Token Fuld **105/355**, Baker **471**
Auctions:. PCA 45:570
1862 Not One Cent Token Fuld **105/390**
Auctions:. PCA 44:565-566
1863 Karl (Christopher) New York City Civil War Token
1863 Shield and Star Token. Fuld **119/309**, Baker **500**
Auctions:. PCA 45:585

R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S

1868 Grant (Ulysses S.) and Colfax Cast Medal (made by
William Eck from Sigel's original)
Auctions:. PCA 64:132
1868 Seymour (Horatio) and Blair (Francis Jr.) Cast Medal
(made by William Eck from Sigel's original).
1895 Lincoln (Abraham) Delmonico's Menu Cover Shell Medal
[King missread this signature or misspelled the name
in his work on Lincoln Medals, it is the opinion
of DWJ this shell was from the Sigel's ANS's Lincoln
Medal, King 244]King **445**

A R C H I V E S

Mss {undated} In List of diesinkers in Scovill archives Baker Library, Harvard
(Scovill struck Sigel's campaign medals of 1868).
Mss Smith (Pete) Private Mints in North America.
DS Schenkman (David) Engravers, Diesinkers Databank.

C O L L E C T I O N S

C4 {1912} Comparette **258**, p 374.
C14 {1996} Marqusee **353–354**, p 70.

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3:3030**.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

R2 {1901} Tiffany Leaflet **F:30**.
NE1 {1910} ANS **3454-3455**, p 245.
S1 {1924} King **244**, p 34; **252** 36-37; **288–290** 41, **445** 64.
M14 {1931} Storer (medical) **3904**, p 528, **8140-8141** 1054.
D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 579.
N10 {1958} Adelson, p 45-55 (history of Lincoln medal for American Numismatic
Society).

S11 {1959} DeWitt **USG 1868-6**, p 343; **HS 1868-1** 380; (DeWitt missattributes USG 1868-5 to Sigel at footnote 20, meant for USG 1868-6).
M21 {1964} Freeman, **904-905**, 409-410.
E10 {1970} Gladfelter. Civil War Die Sinkers. *Journal of the Civil War Token Society* **4:3** (Fall 1970) p 11-12; **12:4** (Winter 1978) p 134.
S34 {1972} Johnson (Medals of ANS) **1**.
E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 110 (misnamed and misspelled "William Siegel").
E18 {1985} McSorley.
S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **543**, p 265.
N33 {1998} Bowers, p 155, 270.
S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 192, 348; **NY-Wm 4** 650.
N36 {2002} Bowers, More Adventures, p 61,65.
M63 {2009} Harkness & Corio, **LA-20**, p 50, **TX-30** 149, **Reg-10** 163.
N41 {2009} Reed (Fred). Abraham Lincoln. The Image of His Greatness, p 116, 118-119.

SILCHER, Friedrich () sculptor.

M E D A L S

n.d. Cast Plaque.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **8:206**.

SILLMAN, Norman (1921-) British sculptor, medalist.
Born London, England, 1921.

M E D A L S E R I E S

Britannia Commemorative Society:

1968 Great Fire of London Medal FM **BCS-11**

SILVA, P. () sculptor.

Name variation: Silvas. Possible first name Rufino.

M E D A L S

1926 International Eucharistic Congress Chicago Medal (obv portrait Archbishop Cardinal Mundelein).

Auctions:. . . . J&J 10:1811, J&J 23:791; CAL 33:1750;
PCA 49:1105

1946 Strich (Samuel Cardinal) Episcopal 25th Anniv Medal.

Auctions:. J&J 23:793

SILVERCRUYS, Suzanne (1898-1973) Belgian-American sculptor.

Married name: Mrs Edward Ford Stevenson.

Born Maeseyck, Belgium, 29 May 1898.

Came to America 1915. Died 1973.

Autobiography, *Suzanne from Belgium*, published 1932.

M E D A L S

1940 Achievement Plaquette. MAco **1940-032**



1968 Gerrity (Thomas P.) Logistics Award

Plaquette. MAco **1968-146**

Auctions:. J&J 8:1715, J&J 15:64, J&J 16:2076, J&J 25:144

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1941} Who's Who In American Art: 1941 [**3ed**:591],
1947 [**4ed**:427], 1953 [**5ed**:389],
1956 [**6ed**:433], 1959 [**7ed**:524],
1962 [**8ed**:562], 1966 [**9ed**:436],
1970 [**10ed**:396], 1973 [**11ed**:674].

BI {1946} Institute, p 1063.

C8 {1965} Gardner, p 170.

B35 {1967} Who's Who.

BW1 {1969} Who's Who American Women, p 1131-1132.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 569.

AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 475.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3033.

SILVERMAN, Barry () sculptor, Roslindale, Massachusetts.

M E D A L S

1974 U.S.S. Constitution Relic Medal.

Auctions:. PCA 81:773

1992 Saint John the Divine Cathedral Medal.

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1993.73.1**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

P3 {1999} *Coin World* **40**:2055 (30 August 1999) p 60.

SIMIANCEV, Valentin (1899-1992) sculptor.

Born 23 April 1899. Died February 1992.

M E D A L S



1971 American Registry of Pathology 50th Anniversary

Medal. MAcO 1971-048

SIMMANG, Charles (1874-c1940) engraver, medalist, San

Antonio, Texas.

Alternate spelling: Simmange.

Born Lee County, Texas, 7 February 1874.

Pupil of Charles Stubenrauch (*q.v.*); Schenkman states he acquired Stubenrauch's business on the death of the older engraver. Called himself "Medalist, Engraver & Die Sinker of Bronze Tablets and Memorial Plates, Seals, Stencils, Trade Checks, Badges, Buttons and Class Pins." Signed dies Simmang.

M E D A L S

1901 McKinley (William) Memorial Medalet (obv portrait by Charles Stubenrauch, rev by Simmang). . . . Pfefferkorn **22**

1903 Arpa (Jose) Portrait Medal

Auctions:. PCA 65:1635

(1905 ca) Remember The Alamo Medal (rev Grant Monument; attrib to Simmang by DWJ) Rulau **San 3**

(1905 ca) Remember The Alamo Medal (rev Havana Cigars; attrib to Simmang by DWJ) Rulau **San 4**

1906 San Antonio International Exposition Medal [dates/issue: 1906-1910].

Auctions:. PCA 60:1382

Collection: American Numismatic Society. **1943.89.1**

Collection: Newark Museum, New Jersey. **25.1397.168**

1927 San Antonio Scientific Society 25th Anniv Medal. . .

Illustrated: The Numismatist **42:8** (August 1929) p. . . . 509

1931 San Antonio Bicentennial Medal **HK 679**

Auctions:. PCA 48:1009-1010, PCA 56:165

Illustrated: The Numismatist **44:3** (March 1931) p. . . . 198

1936 Houston (Sam) First President of Texas Medal . . .

Illustrated: **P4** {1984} TAMS Journal **24:3** (June) p. . . . 90

T O K E N S

(1899 ca) Leser (J.E.) Saloon San Antonio 5 Token (obv portrait

Admiral W. S. Schley). Rulau **San 70**

A R C H I V E S

DS Schenkman (David) Engravers, Diesinkers Databank.

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:389],
1939 [**2ed**:481], 1941 [**3ed**:591].

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 854-855.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3035.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **12**:1225 (Benezit states this artist was a Junior).

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

- E8A** {1951} Kenney Manuscript File.
M20 {1963} Hibler and Kappen **679**, p 106.
P4 {1986} *TAMS Journal* (June 1986) p 81.
Px {1990} Pfefferkorn (Michael G.) Charles Stubenrach: Master Medalist. *Missouri Journal of Numismatics* **15**:1 (July 1990) p 11, **22** 20.
S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog of U.S. Tokens, **San 3, 4, San 70**, p 938.

SIMMONS, Franklin (1839-1913) sculptor.

Born Lisbon, Maine, 11 January 1839.

Six of his statues in United States Capitol (more statues than any other artist). Did reliefs of political and military men in Washington before moving to Rome in 1867. Died Rome, Italy, 6 December 1913.

C A S T R E L I E F S

National Bronze Picture Galley Series:

(All were cast in Providence Rhode Island by either Wm. Miller & Company [or also known as M & K] for sculptor Simmons in oval or circular format.)

- 1865 Farragut (David Glasgow) Portrait Plaque
 1865 Grant (Ulysses S.) Portrait Plaque (cast by William Miller & Co, Providence, RI)
 Auctions:. PCA 64:219, PCA 73:402
 1865 Hancock (Winfield Scott) Portrait Plaque (cast by William Miller & Co, Providence, RI)
 Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/7] lot .170
 1865 Lincoln (Abraham) Portrait Plaque [granted design patent D2139 on 18 July 1865].
 1865 Seward (William Henry) Portrait Plaque (cast by M & K Foundry)
 Auctions:. PCA 50:431, PCA 69:332
 1865 Sheridan (Philip Henry) Portrait Plaque.

C O L L E C T I O N S

- C8** {1965} Gardner, p 36.

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

- 101** {1922} Burrage (Henry S.) Franklin Simmons, Sculptor, Maine Historical Memorials. Augusted: printed for the State, pp 109-147.
D8 {1926} Fielding, p 333, 515 (born 1842 Providence, Rhode Island).
A2 {1927} Fairman, p 253 (portrait), 255, *passim*.
BE {1943} Webster's Biographical Dictionary, p 1365.
BDAB{1946} Dictionary of American Biography **9**:1 p 169, by W.S.R. [William Sener Rusk].
D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 579.
M28 {1968} Craven, p 295-300, (biblio) 747.
A18 {1974} Goode, p 242, 278-279.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 855.
BANB{1999} American National Biography, p **19**:947-948, by Robert Wilson Torchia.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3035.
S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 480.
D3a {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p **12**:1226.

SIMMONS, Mary Ann () designer.

M E D A L S

1987 Pembroke Massachusetts 275th Anniversary Medal (logo
design by Simmons) Heath **MA231-2**

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

S38 {1977} Heath **MA231-2**.

SIMMS, C.F. [or C.E.] (active 1900-1919) engraver.

D E C O R A T I O N S

1919 New Hampshire World War I Service Cross.

Auctions:. J&J 17:662, J&J 21:1029, J&J 23:53

M E D A L S

1860 Saint Paul's School Horae Scholasticae Medal

(Tiffany medal) [dates/issue].

Auctions:. PCA 47:1809, PCA 63:1792

R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S

1965 Saint Paul's School Horae Scholasticae Medal

(reissued, struck by Medallic Art Co) . . . MAcO **1965-117**

SIMON, Bernard (1896-1980) sculptor.

Born Russia, 6 January 1896. Came to America ?

Died 1980.

C A S T R E L I E F S

(1940 ca) Mendelsohn (Erich) Plaquette. **FB 1091**

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BA {1966} Who's Who In American Art: 1966 [**9ed**:436],

1970 [**10ed**:396], 1973 [**11ed**:675],

1976 [**12ed**:518], 1978 [**13ed**:650],

1980 [**14ed**:688], 1982 [**15ed**:874].

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 855.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3037.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

M18 {1963} Friedenberga **FB 1091**, p 117.

M52 {2001} Rezak (Ira) The Samuel Friedenberga Project: A Privately Commissioned
Medallic Jewish Hall of Fame c1940. *Médailles* (2001).

SIMON, G. () sculptor.

M E D A L S

1973 F.A.O. Loretta Scot King Medal

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1984.19.15**

SIMON, Sidney (1917-1997) painter, sculptor.

Born Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, 21 May 1917.

Died New York City, 15 August 1997.

Member: American Medallic Sculpture Association.

Signed models SS monogram.

M E D A L S E R I E S

Brookgreen Gardens Membership Medal Series:

1996 Artists Create Medal (also called Each Artist Reveals

a Self Portrait Medal) Series **24**

Auctions: PCA 80:1626

Collection: American Numismatic Society. **1997.83.1**

M E D A L S



1963 Family of Man Medallion. MAco **1963-015**

Auctions: J&J 11:167, J&J 12:308, J&J 18:206;
CAL 35:345

Exhibited: **AF11** {1966} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Athens . . **332**

Illustrated: **AF14** (1971) F.I.D.E.M. Catalog. **41**



1968 Five Heads Plaquette MAco **1968-156**

Auctions: J&J 9:413, J&J 12:309, J&J 15:100;
CAL 28:140

A R C H I V E S

AAA Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, 60 iems on partial microfilm reel D210; 3 sound tapes.

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BA {1947} Who's Who In American Art: 1947 [**4ed**:428],
1953 [**5ed**:389], 1956 [**6ed**:434],
1959 [**7ed**:525], 1962 [**8ed**:563],
1966 [**9ed**:437], 1970 [**10ed**:396],
1973 [**11ed**:675], 1976 [**12ed**:518],
1978 [**13ed**:651], 1980 [**14ed**:689],

1982 [15ed:875], 1984 [16ed:860],
1986 [17ed:940], 1989 [18ed:982],
1990 [19ed:1033], 1992 [20ed:1084],
1995 [21ed:1121], 1997 [22ed:1117].

D20 {1959} Cummings – through 6th ed (1996) p 626-627.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 570.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 855-856.

AE1 {1988} Falk, p 3:426.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:3038.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AF11 {1966} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 11th Congress, Athens Greece (1966) **332**, p 44.

AF14 {1971} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 14th Congress. Colone (1971) **41**, unpagged

SIMONS, Amory Coffin (1869-1959) sculptor.

Born Charleston, South Carolina, 6 April 1869.

Died Santa Barbara, California, 1959.

Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

M E D A L S

n.d. Surprise Plaque

COLLECTIONS

C8 {1965} Gardner, p 97-98.

A R C H I V E S

AAA Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, 0.2 linear ft. on a partial microfilm reel, plus 0.4 linear ft. photographs.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 333 (b 1869), 515 (b 1866).

BA {1947} Who's Who In American Art: 1947 [4ed:428, three lines], 1953 [5ed:389].

B5 {1973} Who Was Who, p 663.

D32 {1982} Oakland Museum, p 36.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 570.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 856.

AE1 {1988} Falk, p 2:440, 3:426.

AE2 {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 827.

AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 475.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:3039.

D3a {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p 12:1252 (died 1934).

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **5**:532 (b 1865).

AE10 {1915} Pan-Pacific Expo Art Exhibit Catalog.

AE8 {1923} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 231.

AE6 {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 297.

SIMONS, Henry () sculptor, medalist.

Four portrait plaquettes of unknown subjects exhibited
in Paris 1908.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:3039.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer 5:532.

E8A {1951} Kenney Manuscript File.

SIMPSON [full name and dates unknown] sculptor.

M E D A L S

19xx Feininger (Lyonel Charles Adrian) Medallion. **FB 48**

19xx Gabrilowitsch (Ossip) Medallion. **FB 54**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M18 {1963} Friedenbergs **FB 48**, p 109, **54** 126.

SIMPSON, James C. (active 1847-67) Early American engraver,
diesinker, painter, designer.

In New York City 1847-49, Philadelphia 185-67.

Unknown if any of his work survives.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 580-581.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:3041.

SIMPSON, Marjorie Emory () sculptor.

Signed Norfolk coin with combination monogram (with
husband, William Marks) ME S WM.

C O I N S

1936 Norfolk Bicentennial Commemorative Half Dollar
(with husband William Marks Simpson) Breen **7561**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

N16 {1967} Taxay, p 242-244.

A15 {1971} Vermeule, p 202-203.

O12 {1988} Breen **7561**, 603.

N30 {1991} Bowers. Commemorative Coins, p 727 (bio).

SIMPSON, William Marks (1903-?) sculptor, medalist.

Born Norfolk, Virginia, 24 August 1903.

Signed Norfolk coin with combination monogram (with
wife Marjorie Emory) ME S WM. He also used WMS
monogram.

C O I N S

1936 Norfolk Bicentennial Commemorative Half Dollar
(with wife Marjorie Emory Simpson) Breen **7561**

1937 Battle of Antietam Commemorative Half Dollar . Breen **7560**

1937 Roanoke Island North Carolina Commemorative

Half Dollar. Breen **7558**

M E D A L S

1936 Maryland Society Sons of American Revolution

Medal. MAco **1936-004**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:390],
1939 [**2ed**:483], 1941 [**3ed**:593].

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 857.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3042.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

N16 {1967} Taxay, p 227-231 (Roanoke), 239-241 (Antietam), 242-244 (Norfolk).

A15 {1971} Vermeule, p 202-203.

E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 111.

N28 {1985} Rochette, p 63-65.

O12 {1988} Breen **7558**, **7560-7561**, p 602-3

N30 {1991} Bowers. Commemorative Coins, p 727 (bio).

N31 {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 215.

SIMS, Bill () sculptor.

Signed dies BM.

M E D A L S



1972 Apollo XIII Medal (struck by Art Medals Inc)

Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) **1970-4-17i**

SIMS, C.F. See Simms, C.F.

SIMS, Samuel (active 1844-46) Early American plaster modeler.

R E L I E F S

(1832 ca) Jackson (Andrew) Medallion Relief

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 581.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 857.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3043.

SIMSON, Theodore Spicer. See Spicer-Simson, Theodore.

SINCLAIR, Arthur L. () designer.

M E D A L S

1976 Bow New Hampshire American Bicentennial Medal

(obv design by Sinclair, rev Blackinton stock

die) Heath **NH024-1**

1977 Bow New Hampshire 250th Anniv Medal. . . Heath **NH024-2**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S38 {1977} Heath **NH024-1, NH024-2.**

SINGLA, Odette (1926-) French sculptor, medalist.

M E D A L S

1974 Buck (Pearl S.) Medal (struck by Paris Mint)

Auctions: J&J 13:347, J&J 21:623

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

O9 {1977} Paris Mint Catalogue, **4**:1740-1745.

SINKLER, Harry () diesinker, Philadelphia.

A partner in the firm Sinkler & Davey (1890-?) with
William H. Davey who succeeded him and who brought
in his son and renamed the metal goods business.

M E D A L S

(1890 ca) Sinkler & Davey Fancy Medal Work Philadelphia

Storecard. Rulau **Pa-Ph 373**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog of U.S. Tokens, **Pa-Ph 373**, p 689.

SINNOCK, John Ray (1888-1947) sculptor, engraver, Chief Engraver,
Philadelphia Mint, 1925-1947.

Born Raton, New Mexico, 8 July 1888.

Joined the U.S. Mint engraving staff in 1917 as Assistant
Engraver, transferred to Bureau of Engraving and Printing,
to return in 1925 to be Chief Engraver.

Signed models JRS monogram (6 different), or JS initials
(later on Roosevelt dime).

Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

Died Staten Island, New York, 14 May 1947.

C O I N S

1918 Illinois Centennial Half Dollar (obv by George T.

Morgan, rev by Sinnock). Breen **7446**

1926 American Independence Sesquicentennial

Commemorative Half Dollar. . . . Baker **C-6**, Breen **7466**

1926 Sesquicentennial Quarter Eagle Commem Gold . Breen **7467**

1946 Roosevelt Dime Breen **3692-3831+**

1948 Franklin Half Dollar Breen **5221-5266**

D E C O R A T I O N S

1930 Yangtze Service Medal Miniature.

Auctions:. J&J 23:550

1932 United States Purple Heart (revised design by
Elizabeth Will, modeled by Sinnock).

Auctions:. . . CAL 29:214; J&J 8:919, J&J 10:1692-1694,
J&J 22:365, J&J 25:1138



1939 United States Organized Marine Corps Reserve

Medal.MAco **1957-114**

Auctions:. J&J 9:903

1960 Antarctic Service Medal.

Auctions:. J&J 9:906

E M B L E M S



1928 Pennsylvania Railroad Company Service

Emblem MAco **1928-037**

1932 Hoover (Herbert) Campaign Lapel Button

Auctions:. J&J 23:686

G A L V A N O I T E M S

1930 Oberlaender (Gustav) Memorial Plaque

Auctions:. J&J 14:494

1932 United States Army Medical Service field School Skinner

Medal (galvanos made by the U.S. Mint).

Auctions:.PCA 72:579[obv, rev galvanos]

1932 Washington (George) Mount Vernon Galvano (obv of this
medal, also used as the obv of the 1932 Assay Medal)

Auctions:. PCA 42:265

1933 Roosevelt (Franklin D.) Presidential Medal Series

Galvano (make from model used for five medals) . . .

Auctions:. PCA 69:276

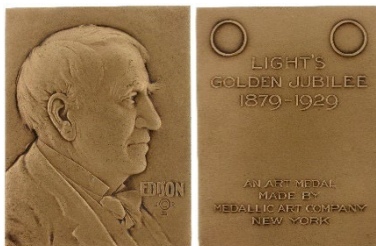
1935 Yard and Garden Galvano Relief

Auctions:. PCA 50:1332

1937 Voorhis (Warren Rollin) Galvano Relief

Auctions: CAL 31:345

R E L I E F S



1928 Edison (Thomas Alva) Plaque [this was cast from the model that was made into the plaquette of the same name (MAco 1929-057 below) the following year]

Auctions: J&J 15:104; PCA 81:549

Collection: Yale University Art Gallery. **370**

1930 Oberlaender (Gustav) Memorial Relief

Auctions: J&J 14:494

1931 New York Herald Tribune Yard and Garden Foundry

Relief[dates/issue: 1935]. MAco **1931-013**

Auctions: PCA 42:991, PCA 50:1332

1935ca Roosevelt (Franklin Delano) Portrait Relief

(attributed to Sinnock by Joseph Levine as same port on Third, Fourth and Memorial Medals).

Auctions: PCA 81:466, PCA 82:295

1947 Roosevelt (Franklin Delano) Tablet (with both sides of Sinnock's Memorial Medal mounted thereon).

Auctions: PCA 50:205

M E D A L S E R I E S

United States Assay Medals:

1918 Assay Medal (obv William Gibbs McAdoo port by George Morgan, rev by Sinnock). Julian **AC-62**

Auctions: BMP 2:5066; PCA 49:382, PCA 63:345

Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.19881**

1919 Assay Medal (obv Woodrow Wilson port by George

Morgan, rev by Sinnock). / Julian **AC-63**

Auctions: BMP 1:4231, BMP 2:5067-5068; PCA 44:271,
PCA 66:297, PCA 73:510

1926 Assay Medal (obv Calvin Coolidge port; both sides by Sinnock). Julian **AC-70**

Auctions: BMP 1:4234, BMP 2:5075; PCA 48:444,
PCA 80:333

1926ca Assay Medal Calvin Coolidge Cliché

Auctions; PCA 78:411

1927 Assay Medal (obv Calvin Coolidge port; both sides by Sinnock). Julian **AC-71**

Auctions: BMP 1:4235, BMP 2:5076; PCA 45:257,
PCA 49:385, PCA 51:264, PCA 60:283, PCA 66:298,

- PCA 70:614
- 1928 Assay Medal (obv Calvin Coolidge port by Sinnock,
rev by Adam Pietz) Julian **AC-72**
Auctions: BMP 1:4236, BMP 2:5077; PCA 48:446,
PCA 49:386, PCA 50:303, PCA 67:285
Illustrated: **N43** {2011} Orosz & Augsburger [rev]. . p 182
- 1929 Assay Medal (obv Calvin Coolidge port by Sinnock,
rev by Adam Pietz) Julian **AC-73**
Auctions: BMP 1:4237, BMP 2:5078; PCA 48:447,
PCA 62:300, PCA 60:284, PCA 65:421
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1953.144.2**
Illustrated: **N43** {2011} Orosz & Augsburge [rev]. . p 182
- 1930 Assay Medal (obv Herbert Hoover port by Sinnock,
rev by Sinnock and Adam Pietz) Julian **AC-74**
Auctions: BMP 2:5079; PCA 48:448
- 1931 Assay Medal (obv Herbert Hoover port by Sinnock,
rev by Adam Pietz) Julian **AC-75**
Auctions: BMP 1:4238, BMP 2:5080; PCA 43:394,
PCA 44:273, PCA 45:258, PCA 47:357, PCA 48:449,
PCA 51:265, PCA 58:372, PCA 64:581, PCA 65:422,
PCA 67:287, PCA 73:512PCA 80:334
- 1932 Assay Medal (obv Mount Vernon and Washington by
Sinnock, rev by Sinnock and Adam Pietz). Julian **AC-76a**,
Baker **A-348**
Auctions: BMP 1:4239, BMP 2:5081; PCA 44:274,
PCA 45:64, PCA 48:450, PCA 72:501
- 1932 Assay Medal (obv Mount Vernon and Washington by
Sinnock, rev by Sinnock and Adam Pietz). . Julian **AC-76b**
- 1932 Assay Medal Mule (obv Mount Vernon and Washington by
Sinnock, rev by Sinnock and Adam Pietz). . Julian **AC-77**,
Harris **MGS.2**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **0000.999.7481**
- 1933 Assay Medal (obv Gorden L. Mills port by Sinnock,
rev by Adam Pietz) Julian **AC-78**
Auctions: BMP 1:4240, BMP 2:5082; PCA 44:275,
PCA 45:259, PCA 48:451, PCA 51:267, PCA 72:502
- 1934 Assay Medal (obv by Sinnock & Adam Pietz, rev by
Pietz) Julian **AC-79**
Auctions: BMP 2:5083; PCA 42:359, PCA 48:452,
PCA 58:373, PCA 63:346, PCA 67:288, PCA 72:503
- 1935 Assay Medal (obv Franklin D. Roosevelt port; both
sides by Sinnock). Julian **AC-80**
Auctions: BMP 2:5084; PCA 42:360, PCA 50:305,
PCA 62:301, PCA 65:423, PCA 67:289
- 1936 Assay Medal (obv Franklin D. Roosevelt, List 131, by
Sinnock; rev Washington, MT-1, by Pierre Simon

- DuVivier). Julian **AC-81**
Auctions:. BMP 2:5085; PCA 69:263
- 1937 Assay Medal (obv John Reich's port Thomas Jefferson,
from PR-2; rev by Sinnock) Julian **AC-82**
- 1938 Assay Medal (obv Benjamin Franklin, both sides
by Sinnock). Greenslet **GM-148**, Julian **AC-83**
Auctions:. BMP 2:5086; PCA 42:361, PCA 71:431
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **0000.999.7570**
- 1939 Assay Medal (obv Henry Morgenthau Junior by Sinnock,
rev by Sinnock and Adam Pietz) Julian **AC-84**
Auctions:. BMP 2:5087; PCA 72:504
- 1940 Assay Medal (Franklin D. Roosevelt port by Sinnock,
rev by Sinnock and Adam Pietz) Julian **AC-85**
Auctions:. BMP 2:5088; PCA 50:306, PCA 63:247,
PCA 84:335
Illustrated: **N43** {2011} Orosz & Augsburg. p 273
- 1941 Assay Medal (obv by Sinnock, rev by Sinnock and
Adam Pietz). Julian **AC-86**
- 1942 Assay Medal (obv Franklin D. Roosevelt by Sinnock,
rev from Pierre Simon DuVivier's Washington bust from
Washington Before Boston Medal, MT-1). . . Julian **AC-87**
- 1944 Assay Medal (obv David Rittenhouse bust from William
Barber's MT-1, rev by Sinnock) Julian **AC-89**
- 1945 Assay Medal (obv by Sinnock from Augustin Dupre's
Libertas Americana; rev from William Barber's
copy of Dupre's rev of the Diplomatic Medal,
CM-15) Julian **AC-90**
Auctions:. PCA 66:299, PCA 70:615-616
- 1946 Assay Medal (obv George Washington bust from Laura
Gardin Fraser's Washington Bicen Medal, List 610;
rev by Sinnock). Baker **F-348**, Julian **AC-91**
- 1947 Assay Medal (obv by Sinnock, rev by Gilroy
Roberts) Julian **AC-92**
Auctions:. PCA 66:300
- 1948 Assay Medal (obv Harry Truman port by Sinnock,
rev by Frank Gasparro) Julian **AC-93**
- 1961 Assay Medal (obv John Reich's Thomas Jefferson port
from PR-2; rev by Sinnock and Adam Pietz). Julian **AC-105**
Auctions:. BMP 2:5092
- 1962 Assay Medal (obv John F. Kennedy by Gilroy Roberts,
rev by Sinnock and Adam Pietz) Julian **AC-106**
Auctions:. BMP 2:5093
- United States Presidential Series:***
- 1924 Coolidge (Calvin) Medal First Term Medal
Auctions:. J&J 20:327; PCA 50:333
- 1928 Coolidge (Calvin) Medal. **List 129**

- Auctions: CAL 28:885, CAL 29:1083, CAL 33:1043,
CAL 33:1143; J&J 20:328; PCA 43:FP29, PCA 45:264,
PCA 57:1712
- Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1940.100.41**
- Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) . . . **189**
- Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991) 189
- Illustrated: Vermeule **A15** {1971} Numismatic Art p. . 153
- Illustrated: **MA1** {1988} Stahl, Medal In America, p . 94
- 1928 Coolidge (Calvin) Miniature Medal. **List 643**
- Auctions: . . PCA 50:1410, PCA 65:1677-1678, PCA 71:1248,
PCA 72:1729-1730
- Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **0000.999.7562**
- 1929 Hoover (Herbert Clark) Medal
- Auctions: BMP 1:4212; CAL 28:602, CAL 33:1145;
J&J 20:329; NAS 72:1084; PCA 63:1601
- Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . **0000.999.7563**
- 1930 Hoover (Herbert) Medal (obv by John R. Sinnock, rev
by Morgan; large head variety)
- Auctions: PCA 50:1441, PCA 67:828
- 1931 Hoover (Herbert) and U.S. Mint Medal
- Auctions: PCA 67:829
- 1931 Hoover (Herbert Clark) Medal **List 130**
- Auctions: J&J 20:330; PCA 43:FP30, PCA 44:290,
PCA 65:1679
- Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1940.100.46**
- Illustrated: Vermeule **A15** {1971} Numismatic Art p. . 154
- 1931 Hoover (Herbert Clark) Miniature Medal (obv by
Sinnock, rev by Adam Pietz).
- Auctions: . . . PCA 50:1411-1412, PCA 65:430, PCA 71:1249,
PCA 72:1731-1732, PCA 80:1538
- 1933 Roosevelt (Franklin D. Medal [first term, first obv
& rev]
- Medal. PCA 43:FP31, PCA 44:291, PCA 70:1277-1278,
PCA 78:422[pair]
- 1933 Roosevelt (Franklin D.) Miniature Medal [1st Term]
- Auctions: CAL 29:1084; PCA 50:1413, PCA 68:455,
PCA 69:1641
- Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1966.72.2**
- 1933 Roosevelt (Franklin D.) Medal [first term, second obv
& rev]
- Auctions: PCA 70:1279, PCA 72:1733
- 1933ca Roosevelt (Franklin D.) Miniature Medal (without
date on reverse)
- Auctions: PCA 65:1680
- 1934 Roosevelt (Franklin D.) First Term Medal
- Auctions: . . . CAL 32:2090, CAL 33:1148;

- PCA 50:335-336, PCA 50:1395-1399, PCA 51:1018-1019,
 PCA 57:386, PCA 57:1713-1714, PCA 60:1543, PCA 61:1297,
 PCA 66:1216, PCA 74:2131, PCA 81:465[medal,pattern],
 PCA 81:457[in Lucite]
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **0000.999.7566**
 Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) . . . **192**
 Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991) 192
- 1934 Roosevelt (Franklin D.) First Term Medal (second
 obverse and second reverse).
 Auctions:. PCA 57:1715-1717, PCA 65:1681
- 1936 Roosevelt (Franklin D.) Second Term Presidential Medal
 (obv by Sinnock, rev by Adam Pietz).
 Auctions:. . . J&J 17:818; PCA 48:1427, PCA 50:337-338,
 PCA 50:1402, PCA 54:1806, PCA 68:1581, PCA 80:1539
- 1937 Roosevelt (Franklin D.) Third Term Presidential
 Medal (both obv & rev by Sinnock for prior terms;
 Gilroy Roberts recut rev die to mention 4th term). .
 Auctions:. . . . PCA 50:1403, PCA 65:1682, PCA 68:1582,
 PCA 70:1281
- 1938 Roosevelt (Franklin D.) Miniature Medal (1938 rev date)
 Auctions:. . . PCA 50:1400, PCA 50:1414-1415, PCA 55:1588
- 1941 Roosevelt (Franklin D.) Third Term Medal (second
 variety)
 Auctions:. PCA 70:1281
- 1945 Roosevelt (Franklin D.) Fourth Term Medal. . . **List 131**
 Auctions:. CAL 33:1150; J&J 7:429, J&J 9:510,
 J&J 12:534, J&J 17:819, J&J 21:618, J&J 23:687,
 J&J 26:647; PCA 50:1404-1405, PCA 57:1718, PCA 68:1583,
 PCA 78:359[presentation box], PCA 81:331[presentation box];
 SCG 146:2003[Gorham archive]
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . **0000.999.7567**
 Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) [<1]. **193**
 Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991) 193
 Illustrated: Vermeule **A15** {1971} Numismatic Art p. . 213
- 1945 Roosevelt (Franklin D.) Miniature Medal [3rd Term]
 Auctions:. J&J 20:331
- 1949 Roosevelt (Franklin D.) Miniature Medal [4th Term]
 Auctions:. J&J 20:331
- 1945 Truman (Harry S.) First Term Medal (by Sinnock only)
 Auctions:. CAL 33:1152; PCA 43:403, PCA 49:398,
 PCA 49:1000, PCA 50:339, PCA 52:305, PCA 53:314,
 PCA 53:1575, PCA 54:278, PCA 57:387, PCA 57:1719,
 PCA 65:432, PCA 66:321, PCA 70:630, PCA 72:519,
 PCA 82:296
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . **0000.999.7571**
- 1949 Truman (Harry S.) Second Term Medal (obv by Sinnock,

- rev by Gilroy Roberts, rev seal by Englehardus
von Hebel) **List 132**
Auctions:. . . CAL 29:1085, CAL 32:2101, CAL 33:1153-1155;
J&J 17:922; PCA 43:FP32, PCA 57:1720
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1955.51.2**
Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) . . . **203**
Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991) 203
Illustrated: Vermeule **A15** {1971} Numismatic Art p. . 214
- 1949 Truman (Harry S.) Miniature Medal.
Auctions:. PCA 47:1868, PCA 50:1401, PCA 50:1417
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1972.157.2**
United States Secretary of Treasury Series:
- 1918 McAdoo (William G.) Medal (obv by George Morgan, rev
by Sinnock). **List 209**
Auctions:. J&J 7:422; PCA 57:1742, PCA 63:1612,
PCA 84:991
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **0000.999.7572**
Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) . . . **179**
Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991) 179
- 1928 Mellon (Andrew W.) Plaster Model [unaccepted model].
Auctions:. PCA 71:469
- 1929 Bond (Henry Herrick) Assistant Secretary of the
Treasury Medal
Auctions:. PCA 57:1747
- 1931 Mellon (Andrew W.) Medal (obv by Sinnock, rev by
George Morgan, rev seal revised by Sinnock). . **List 211**
Auctions:. PCA 57:397
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **0000.999.7573**
- 1933 Ballantine (Arthur A.) Under Secretary of the
Treasury Medal
Auctions:. PCA 57:1746
- 1933 Hope (Walter Ewing) Assistant Secretary of the
Treasury Medal
Auctions:. PCA 57:1748
- 1933 Mills (Ogden L.) Medal (obv by Sinnock, rev by George
Morgan, later revised by Sinnock). **List 212**
Auctions:. PCA 57:398, PCA 71:471
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **0000.999.7574**
- 1933 Woodin (William H.) Medal. **List 213**
Auctions:. PCA 56:1717, PCA 57:1743
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **0000.999.7575**
- 1934 Morgenthau (Henry Junior) First Term Medal
Auctions:. PCA 57:399
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **0000.999.7576**
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **357**
- 1935 Morgenthau (Henry Junior) Unadopted Design Medal . .

- Auctions: PCA 78:428
- 1936 Robert (Lawrence Wood Junior) Assistant Secretary
of the Treasury Medal.
Auctions: PCA 50:1451, PCA 57:1749
- 1938 Morgenthau (Henry Junior) Second Term Medal. . **List 214, FB 443**
Auctions: NAS 72:276
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **356**
- 1946 Vinson (Fred M.) Medal (obv by Sinnock, rev adapted
from W. and C.E. Barber) **List 215**
Auctions: PCA 57:1744
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **0000.999.7577**
- 1946 Snyder (John W.) Medal (obv by Sinnock, rev adapted
from G. Morgan design) **List 216**
Auctions: CAL 33:1179; PCA 57:1745
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **0000.999.7578**
- United States Mint Director Medals:***
- 1932 Grant (Robert John) Medal (obv by Sinnock, rev by
Adam Pietz). **List 315**
Auctions: PCA 57:1750
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **0000.999.7579**
- 1933 Ross (Nellie Tayloe) Medal **List 316**
Auctions: J&J 19:1250; PCA 57:400, PCA 66:1223,
PCA 71:470
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . **0000.999.7580**

M E D A L S

- 1919 United States Treasury Assay Office Cornerstone
Laying Medal
Auctions: CAL 28:1000, CAL 29:1080, CAL 30:786,
CAL 33:1228; PCA 42:1064, PCA 57:1685, PCA 61:1324
- (1919 ca) Ursinus College Seal Medal.
Auctions: PCA 57:1651
- 1923 Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia Joseph
Leidy Plaque.
Auctions: CAL 35:1061; PCA 57:1751
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **358**
- 1926 Amundsen (Roald) Congressional Medal (obv by Adam
Pietz; rev by Sinnock)
Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) **1926-5-12a**
- 1926 Pennsylvania Horticultural Society Rose Medal. MAco **1926-127**
Auctions: PCA 57:1652
- 1926 United States Army Veterinary School Hoskins
Memorial Medal
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1953.144.3**



- 1927 Binney (Horace) Medal. MAco **1927-028**
 1927 Geological Society of America Richard Penrose Medal
 (dates/issue 1927-50; struck by Tiffany, 1927-48, 271;
 by Medallie Art Company after 1949). MAco **1949-005**
 Auctions:. PCA 59:43



- 1927 Kaufman (Louis Graveraet) Merit Medal (actually a
 plaquette) MAco **1929-067**



- 1927 Pennsylvania Museum and School of Industrial
 Art Medal. MAco **1927-006**



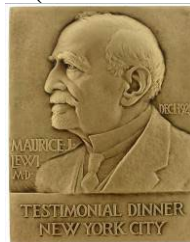
- 1928 American Peony Society Bertrand H. Farr Medal (obv
 by Sinnock, rev by Feilx Weil) MAco **1928-007**
 Auctions:. PCA 57:1653
 1928 Ellsworth (Lincoln) Transpolar Flight Medal (obv by
 Sinnock, rev by Adam Pietz; struck by U.S. Mint). . . .
 Illustrated: van Alfen *ANS Magazine* **2:3** (Winter 2003)p68
 Illustrated: Jaeger **M61** {2008} U.S. Tokens, Medals, p 128



- 1928 Philadelphia Electric Company Accident Prevention
 Plaque. MAco **1928-050**
 Auctions:. PCA 57:1654, PCA 72:1921
- 1929 Edison (Thomas Alva) Congressional Medal
 Exhibited: National Academy of Design **AE5** (1929-W) . 427
- 1929 Edison (Thomas Alva) Medal (struck by Medallie
 Art Co). MAco **1929-100**
 Auctions:. J&J 7:468



- 1929 Edison (Thomas Alva) Plaque (one of first two medals by
 Sinnock to carry the term ART MEDAL as inscription on
 the reverse, 1929-81 the other) MAco **1929-057**
 Auctions:. J&J 25:262; CAL 30:243; PCA 57:1856,
 PCA 78:1508, PCA 80:453
 Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/11] lot .214
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1940.100.193**
 Illustrated: The Numismatist **42**:11 (November 1929) p .745



- 1929 Lewi (Maurice J.) Plaque. MAco **1929-078**
 Auctions:. CAL 28:425
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1930.999.68**



- 1929 Hole-in-One Medal. MAco **1929-036**

Auctions: J&J 13:862



1929 Homans & Company 50th Anniversary Medal. . . . MAcO **1929-002**
Auctions: J&J 13:9, J&J 21:9; PCA 57:1656, PCA 70:1330
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **0000.999.7582**



1929 MacDonald (James Ramsay) Visit to America Medal. (one of first of two medals by Sinnock to carry the term ART MEDAL as inscription on the reverse, 1929-57 above, the other) Eimer **2017**, BHM **4225**, MAcO **1929-081**
Auctions: J&J 21:1856; CAL 28:134, CAL 30:2020; PCA 55:1654, PCA 57:1657
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1930.94.1**
Illustrated: The Numismatist **42**:11 (November 1929) p 744



1929 Mendel (P. Gregor) Medal MAcO **1929-048**
1930 Boyd (James) Memorial Medal. MAcO **1930-007**
1930 Crane Company 75th Anniversary Medal MAcO **1930-023**
Auctions: CAL 35:10; J&J 13:10, J&J 14:454, J&J 19:355, J&J 19:387, J&J 21:1065, J&J 24:347, J&J 26:395; PCA 57:1660
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1940.146.17**
Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) . . . **188**
Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991) 188
1930 Janssen (Henry) Plaquette. MAcO **1931-049**
Auctions: PCA 57:1658
1930 Pennsylvania Horticultural Society James Boyd Medal. MAcO **1930-007**
Auctions: PCA 57:1659

- 1930 Woods (Edward A.) Company 50th Anniversary Medal. MAco **1930-051**
- 1931 American Medical Association Frank Billings
Plaque. MAco **1931-039**
Auctions:. PCA 57:1661
- 1931 Fahnestock & Company 50th Anniversary Medal. . MAco **1931-001**
Auctions:. CAL 30:134; J&J 7:245, J&J 9:422,
J&J 13:48; PCA 66:1309, PCA 67:908, PCA 70:1331
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1940.100.45**
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **355**
Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) . . . **196**
Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991) 196
- 1931 Grant (Madison) Medallion. MAco **1931-068**
- 1931 Malloy (Jack) Memorial Medal MAco **1931-069**
- 1931 New York Herald Tribune Yard and Garden Medal
[dates/issue: 1931-35] MAco **1931-013**
Auctions:. PCA 50:1330
- 1931 New York State Historical Association
Medallion. MAco **1931-047**
Auctions:. J&J 11:96, J&J 12:283
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1940.100.43**
- 1932 Dickens Christmas Carol Medallion (obverse portrait
and reverse models by John R. Sinnock, after 19th
century drawings by John Leech; struck for
Philadelphia bookseller Charles Sessler by
Medallic Art Co) Harris **MPR-32**, MAco **1931-062-001**
Auctions:. J&J 10:101, J&J 18:430; PCA 69:1733,
PCA 80:1703
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . **1940.100.624**
- 1932 Dickens Christmas Carol Uniface Medallion (similar
to rev of previous medal with modifications in lettering
and branches at side in model by John R. Sinnock,
after 19th century drawings by John Leech; struck
for Philadelphia bookseller Charles Sessler by
Medallic Art Co) Harris **MPR-33**, MAco **1931-062-002**
PCA 80:1702
- 1932 Garbo (Greta) Medal. MAco **1932-022**
- 1932 Hoover Company Silver Jubilee Medal. MAco **1932-037**
Auctions:. J&J 7:469, J&J 16:1008, J&J 25:10;
PCA 57:1662, PCA 74:2208
Illustrated: **P4** {1983} TAMS Journal **23**:1 (February) p 21
Illustrated: **M40** The Numismatist (October 1984) . p 2071
- 1932 United States Army Medical Service field School Skinner Medal
(struck by the U.S. Mint).
- 1932 Washington (George) Mount Vernon Medal **List 647**,
Baker **901C**, Harris **MGS-3**



- 1936 McKenzie (Robert Tait) Medal [this uniface medal is one of a pair, each artist – Sinnock & McKenzie – did the other's portrait in uniform size, ultimately in 1966 Medallie Art Co issued these as two sides of the same medal]. Freeman **334**, MAco **1937-018**
Auctions: PCA 84:462
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1976.263.12**
- 1937 Mount Vernon Seminary Alumnae Medal. MAco **1937-005**
Auctions: PCA 57:1665-1666, PCA 61:1339,
PCA 81:566[silver]
- 1937 Somers (Elizabeth J.) Plaque. MAco **1937-007**
- 1937 Voorhis (Warren R.) Medal. MAco **1937-040**
- 1938 Gates (Russell C.) Medal MAco **1938-036**
Auctions: PCA 70:753
- 1938 Morgenthau (Henry) Secretary of Treasury Medal. List **356**
- 1938 Brown (Mark Anthony) Medallion MAco **1938-020**
Auctions: PCA 57:504, PCA 70:753
- 1939 Acacia 45th Anniversary Bronze Meritorious Medal
(reverse by Rene P. Chambellan). MAco **1939-001**
- 1939 Acacia 45th Anniversary Plaque. MAco **1939-002**
- 1939 Barnes (Earl B.) Medal MAco **1939-042**
Auctions: PCA 70:753
- 1939 Pennsylvania Society of Miniature Painters
Medal of Honor MAco **1939-012**
- 1940 Geological Society of America Penrose Medal
(Tiffany medal, **279**)
Auctions: J&J 8:1712
- 1940 Greenwich Connecticut Tercentenary Medal [Swoger lists four possible designers, with modeling by Sinnock, but all unverified]. Swoger **26**
Illustrated: **M62** {2008} Swoger, Nat Comm Medals p 89.
- 1940 Trees (Clyde Curlee) Medal MAco **1940-028**
Auctions: PCA 57:504, PCA 70:753
Illustrated: Fortune Magazine **31:6** (June 1945) page 182
- 1941 Roosevelt (Franklin D.) Inaugural Medal (designed & modeled by Jo Davidson, dies by Sinnock)
[Type I] Levine **FDR 1941**
Auctions: CAL 33:1693; J&J 21:517; PCA 42:320,
PCA 64:297, PCA 68:260-261, PCA 71:29, PCA 72:455,
PCA 73:461, PCA 82:228-229

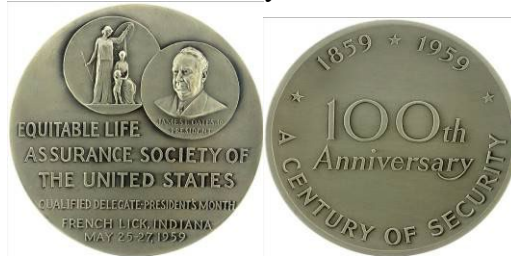


- 1941 Roosevelt (Franklin D.) Inaugural Medal (designed & modeled by Jo Davidson, dies by Sinnock) [Type II]
Auctions: . . . CAL 35:1005; PCA 42:321, PCA 64:298, PCA 49:356, PCA 65:378, PCA 68:262, PCA 71:30, PCA 72:456, PCA 73:462, PCA 82:230 PCA 84:270
- 1945 Roosevelt (Franklin D.) Fourth Term Medal. . . **List 649**
Auctions: J&J 19:1252
- 1945 Roosevelt (Franklin D.) Memorial Medal **FDR-35**
Auctions: J&J 21:509; pca 50:1406
- 1945 United States Treasury War Finance Medal
Auctions: J&J 8:226, J&J 25:505; PCA 45:1758, PCA 69:1133
- 1945 United States Treasury Pennsylvania War Finance Committee Medal.
Auctions: PCA 56:1721
- 1946 Pietz (Adam) Retirement Medal (obv view of Philadelphia Mint by Pietz used for Assay Medal series; rev by John R. Sinnock, citing Pietz work in engraving department 1927-1946).
Auctions: PCA 48:511
- 1946 Princeton University Bicentennial Medal. . . MAco **1946-001**
Auctions: CAL 29:355; J&J 12:284, J&J 19:430, J&J 25:47, J&J 27:716; PCA 57:1667, PCA 65:1622, PCA 66:1317, PCA 69:1748, PCA 81:1897
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1947.103.1**
- 1949 Geological Society of America Penrose Medal. . MAco **1949-005**
- 1954 Philadelphia Art Alliance Distinguished Achievement Award Medal.
Auctions: PCA 63:448



- 1959 Equitable Life Assurance Society Centennial Medal (obv by Sinnock, rev by Gilroy Roberts). . . MAco **1958-043-001**
Auctions: CAL 32:1818; J&J 10:229, J&J 16:1591; PCA 57:1668

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1959.154.1**



1959 Equitable Life Assurance Society Centennial Medal (obv
by Sinnock, rev by Gilroy Roberts). . . . MAco **1958-043-002**

S H E L L I T E M S

1928 Edison (Thomas A.) Obverse Shell

Auctions:. J&J 15:105

1928 Vassar College Seal Shell.

Auctions:. PCA 57:1655

(1945 ca) Roosevelt (Franklin D.) Medallion Shell.

Auctions:. J&J 23:891

(1945 ca) Roosevelt (Franklin D.) Portrait Hub (possible
Sinnock model, or Adam Pietz as suggested by J. Levine)

Auctions:. PCA 65:354

E X O M E D A L L I C

1943 Roosevelt (Franklin D.) Miniature Medal (of 1933 in gold
made into a pillbox)

Auctions:. PCA 81:330

R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S

1932 Hoover (Herbert) Campaign Medalet (from Sinnock's
Presidential Mint medal)

Auctions: J&J 21:1509

(1946 ca) March of Dimes Medal [obv portrait F.D. Roosevelt
taken from Sinnock's portrait on 1946 Dime].

Auctions:. PCA 71:1033

1949 Geological Society of America Penrose Medal (Tiffany
medal, 271; struck by Medallion Art after 1949).MAco **1949-005**



1967 McKenzie (R. Tait) Centennial Medal (portrait by
Sinnock [37-17], new lettering by Ramon Gordils; rev
Shield of Athletes [34-29] by McKenzie). . MAco **1967-049**

Auctions:. CAL 28:138, CAL 28:431; J&J 18:247,
J&J 21:236, J&J 21:1093; PCA 57:1669, PCA 71:1404

1968 United States Treasury Department Distinguished Service

Medal (from Adam Pietz & Sinnock's previous
 medallic designs; dates/issued: 1968-).
 Auction:. PCA 80:357
 1968 United States Treasury Department Exceptional Service
 Medal.
 Auctions:. PCA 59:54

T A B L E T S

1947 Roosevelt (Franklin Delano) Memorial Plaque (inset with
 obv and rev of Fourth Term Presidential Medal by
 Sinnock).
 Auctions:. PCA 50:205, PCA 81:332

Portrait of Sinnock by Robert Tait McKenzie (each
 artist did the other's portrait in uniform size):
 1936 Sinnock (John Ray) Medal. MAco **1937-017**

C O L L E C T I O N S

C13 {1992} Freedman and Frank **370**, p 170.
C14 {1996} Marqusee **355-358**, p 70-71, (biography) 95.

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art:
 1937 [**1ed**:390], 1939 [**2ed**:484],
 1941 [**3ed**:594], 1947 [**4ed**:602, obit].

P30 {1947} New York Times (15 May) 25:3.

D34 {1984} Opitz.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 572.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 858.

AE1 {1988} Falk, p **3**:427.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3046-3047.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **12**:1273.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

AE6 {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 298-299.

P2 {1929} *The Numismatist* (McDonald Medal advertised).

P2 {1941} *The Numismatist* **54**:10 (October 1941) p 765.

Pn {1946} John R. Sinnock, Coin Designer. *Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine* **12**:3 (March 1946) p 260-62

P2 {1947} Sinnock Obituary. *The Numismatist* **60**:7 (July 1947) p 463.

Px {1945} *Fortune* **31**:6 (June 1945) Clyde Trees portrait medal, p 182.

R6 {1950ca} Weil. Unpublished manuscript. (Chicago trip to create Crane Medal in hotel room.)

M18 {1963} Friedenber **FB 443**, p 64.

M20 {1963} Hibler and Kappen **679**, p 106.

M21 {1964} Freeman, **334**, p 165.

M25 {1965} U.S. Mint, *passim*.

N16 {1967} Taxay, p 35-38 (Illinois Centennial), 111-117 (Sesquicentennial half dollar and quarter eagle); 73, 85, 161, 208.

- A15** {1971} Vermeule, *passim*.
N21 {1974} Clain-Stefanelli, p 170.
E13 {1978} Amos, p 217-218.
Px {1978} Price (Helen) Mint Engravers—Unsung Heroes; The Men and Their Coins.
Paramount Journal **5:3** (Fall 1978) p 28-30.
M39 {1981} Levine p 54-55, (biography) 103.
E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 112-113.
M40 {1984} Stahl (Alan) The American Industrial Medal. *The Numismatist* **97:10** (Oct 1984) p 2066-2073.
S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **F-348**, p 170-171; (following misattributed to Laura Fraser instead of Sinnock): **A-348** 170, **901C** 223.
M45 {1987} Eimer (Christopher) British Commemorative Medals and Their Values.
 Second edition. London: Spink (2010) **2017** p 263, [index one item] 307.
O12 {1988} Breen, **3692-3831+**, p 329-333; **5221-5266** 416- 418; **7466** 591-592; **7467** 592.
MA1 {1988} Stahl (Alan M., editor) Medal In America: Cornelius Vermeule "Medallic and Marble Memorials: Mint to Mausoleum in Victorian America" p 94.
S51 {1989} Julian and Keusch **AC-62**, p 41, **AC-63** 42,
AC-70 48, **AC-71** 49, **AC-72** 49, **AC-73** 50,
AC-74 50, **AC-75** 51, **AC-76a** 51, **AC-76b** 52,
AC-77 52, **AC-78** 53, **AC-79** 53, **AC-80** 54,
AC-81 55, **AC-82** 56, **AC-83** 57, **AC-84** 58,
AC-85 59, **AC-86** 59, **AC-87** 60, **AC-89** 61,
AC-90 62, **AC-91** 63, **AC-92** 63, **AC-93** 64,
AC-105 73, **AC-106** 73.
AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 476.
N30 {1991} Bowers. Commemorative Coins, p 727-728 (bio).
N31 {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 215-216.
S55 {1993} Greenslet **GM-147**, **GM-148**, p 65.
Pn {1993} Van Ryzin (Robert R.) Who Really Designed the Roosevelt Dime? Leading Black Sculptor Clings to Belief That Roosevelt Dime Design Hers, Not Sinnock's. *Numismatic News* **42:48** (30 November 1993) p 1, 27-28, 34, 37-40.
N37 {2005} Burdette. Renaissance of American Coinage, p **3:97**, 100, 231, 242
M62 {2008} Swoger, National Commemorative Medals, **26**, p 88-89.
M61 {2008} Jaeger (Katherine) Guide Book of United States Tokens and Medals, p 128.
K44 {n.d.} Harris (N. Neil) Unpublished Manuscript.
N43 {2011} Orosz (Joel J.) and Augsburg (Leonard D.) The Secret History of the First U.S. Mint, **AO-261b**, **AO-261d**, p 271.

SINZ, Walter Alexander (1881-1966) sculptor, medalist.
 Born Cleveland, Ohio, 13 July 1881.
 Died University Heights, Ohio, 1 July 1966.
 Signed models WS initials.
 Member: National Sculpture Society.

B A D G E S E R I E S
American Numismatic Association Badges:



1964 A.N.A. 53th Convention Cleveland Medal (obv designed by McNamara, rev & model by Walter A. Sinz) MAco **1964-050**, Harris **64.CB.53**
Auctions: J&J 13:633, J&J 16:1752, J&J 21:429;
PCA 46:1291, PCA 65:1856, PCA 84:1052
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1982.146.166**

M E D A L S E R I E S

Heraldic Art Series:

1959 Alaska Medal
Auctions: J&J 24:295
1959 Hawaii Medal (obv by Rebeck, rev by Walter Sinz) . .
Auctions: J&J 14:466, J&J 24:296, J&J 25:1209
1960 Boy Scouts 50th Anniversary Medal.
Auctions: J&J 25:1600 (misattributed)

M E D A L S



1921 Cleveland Ohio 125th Anniversary Medal . . . MAco **1921-014**
Auctions: CAL 28:35, CAL 33:1353, CAL 35:104;
J&J 10:37, J&J 11:51, J&J 14:460, J&J 21:37; PCA 80:1687
Illustrated: The Numismatist **35:1** (January 1922) p . 23



1925 Cleveland Flower Show Medal (d/i: 1925-27) . . MAco **1925-003**
Auctions: J&J 26:526; PCA 67:815



- 1929 Photographers' Association of America Medal. MAco **1929-044**
 1945 American Society for Metals Gold Medal . . . MAco **1945-017**
 1951 World Metallurgical Congress Detroit Medal . MAco **1951-047**
 1952 Rowfant Club 60th Anniversary Medal. MAco **1952-035**
 1953 Case Institute of Technology Medal MAco **1953-023**
 Auctions:. J&J 11:1399, J&J 13:58, J&J 18:725, J&J 25:58



- 1961 Allen (Dudley P.) Plaquette. MAco **1961-042**
 1963 Kennedy Homage of the Nation Medal
 Auctions:. J&J 23:706

BI O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

- BA** {1937} Who's Who In American Art:
 1937 [**1ed**:390], 1939 [**2ed**:484],
 1941 [**3ed**:594], 1947 [**4ed**:429],
 1953 [**5ed**:390], 1956 [**6ed**:435],
 1959 [**7ed**:527], 1962 [**8ed**:565].
B4 {1968} Who Was Who, p 867.
BF1 {1985} Falk, p 572.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 858.
AE1 {1988} Falk, p **3**:427.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3047.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

- E6** {1927} Trees (Clyde Curlee) Medallie Art in Commerce, Civics, Philanthropy,
 Letters and Science. New York: Medallie Art Company (1927) 39 pages.
P4 {1966} McNamara (Robert) Sculptor Walter A. Sinz. *TAMS Journal* **6**:4 (August-
 October 1966) p 94.
S28 {1969} Harris **64.CB.53**.

SIROTIN, Viktor () sculptor.

- DA** {2007} AMSA Members Directory, [p 24].

SKIDMORE, Peter () British engraver

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog of U.S. Tokens, p 14.

SKOOG, Karl Frederick (1878-1936) Swedish-American sculptor.

Born Vermland, Sweden, 3 November 1878. Came to America

1902. Trained under Bela Lyon Pratt in Boston.

Died Boston, Massachusetts, 26 March 1936.

R E L I E F S

1916 Leadbeater (C.W.) Theosophist Leader Portrait Plaque

Auctions: PCA 68:619

C A S T M E D A L S

(1920 ca) Emerson (Ralph Waldo) Plaque

Auctions: PCA 65:511, PCA 80:443

1927 Lindbergh (Charles A.) Medallion

Auctions: J&J 7:175, J&J 25:151, J&J 26:470;

PCA 42:429, PCA 68:630, PCA 80:452, PCA 81:545

E X O M E D A L L I C

1927 Spirit of Saint Louis Bookends (with Charles Lindbergh

portrait) [pair]

Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [2/3] lot .183

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:391 (born "1788")].

B1 {1943} Who Was Who, p 1132.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 573.

AE1 {1988} Falk, p **3**:428.

AE2 {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 829.

AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 476.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3056.

D3a {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p **12**:1308.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 334.

E6 {1927} Trees (Clyde Curlee) Medallion Art in Commerce, Civics, Philanthropy,

Letters and Science. New York: Medallion Art Company (1927) 39 pages.

AE6 {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 300.

SKOP, Michael (1932-) sculptor.

Born Lakewood, Ohio, 1932.

M E D A L S

1955 Arents (George) Library Award Medallion. . . MAco **1955-013**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1973} Who's Who In American Art: 1973 [**11ed**:681], 1976 [**12ed**:522].

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3057.

SLACK, Abraham (ca1811 fl 1855-60+) Early American engraver, diesinker, printer, Philadelphia.

Name variation: Abram Slack.

Born Pennsylvania, ca 1811.

Unknown if any of his diestruck work survives.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 583.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:3057.

SLATTERLY, Michael (active 1852) Early American engraver, diesinker, New York City.

Unknown if any of his work survives.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 583.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:3059.

SLEE, Richard (1867-ca1940) designer, physician.

Born Brooklyn, New York, 15 September 1867.

Died White Plains, New York, ca1940.

M E D A L S

1902 Sternberg (George Miller MD) Founder of Army Medical School Medal (designed by Richard Slee MD, engraved by Alva Nelson; struck by Philadelphia Mint; presented on Sternberg's retirement 8 June 1902)

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . *1942.51.1*

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 111-112.

SLOAN, Barry () artist.

M E D A L S

(1970 ca) Darwin (Charles) Medal.

SLOANE, Allen () sculptor, Brookline, Massachusetts.

Member: American Medallic Sculpture Association.

M E D A L S

1978 Di Medici (Lorenzo) Medallion.

Auctions:. J&J 10:853

1979 Einstein (Albert) Birth Centennial Medallion . Flower **56**

Auctions:. J&J 10:1828, J&J 23:807

1980 Hitchcock (Alfred) Medallion

Auctions:. J&J 23:872

1980 Ferdinand von Zeppelin Medallion

- Auctions: J&J 23:23
- 1980 First Modern Railroad 150th Anniversary Medal
[Liverpool & Manchester Railway]
Illustrated: **P4** {1981} TAMS Journal **21**:2 (April) p . 41
- 1981 Jefferson (Thomas) Prometheus Medallion.
Auctions: CAL 32:1630-1632, CAL 35:2221-2222;
J&J 8:291
- 1981 Laennec (René Theophile Hyacinthe) Medal
- 1981 Muther (Martin) Augsburg Confession 450th Anniv Medal
Illustrated: **P4** {1981} TAMS Journal **21**:4 (August) p. 100
- 1981 Reagan (Ronald) Medallion.
Auctions: J&J 23:694; CAL 32:1960; PCA 56:1582,
PCA 71:1104
Illustrated: **P4** {1981} TAMS Journal **21**:3 (June) p. . 64
- 1981 Space Shuttle Columbia Medallion
Auctions: J&J 23:129; PCA 63:455
- 1981 Titanic Sinking Medal.
Illustrated: **P4** {1981} TAMS Journal **21**:2 (April) p . 46
- 1988 Signing of the Declaration of Independence Medal . .
Auctions: PCA 69:1306

A R C H I V E S

DS Schenkman (David) Engravers, Diesinkers Databank.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

S49 {1987} Flower **56**.

SMALLWOOD, Wilbur () designer.

M E D A L S

- 1976 Vandalia Ohio Bicentennial Medal (designed by
Smallwood and Ruth Martin; struck by Art Medals Inc.)
Auctions: J&J 18:302

SMAL-STOCKI, Roman (1893-1969) sculptor.

Born 8 January 1893.

Died Washington, DC, April 1969.

M E D A L S



- 1961 Shevchenko Scientific Society Medal. MAco **1961-049**

SMEE, Wendell () artist.

M E D A L S

1976 American Gastroenterological Association William
Beaumont Medal (by Bernice Kern and Smee).

SMIGEN-ROTHKOPF, Georgina () designer, Chicago.

Appointed associate designer to U.S. Mint 24 February 2004
under the Artist Infusion Program.

SMILES, John () dsigner.

M E D A L S

1970 United States Weather Service Centennial Medal (designed
by John Smiles; obv modeled by Edgar Zell Steever;
rev by Philip Fowler; struck by U.S. Mint). Swoger **205**
Illustrated: **M62** {2008} Swoger, Nat Comm Medals p 206-207

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M62 {2008} Swoger, National Commemorative Medals, **205**, p 206-207.

SMITH, A.J. () designer.

E M B L E M S



1973 Birchwood Pin. MAco **1973-034**

M E D A L S



1970 World Soaring Championship Medal (designed by Smith;
obv modeled by Roselyn Seelig; rev hand cut
die) MAco **1970-054**
Auctions: J&J 8:1249, J&J 23:81; PCA 66:1332
Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) . **1970-6-21**



1972 Wyandanch Club Medal MAco **1972-076**

SMITH, Alden. See Smith, Gilbert Alden.

SMITH, B. Wilson (fl 1867-94) engraver, minister, Lafayette, Indiana. Made dog tags in 1882.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 480, 531.

SMITH, Carl Rohl. See Rohl-Smith, Carl.

SMITH, David (1906-1965) sculptor.

Full name: David Roland Smith.

Born Decatur, Indiana, 9 March 1906.

He created concept of “Medals For Dishonor,” for Antiwar exhibit of his work, 1940.

Died Boulton Landing, Albany, New York, 23 May 1965.

Signed model Greek letters delta sigma.

M E D A L S

1949 Art News National Amateur Painters Medal [dates/issue: 1949-51] (signed with a Delta-S on a rock on the reverse as a monogram). MAco **1949-017**

Auctions:. NAS 65:1923



1956 Art Institute of Chicago Logan Medallion . . MAco **1956-020**

Auctions:. J&J 11:161, J&J 18:250

A R C H I V E S

Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, 4 items on partial microfilm reel: 3472;

1 sound tape, 14-page transcript.

C O L L E C T I O N S

C8 {1965} Gardner, p 179-180.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1941} Who's Who In American Art: 1941 [**3ed**:597],
1953 [**5ed**:393], 1956 [**6ed**:438],
1959 [**7ed**:531], 1962 [**8ed**:569].

D20 {1959} Cummings – through 6th ed (1996) p 631-632.

P30 {1965} New York Times (25 May) 41:5 (obit).

A12 {1968} Craven, *passim*, (biblio) 747.

101 {1968} Smith (David) David Smith by David Smith. Edited by Cleve Gray. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston (1968) 176 pp illus.

B4 {1968} Who Was Who, p 873.

101 {1973} O'Connor (Francis V., editor) Art for the Millions. New York: New York Graphic Society (1973) 317 pages, contained Smith's essay "Modern Sculpture and Society."

101 {1973} Smith (David) David Smith. Edited by Garnett McCoy. New York: Praeger Publishers (1973) 231 pp, illus.

A18 {1974} Goode, p 105.

101 {1977} Krauss (Rosaline E.) The Sculpture of David Smith: A Catalogue Raisonné. New York and London: Garland Publishing (1977) 158 pp, 874 illus.

A26 {1982} Baigell.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 576.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 865.

AE1 {1988} Falk, p 3:430.

AE2 {1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 835.

BANB{1999} American National Biography, p 20:158-159, by Joan Marter.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:3072-3073.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p 12:1360-1362.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

101 {1940} Smith (David) Medals for Dishonor. Exhibition November 1940. New York: Willard Gallery. 16 pages.

Px {1949} Prize Medals For the National Amateur Competition by David Smith. *Art News* 48: (October 1949) p 7.

AE {1948} Sculptors Guild Exhibit Catalog.

A32 {1993} Reynolds, *passim*.

SMITH, Dennis () sculptor.

M E D A L S



1975 Springville Museum of Art Bicentennial Medal MAco 1975-227

1976 Utah Bicentennial Medal (obv adapted by Smith from

a statue of Paul Revere by Cyrus E. Dallin ;
struck by Franklin Mint).

SMITH, Edward Robinson (1854-1921) Syrian-American
sculptor, painter, librarian.
Born Beirut, Syria, 1854.
Died Stamford, Connecticut, 21 March 1921.
Member: American Numismatic Society.

R E L I E F S

(1881 ca) Horses Head Relief.
Exhibited: Boston Art Club **AE3** (1881) no 287

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 865.
AE3 {1991} Chadbourne et al, p 354.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3074.

SMITH, Frederic Augustus (1804?-1852) Early American artist, designer.
Born 1804? A graduate of West Point, 1833; captain 1838.
Died Washington, DC, 16 October 1852

M E D A L S E R I E S

United States Military Medals:

1849 Taylor (Zachary) Victory at Buena Vista Medallion (obv
portrait by Salathiel Ellis, rev designed by F.A. Smith,
both sides engraved Charles C. Wright) . . Julian **MI-24**,
Loubat **63**
Auctions:. CAL 30:768; J&J 14:810, J&J 18:647,
J&J 21:1681; PCA 58:384, PCA 61:311, PCA 63:360
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **407**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **336:23**

L I S T M E D A L S

1849 Taylor (Zachary) Victory at Buena Vista Medallion
Medallion [MI-24]. **List 423**

C O L L E C T I O N S

C4 {1912} Comparette **23**, p 336.

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 587.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 857 (3 lines).
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3077.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

M2 {1878} Loubat **63**, p 336; (biography) 336.
M37 {1977} Julian **MI-24**, p 136.
E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 113.
N31 {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 218.

SMITH, Frederick B. (1811- fl 1835-64) Early American engraver, diesinker, New York City.

Born New York City, 26 December 1811.

Virtually no formal education; began his apprenticeship age 13 under Richard Trested (who died three years later) and then under Charles Cushing Wright (at Wright & Bale). Smith's lack of schooling evidenced in frequent misspellings in his engraved items. After Wright left the partnership of Wright & Bale, young Smith joined with James Bale to form Bale & Smith (1835-47) [Bale leaves in 1848 to join with George W. May as Bale & May.].

Smith is a person who needs a partner so he then forms a relationship with Herman Hartmann (who may not have been an engraver) to form Smith & Hartmann (1850-1859). [Hartmann disappears or dies ca 1860.] After the Civil War Smith then joined with Gustav Horst in 1865 to form Smith & Horst. Smith restruck a number of his earlier medals, some with the Smith & Hartman name, some without; and in at least two instances with the Horst name punched over the Hartmann name.

Gladfelter states in late 1870s Smith moves to Philadelphia to worked with J.H. Diehl, a publisher of medals, and continues engraving into the 1880s.

According to numismatist Charles McSorley, who made a study of engravers, the engraving work of both Smith & Hartmann and Smith & Horst was entirely that of Smith (supporting the theory neither partner was an engraver).

Smith signed two Civil War Patriotic dies of George Washington with initials (Baker 136, 137?).

Date of death unknown.

C A M P A I G N I T E M S

- 1840 Van Buren (Martin) Firm and Fearless Advocate
Medal. DeWitt **MVB 1840-4**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1931.45.2**
- 1840 Van Buren (Martin) Country Demands His Relection
Medal. DeWitt **MVB 1840-5**
Auctions:. PCA 64:32, PCA 66:206, PCA 70:217,
PCA 73:275, PCA 78:310
Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.39694**
- 1840 Van Buren (Martin) Sober Second Thoughts Medal
(unsigned but attributed to Smith by Charles

- McSorley). DeWitt **MVB 1840-6**
Auctions:. PCA 63:39, PCA 63:502, PCA 65:88,
PCA 65:1322, PCA 72:46, PCA 72:118, PCA 73:23, PCA 84:23
- 1844 Polk (James K.) and George Dallas Medal DeWitt **JP 1844-4**
- 1852 Pierce (Franklin) Statesman and Soldier
Medal. DeWitt **PF 1852-5**
Auctions:. PCA 63:520, PCA 69:1316, PCA 70:1117
- 1856 Buchanan (James) Union One & Indivisible
Medal. DeWitt **JB 1856-7**
Auctions:. PCA 63:526, PCA 66:1045, PCA 67:683,
PCA 72:1374, PCA 73:292, PCA 80:219
- 1856 Fillmore (Millard) Be Vigilant and Watchful
Medal. DeWitt **MF 1856-3**
Auctions:. J&J 9:702; PCA 64:74, PCA 72:388
PCA 73:301
- 1856 Fremont (John C.) Honor To Whom Honor is Due
Medal. Satterlee **246-247**, DeWitt **JF 1856-2**
Auctions:. J&J 22:970; PCA 61:175, PCA 63:72,
PCA 66:216, PCA 66:1050, PCA 70:231, PCA 71:178,
PCA 73:294, PCA 80:220, PCA 80:1188
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.40079**
- 1856 Fremont (John C.) Free Speech Medal. . DeWitt **JF 1856-4**,
Satterlee **248-249**
Auctions:. PCA 61:964, PCA 63:73, PCA 66:1051,
PCA 72:389, PCA 80:222
Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.40082**
- 1856 Fillmore (Millard) Destroy Not Your Prosperity Medal
(also called Be Vigilant and Watchful). . DeWitt **MF 1856-3**
Auctions:. BMP 2:6021; PCA 58:1502, PCA 67:203,
PCA 80:220
- 1856 Buchanan (James) Union One and Indivisible
Medal. DeWitt **JB 1856-7**
Auctions:. PCA 63:526, PCA 66:1045, PCA 80:219
- 1859 Nassau Water Works Medal **HK 589a, HK 589b**
- 1860ca Kansas Agricultural and Mechanical Association of
Leavenworth Medal (daes/issued: ?? Harkness **KS-15**
Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness and Corio, p 45
Sale pricelist: PCA 7:12 (21 October 2011) unc. \$175
- 1860 Lincoln (Abraham) Hanibal Hamlin Jugate Medal (Hannibal
misspelled; 7-line rev inscription). . . . DeWitt **AL 1860-28**,
King **23**
Auctions:. PCA 63:83, PCA 70:109, PCA 81:298
- 1860 Lincoln (Abraham) Vigilant and Watchful Medal (9-line
rev inscription) King **24**, DeWitt **AL 1860-29**
- 1860 Lincoln (Abraham) Free Soil Speech Labor Medal (5-line
rev inscription) King **25**, DeWitt **AL 1860-30**

1860 Lincoln (Abraham) Second Hannibal Hamlin Jugate
 Medal (8-line rev inscription). . . . DeWitt **AL 1860-31**,
 King **26**
 Auctions:. PCA 63:84, PCA 70:110



1864 Freeman (John C.) Elect Me President
 Medal. DeWitt **JF 1864-3**
 Auctions:. PCA 61:198, PCA 64:125, PCA 65:319.
 PCA 72:393, PCA 84:334
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.40103**

1864 Lincoln (Abraham) Slavery Must Be Abolished
 Medal. King **74**, DeWitt **AL 1864-3**
 Auctions:. PCA 64:105, PCA 70:166-167
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.40352**
 Illustrated: **N41**{2009} Reed. Lincoln, The Image, p 78



1864 McClellan (George C.) Fall of Sumpter Will Be
 Avenged Medal. DeWitt **GMcC 1864-4**
 Auctions:. PCA 65:335, PCA 84:231

1864 McClellan (George C.) Vigilant and Watchful
 Medal. DeWitt **GMcC 1864-5**
 Auctions:. PCA 63:1233

1864 McClellan (George C.) Union and Constitution Indivisible
 Medal. DeWitt **GMcC 1864-6**
 Auctions:. PCA 52:1044, PCA 56:219, PCA 61:199,
 PCA 63:1234, PCA 64:109-110, PCA 64:747
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.38552**

1864 McClellan (George) Army of Potomac
 Medal. DeWitt **GMcC 1864-7**
 Auctions:. PCA 55:103, PCA 59:339, PCA 61:1008,
 PCA 62:232, PCA 63:110, PCA 65:336
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.38544**

1864 McClellan (George) Union Now and forever
 Medal. DeWitt **GMcC 1864-8**
 Auctions:. PCA 84:332

1864 McClellan (George) Dog Tag Type Medal. . DeWitt **1864-92**

Auctions:. PCA 71:307, PCA 82:66

1864 McClellan (George) Young America Mule.

Auctions:. PCA 64:118

1872 Greeley (Horace) and Brown (B. Gratz) Reconciliation

Medal (unsigned but attributed to F.B. Smith by

Charles McSorley). DeWitt **HG 1872-9**

Auctions:. PCA 64:153

M E D A L S E R I E S

Cooper Union Achievement of Science And Art Series:

1866 Cooper Union Science and Art Medal

Auctions:. CAL 29:340

1891 Cooper Union Science and Art Medal

Auctions:. CAL 29:344

1892 Cooper Union Science and Art Medal

Auctions:. J&J 12:260; PCA 58:1922

1896 Cooper Union Science and Art Medal

Auctions:. PCA 63:1800

1897 Cooper Union Science and Art Medal

Auctions:. CAL 35:67

1901 Cooper Union Science and Art Medal

Auctions:. PCA 54:1761

n.d. Cooper Union Science and Art Medal [of unknown dates]

Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . **1940.100.2143**

Smith's Washington Residence and Tomb Series:

(1858 ca) Washington (George) Residence Medal (1st

obverse) Baker **110**

Auctions:. PCA 71:137, PCA 81:173[rev die]

Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.39137**

(1860 ca) Washington (George) Residence Medal (2nd

obverse) Baker **111**

Auctions:. NAS 22:1872, NAS 72:465; PCA 44:30,

PCA 60:162

(1858 ca) Washington (George) Smith's Mount Vernon Medal

(third obverse; struck about 1865 with Smith & Horst

name replacing Smith & Hartmann) Baker **112**

Auctions:. BMP 1:4128, BMP 2:5617; J&J 11:776,

J&J 25:313, J&J 13:657; NAS 22:1873, NAS 72:465;

PCA 44:31, PCA 51:123, PCA 64:190, PCA 66:165,

PCA 71:138, PCA 78:40, PCA 81:171

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1965.82.21**



- 1858 Washington (George) Smith's Tomb Entrance Medal. Baker **117**
Auctions:. J&J 11:778, J&J 25:314; NAS 22:1874;
PCA 44:388, PCA 51:686A, PCA 53:138, PCA 57:201,
PCA 62:138-140, PCA 63:257, PCA 66:166, PCA 69:139,
PCA 71:138, PCA 73:238, PCA 78:41
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . **0000.999.8304**
- (1858 ca) Washington (George) Tomb Medal (first obverse) Baker **119**
Auctions:. BMP 2:5618, PCA 69:140, PCA 71:140
Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.39146**
- (1858 ca) Washington (George) Tomb Mule Medal (obv Baker 119, rev Baker 422 or 423).
Auctions:. NAS 22:1875; PCA 45:16, PCA 47:255
- (1860 ca) Washington (George) Tomb Medal (2nd obv). Baker **120**
- (1860 ca) Washington (George) Tomb Mule Medal (obv Baker 120, rev Baker 119, others).
Auctions:. PCA 53:139
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **0000.999.8936**
- (1865 ca) Washington (George) Tomb Medal (3rd obv). Baker **121**
Auctions:. J&J 10:1085, J&J 13:658; NAS 22:1876,
NAS 72:465; PCA 44:32, PCA 47:256, PCA 57:201,
PCA 71:141, PCA 78:42, PCA 81:1110
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1965.82.23**
- M E D A L S**
- (1835 ca) Bale and Smith Storecard. Baker **512**
- (1845 ca) Von Steuben (Friedrich Wilhem) Medal. Julian **PE-32**
Auctions:. BMP 2:5397; PCA 48:518, J&J 17:542,
J&J 19:348
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . **0000.999.6660**
- (1850 ca) Forest (Edwin) Actor Medal.
Auctions:. NAS 65:1895
- (1850 ca) Sacramento City Agricultural and Horticultural Fair Medal
Auctions:. NAS 65:2152; PCA 63:1823-1825
- (1850 ca) Washington (George) Perpetuate The Memory Medal bust signed F.B. Smith & Hartmann) . (type of Baker 422)
- 1851 Maine Charitable Mechanic Association Medal
[dates/issued 1851-].
Auctions:. PCA 56:1632, PCA 62:384, PCA 63:1835

- Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.44925**
 Illustrated: Jaeger **M61** {2008} U.S. Tokens, Medals, p 241
- 1850ca Washington (George) Born In Virginia Medal
 (designed by Charles Cushing Wright, engraved by
 F.B. Smith; struck by Smith & Hartmann). . . . Baker **134**
 Auctions:. BMP 2:5621; NAS 22:1879
- 1855 Connecticut State Agriculture Society Medal (large
 76mm size; Julian states this was not struck by the
 U.S. Mint, but only the mint had presses capable
 of striking this size)
- 1856 Connecticut State Agriculture Society Medal (medium 50mm
 size, engraved and signed Smith & Hartmann, struck
 by U.S. Mint) [dates/issue 1856-1913]. . . . Julian **AM-13**,
 Harkness **Ct-21**
 Auctions:. . . BMP 2:5485-5486; J&J 23:875, PCA 59:463,
 PCA 60:387, PCA 62:345, PCA 66:1159, PCA 71:1270,
 POCA 81:482
 Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **367:217**
 Illustrated: Jaeger **M61** {2008} U.S. Tokens, Medals, p 241
- 1856 Connecticut State Agriculture Society Medal (small
 28mm size; struck by U.S. Mint; though unsigned it
 is attributed to Smith & Hartman) [dates/issue:
 1856-1913) Julian **AM-14**
 Auctions:. PCA 53:347
- 1857 Loss of the SS Central America Medal
 Illustrated: Jaeger-Bowers **M57** {2007} 100 Greatest, **#27**, p 38
- 1857 New-York Historical Society John Pintard Medal (designed
 and modeled by Anthony W. Jones (q.v.), probably
 engraved by Smith; struck by Smith & Hartmann) . . .
 Auctions:. J&J 7:390, J&J 20:16; PCA 81:495
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . **0000.999.8304**
- 1857 Norwich Free Academy Newton Perkins Medal [dates/
 issue: 1857-1909] (originally struck by Smith &
 Hartmann to at least 1884, and by Braxmar Company
 after 1900).
 Auctions:. CAL 29:409, CAL 30:179, CAL 33:1376;
 NAS 65:1857; PCA 56:1744, PCA 63:1771, PCA 71:1350
- 1857 Wright (Charles Cushing) Portrait Medal (struck by
 Smith & Hartmann after Wright's 1854 death).
 Auctions:. PCA 63:388
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1919.105.193**
 Illustrated: **N33** {1998} Bowers, Am Numismatics, p. . 29
- 1858 United States German Shooting Medal (also known as
 German-American Shooting Medal; held in New York
 City; struck by Smith & Hartmann) [d/i: 1858-1868] .
 Auctions:. J&J 11:1000; NAS 22:4148

- 1860 Heenan–Sayers World Championship Boxing John C.
Heenan Medal **HK 9, HK 10**
Auctions:. CAL 35:603; NAS 72:1038; PCA 56:1125,
PCA 56:1125, PCA 59:196, PCA 60:113, PCA 61:124,
PCA 62:95
Illustrated: **M59** {2008} Hoffman (et al), So-Called Dol p 14
- 1860 Heenan–Sayers World Championship Boxing Tom
Sayers Medal **HK 10a, HK 10b**
Auctions:. PCA 58:188, PCA 61:125, PCA 80:174
Illustrated: **M59** {2008} Hoffman (et al), So-Called Dol p 14
- (1860 ca) Indianapolis Agricultural, Mechanical and Horticulture
Associaton Medal [dates/issue: ?]Harkness **IN-20**
Auctions:. PCA 42:422
Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page 42
- 1860 New York Firemens Prince of Wales Torchlight Procession
Medal. Miller **17**
Auctions:. PCA 61:1279, PCA 66:1252
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.45868**
- 1860ca North Carolina Agricultural Society
MedalHarkness **NC-40**
Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page 115
- 1860 Ohio Mechanics Institute Medal
Auctions: PCA 56:1651, PCA 63:1850, PCA 73:626
- (1860 ca) Rhode Island Industrial Exposition Medal (dates/
issue: -1890).
Auctions:. CAL 33:1269; PCA 67:367, PCA 71:557-558
- 1860ca Richmond Indiana Industrial Association
Medal Harkness **IN-25**
Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page 41
- 1860 Sacramento California Agriculture & Horticulture
Exposition Medal [sponsored by Warren & Son]
(struck by Ball, Black & Co)
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . **1967.225.888**
Illustrated: Jaeger **M61** {2008} U.S. Tokens, Medals, p 242
- (1860 ca) Scovill Manufacturing Company Storecard **802**
Auctions:. PCA 66:697
- (1860 ca) Smith & Hartmann Fireman’s Medal.
Auctions:.PCA 74:2077
- (1860 ca) Smith & Hartmann Storecard. Baker **570**
Auctions:. PCA 63:698
- (1860 ca) Smith & Hartmann New York City Storecard. . . **818**
Auctions:. PCA 56:636, PCA 58:772, PCA 63:698,
PCA 65:734
- (1860 ca) Smith & Hartmann New York City Storecard. . . **819**
Auctions:. PCA 55:563
- (1860 ca) Smith & Hartmann Mule (with George M. Patchen

- horse obverse) **820C**
Auctions: PCA 55:564, PCA 57:666, PCA 58:773
- 1861 Lincoln (Abraham) Bust Civil War Dog Tag . . . King **182**
Auctions: BMP 2:5694; PCA 48:139, PCA 48:811,
PCA 65:249, PCA 66:120, PCA 70:378, PCA 72:295
Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.40425**
Illustrated: **N41** {2009} Reed. Lincoln, The Image, p 30
- 1863 War Fund Committee of Brooklyn Veterans Medal. . . .
Auctions: PCA 46:123, PCA 50:754, PCA 70:372
- 1864 Lincoln (Abraham) Civil War Dog Tag King **182**
Auctions: PCA 81:774
- 1864 McClellan (George B.) Civil War Dog Tag.
Auctions: PCA 66:118, PCA 69:76
- 1865 Washington and Lincoln Memorial Medal. Baker **230**,
King **253**
- (1865 ca) Washington (George) Star Medalet. Baker **99**
Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.39136**
- 1866 Kansas State Agricultural Society Medal. . . Harkness **KS-10**
Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page 45
- 1867 Dutchess County New York Agricultural Society
Medal Harknes **NY-260**
Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page 97
- 1869 Indiana State Board of Agriculture Medal (issue/date:
1869-1873) Harkness **IN-16**
Auctions: NAS 65:2154; PCA 44:367, PCA 56:1628,
PCA 61:362, PCA 63:1831
Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page 42
- (1870 ca) California Agricultural and Horticultural
Exhibition Medal
Auctions: J&J 25:75
- (1870 ca) Dutchess County Agricultural Society Medal. . .
Auctions: PCA 63:391
- (1870 ca) Morgan School Morgan Medal.
Auctions: PCA 63:1818
- 1870 Kansas Agricultural and Mechanical Association
of Leavenworth Medal
Auctions: J&J 14:714; NAS 65:2155; PCA 62:383
- 1875 Rhode Island Industrial Exhibition Medal
Auctions: PCA 62:396
- 1875 Rochester University John F. Stoddard Medal. Julian **SC-45**
Auctions: PCA 63:1638
- 1876 Sagadahoc Agricultural and Horticultural Society
Medal. Julian **AM-76**
- 1876 Washington (George) Memory Medal (by Smith
& Hartmann). Baker **422**
Auctions: J&J 18:513; PCA 44:72, PCA 60:174

1876 Washington (George) Memory Medal (by Smith & Horst) Baker **423**
Auctions: J&J 18:513; PCA 44:73, PCA 47:279,
PCA 48:327, PCA 53:146, PCA 60:1068, PCA 62:197,
PCA 82:144

1876 Washington Tomb and Centennial Exhibition Medal (mule of reverses of Baker 119 and 423).
Auctions: PCA 56:190

1878 Cooper Union Graduate Medal
Auctions: PCA 72:1878-1879

1890 ca) Agricultural, Mechanical and Horticultural Association of Indianapolis Medal.
Auctions: J&J 9:555

1894 Saint Joseph Missouri Fair Medal Harkness **MO-40**
Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page 75

R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S

1876 Washington (George) Perpetuate The Memory Medal (bust signed F.B. Smith & Hartmann). Baker **422**

1876 Washington (George) Perpetuate The Memory Medal (bust obv by F.B. Smith & Hartmann; struck by Smith & Horst) Baker **423**
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . **0000.999.8932**

1876 Washington (George) Smith's Tomb Mule Medal (Baker rev 119 and rev of Baker 423 muled).
Auctions: PCA 69:219

1884 Norwich Free Academy Newton Perkins Medal
Auctions: CAL 29:409, CAL 30:179, CAL 33:1376

A R C H I V E S

DS Schenkman (David) Engravers, Diesinkers Databank.

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 587-588.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

E3 {1902-39} Forrer **5:554, 8:209**.

S1 {1924} King **23**, p 6, **24-26** 7, **74** 13, **182-184** 26, **253** 37, **265** 38.

E8 {1951} Kenney, p 21.

E8A {1951} Kenney Manuscript File.

S11 {1959} DeWitt **MVB 1840-4**, p 85; **MVB 1840-6** 86; **JP 1844-4** 93; **FP 1852-5** 142;
JB 1856-7 153-4; **JF 1856-2** 156-127; **JF 1856-4** 157; **MF 1856-3** 162; **AL 1860-28, 1860-29, 1860-30** 180; **AL 1860-31** 181; **AL 1864-3** 272; **JF 1864-3** 272; **GMcC 1864-4** 306; **GMcC 1864-5, 1864-6, 1864-7** 307; **JF 1864-3** 329

M20 {1963} Hibler and Kappen **9-10**, p 5; **589a, b** 91.

E10 {1970} Gladfelter. Civil War Die Sinkers. *Journal of the Civil War Token Society* **14:4** (Winter 1980) p 101.

M37 {1977} Julian **AM-13**, p 284, **AM-14** 285.

E14 {1978} Willey, p 149.

E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 113.

E18 {1985} McSorley.

S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **99**, p 75; **110-112** 106; **119-121** 107-108; **230** 102; **422-423** 190; **512** 263.
R10 {1990} Bazelon and McGuinn, p 153.
N31 {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 218.
N33 {1998} Bowers, p 142.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3077.
S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 87, 192, 348.
N36 {2002} Bowers, More Adventures, p 112.
M57 {2007} Jaeger (Katherine) and Bowers (Q. David) 100 Greatest American Medals and Tokens. 1857 Loss of the SS Central America Medal listed as **#49**, p 60.
M61 {2008} Jaeger (Katherine) Guide Book of United States Tokens and Medals, p 241, 242.
M59 {2008} Hoffman (et al) So-Called Dollars, 2nd edition, **HK 9, HK 10, HK 10a, HK 10b**, p14.
M63 {2009} Harkness (Andrew) and Corio (Timothy J.) Agricultural and Mechanical Society Award Medals of the United States. Pittsford, NY:**IN-16, IN-20**, p 42, **IN-35** 43, **KS-15** 45, **MO-40** 75, **NY-360** 97, **NC-40** 115.
N41 {2009} Reed (Fred). Abraham Lincoln, The Image of His Greatness, p 30, 78
Mss Smith (Pete) Private Mints in North America.

SMITH, Gilbert Alden (1910-1984) sculptor, educator.
Born 21 Novemer 1910.
Chairman Art Department Wayne State University.
Died Layton, New Jersey, November 1984.

M E D A L S

1950 McGraw (Theodore Andrews) Medal. **MAco 1950-021**



1955 Wayne State University Distinguished Service
Medallion. **MAco 1955-015**
Auctions:. **J&J 18:915**

A R C H I V E S

AAA Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, 2 sound tapes, 60-page transcript.

SMITH, H.E. () engraver, Indianapolis, Indiana.

M E D A L S

1908 Indiana State Fair Robert Stanford Foster Medal. . .
Auctions:. **J&J 9:871, J&J 11:66**

SMITH, Harvey E. (fl 1880-84) engraver, Richmond, Indiana.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 480.

SMITH, Ishmael (1886-1972) Spanish-American sculptor.

Spanish name: Ishmael Smith y Mari.

Born Barcelona, Spain, 16 July 1886.

Came to America before 1919.

Exhibited medals at the National Academy of Design in
New York City 1922 and 1924.

Died White Plains, New York, 1972.

R E L I E F S

n.d. Gertrude L Thebaud (The) Sailing Ship Relief

Auctions: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/2] lot .184

M E D A L S

(1922 ca) Columbia University Medal

Exhibited: National Academy of Design **AE5** (1922-W) . 112



1922 Instituto de Las Espanas Medal MAcO **1922-011**

Auctions: J&J 15:834; PCA 54:1768, PCA 63:1891,
PCA 66:1300, PCA 67:902

Exhibited: National Academy of Design **AE5** (1924) no. 98

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 339.

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:394],
1939 [**2ed**:488], 1941 [**3ed**:599].

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 578.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 868.

AE1 {1988} Falk, p **3**:431.

AE2 {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 836.

AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 480.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3081.

D3a {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p **12**:1387 (under Smith y Mari).

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AE8 {1923} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 231.

E6 {1927} Trees (Clyde Curlee) Medallie Art in Commerce, Civics, Philanthropy,
Letters and Science. New York: Medallie Art Company (1927) 39 pages.

SMITH, J. Waldo () engineer.

[*Cataloger's Note:* I am uncertain who the artist was of this medal. I recorded J. Waldo Smith as the artist when I cataloged this in 1966, but he may have been the client, or could have brought to MACO models made by someone else. Will leave this fact open until we learn otherwise.]

M E D A L S



1928 Smith (Merritt Haviland) Medal MAco **1928-033**
 Auctions: PCA 71:1368, PCA 81:1874

SMITH, James S. (-1891) engraver, diesinker, New York City.
 Firm Smith & Seward acquired his business upon his death.
 Announcement made 18 November 1891.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

E8A {1951} Kenney Manuscript File.

SMITH, Jane W. Teagle () sculptor.
 Married name: Mrs Page Wright.
 Signed models JWT initials.

B A D G E S



1954 Norias Plantation Badge. MAco **1954-059**



1955 Dieterich Farm Badge MAco **1956-003**



1957 Armstrong Ranch Pin. MAco **1957-126**



1965 Luna Planatation Pin MAco **1965-103**



1966 Stryn Riber Badge, MAco **1966-131**
 1970 Crowe Point Plantation Pin MAco **1970-126**



1971 Cloras Point Farm Pin. MAco **1971-154**



1974 Currituck Hunting & Fishing Club Medal MAco **1974-191**

C H A R M S

1952 Salant (Kay Will) Charm. MAco **1952-061**

1952 Teagle (Walter Clark Jr.) Charm MAco **1952-062**



1974 Essex (Amanda) Charm MAco 1974-184



1975 Gubelmann (Marjorie) Charm MAco 1975-208

SMITH, Kenneth () sculptor.

His sculpture, *Freedom's a Comn'*, acquired by Brookgreen Gardens in 2000 led to his commission to prepare a medal for the organization's series.

Brookgreen Gardens Membership Medal Series:

2001 Creating Brookgreen Gardens Medal.Series 29

Auctions:. PCA 80:1630

SMITH, Mariah Kirby. See KIRBY-SMITH, Mariah.

SMITH, May Mott ()



1922 Woman Golfer Medal. MAco 1922-042

SMITH, R. Ostrander () sculptor.

R E L I E F S

1916 Washington (George) Relief Baker Y-240

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) Y-240, p 305.

SMITH, Richard () designer, Roseburg, Oregon.

M E D A L S

1959 Oregon Statehood Centennial Wagon Train Medal. . **HK 563**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M20 {1963} Hibler and Kappen **563**, p 85-86.

SMITH, Roderick V. () Canadian designer.

M E D A L S

1963 Kennedy (John F.) Canadian Tribute Medal (obv
portrait by Elizabeth Wyn Wood, rev by Smith;
struck by Wellings, Toronto) Rochette **K-63A-66**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S23 {1966} Rochette **K-63A-66**, p 111.

SMITH, S. (active 1853) designer, patentee.

M E D A L S

1853 Perpetual Calender Medal (made by A.S. & W.C. Ellis or
Ellis & Read, patented by S. Smith). Storer **1660, 1661**

1853 Perpetual Calendar Medal (obv signed S. Smith, rev
R. Paine; made by A.S. & W.C. Ellis Manufacturers &
Electrotypers) Storer **1695**
Auctions: J&J 9:594

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M10 {1923} Storer (Massachusetts) **1660, 1661**, p 215; **1695** 219.

SMITH, Wallace () artist, designer, writer.

M E D A L S

1959 Oregon Statehood Pendleton Round-up Dollar (obv
design from Smith's 1924 drawing). **HK 566,**
HK 567, HK 568, HK 569, HK 570, HK 571, HK 572
Auctions: . . . BMP 1:4169, J&J 9:1385-1390, J&J 16:1520;
PCA 56:1278, PCA 58:1136, PCA 61:783, PCA 64:1567,
PCA 70:503

Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1]. **1980.43.84**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M20 {1963} Hibler and Kappen **566–572**, p 86. [Is this Wallace Herndon Smith,

BA5 {1953} Bowker: Born Saint Louis, Missouri, 9 May 1901?]

SMITH, William D. (fl 1850-60) engraver, electrotyper, copyist.

Born New York City ca 1800.

A line engraver of printing plates working in Newark, New
Jersey in 1829-1830s, and New York City from 1835-1850.

(He was possibly trained by master engraver Peter Maverick,
in NYC). It is believed it was this artist who engraved copies
and made electrotypes of 1793 U.S. cents. He may have been

the "Smith of Ann Street" who was credited with these copies;
cataloger William Woodward so mentions this appellation in
his numismatic catalogs.

Smith died after 1860.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 591.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 872.

N31 {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 218.

D3a {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p **12**:1386 (states: Active in Newark and New York 1829-1850; burin engraver).

SMITH, William J. (fl 1880-84) engraver, Richmond, Indiana.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 480.

SMITHER, James the Elder (1741-c1833) Colonial American engraver, seal cutter,
Philadelphia.

Born England, 1741.

Came to America and Philadelphia prior to 1768. Worked in Philadelphia, 1768-78,
accused of treason, left with British troops (he went to New York); returned to
Philadelphia 1786. His son of same name (James 3rd) was also an engraver (he was born
in Philadelphia 1772, and died of yellow fever in 1793). The father outlived the son,
Fielding states, by 36 years.

James Smither is listed in city directories 1791-1800,
1802-19 and 1823-24 and the first trade directory (1799) but does not make a distinction
between father and son.

C O I N S

1766 Pitt (William) Farthing Token (engraved by James
Smither from drawings reportedly furnished by
Paul Revere; privately struck probably in
Philadelphia). . Rulau **NY 176**, Baker **520**, Breen **248-251**

1766 Pitt (William) Halfpenny Token (engraved by
Smither from drawings reportedly furnished by
Paul Revere; privately struck probably in
Philadelphia). . Rulau **NY 177**, Baker **519**, Breen **248-254**

Auctions:..... B&M 181:2113

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

101 {1799} New Trade Directory for Philadelphia, p 58.

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 341 (father, son of same name).

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 591-592.

101 {1970} Harper (J. Russell). ("Smithers").

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 872-873.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3095 (both father and son listed).

D3a {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p **12**:1388 (only lists James the Younger).

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M4 {1894} Betts **518**, p 230.
E3 {1902-30} Forrer **5:554** ("Smithers").
E8 {1951} Kenney, p 22 ("Smithers").
O12 {1988} Breen **248-254**, 41-42.
S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog of U.S. Tokens, p 14; **NY 176**, **NY 177**, p 37.
Mss Smith (Pete) Private Mints in North America.

SNEAD, W.M.W. () engraver.

M E D A L S

n.d. Richmond Virginia R&D RR Medal
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1957.187.956**

SNEDEN, Eleanor Antoinette (1876-) sculptor.

Born Tilly Foster, New York, 1876.

Speciality was portrait medallions.

M E D A L S

1905 Italian Woman Portrait Plaquette **ANS (IECM) 1**

1905 Portrait of a Child Medal. **ANS (IECM) 2**

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 581.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 874.

AE1 {1988} Falk, p **2:447**.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3:3097**.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **5:554**.

NE2 {1911} **ANS (IECM) 1-2**, p 306 (biography).

SNYDER, Robert. See Sneider, Robert.

SNEIDER, Robert (fl 1866-1902) engraver, New York City.

Established his diesinking firm in 1866.

Purchased the firm of George H. Lovett in 1895, and renamed it Robert Sneider & Company. He continued to sell many medals originally engraved by the New York Lovetts (George Hampton, Thomas and John D), U.S. Mint medals and other medalists. He continued striking these medals as the dies were obviously part of the purchase. Forrer mistakenly attributed medals engraved by Lovetts (and others) from Sneider's sales literature as those of Sneider's creation (making it somewhat difficult to separate the true artists).

Despite the fact the purchase took place in 1895, Sneider also used Lovett punches, further confusing his true medallic work even in later years. Thus any medal attributed to Sneider is suspect. Those listed below are believed by modern numismatic scholars to be those of Robert Sneider that he alone engraved.

C A M P A I G N M E D A L S

1888 Cleveland (Grover) In Commemoration of Democracy Medal [leather]. DeWitt **GC 1888-1**

M E D A L S

n.d. Jefferson (Thomas) Trial Impressions (said to be made from embossing dies for U.S. postal stationery). Eidlitz **599-600**

n.d. Ottendorfer (Oswald) Medal (in German).

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1940.100.70**

1892 Columbian Exposition Venezuelan Medal. . . . Eglit **93**, Rulau **X38**

Auctions:. . . . J&J 11:327; PCA 52:1204, PCA 56:1588, PCA 57:1453

Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.26258**

1893 World's Candy Exposition Lenex Lycem New York City Medal.

Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . **0000.999.8205**

1897 Grant's Tomb Dedication Medal [obv portrait Ulysses

S. Grant]. **HK 279**

Auctions:. J&J 10:300; NAS 22:1831; PCA 48:1258; SCG 146:2045[Gorham archive]

1898 U.S. Battleship Maine Medal. **HK 285**

Auctions:. J&J 9:1089; PCA 65:970

1899 Alexandria Virginia Sesquicentennial Medal . Baker **B1831**

1899 Washington (George) Centennial of Death Masonic Medal. Baker **1835**

1899 Washington (George) Masonic Fraternity of Mount

Vernon Medal (after Houdon bust) Baker **1831**

Auctions:. CAL 29:826, CAL 32:1919; PCA 45:675

1901 Battle of Trenton New Jersey Medal Baker **1832**

1902 Winchester Virginia Sesquicentennial Medal . Baker **1833**

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **5**:555-560.

S1 {1924} King **323**, p 47, **438** 63, **445** 64, **754** 102, **789**, **790** 106, **918** 123.

M12 {1927} Eidlitz **599-600**.

S11 {1959} DeWitt **GC 1888-1**, p 554.

S14 {1963} Eglit **93**, p 42.

M20 {1963} Hibler and Kappen **279**, p 38; **285** 39-40.

E18 {1985} McSorley.

S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **1831-1833**, p 219-220; **1835** 220.

N33 {1998} Bowers, p 156.

SNIDER, Teresa A. () sculptor.

DA {2007} AMSA Members Directory, [p 25].

SNOOK, P. (?) sculptor.

M E D A L S



1929 French (Samuel) Medallion. **MAco 1929-021**

Auctions:. J&J 11:1032, J&J 18:638

SNOWDEN, George Holburn (1901-1990) sculptor.

Born Yonkers, New York, 17 December 1901.

Studied under Robert George Eberhard, chairman,

Yale School of Sculpture (and protégé Auguste Rodin).

Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

Member: National Academy of Design.

Awarded: Prix de Rome (1927).

Died Los Angeles, California, 15 December 1990.

D E C O R A T I O N S

1940 U.S. China Service Medal (obv by Snowden, rev by
Adolph A. Weinman)

M E D A L S



1968 United States Navy William B. McLean Medal . **MAco 1968-069**

Auctions:. J&J 8:768, J&J 15:233, J&J 25:298;

PCA 63:898

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BA {1939} Who's Who In American Art:

1939 [2ed:491], 1941 [3ed:602],

1947 [4ed:436], 1956 [6ed:441],

1959 [7ed:534], 1962 [8ed:573].

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 581.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 874.
AE1 {1988} Falk, p 3:432.
AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 482.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:3099-3100.
D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p 12:1404.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S18 {1964} Kerrigan, p 94.
A13 {1968} Proske, p 357-360, (biblio) 540.
A18 {1974} Goode, p 330-331.
P21 {1976} China Service Campaign Medal [illustrated]. *The Art Medalist* 2:2 (April 1976) p 4.
E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 113-114.

SNYDER, John J. (fl 1884-85) engraver, Indianapolis.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 480.

SNYDER, Robert. See Sneider, Robert.

SOBEL, Nathan () sculptor, medalist.

Member: American Medallic Sculpture Association.

M E D A L S



1974 Salam-Shalom Medal MAco 1974-040



1975 Wolyn Memorial Medal MAco 1975-005

1982 Long Island Coin Club Washington DC Visit Medal. . .

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . 1985.15.1

1987 A.I.N.A. Lighthouse Medal (by Sobel and Bernard Piken)

Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . 1987.67.1

1988 American Israeli Numismatic Association Medal . . .

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . 1988.150.1

- 1992 American Israeli Numismatic Association 25th Anniv Medal
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1992.134.1**
 1993 B'nai Brith 150th Anniversary Medal.
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1993.90.2**

SOFO, Arturo (1899-1990) sculptor.
 Born New York City, 21 April 1899.
 Died New York City, 18 April 1990.

M E D A L S



- 1956 International Ladies Garment Workers Union
 Medal. MAcO **1956-084**
 Auctions:. J&J 8:1789

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

- BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:3102.

SOLA Y CAMATS, J. (active 1892) Spanish engraver.

M E D A L S

- 1892 Discovery of America Fourth Centenary Medal (struck
 in Barcelona). . . Gabriel **G0-11**, Storer **171**, Eglit **283**
 1892 Discovery of America Puerto Rico Merit
 Medal. Eglit **303**, Rulau **B24**
 Auctions:. PCA 52:252, PCA 57:341

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- E3** {1902-30} Forrer **8**:210.
S14 {1963} Eglit **283**, p 73.
S47 {1983} Gabriel **G0-11**, p 04-05.
S52 {1989} Rulau, Discovering America **B24**, p 104.

SOLE, C.R. () sculptor.

M E D A L S

- 1928 Perrin (Fannis Rall) Memorial English Composition Medal
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. **1940.100.2163**

SOLEY, George B. (1836-1908) machinist, diesinker, medal publisher.

Full name: George Bache Soley.
 Born Pennsylvania, 4 August 1836.

Hired as a machinist for Philadelphia Mint engraving department, March 1859; promoted to diemaker in 1867, his mint employment continued until his death in 1908. Numismatist Gene Hynds studied his work extensively and reports Soley also did independent work for Philadelphia medalists William H. Key and William Warner (qq.v.).

In 1875 Soley purchased the Mint's first steam coining press (obtained in France by Franklin Peale, it had been installed in 1836, and retired 1875). Soley refurbished it to run manually (later by electric motor), took it to parades, fairs and expositions, notably the Centennial Expo, 1876. He struck two sizes, including a variety of medalets (listed below), many had the Lord's Prayer on reverse. The blanks were made with obsolete U.S. Mint equipment – like 12.7 mm collars and blanking dies – formerly used for the U.S. gold dollar (1849-54).

He also struck silver dollar size souvenir medals for sale. He prepared a Liberty Seated obverse die (inspired by James B. Longacre's pattern trade dollar (Judd **1008**) and eight other dies, muleing these to form at least eleven different types (in 34 varieties in as many as five compositions); these are all listed as **HK 48** to **HK72c**.

In at least two instances Soley struck medal dies on cardboard blanks (see Exomedallic category below

Soley died Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 26 March 1908. In 1927 Soley's widow donated the press to Philadelphia's Franklin Institute which placed it on view. It dispensed small cent-size medals bearing Benjamin Franklin's portrait (Greenslet **GM-101**). Later these were struck by August Frank (q.v.), dispersed like a vending machine at the press exhibit and in turn, were replaced by medals by Franklin Mint dies in 1970s (**GM-102**).

In 1999, the Franklin Institute wished to dispose of the press. Due to the effort of numismatist Craig Sholley, who oversaw its refurbishing (by Joe Rust of Gallery Mint). The press was placed on permanent loan to the museum of the American Numismatic Association in Colorado Springs. Transfer ceremony held 23 March 2000, exhibited at the ANA's Philadelphia convention (7–12 August 2000), then at its museum in Colorado Springs.

C A M P A I G N I T E M S

- 1868 Grant (Ulysses S.) Savior of Our Stars and Stripes Medal. DeWitt **USG 1868-168**
- 1884 Blaine (James G.) Republican Candidate Medal. DeWitt **JGB 1884-17**
- 1884 Blaine (James G.) Born in Washington County Pennsylvania Medal DeWitt **JGB 1884-18**
Auctions:. PCA 65:1085
- 1884 Blaine (James G.) & John Logan Medal. DeWitt **JGB 1884-19**
Auctions:. . . . PCA 65:1086, PCA 72: 1489, PCA 80:1351
- 1884 Cleveland (Grover) Reform Medal. . . DeWitt **GC 1884-15**
Auctions:. . . . PCA 65:1058, PCA 72:1471, PCA 80:1318
- 1884 Cleveland (Grover) and Hendricks Medal. DeWitt **GC 1884-20**
Auctions:. PCA 65:1064
- 1888 Cleveland (Grover) Western & Southern Railway Tour Medal DeWitt **GC 1888-12**
Auctions:. . . . PCA 63:1265, PCA 65:1144, PCA 80:1322
- 1888 Cleveland (Grover and Mrs) Medal. . DeWitt **GC 1888-56**
Auctions:. PCA 72: 1479
- 1889 Blaine (James G.) "Inauguration" Medal (mule obv of JGB 1884-17 with rev of BH 1888-23 for Harrison) . . Auctions:. PCA 65:1084

B A D G E S

- 1893 Trenton Battle Monument Badge. Auctions:. PCA 42:698

M E D A L E T S

- 1876 Centennial Exhibition Memorial Medalet (rev: struck within the the Internation Exhibition) . Rulau **Pa-Ph 155**
- 1876 Liberty Bell Lord's Prayer Medalet Eglit **143**
Auctions:. J&J 21:4
- 1876 Lord's Prayer Medalet (rev: struck in main bldg of International Exhibition on first steam press used by U.S. Mint). Rulau **Pa-Ph 156**
Auctions:. PCA 45:1365
- 1876 Washington and Grant Medalet Baker **253**
- 1876 Washington Lord's Prayer Medalet Baker **651**
Auctions:. . . CAL 29:815; J&J 10:1904; PCA 44:652, PCA 58:1370, PCA 68:1237, PCA 69:1430
- (1880 ca) Washington Holy Bible Medalet (Duviver's head of Washington reduced from Washington Before Boston Medal; made by George B. Soley). Baker **299**
- 1882 United States Mint and Lord's Prayer Medalet [it bears the date 1832 making it a 50th anniversary piece]. .

- Auctions: J&J 8:225; PCA 71:1131
 Collection: Newark Museum, New Jersey. **25.1397.232**
- 1883 German-American Bicentennial Medalet
 Auctions: J&J 10:1402
- 1883 Washington (George) and Brooklyn Bridge
 Medalet. Baker **464E**
 Auctions: J&J 10:1393-1396
- 1883 Washington (George) Evacuation Day Centennial Medalet
 Auctions: J&J 10:1397-1398
- 1883 Washington (George) Evacuation Day Centennial Medalet
 [Washington in military attire].
 Auctions: J&J 10:1399-1401
- 1883 Washington God and Our Country Medalet (also called
 Evacuation Day Medalet). Baker **464**
 Auctions: CAL 29:801, CAL 32:1911;
 PCA 44:563, PCA 58:1338
- 1885 Grant (Ulysses S.) Memorial Medal.
 Auctions: PCA 70:1166, PCA 80:1259-1260
- 1892 Columbian World's Fair Lord's Prayer Medalet . Eglit **103**
 Auctions: PCA 45:1452-1454
- 1892 Columbian World's Fair Lord's Prayer Medalet . Eglit **142**
 Auctions: PCA 45:1467, PCA 71:1131
- 1892 Crown and Lord's Prayer Medalet. Eglit **144**

M E D A L S I N S E R I E S

Liberty Seated Series:

- 1876 Liberty Seated Independence Hall View Medal. . . **HK 48,**
 HK 49, HK 50, HK 51
 Auctions: . . J&J 19:635; NAS 22:4021; PCA 45:1133-1135,
 PCA 56:141
 Illustrated: **M59** {2008} Hoffman (et al), So-Called Dol p 20
- 1876 Liberty Seated Washington Medal (also called Birthplace
 of American Independence Medal). Baker **405,**
 HK 52, HK 53, HK 54, HK 55
 Auctions: J&J 10:1274-1276; NAS 22:1921,
 NAS 22:4023-4026; PCA 45:488, PCA 45:496
 Illustrated: **M59** {2008} Hoffman (et al), So-Called Dol p 20
- 1876 Liberty Seated Revolutionary Soldiers **HK 56,**
 HK 57, HK 58, HK 59
 Auctions: . . CAL 29:582; NAS 22:4027, NAS 22:4030-4033;
 PCA 45:511, PCA 80:177, PCA 80:177
 Illustrated: **M59** {2008} Hoffman (et al), So-Called Dol p 20
- 1876 Liberty Seated Six Pointed Star Medal (obv type of
 HK 48; rev type of HK 47, struck in Centennial
 buildings) **HK 60, HK 61**
 Auctions: NAS 22:4034-4036

Illustrated: **M59** {2008} Hoffman (et al), So-Called Dol p 20
 1876 Liberty Seated Medal (mule of reverses HK 48-51 and 60)
 Auctions: NAS 22:4022; PCA 58:943
 1876 Liberty Seated Medal (mule of reverses HK 56-59 and 60)
 Auctions: PCA 50:4028-4029
 1876 Liberty Seated Fountain Medal (mule of HK 63 and 60)
 Auctions: J&J 7:209

M E D A L S

1876 Catholic Total Abstinence Union and Centennial Fountain
 Medal (rev of HK 62). **HK 69, HK 70**
 Auctions: PCA 80:178
 Illustrated: **M59** {2008} Hoffman (et al), So-Called Dol p 21
 1876 Washington (George) Centennial Fountain
 Medal Baker **434, HK 65, HK 66, HK 67, HK 68**
 Auctions: . . J&J 10:1321-1324; NAS 22:4037; PCA 44:518,
 PCA 58:948, PCA 58:1308, PCA 61:914
 Illustrated: **M59** {2008} Hoffman (et al), So-Called Dol p 20
 1876 Washington (George) and Centennial Building. . . Baker **394,**
HK 42, HK 43, HK 44, HK 45
 Auctions: . . J&J 10:1263-1264; NAS 22:1919; PCA 68:109,
 PCA 70:465
 Illustrated: **M59** {2008} Hoffman (et al), So-Called Dol p 19
 1876 Washington (George) American Colonies Medal . Baker **404,**
HK 71, HK 72
 Auctions: , , , , J&J 10:1277; PCA 44:497
 Illustrated: **M59** {2008} Hoffman (et al), So-Called Dol p 21
 1876 Washington (George) and All-Seeing Eye Medal. **HK 70a**
 Illustrated: **M59** {2008} Hoffman (et al), So-Called Dol p 21
 1876 Washington (George) and Scroll Reverse Medal
 (ribbon under Washington on obv, scroll rev
 from HK 62). **HK 70b, HK 70c**
 Illustrated: **M59** {2008} Hoffman (et al), So-Called Dol p 21
 1876 American Colonies and Six Pointed Star Mule Medal
 (obv is rev HK 56, rev HK 47) **HK 72c**
 Illustrated: **M59** {2008} Hoffman (et al), So-Called Dol p 21
 (1880 ca) Welch Dental Company Rishel Automatic
 Vulcanizer Storecard Storer **3990**
 1883 Brooklyn Bridge Eighth Wonder and Statue of
 Liberty Medal. Lemke **2**
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . . **1967.225.16**
 1885 Grant (Ulysses S.) Memorial Medal.
 Auctions: PCA 65:1475, PCA 66:1085, PCA 68:1342
 (1887 ca) Cleveland-Western & Southern Railroad Tour Medal
 Auctions: PCA 61:1079
 1887 Cleveland (Grover) Constitution Medal. . . Baker **1806**

- Auctions: PCA 44:665
- 1887 Constitution Liberty Bell Medal. Baker **1808**
 Auctions: PCA 44:666, PCA 45:670
- 1887 Washington (George) Constitution Medal
 Auctions: PCA 44:673
- 1889 Washington Inauguration Centennial Brooklyn
 Bridge Medal. Douglas **9**
 Auctions: CAL 29:820; J&J 14:662, J&J 19:1024-1026,
 J&J 21:475, J&J 25:328; PCA 44:689, PCA 45:684,
 PCA 46:908, PCA 58:1384, PCA 60:1106,
 PCA 78:1244-1245, PCA 80:1153
- 1889 Statue of Liberty Brooklyn Bridge Satirical
 Medal. Gabriel **GO-16**
- 1891 Bosbyshell (Oliver C.) Mint Director Medal [25mm
 medal struck by Soley outside the Mint according to
 Julian; reduction of MT-17].
 Auctions: PCA 50:1445
- 1901 Pan-American Exposition Buffalo Electric Tower Medal
 Auctions: PCA 69:1485, PCA 69:1485
 Illustrated: **N43** {2011} Orosz and Augsburgers p 181
- E X O M E D A L L I C**
- 1876 Independence Hall Medal [cardboard medal]. (obv HK 28
 die; rev all lettering advertising Soley's work, small
 size Lord's Prayer, "paper and metallic advertising
 cards"). Rulau **Pa-Ph 375**
 Auctions: NAS 22:4198-4200
- 1876 Grant (Ulysses S.) Medal [cardboard medal].
 Auctions: NAS 22:4201

A R C H I V E S

DS Schenkman (David) Engravers, Diesinkers Databank.
Mss Smith (Pete) Private Mints in North America.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

- E3** {1902-30} Forrer **5**:569.
N5 {1903} Young, p 9-11.
M14 {1931} Storer (medical) **3990**, p 539.
S7 {1949} Douglas **9**.
S11 {1959} DeWitt **USG 1868-168**, p 378; **JGB 1884-17** 494; **JGB 1884-19** 495; **GC 1888-12** 557.
S14 {1963} Eglit **142-144**, p 54.
M20 {1963} Hibler and Kappen **42-45**, p 9; **48-61**, 9-10; **65-68** 10, **71-72** 10.
M37 {1977} Julian, Soley strike M-17, p 190.
P4 {1978} Lemke (Bob) Owning a Piece of the Bridge. *TAMS Journal* **18**:5 (October 1978) p 180-186.
S47 {1983} Gabriel **GO-16**, p 06.
E18 {1985} McSorley.

S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **253**, p 105; **299** 142, **394** 184, **405** 186, **434** 192; **464**, **464E** 201; **651** 251.
S55 {1993} Greenslet **GM-101**, p 45.
S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 480; **Pa-Ph 155**, **Pa-Ph 156** p 679, **Pa-Ph 375** 689.
P2 {2000} Smith (Pete) Soley Struck Tiny Medals, *The Numismatist* **113:7** (July 2000) p 772-773.
M59 {2008} Hoffman (et al) So-Called Dollars, 2nd edition, **HK 42** to **HK 45**, p 19; **HK47** to **HK 68** 20; **HK69** to **HK 72c** 21.
N43 {2011} Orosz (Joel J.) and Augsburg (Leonard D.) The SecdetHistory of the First United Staes Mint, p 180.

SOLIGNY, Eugene J. () sculptor, Brooklyn.

Employed by Tiffany & Co, ca 1867-1884. One of few Tiffany artists who signed his work in silver. The medal below signed EJS.

M E D A L S

(1880 ca) Promoting Arts of Design Tiffany Medal.

Auctions: PCA 51:331

BIOGRAPICAL REFERENCES

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3104.

SOLLMAN, Phillipus () sculptor.

C A S T M E D A L S

1994 Goldfish Art Medal

Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit . . **244**

1994 Jewel In A Pond Art Medal.

Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit . . **245**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AM6 {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit (1994-95) p 25.

SOLOMON, Charles () engraver.

M E D A L S

1880ca Georgia State Agricultural Society Medal (engraved

by Solomon for agent B & L)Harkness **GA-30**

Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Agricultural & Mechanical, p 32

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M63 {2009} Harkness (Andrew) and Corio (Timothy J.) Agricultural and Mechanical Society Award Medals of the United States. **GA-30**, p 32.

SOMOGYI, Marika (1936-) Hungarian-American sculptor.

Maiden name: Marika Harmat.

Born Budapest, Hungary, 25 September 1936.

Came to America 1956.

Member: American Medallic Sculpture Association.

Member: Federation Internationale de la Medaillé.

Awarded American Numismatic Association's Award for Excellence in Medallic Sculpture (formerly called Medallist of the Year), 1989, the 21st such recipient of this award.

Winner: Joel Meisner Foundry Award (1998).

Winner: C.A. Brown Foundry Award (1998).

C O I N S

- 1991 Mount Rushmore 50th Anniversary Commem Silver Dollar
(obv design of Gutzon Borglum's monumental carving,
modeled by Somogyi, rev by Frank Gasparro; struck by
U.S. Mints) Baker **C-9**, KM **229**
Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 241
- 2001 United States Capitol Visitors Center Commem Silver
Dollar (obv by Marika Somogyi, rev design and both sides
modeled by John Merconti; struck by Philadelphia
Mint) KM **324**
Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 249

R E L I E F S

- 1988 Magnes Memorial Museum Irving Berlin Plaque. . . .

C A S T M E D A L S

- 1980 Yosemite Art Medal (for park's 190th anniversary). .
- 1981 Semmelweiss (Ignaz Philipp) Medallion.
Auctions: CAL 31:346
Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 19 Congress, Florence (1983) **1732**
- 1982 Christensen (Lew) Medal (dates/issue: 1982-). . .
- 1982 Magness (Judah L.) Medal
Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 19 Congress, Florence (1983) **1733**
- 1982 San Francisco Opera Kurt Herbert Adler Art Medal . .
- 1982 Wallenberg (Raoul) Medallion
Auctions: CAL 31:347
Collection: Spertus Museum, Chicago.
Exhibited: **AM1** {1983} AMSA Exhibition ANS, ANA . . p 48
Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA New Medal Exhibit . **242, 243**
Illustrated: **AF19** {1983} F.I.D.E.M. Catalog. . . . **1731**
- 1983 Yamamizu Shipping Art Medal.
- 1983 San Francisco Ballet Art Medal
Exhibited: **AM1** {1983} AMSA Exhibition ANS, ANA. . . p 48
- 1983 Weill (Kurt) and Lotte Lenya Art Medallion
Auctions: CAL 31:348

- Collection: Yale University Library, New Haven . . .
- Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 20 Congress, Stockholm (1985) **184**
- 1984 Arp (Jean) Art Medal
- 1984 Das Rheingold Mime Art Medal
- 1984 Lady Chatterley Art Medal.
- Exhibited: **AF22** {1990} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Helsinki.
- Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 6
- Illustrated: **P8** Medallion Sculpture **6** (Fall 1990) page 27
- 1984 Roosevelt (Eleanor) Art Medal.
- Auctions:CAL 31:351; PCA 57:511; PCA 50:1077
- Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 21 Congress, Colorado Spgs.. **1466**
- 1985 Allied Victory 40th Anniversary Art Medal (in shape of large V).
- Auctions: CAL 31:349
- Illustrated: **P8** Medallion Sculpture **2** (Fall 1985) page 11
- 1985 Chagall (Marc) Centennial Art Medal.
- Auctions: CAL 31:350
- Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic.
- Exhibited: **AM3** {1988} AMSA Traveling Exhibition. . . p 7
- Illustrated: **P8** Medallion Sculpture **5** (Fall 1989) page 19
- 1986 ARP Birth Centennial Art Medal
- Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 21 Congress, Colorado Spgs.. **1470**
- 1986 Gurion (Ben) Medallion
- Auctions: CAL 31:351
- Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 21 Congress, Colorado Spgs.. **1465**
- 1986 Leda and The Swan Art Medal.
- Exhibited: Hands Across The Sea (AMSA 2001-2002) . . **87**
- 1986 Statue of Liberty Centennial Medallion (also called Immigrant View Medallion, looking up into face of statue).
- Auctions: CAL 31:353
- Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 21 Congress, Colorado Spgs.. **1467**
- Illustrated: **P8** Medallion Sculpture **2** (Fall 1985) Covers
- 1986 Victory Art Medal.
- Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 21 Congress, Colorado Spgs.. **1469**
- 1987 Chagall (Marc) Art Medal
- Exhibited: **AM5** {1992} AMSA Cast Iron Gallery Show. . **76**
- 1987 Holmes (Sherlock) Art Medal.
- Auctions: CAL 31:354
- Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic.
- Exhibited: **AM3** {1988} AMSA Traveling Exhibition. . . p 7
- Exhibited: **AF22** {1990} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Helsinki.
- Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 6
- Exhibited: **AM5** {1992} AMSA Cast Iron Gallery Show. . **75**
- Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA New Medal Exhibit . **238, 239**
- Illustrated: **P8** Medallion Sculpture **5** (Fall 1989) page 19

- 1988 Quake (The) Art Medal.
 Exhibited: **AM3** {1988} AMSA Traveling Exhibition. . . p 7
- 1989 Chaplin (Charlie) Art Medal.
 Exhibited: **AF22** {1990} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Helsinki.
 Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 6
 Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA New Medal Exhibit . **240, 241**
- 1991 Christie (Agatha) Art Medal.
 Exhibited: **AM5** {1992} AMSA Cast Iron Gallery Show. . **74**
- 1993 At Dawn The Forest Stretch Art Medal
- 1993 I Lived At A Time So Dark Art Medal.
- 1993 Old Danube's Dreams Art Medal.
- 1993 Rianna Is Here Art Medal
- 1994 Domingo (Placido) Medal (dates/issued: 1994-) . . .
- 1994 United States Delegation to F.I.D.E.M. Budapest Cast
 Medal.
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . **1994.98.2**
- 1995 Berger (Alfons) Memorial Art Medal [bronze
 photoengraved]
- 1995 Britten (Benjamin) Art Medal
- 1995 Faber (Homo) Art Medal
 Exhibited: **AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit p 12
 Exhibited: Hands Across The Sea (AMSA 2001-2002) . . **89**
- 1995 Orpheus and The Furies Art Medal
 Exhibited: Hands Across The Sea (AMSA 2001-2002) . . **90**
- 1995 Matthew's Year Art Medal
- 1995 Schindler (Oskar) Art Medal (also issued as struck
 medal, see below).
 Exhibited: **AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit p 12
- 1995 Susanna and The Elders Art Medal
 Exhibited: **AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit p 12
- 1996 Goethe (Johann Wolfgang) Art Medal
- 1996 Gossip Art Medal
- 1996 Jenelle's Year Art Medal
- 1997 Jerusalem 3000 Years Art Medal
- 1997 Herzl (Theodore) Art Medal
- 1997 Hitchcock (Sir Alfred) Art Medal
 Exhibited: **AM11** AMSA 2000 Exhibition Queensboro College
 Exhibited: Hands Across The Sea (AMSA 2001-2002) . . **88**
 Illustrated: Hands Across The Sea (AMSA 2001-2002) p 79
- 1997 Shoah Art Medal.
- 1999 Millennium Medal
 Exhibited: **AM11** AMSA 2000 Exhibition Queensboro College
- 1999 Millennium Coin (aluminum)
 Illustrated: **AM11** AMSA 2000 Exhibition Catalog . . . **49**
- 2001 Edlow (Kenneth L.) Medal
 Illustrated: The Medal :41 (Autum 2002) page 95

- 2001 No Common Ground Between Past and Present Art Medal
 (in memory of September 11th).
 Exhibited: **AF28** {2002} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Paris, p . 55
 Illustrated: The Numismatist **115:5** (May 2002) page . 486
 Illustrated: The Medal :41 (Autum 2002) page 94
- 2001 Pieta of Mother Earth Art Medal.
 Illustrated: The Numismatist **115:5** (May 2002) page . 486
 Illustrated: The Medal :41 (Autum 2002) page 94



- 2011 Homage to My Mother Art.
 Illustrated: **AF32** {2012} FIDEM Exhib Cat, Glasgow, p 214

M E D A L S E R I E S

Society of Medalists:

- 1986 Society of Medalists 113th Issue (also called Vanitas
 Art Medal) [pierced] MAco **1930-001-113**
 Auctions:. CAL 28:905, CAL 31:352
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . **1987.71.1**
 Illustrated: F.I.D.E.M. Catalog (1987) **1468**, p . . . 409
 Illustrated: **P9** Medallies (1987) both sides, page. . 20
 Illustrated: **MA1** {1988} Stahl, Medal In America, p . 238
 Illustrated: **P8** Medallie Sculpture **5** (Fall 1989) page 15
 Illustrated: **P8** Medallie Sculpture **6** (Fall 1990) page 8

Magnes Memorial Museum Series:

- 1986 Gurion (Ben) Centennial of Birth Medal . .
 Illustrated: **P4** {1986} TAMS Journal **26:5** (October) p 153
- 1989 Goodman (Benny) Medal. MAco **1970-016-021**
 Exhibited: **AF22** {1990} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Helsinki.
 Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 6
 Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA New Medal Exhibit . **236, 237**
 Illustrated: **P4** {1989} TAMS Journal **29:6** (December)p 203
- 1993 Bernstein (Leonard) Medal. MAco **1970-016-025**
 Auctions:. PCA 59:76, PCA 60:423, PCA 60:1645
 Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) . . . **234**
 Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA New Medal Exhibit . **234, 235**
- 2000 Miller (Arthur) Medal.

Brookgreen Gardens Membership Medal Series:

- 1989 Adam and Eve in the Garden Medal
 Auctions:. PCA 72:773
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1989.107.1**
 Collection: Brookgreen Gardens (SC). . . . **N.1989.001**

Exhibited: **AF22** {1990} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Helsinki.
Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 6
Illustrated: Sculpture Review **38:2** (2nd Quarter 1989) 37

M E D A L S

- 1992 United States Delegation to F.I.D.E.M. London Medal.
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1993.19.1**
1995 Schindler (Oskar) Art Medal (struck by Israel Mint;
also issued as cast medal, see above).
2000 Björling (Jussi) Society–U.S.A. Medal

M E D A L L I C O B J E C T S

- 1983 Bach, Handel and Scarlatti Tricentennial Suite
Medallic Object.
Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 20 Congress, Stockholm (1985) **183**
Illustrated: **P8** Medallic Sculpture **2** (Fall 1985) page 6
1991 Christie (Agatha) Medallic Object [opens like a book;
bronze, steel, leather, mirror].
2009 Orpheus's Quest Medallic Object
Exhibited: **AF31a** {2010} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Finland p . .18



- 2013 De Profundis – From the Depths I Have Cried Out to You
Medallic Object (Psalm 130) [bronze, porcelain] **.57**
Illustrated: **AF33** {2014} FIDEM Exhib Cat, Sofia . . .p 279

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- P3** {1982} Museum Offers Medal Honoring Wallenberg. *Coin World* **23**: (3 November 1982).
AM1 {1983} AMSA Exhibiton: American Numismatic Soc, American Numismatic
Assn, and Old Mint San Francisco (1983) p 48.
AF19 {1983} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 19th Congress. Florence (1983) **1731-1733**, p 365.
P2 {1983} Medal Celebrates Opening Night [San Francisco Opera Medal] *The
Numismatist* **96:1** (January 1983) p 40.
P30 {1983} *New York Times* Numismatics Column (Sunday Leisure Section, Ed Reiter,
columnist):
Wallenberg Medal (2 January 1983);
Weill-Lenya Medal (11 March 1984);
Eleanor Roosevelt Centennial (7 Oct 1984);
David Ben-Gurion Medal (11 May 1986);
Society of Medalists No 113 (27 July 1986);
Marc Chagall Medal (5 July 1987);
Sherlock Holmes Medal (27 December 1987);
Charles Chaplin Medal (10 December 1989);
Agatha Christie Medal (22 December 1991).

- P2** {1985} Bach Honored on 300th Birthday [medals by Marika Somogyi, Alex Shagin] *The Numismatist* **98:4** (April 1985) p 713, illus.
- AF20**{1985} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 20th Congress. Stockholm (1985) **183-184**, p 32.
- P3** {1985} Wacks (Mel) Somogyi Medal Portrays Statue of Liberty. *Coin World* **26**: (31 July 1985).
- S48** {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **C-9**, p 28.
- Px** {1986} Hamilton (Mildred) Bay Area Artist's Face of Liberty, *San Francisco Examiner* (14 January 1986).
- AF21**{1987} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 21st Congress. Colorado Springs (1987) **1465-1470**, p 409.
- P18** {1988} New Shape of Medals; The Form Helps Tell The Story. *COINage* **24:9** (September 1988) p 16-17, 104, 106 (Somogyi's Vanitas).
- AM3** {1988} AMSA Traveling Exhibiton (1988) p 7.
- MA1** {1988} Stahl (Alan M., editor) The Medal in America. | Joseph Veach Noble "The Society of Medalists" & Circle of Friends of Medallion, pp 223-247.
- Px** {1989} Brookgreen Gardens Membership Medal, 1989-90. *Brookgreen Journal* **19:2** (1989) p 1-7, illus.
- AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit, p 6.
- N30** {1991} Bowers. Commemorative Coins, p 728 (bio).
- AM5** {1992} AMSA Cast Iron Gallery Show, NYC (1992) p 4.
- N31** {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 219.
- A33** {1993} Salmon, p 256-260, (biblio) 286.
- AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit (1994-95) p 24.
- Px** {1995} New Medals From BAMS [Benjamin Britten Medal] *The Medal* **27:139** (1995); Allied Victory 50th Anniversary Medal; *The Medal* **28:144** (1996).
- AM8**{1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit (1996) p 12.
- P2** {1999} Wacks (Mel) Magnes Museum Medals Make Their Mark, *The Numismatist* **112:11** (November 1999) p 1298-1303.
- AM11** {2000} AMSA 2000 Exhibition Catalog, **49**.
- AM12** {2002} AMSA Hands Across The Sea Exhibition Catalog, **87-90**, p 78-79.
- AF28** {2002} F.I.D.E.M. Paris Catalog, p 55.
- DA** {2007} AMSA Members Directory, [p 25].
- AF31a**{2010} FIDEM XXXI U.S.A. Exhibitors, *AMSA Members Exchange* (June 2010) page 18, illus.
- O16** {2010} Jordan (Eric) Modern Commemorative Coins ... Featuring U.S. Coins from 1982 to Date. Iola, WI: Krause Publications (2010) p 241, 249.
- M68** {2012} Alexander (David Thompson) American Art Medals, 1909-1995; The Circle of Friends of Medallion and the Society of Medalists, p 244.
- AF32** {2012} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog, Glasgow, p 214.
- AF33**{2014} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog, Sofia 2014.. .p ,279..

SONG, Eun Jin () sculptor.

C A S T M E D A L S

2009 Pray Medal

Exhibited: **AF31a** {2010} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Finland p . .16

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AF31a {2010} FIDEM XXXI U.S.A. Exhibitors, *AMSA Members Exchange* (June 2010)
page 16, illus.

SONNENSCHN, Carl David () sculptor.

M E D A L S

1988 Sonnenschein (Ralph R.) Blood Researcher in
Cardiovascular Physiology at U.C.L.A. Medal (obv
by Gilberto Mandarino, rev portrait of his father by
Sonnenschein; struck by J. Martins, Rio de Janeiro).
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1989.104.1**

SORS (STERN), Ivan (1895-1950) Hungarian-American sculptor,
medalist, painter, graphic artist.
Born Hungary, 1895.
Came to America and New York 1940.
Created 338 medallic portraits for Samuel Friedenberg
in two-year period (1941-42) – one every other day! –
now in the Samuel Friedenberg Collection, Jewish
Museum, New York City.

C A S T R E L I E F S

1940 Boas (Franz) Plaque **FB 458**
1941 Altman (Benjamin) Plaque **FB 581**
1941 Baruch (Bernard Mannes). **FB 528**
1941 Damrosch (Leopold) Plaque **FB 477**
1941 Ferber (Edna) Plaque **FB 475**
1941 Feuchtwanger (Lion) Plaque **FB 472**
1941 Flexner (Simon) Plaque **FB 476**
1941 Jabotinsky (Vladimir) Plaque **FB 564**
1941 Lehman (Irving) Plaque **FB 487**
1941 Morgenthau (Henry M. Senior) **FB 460**
1941 Pulitzer (Joseph) Plaque **FB 498**
1941 Rosenwald (Julius) Plaque **FB 452**
1941 Schick (Béla) Oval Plaque **FB 462**
1941 Schiff (Jacob Henry) Plaque **FB 786**
1941 Seixas (Gershom Mendez) Plaque **FB 694**
1941 Trotsky (Leon) Plaque **FB 486**
1941 Walter (Bruno) Plaque **FB 590**
1941 Warburg (Felix Moritz) Plaque **FB 729**
Illustrated: **E11** {1976} Friedenberg, Jewish Minters p103
1941 Wise (Stephen Samuel) Plaque **FB 614**
1942 Berlin (Irving) Oval Plaque **FB 627**
1942 Bloch (Ernest) Plaque **FB 591**
1942 Brill (Abraham Arden) Plaque **FB 636**
1942 Flexner (Abraham) Plaque **FB 659**

1942 Franks (Isaac) Plaque **FB 583**
 1942 Gimbel (Adam) Medallion **FB 743**
 1942 Gruening (Ernest) Plaque **FB 816**
 1942 Houdini (Harry) Plaque **FB 500**
 1942 Kahn (Otto Herman) Plaque **FB 562**
 1942 Lewisohn (Adolph) Plaque **FB 805**
 1942 Lewisohn (Ludwig) Plaque **FB 868**
 1942 Molnar (Ferenc) Plaque **FB 697**
 1942 Morais (Sabato) Medallion **FB 742**
 1942 Noah (Mordecai Manuel) Plaque **FB 701**
 1942 Reinhardt (Max) Plaque **FB 714**
 1942 Rosenbach (Abraham Simon Wolf) Plaque **FB 781**
 1942 Schönberg (Arnold) Oval Plaque **FB 100**
 1942 Touro (Judah) Plaque **FB 548**
 1942 Weber (Max) Plaque **FB 876**
 1942 Werfel (Franz) Plaque **FB 588**
 1942 Zimbalist (Efrem) Plaque **FB 749**
 1942ca Ginzberg (Louis) Plaque **FB 1005**

Self-Portrait:

(1940 ca) Sors (Stein) Ivan Self-Portrait Plaque . .

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M18 {1963} Friedenberg **FB 100**, p 133, **452** 87, **458** 94, **460** 86, **462** 101, **472** 110, **475** 109,
476 99, **477** 126, **486** 69, **487** 77, **498** 87, **500** 127,
528 80, **548** 91, **562** 83, **564** 60, **581** 80, **583** 57, **588** 121, **590** 134, **591**
 125, **602** 44, **616** 38, **627** 124, **636** 96, **659** 38, **694** 50, **697** 118, **701** 65,
714 132, **729** 92, **742** 47, **743** 82, **749** 134, **781** 48, **786** 90, **805** 65, **816**
 58, **868** 112, **876** 121, **1005** 39.

E11 {1976} Friedenberg, p 102-104.

M52 {2001} Rezak (Ira) The Samuel Friedenberg Project: A Privately Commissioned
 Medallie Jewish Hall of Fame c1940. *Médailles* (2001).

SOTO, Arturo () Argentinian sculptor.

R E L I E F S

1956 Freedman (Zachary) Portrait Relief

Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/12] lot .210

SOWINSKI, Jan (1885-?) Polish-American sculptor.

Born Opatow, Poland, 2 October 1885. Died ?

Did medallions, medals, trophies.

M E D A L S



1955 Kosciuszko Foundation Medal. MAco 1955-018

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1947 [4ed:439],
1953 [5ed:399], 1956 [6ed:444],
1959 [7ed:537], 1962 [8ed:577].

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 584.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 879.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:3114.

SPAMPINATO, Clementi (1912-1993) sculptor.

First name variation: Clemente.

Born Italy, 10 January 1912.

Studied coin and medal engraving at Zecca Mint, Rome.

Came to America 1946.

Prepared three (different) Columbus statues for Huntington
NY, Mineola NY and Bridgeport Connecticut.

Died Sea Cliff, Nassau, New York, 24 December 1993.

Fellow National Sculpture Society.

R E L I E F S

1964 Physical Education Relief.

Exhibited: **AE8** {1965} NSS 32nd Annual cat, (no illus) 78

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D29 {1976} Samuels, p 456.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:3116.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AE8 {1965} NSS 32nd Annual Exhibition catalog, p 11.

SPARROW, Louise Kidder (1884-1979) sculptor.

R E L I E F S

n.d. Washington (George) Portrait Relief

Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/9] lot .145

SPARROW, Thomas (ca1746- fl 1783) Colonial American engraver,
diesinker at John Chalmers Mint, Annapolis, Maryland.

Born Annapolis, Maryland, ca 1746.

He learned silversmithing in Philadelphia and returned
to Annapolis (September 1764) where he developed his

business as silversmith, goldsmith and engraver. Gorce and Wallace state he engraved paper money, bookplates and advertisements as well.

C O I N P A T T E R N S

- 1783 Maryland "Rings" Shilling Pattern. Breen **1010**
1783 Maryland "Birds" Shilling Patterns . . . Breen **1011-1012**,
Rulau **Md 1B**
1783 Maryland Sixpence Patterns Breen **1013-1017**,
Rulau **Md 1E**
1783 Maryland Threepence Pattern. . . Ralau **Md 1G**, Breen **1018**

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

- E5** {1907} Stauffer.
D57 {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 595.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 880.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:118.
D3a {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p 13:110.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

- P2** {1938} Brogdon (H.C.) Notes on the Maryland, Annapolis and Baltimore Coins. *The Numismatist* **51**:11 (November 1938) p 954-956.
Px {1949} Arthur (Helen) Thomas Sparrow, an Early Maryland Engraver. *Antiques* **55**:1 (January 1949) p 44-45.
O12 {1988} Breen **1010-1018**, p 100-101.
S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog of U.S. Tokens, **Md 1B, Md 1e, Md 1g**, p 22.

SPAULDING, Marion I. () designer.

M E D A L S

- 1966 Tamworth New Hampshire Bicentennial Medal (obv design
by Walter E. Johnson, rev by Spaulding). . Heath **NH212-1**

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

- S38** {1977} Heath **NH212-1**.

SPIEGLE, Frederick Moladore (1883-1942) sculptor.

M E D A L S



- 1929 American Forestry Association Medal. . . . MAcO **1929-034**
Auctions: PCA 65:1840
Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.43482**

R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S



1975 American Forestry 100th Anniversary Medal. . MAco 1974-112

SPENCER, Edna Isbester (1883-?) sculptor.

Born Saint John, Nova Scotia, Canada, 12 November 1883.

Falk has reference to Medallie Art Co in her listing, firm has no such record.

S C U L P T U R E

1916 Robins (John) Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham)

A R C H I V E S.

GA Gorham Company Archives.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 882.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:3121.

SPENCER, Sumner E. (or M.) (fl 1875-1899) diesinker, Boston.

Listed 1875 New England business directory (ad, p 1328).

From his storecard: badges, medals & engraving, aluminum checks, club pins, &c; 15 Cornhill, Boston.

M E D A L S

n.d. Spencer (S.E.) Badges, Medals & Engraving

Storecard. Storer **727**

1899 Progressive Fraternity In Massachusetts Medal. Storer **657**

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

M10 {1923} Storer (Massachusetts) **657**, p 83 (pl 6), **727** 92.

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 480.

SPENCER, William W. (1839-1911) Irish-American diesinker, engraver, Cincinnati.

Born Cork, Ireland, 30 December 1839. Came to America and Cincinnati 1849. Learned diesinking business from John Stanton in 1857. In 1866 Stanton sold out and new firm was founded, Murdoch & Spencer, with James Murdock. This firm was active producing Civil War tokens but ceased in 1867 when so ordered by U.S. government. Firm lasted only five years (1866-1871), Spencer operated alone after 1871 until his death in 1911.

M E D A L S

n.d. Calciery (C.) Company Hanover Street Bar	
Token	Storer 275
n.d. Dante Club Medal	Storer 319
n.d. Hall (S.J.) & Company Franklin Street Medal.	Storer 461
n.d. Marine Barracks Medal.	Storer 536
1873 Cincinnati Industrial Exposition Medal	Miller 29 ,
	Rulau Oh-Ci 150
Collection: American Numismatic Society .	0000.999.45482
Illustrated: P4 {1980} Dusterberg. Cincinnati Expos, p . . .	25

ARCHIVES

DS Schenkman (David) Engravers, Diesinkers Databank.

Mss Smith (Pete) Private Mints in North America.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer 5:582-583.

P2 {1911} *The Numismatist* **24:7** (July 1911) p 138, 236.

M10 {1923} Storer (Massachusetts) **275**, p 37, **319** 42, **461** 60, **536** 69.

E10 {1970} Gladfelter. Civil War Die Sinkers. *Journal of the Civil War Token Society* 12:4 (Winter 1978) p 134.

P4 {1980} Dusterberg (Richard B.) Cincinnati, Mother of Expositions, *TAMS Journal* 4:20 Part II (August 1980) 28 pages, illus.

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 348, 480; **Oh-Ci 150** 660.

N36 {2002} Bowers, More Adventures, p 20-21.

M56 {2007} Ostendorf (John) Civil War Store Cards of Cincinnati. Civil War Token Society (2007) p 16-17 (bio).

SPERANDIO, Savelli (ca1431-1504) Italian sculptor, medalist, goldsmith, architect.

Name variation: Sperindio.

Born Italy, ca1431, Died 1504.

Specialized in low relief.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

A15 {1971} Vermeule, *passim*.

N27 {1984} Jung, p 239.

D3a {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p 13:129.

SPERANZA, Alfred (1898-1966) sculptor.

Born West Virginia (or NC), 21 March 1898.

Died Reedsville, West Virginia, March 1966.

M E D A L S

1942 Freedom For All the World Medal. MAcO 1942-043

Auctions:..... CAL 29:316

1962 America's Five Great Centuries Medal

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . 1943.12.1

SPERANZA, Filippo (1848-1903) Italian engraver, chief engraver, Zecca Mint, Rome.

Born San Martino al Cimino, Italy, 1848.

Died Rome, Italy, 7 December 1903.

M E D A L S

1874 Georgetown University Merrick Medal (also known as the Philodemic Medal).

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D3a {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p 13:130.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 114.

SPHEERIS, Paul () sculptor.

M E D A L S



1971 Indianapolis Sesquicentennial Medal. . . . MAcO **1970-135**

Auctions:. J&J 16:1153, J&J 19:382, J&J 25:65



1971 Indianapolis Sesquicentennial Medal (Unimedal)

(designed by Spheeris; modeled by Patrick

Whitaker). MAcO **1970-147**

SPICER-SIMSON, Theodore (1871-1959) British-American sculptor, medalist.

Incorrect name form: Theodore Spicer-Simpson.

Born Le Havre, France, 25 June 1871.

Came to America probably 1915.

Exhibited three unspecified medals at the 1910 winter show National Academy of Design, New York City (no. 76).

Author: {1914} *Portraits and Medals in Relation to Life and Art*; {1936} *The Artist in His Relation to Coins and*

Medals. Collection of his medals donated to University of Miami for permanent exhibit in University Library. Signed models SS or TSS monograms (4 different), or TSS initials.

Awarded: J. Sanford Saltus Medal for Medallic Art by American Numismatic Society, 1955.
Fellow: National Sculpture Society.
Died Miami, Florida, 1 February 1959.

Cataloger's Note: Numismatic author Francis Pessolano-Filos claimed the correct spelling of the last name included the P in Simpson because he found the name spelled that way in Florida Vital Statistics Office. DWJ contends that the artist himself spelled his name without the P in documents at Medallic Art Company files; plus the fact the artist would not have allowed his named to be spelled incorrectly as the author of his two books.

DECORATIONS

1917 Americas Entry in World War Medal.
Auctions:. . . CAL 29:215; J&J 11:654, J&J 19:533-534,
J&J 21:1159-62, J&J 25:1133-34

CAST MEDALS

1904 Newell (Edward T.) Cast Medal. ANS (IECM) **11**,
Baxter **275**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1968.44.7**
1904 Newell (F.S.) Cast Medal
Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.19871**
1905 Spicer-Simson (Noelie) Portrait Medallion.
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **367**
1906 Hammond (Elizabeth Strong) Portrait Medal.
Auctions:. PCA 50:446
1907 Spicer-Simson (Theodore) Self Portrait
Medallion. ANS (IECM) **44**, Baxter **277**
1908 Baker (George Pierce) Cast Medallion . . . ANS (IECM) **20**
Collection: Yale University Art Gallery. **369**
1912 Fairchild (Marian H.B.) Portrait Medallion
Auctions:. PCA 50:457
1915 Gabaudan (Katherine) Cast Medallion.
Illustrated: National Sculpture Soc **AE8** {1923} p . . 314
1916 Burroughs (Bryson) Portrait Medallion.
Auctions:. PCA 50:466
1919 Baboushka (Female Head) Relief.
Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/4] lot .218

1919 Schuchardt (William H.) Cast Medallion

G A L V A N O M E D A L S

1905 Wendell (Barrett) Medal. **2091**
1911 Ford (Worthington Chauncey) Medal. **1931**
1911 Newell (Adra) Galvano Relief Baxter **278**
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.18111**
1911 Newell (Adra) Galvano Medal.
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . **1968.44.4**
1911 Taft (William Howard) Portrait Relief.
Auctions:. PCA 71:584
1915 Fell (Jesse Weldon) Portrait Relief Galvano
Auctions:. PCA 73:666

M E D A L S

n.d. National Academy of Sciences Alexander Agassiz
Oceanography Medal Baxter **280**
1904 Trowbridge (Alexander Buel) Medallion. Eidlitz **1001**
1912 Rostron (Captain Arthur Henry) Congressional
Medal Eimer **1929**
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **360**
1914 National Academy of Science Public Welfare Medal
(dates/issue: 1914-1972).
Auctions:. PCA 69:431, PCA 81:582[gold]
1914 Sawyer (Philip) Medallion. Eidlitz **916**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1940.100.1652**
1915 Panama-Pacific International Exposition French
Republic Medal
Auctions:. CAL 28:254



1915 Young (Charles Ira) Medal. MAco **1915-001**



1916 Allied World War I Relief Medal (also called Do Right
and Fear No Man Medal; issued by American Fund
for French Wounded New England Branch; struck by

Gorham)Gorham **M150**, Storer **98**, Baxter **315**,
 Freeman **661**, Planck **X150**, Storer **6981, 7349, 7350**
 Auctions:.PCA 60:393, PCA 66:439, PCA 68:94,
 PCA 80:168, PCA 84:177

Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . **1917.97.2**

Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **362**

1916 Government By the People Shall Not Perish Plaque.

Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. . **1940.100.381**



1916 New England Waterworks Association Dexter Bracket

Medal. Storer **8303**, MAco **1916-004**

Auctions:.J&J 13:29; CAL 33:1283; PCA 64:2023

Collection: American Numismatic Society. **0000.999.18105**

Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **361**

1916 Philadelphia Emergency Aid Medal

Collection: American Numismatic Society. **1946.76.6**

1917 Catskill Aquaduct Board of Water Supply J. Waldo

Smith Medal (struck by Whitehead & Hoag) . . . W&H (93)

Auctions:.J&J 19:831

Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1917.195.1**



1918 Albert and Elizabeth Aerial Crossing of English Channel

Medal (struck by Medallie Art Co; issued by American

Numismatic Society) [first time royalty travels by

airplane: Belgian king & queen to attend King George

and Queen Mary's 25th wedding anniversary] . MAco **1918-009**,

Johnson **32**, Baxter **282**, Storer **960**, Eimer **1961**

Auctions:.CAL 31:356-357; J&J 15:129, J&J 20:50,

J&J 27:737; PCA 46:260, PCA 50:400, PCA 54:355,

PCA 55:282, PCA 60:396, PCA 63:1889, PCA 65:1827,

PCA 66:445, PCA 66:1293, PCA 67:343, PCA 69:1716,

PCA 72:1907, PCA 78:462, PCA 81:531[silver],

PCA 81:532,

PCA 82:383;SCG 146:2086[Gorham archive,

PCA 84:369]

Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.4421**
 Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **365**
 Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) . **1918-7-5**
 Illustrated: The Numismatist **31:11** (November 1918) p 430
 Illustrated: [Trees] Medalllic Art in Commerce (1927) p . .25
 Sale pricelist: PCA 8:9 (23 October 2011) silver unc . . \$395
 Sale pricelist: PCA 8:10 (23 October 2011) bronze unc \$195
 1919 Spicer-Simson (Margaret) Medallion
 Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **366**



1920 Meyer (Frank N.) Memorial Medal. MAco **1920-024**
 Illustrated: The Numismatist **33:11** (November 1920) p 553
 1920 National Academy of Sciences Medal (also called the Mary
 Clark Thompson Medal. Baxter **283**, MAco **1920-014**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1987.136.1**
 Illustrated: The Numismatist **34:4** (April 1921) page . . . 201
 1920c New York Women's League For Animals Medal . . .
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1921.999.105**
 1921 Drinkwater (John) Medallion.
 Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **363**
 1921 Galsworthy (Ada) Medallion
 Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **359**
 1921 Galsworthy (John) Medallion.
 Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **364**
 1921 Hardy (Thomas) MedallionEidlitz **506**
 1921 Scully (Grace G.) Medallion. Baxter **284**



1922 Connecticut State Dental Association Newell Sill
 Jenkins Medal (dates/issue). MAco **1922-019**
 Auctions:. PCA 71:607
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1993.73.1**
 1922 Newbold (Sir Henry) Medallion.
 Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery . . . **368**
 1923 American Committee for Devastated Regions of France
 Medal (obv by Spicer-Simson, rev by Edmond Emile

Lindauer; struck in Paris by Artus-Bertrand)

Auctions: J&J 21:1163

1926 Gabrilowitsch (Ossip) Medallion. **FB 54**

1928 Guggenheim (Daniel) Medal. **MAco 1928-062**

Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) . . . **1928b**



1926 Trudeau (Edward Livingston) Memorial Medal (for Consumptive Amelioration). . . Storer **3576a**, **MAco 1926-017**

Auctions: PCA 73:684[authors proof], PCA 80:448



1926 Trudeau (Edward Livingston) Memorial Medal (Obverse: Spicer-Simson, Theodore. Reverse: Renier, Joseph) **MAco 1926-017-02**

1927 Feininger (Lyonel Charles Adrian) Medallion. . . **FB 48**



1928 Guggenheim (Daniel) Medal. **MAco 1928-016**

Auctions: PCA 66:473



1928 Smith (Merritt Haviland) Medal **MAco 1928-033**

Auctions: PCA 57:1573



1929 Hackett (James Keteltas) Medal MAco **1929-043**

Auctions: CAL 28:846

1930 American Society for Steel Treating Henry Marion

Howe Medal.

Auctions: PCA 80:458

]1931 Villain (Georges) Medal.

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1986.153.1**

1935 Roosevelt (Franklin D.) Medal (struck by Paris Mint)

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1985.81.14**

1944 Delort (Gaston) Master Blacksmith Medallion. MAco **1950-041**

1947 Barbour (Thomas) Plaque MAco **1947-026**

Auctions: J&J 8:513

1953 Fairchild Tropical Garden Robert Montgomery

Founders Medal MAco **1953-026**

Auctions: J&J 8:512, J&J 13:399



1973 Trudeau (Edward Livingston) Medal (obv by Spicer-Simson,
rev hand cut die) MAco **1973-202**

Self Portrait of the artist:

1907 Spicer-Simson (Theodore) Self Portrait

Medallion. ANS (IECM) **44**, Baxter **277**

ARCHIVES

PPOC Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division, Portrait medal reliefs,
photo prints, deposited by artist, 1950; call number: Lot 4029 (F) [P&P].

8

COLLECTIONS

C13 {1992} Freedman and Frank **369**, p 168 (name misspelled "Spencer Simpson").

C14 {1996} Marqusee **359-368**, p 71-72, (biography) 95.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 345.

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:401],
1939 [**2ed**:496], 1941 [**3ed**:608-609],
1953 [**5ed**:401], 1956 [**6ed**:446].

B3 {1960} Who Was Who, p 809.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 587.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 883-884.

AE1 {1988} Falk, p 2:450.

AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 487.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:3125.

D3a {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p 13:136.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer 5:600-610, 8:213, 8:362.

NE2 {1911} ANS (IECM) 11, 20, 40, p 319-322 (biography).

AE10 {1915} Pan-Pacific Expo Art Exhibit Catalog.

P1 {1918} Spicer-Simson (Theodore) Portrait Reliefs, Medals and Coins in Their Relation To Life and Art. *American Journal of Numismatics* 51: (1918), reprinted 11 pages.

AE8 {1923} NSS Exhibit Catalog, pp 232,

M10 (1923) Storer (Massachusetts) 98, p 16, 1931 251 (pl 32), 2091 272.

M12 {1927} Eidlitz 506, 916, 1001.

E6 {1927} Trees (Clyde Curlee) Medallion Art in Commerce, Civics, Philanthropy, Letters and Science. New York: Medallion Art Company (1927) 39 pages.

AE6 {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 301.

M14 {1931} Storer (medical) 960, p 164-165, 3576a 484, 6981 927, 7349-7350 978, 8303 1072.

R4 {1941} Whitehead & Hoag (93) p 52.

N10 {1958} Adelson, p 218.

101 {1962} Spicer-Simson (Theodore) A Collection of Characters; Reminiscences of Theodore Spicer-Simson. Miami: Univ of Miami Press, (1962) 197 pages, illus.

M18 {1963} Friedenbergs **FB** 48, p 109, 54 126.

M21 {1964} Freeman, 661, p 315.

N16 {1967} Taxay, p 100 (consulted for Bennington Vermont commemorative half dollar).

A15 {1971} Vermeule, p 15.

S34 {1972} Johnson (Medals of ANS) 32.

O9 {1977} Paris Mint Catalogue, 3:366-367.

M42 {1987} Baxter 274-284, p 69-70.

E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 114-115 (under Spicer-Simson, with footnote on spelling, p 136).

M45 {1987} Eimer (Christopher) British Commemorative Medals and Their Values. Second edition. London: Spink (2010) 1929 252, 1961 257; [index three items] 307.

S25 {1990} Planck **X150**, p 139.

SPINDLER, Warren () sculptor.

C A S T M E D A L S

2009 Sam and Me In Perfect Harmony Plaque

Exhibited: **AF31a** {2010} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Finland p . 18

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AF31a {2010} FIDEM XXXI U.S.A. Exhibitors, *AMSA Members Exchange* (June 2010)

page 18, illus.

SPINDEN, Charles () sculptor.

M E D A L S



1975 New Castle Bicentennial Medal MAco **1975-184**



1976 Delaware Bicentennial Medal (designed by Raymond Martin, modeled by Spinden). MAco **1974-058**
Auctions:. CAL 28:105, CAL 30:164, CAL 32:1551; J&J 7:15, J&J 11:242



1976 Windsor Connecticut Bicentennial Medal . . . MAco **1974-118**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

P21 {1975} Official City Bicentennial Medals Still Available. *The Art Medalist* **1:2**
(April 1975) p 4, 7 [Windsor CT Bicentennial Medal]; Delaware Bicentennial Medal
1:5 (October 1975) p 1, 4.

SPIOTTA, Albert () designer.

M E D A L S E R I E S

Apollo Project Series:

1970 Lunar Trajectory Medal (designed by Albert Spiotta, modeled by Norman Nemeth) FM **PAS-4**
Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) **1869-12-28c**
1970 Lunar Orbit Medal (designed by Albert Spiotta, modeled by Ceasar Ruffo). FM **PAS-8**
Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) **1869-12-28g**
1970 LM Launched to the Moon Medal (designed by

Albert Spiotta, modeled by Ceasar Rufo). FM **PAS-9**
 Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) **1869-12-28h**
 1970 Lunar Landing Medal (designed by Albert Spiotta, modeled
 by Ernest Lauser) FM **PAS-11**
 Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) **1869-12-28j**
 1970 LM Jettisoned Medal (designed by Albert Spiotta, modeled
 by Dorothy Pere). FM **PAS-15**
 Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) **1869-12-28n**

SRIGLEY, Ralph () designer

M E D A L S

1963 World Personalities John F. Kennedy Medalet. . . .
 Auctions:. J&J 23:720

SPRINGWEILER, Erwin Frederick (1896-1968) German-American sculptor, medalist.

Born Pforzheim, Germany, 10 January 1896.

Came to America and New York City 1924.

Signed models EFS initials.

Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

Winner 1937 National Sculpture Society Lindsey Morris Prize for best bas-relief
 (including medallic art).

Died Wyandanch, LI, New York, 18 March 1968.

R E L I E F S

n.d. Carpe Diem Relief.

Auctons: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/6] lot .278

D E C O R A T I O N S

1956 Valley Forge Teachers Medal. MAco **1956-082**

M E D A L S E R I E S

Society of Medalists:



1941 Society of Medalists 24th Issue. MAco **1930-001-024**

Auctions:. . . CAL 30:24, CAL 31:358-359, CAL 33:3024

CAL 35:2024; J&J 7:421, J&J 9:389, J&J 11:1046;

PCA 43:403, PCA 48:1468, PCA 52:1464, PCA 56:1776,

PCA 57:424, PCA 58:1838, PCA 63:1694, PCA 65:1730,

PCA 69:1748, PCA 71:1295, PCA 72:1782-1783,

PCA 80:1600

Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1941.166.1**

Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **369**

Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **41.192.1**

Exhibited: **AF6** {1955} F.I.D.E.M. Stockholm (1955). . **60**

National Commemorative Society:

1965 Declaration of Independence Medal. **FM NCS-10**

M E D A L S

n.d. Cohan (George M.) Congressional Medal (struck by
U.S. Mint)

1944 American Explorer Medal.

Exhibited: National Academy of Design **AE5** (1944) no. 51

1946 University of Louisville School of Law Centennial Medal

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1969.229.5**

1947 Mitchell (William) Congressional Medal (struck by
U.S. Mint)

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1968.229.3**

1954 Anglers' Club of New York Honor Medal. . . **MAco 1954-066**



1954 Natural Science for Youth Foundation William T.

Hornaday Memorial Medal [header for medal

modeled by John Terken, q.v.]. **MAco 1954-060**



1961 Continental American Life of Delaware Medal. **MAco 1961-068**

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1969.229.4**

n.d. National Foundation for Junior Museums Medal. . . .

Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1969.229.2**

C O L L E C T I O N S

C14 {1996} Marqusee **369**, p 73, (biography) 95.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BA {1939} Who's Who In American Art: 1939 [**2ed**:497],

1941 [**3ed**:610], 1947 [**4ed**:442],

1953 [**5ed**:402], 1956 [**6ed**:447],

1959 [**7ed**:541], 1962 [**8ed**:580],

1966 [**9ed**:451], 1970 [**10ed**:408].

B5 {1973} Who Was Who, p 684.

A18 {1974} Goode, p 118.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 588.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 885.

AE1 {1988} Falk, p 3:438.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:3131.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AE {1950} NSS Exhibit Catalog.

AF6 {1955} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 6th Congress Stockholm (1955) **60**, p 23.

AF7 {1957} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 7th Congress Paris (1957) **217**, p 24.

S29 {1969} National Commemorative Society, p 128.

E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 115.

MA1 {1988} Stahl (Alan M., editor) The Medal in America. | Joseph Veach Noble "The Society of Medalists" & Circle of Friends of Medallion, pp 223-247.

AE2 {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 850.

AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 487.

N31 {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 220.

M68 {2012} Alexander (David Thompson) American Art Medals, 1909-1995; The Circle of Friends of Medallion and the Society of Medalists, p 95-96.

STABLER, Edward (1794-1883) Early American engraver, sealmaker, diesinker.

Born Sandy Spring, Maryland, 26 September 1794.

Died Harwood, Sandy Spring, Maryland, 3 or 4 September 1883 in the house in which he was born.

E M B L E M S

(1857 ca) Maryland Institute Medal [dates/issue:

1857-78] Harkness **MD-25**, Julian **AM-32**

Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page 54

M E D A L S

(1857 ca) Maryland Institute Medal [dates/issue:

1857-78] Harkness **MD-20**, Julian **AM-31**

Auctions: . . . BMP 2:5502-5503; J&J 14:825, J&J 20:312;

NAS 65:2272; PCA 49:427, PCA 52:384, PCA 57:411,

PCA 59:466, PCA 63:373, PCA 63:1650, PCA 66:1231,

PCA 68:1611, PCA 71:488-489, PCA 71:1275.

PCA 78:432

Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page 54

S E A L S

1850 Presidential Seal (used by Presidents Fillmore and Polk).

(1880 ca) Smithsonian Institution Seal (based on portrait of James Smithson by Nicholas Pierre Tiolier, q.v.).

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M1 {1861} Snowden (James R.) A Description of the Medals of Washington; The Medallion Memorials of Washington in the Mint of the United States, p 111, no 23.

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **5**:648.

N17 {1968} Clain-Stefanelli, footnote, p 3.

E12 {1976} Patterson and Dougall, pp 421-425, Chapter XVI.

M37 {1977} Julian, **AM-31**, **AM-32**, p 293.

E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 115-116 (incorrect year of birth "1784" copied by Smith, N31).
N31 {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 220.
M63 {2009} Harkness & Corio, **MD-20, MD-25** p 54.

STANDLEY, Harrison () designer.

P H I L I T E L I C I T E M S

1971 America's First Decade in Space Medal in PNC
Auctions: CAL 28:695, CAL 30:608;
J&J 8:1724, J&J 24:696, J&J 25:1589

STANTON, Alexander () sculptor.

C A S T M E D A L S

2009 Doctor Katie Todd's Fox Skull Medal
Exhibited: **AF31a** {2010} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Finland p . .18

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

AF31a {2010} FIDEM XXXI U.S.A. Exhibitors, *AMSA Members Exchange* (June 2010)
page 18, illus.

STANTON, Barry J. (1943-) British sculptor, medalist.

Born Mansfield, England, 1943.

Hired in 1969 by Franklin Mint, Media Pennsylvania,
where he worked, ultimately to return to England.

Noted for his work on two medical medal series for
Medical Heritage Society, one high relief patinated
medals struck by Medallie Art Company, the other in
proof surface struck by Franklin Mint.

M E D A L S E R I E S

Medical Heritage Society Surgery Series:



1971 Surgery Medal (design by Stanton, Barry J.; Grieves, Brian;
and Gordils, Ramon. Lettering by Gordils). **MAco 1971-144**



1971 Halstead (William) Medal. MAco 1971-145-002

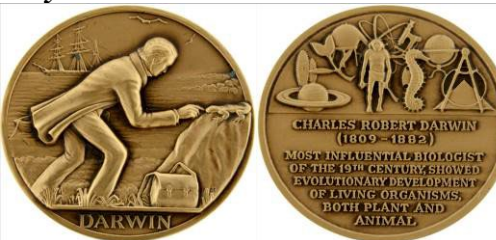
1971 Hippocrates Medal MAco 1971-145-014



1971 Petit (Jean-Louis) Medal. MAco 1971-145-032

1971 Social Status Medal MAco 1971-145-033

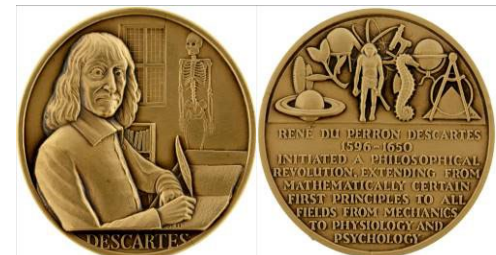
Medical Heritage Society Series:



1972 Charles Robert Darwin Medal. MAco 1972-023-002

1972 Robert Boyle Medal (obv by Brian Grieves, rev by Stanton). MAco 1972-023-005

1972 Joseph Priestley Medal (obv by D. Norris, rev by Stanton). MAco 1972-023-006



1972 Rene du Perron Descartes Medal (obv by Stanton, rev by Stanton and D. Gurringe). MAco 1972-023-007

1972 Archimedes Medal (obv by Stanton, rev by D. Gurringe). MAco 1972-023-008



1972 Wilhelm C. Röntgen Medal MAco **1972-023-014**

1972 Humphrey Davy Medal (obv by D. Norris, rev by Stanton) MAco **1972-023-015**



1972 Galileo Medal (obv by Brian Grieves, rev by Stanton) MAco **1972-023-017**



1972 Charles Lyell (Sir) Medal (obv by Michael Hibbit, rev by Stanton). MAco **1972-023-018**



1972 Herschel Family Medal (obv by Michael Hibbit, rev by Stanton). MAco **1972-023-019**

1972 Justus Von Liebig Medal (obv by Brian Grieves, rev by Stanton). MAco **1972-023-020**



1972 Tycho Brache Medal (obv by D. Norris, rev by

Stanton) MAco 1972-023-023

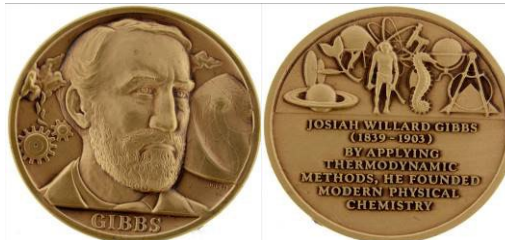


1973 Christian Huygens Medal. MAco 1972-023-025



1972 Vesalius (Andreas) Medal (obv by Grieves, rev by Stanton). MAco 1972-023-024

1973 Hipparchus Medal (obv by Michael Hibbit, rev by Stanton). MAco 1972-023-026



1973 Josiah W. Gibbs Medal (obv by Michael Hibbit, rev by Stanton). MAco 1972-023-027



1973 Galen Medal (obv by Brian Grieves, rev by Stanton) MAco 1972-023-028

Pathfinders in Psychiatry Series:

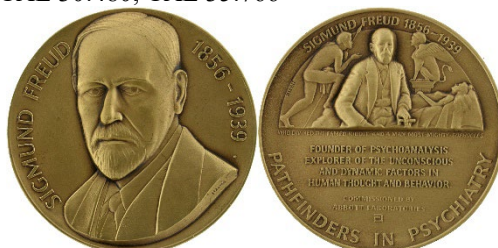
(obv by Stanton; rev by D. Norris or Michael Hibbit; issued by Abbott Laboratories):



1972 Rush (Benjamin) Medal (obv by Stanton, rev by David Norris). MAco **1972-174-001**
 Auctions:. J&J 10:932; PCA 69:1758



1973 Jean-Martin Charcot Medal. MAco **1972-174-002**
 Auctions:. CAL 30:480, CAL 35:766



1973 Sigmund Freud Medal. MAco **1972-174-003**
 Auctions:. J&J 26:547

197x Adolf Meyer Medal. MAco **1972-174-004**
 Auctions:. J&J 23:516, CAL 30:480, CAL 35:766
 Pair of Pathfinders Medals:

Auctions:. CAL 33:1583



1973 Adler (Alfred) Medal (rev by). . . MAco **1972-174-005**
 Auctions:. PCA 69:1759



1973 Horney (Karen) Medal (rev by). . . MAco **1972-174-006**
 Auctions:. J&J 10:932, J&J 19:897; PCA 69:1760

Group of four or less Psychiatry Medals:
 Auctions:. CAL 33:1583; J&J 8:583

America In Space Series:

1970 Goddard Rocket Medal (designed by Stanley Bennett, modeled by Stanton). FM AIS-1

- 1970 Explorer 1 Medal (designed by Stanley Bennett,
modeled by Stanton). FM **AIS-3**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1970.99.1**
Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) **1958-1-31a**
- 1970 Faith 7 Medal (designed by Mark Aron, modeled
by Stanton). FM **AIS-6**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1970.136.2**
- 1971 Syncom II Medal (designed by Mark Aron, modeled
by Stanton). FM **AIS-15**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1970.236.1**
Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) . **1963-7-26**
- 1971 Apollo 9 Medal (designed by Mark Aron, modeled
by Stanton). FM **AIS-20**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1971.34.2**
Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) . **1969-3-3d**
American Patriots Series:
- 1970 Hancock (John) Medal FM **APS-2**
Apollo Project Series:
- 1970 Docking Maneuver Medal (designed by Joseph Aita,
modeled by Barry Stanton) FM **PAS-6**
Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) **1869-12-28e**
- 1970 LM Extraction Medal (designed by Mark Aron, modeled
by Barry Stanton) FM **PAS-7**
Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) **1869-12-28f**
California Medalllic History Series:
- 1970 Apostle of California 1769 Medal FM **CHS-4**
Endangered Wildlife Series:
- 1970 California Condor Medal. FM **EWS-1**
Gannon Collectors Series:
- 1969 Chance-Vought F4U Corsair Aircraft Medal . . . FM **GCS-4**
1969 Republic F-105 Thunderchief Aircraft Medal . . FM **GCS-6**
1970 McDonnell F-4 Phantom II Aircraft Medal. . . FM **GCS-10**
1970 North American P-51 Mustang Aircraft Medal . . FM **GCS-12**
Great American Landmarks Series:
- 1971 Independence Hall Medal. FM **ALS-10**
1971 Niagara Falls Medal. FM **ALS-15**
1971 Old Faithful Medal FM **ALS-16**
History of America Series:
- 1969 Second Bank of the U.S. Chartered 1816 Medal . FM **HUS-41**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1977.264.41**
Judaic Heritage Society Series:
(120 Medals designed by Oscar Harris; Stanton modeled):
- 1970 Rachel's Tomb Medal. FM **JHS-17**
Complete Set of 120 Medals:
Auctions:. CAL 28:297, CAL 32:1823; NAS 72:195
Landmarks of America Series:

1969 Niagara Falls Medal. FM LAS-6
1969 Old Faithful Medal FM LAS-9
1969 Independence Hall Medal. FM LAS-12

Medical Heritage Society Series:

1969 Early Clinical Laboratory Medal. FM MHS-1
1969 Boerhaave (Herman) Medal FM MHS-4
1970 Paracelsus Medal FM MHS-22
1970 Hunter (John) Medal. FM MHS-24
1970 School of Salerno Medal. FM MHS-25
1970 Curie (Marie) Medal. FM MHS-26
1970 Sherrington Medal. FM MHS-28
1971 Rush (Benjamin) Medal. FM MHS-30
1971 Black Death Medal. FM MHS-31
1971 Billings (John) Medal. FM MHS-32
1971 Chinese Medicine Medal FM MHS-33
1971 Reed (Walter) Medal. FM MHS-34
1971 Withering (William) Medal. FM MHS-36
1971 Sydenham (Thomas) Medal. FM MHS-37
1971 Ancient Egyptian Medicine Medal. FM MHS-41
1971 Ehrlich (Paul) Medal FM MHS-48
1971 Welch (William H.) Medal FM MHS-50

Patriots Hall of Fame Series:

1971 Marion (Francis) Medal FM MHS-18

States of the Union Series:

1969 Massachusetts Medal. FM SUS-6
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1969.187.1**
1969 South Carolina Medal FM SUS-8
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1969.187.3**
1969 Virginia Medal FM SUS-10
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1969.187.5**
1969 New York Medal FM SUS-11
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1969.188.1**
1969 Tennessee Medal. FM SUS-16
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1969.210.1**
1969 Louisiana Medal. FM SUS-18
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1969.210.3**
1969 Indiana Medal. FM SUS-19
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1969.210.4**
1969 Maine Medal. FM SUS-23
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1969.216.3**
1969 Missouri Medal FM SUS-24
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1969.216.5**
1969 Arkansas Medal FM SUS-25
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1969.216.4**
1969 North Dakota Medal FM SUS-39
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1969.44.10**

- 1969 South Dakota Medal FM **SUS-40**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1970.44.4**
Texas Under Six Flags Series:
- 1968 de Pineda (Alonso Alvarez) Explores Texas Coastline
 1540 Medal Rulau **S38**, FM **TFS-1**
- 1968 Coronado in Search of Seven Cities of Cibola 1519
 Medal. Rulau **S69**, FM **TFS-4**
- 1969 Mexican Independence–Texas a Mexican State 1821
 Medal. FM **TFS-13**
- 1969 Texas Navy Organized 1833-36 Medal FM **TFS-18**
- 1969 Crockett (David) Defender of Alamo 1836 Medal. FM **TFS-23**
- 1970 Surrender of Santa Anna 1836 Medal FM **TFS-28**
- 1970 Bean (Judge Roy) 1882 Medal. FM **TFS-42**
Wonders of Mankind Series:
- 1971 India: The Taj Mahal Medal FM **WMS-1**
- 1971 Egypt: The Pyramids Medal. FM **WMS-7**
- 1972 Germany: Cologne Cathedral Medal FM **WMS-21**
British Football Series:
- 1970 Labone (Brian) Medal FM **EFS-13**
- M E D A L S**
- 1969 American Indian Fourth Marine Division Medal. FM **SPI-113**
- 1969 Cahill (William T.) New Jersey Governor Inauguration
 Medal (obv portrait by Richard Baldwin, rev seal
 by Stanton). FM **SCI-5**
- 1969 Fort Wayne Indiana 175th Anniversary Medal . FM **SPI-118**
- 1969 NATO 20th Anniversary Medal. FM **SPI-97**
- 1969 New Zealand Bicentennial Medal (obv portrait James
 Cook by Richard Baldwin, rev by Stanton) . . FM **SPI-125**
- 1969 Palatine Illinois National Bank 25th Anniversary
 Medal. FM **SPI-76**
- 1969 Penn (William) 325th Anniversary of Birth Medal (obv
 by Lauser, rev by Barry Stanton) FM **SPI-133**
- 1969 Summit New Jersey Centennial Medal (obv by Stanton,
 rev by Anthony Jones). FM **SPI-95**
- 1969 Wayne Michigan Centennial Medal. FM **SPI-100**
- 1970 Nightingale (Florence) Birth Sesquicentennial Medal
 Auctions:. J&J 24:570
- 1970 United Nations 25th Anniversary Medal (by Stanton &
 Philip Nathan)
 Auctions:. . . J&J 17:942-946; CAL 29:1026, CAL 32:2080,
 CAL 32:2084, CAL 33:1846, CAL 35:2425; PCA 49:1307,
 PCA 53:1603, PCA 55:1683, PCA 57:2886, PCA 60:1603,
 PCA 61:1354



1972 American Osteopathic Association 75th Anniversary
Medal (obv by Stanton and R. Elderton; rev by
Michael Hibbit). MAco **1972-089**

1972 Medical Heritage Florence Nightingale Medal. MAco **1972-069**

PHILATELIC - NUMISMATIC MEDALS

1970 United Nations 25th Anniversary Medallion PNC (obv by
Stanton, rev by Phillip R. Nathan).
Auctions:. J&J 10:448; PCA 45:1835

TOKENS

1969 Club Cal-Neva Premium Token. FM **SPI-54**

1969 Club Cal-Neva Premium Token. FM **SPI-141**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M32 {1974} Weber and Bertram, p 32.

S52 {1989} Rulau, Discovering America, **S-38**, p 166, **S69** 175.

STANTON, John (1829-after 1911) diesinker, engraver, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Born Orange County, New York, 9 March 1829. Moved to Cincinnati 1851. Worked for Ira Bisbee, steel letter and stencil cutter until 1853, when he took over business and added diesinking. In 1866 Stanton sold out to James Murdoch, which in turn became Murdoch & Spencer, with William H. Spencer. This firm was active producing Civil War tokens but ceased in 1867 when so ordered by U.S. government. Firm lasted only five years (1866-1871) but reportedly produced over one million Civil War tokens for Robert Wright alone! After 1871 Spencer, Murdoch and Stanton each went their own way.

MEDAL SERIES

Wealth of the South Series:

1860 Rice, Tobacco, Sugar, cotton Medal.

Illustrated: **M57** {2007} Jaeger-Bowers, 100 Greatest #**64**

1861 (Unlisted Medals).

MEDALS

(1860 ca) Stanton (John) Cincinnati Storecard . . **OH 165FX-5a**

Auctions:. BMP 1:4357

(1860 ca) Stanton (John) Cincinnati Storecard . **OH 165FX-9a1**

Auctions:. PCA 49:193

(1860 ca) Stanton (John) Cincinnati Storecard (obv may be self-portrait of the diesinker). **OH 165FX-11a**

E10 {1970} Gladfelter. Civil War Die Sinkers. *Journal of the Civil War Token Society* 4:3 (Fall 1970) p 10-11; **12**:4 (Winter 1978) p 134.
E18 {1985} McSorley.
S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 192, 348, 480; WT **165ADa-b** 403; **165FX-5a** 408.
N36 {2002} Bowers, More Adventures, p 19-24 (Indian Head Prairie Flower Token), 291, 293.
M57 {2007} Jaeger (Katherine) and Bowers (Q. David) 100 Greatest American Medals and Tokens. All Civil War Tokens, listed as **#16**, p 27; Suttlers Tokens, listed as **#54**, p 65; 1860 Wealth Of The South Tokens listed as **#64**, p 75.
M56 {2007} Ostendorf (John) Civil War Store Cards of Cincinnati. Civil War Token Society (2007) p 17-18 (bio), 319-324 .

STANWICK, John. See Swanwick, John.

STAPLEFORD, Daniel () designer, sculptor.

Staff sculptor Franklin Mint.

He designed one 12-medal (plus keynote medal) series– *America in Space*—and designed and modeled the *Appollo Medal Series* exclusively, in addition to working on two dozen special medals struck by Franklin Mint.

Signed models with symbol of a snake in a lazy S curve.

Member: American Medallic Sculpture Association.

M E D A L S E R I E S

America In Space Series:

(All twelve medals in series plus keynote medal designed by Stapleford and modeled by different sculptors.)

1970 Keynote Medal. FM **AFS-A**
 1970 Apollo 1 Medal FM **AFS-1**
 1970 Apollo 2 Medal FM **AFS-2**
 1970 Apollo 3 Medal FM **AFS-3**
 1970 Apollo 4 Medal FM **AFS-4**
 1970 Apollo 5 Medal FM **AFS-5**
 1970 Apollo 6 Medal FM **AFS-6**
 1970 Apollo 7 Medal FM **AFS-7**
 1970 Apollo 8 Medal FM **AFS-8**
 1970 Apollo 9 Medal FM **AFS-9**
 1970 Apollo 10 Medal. FM **AFS-10**
 1970 Apollo 11 Medal. FM **AFS-11**
 1970 Apollo 12 Medal. FM **AFS-12**

America In Space Series:

1970 Telstar Medal (designed by Stapleford, modeled by Anthony Jones). FM **AIS-9**
 1970 Mariner II Medal (designed by Stapleford, modeled by James Farrell). FM **AIS-11**

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1970.196.1**

American Patriots Series:

- 1970 Hancock (John) Signs Declaration of Independence
Medal (designed by Stapleford, modeled by Ernest
Schroeder) **FM APS-5**

Apollo Medal Series:

- 1970 Keynote Medal. **FM AFS-A**
1970 Apollo 1 Medal **FM AFS-1**
1970 Apollo 2 Medal **FM AFS-2**
1970 Apollo 3 Medal **FM AFS-3**
1970 Apollo 4 Medal **FM AFS-4**
1970 Apollo 5 Medal **FM AFS-5**
1970 Apollo 6 Medal **FM AFS-6**
1970 Apollo 7 Medal **FM AFS-7**
1970 Apollo 8 Medal **FM AFS-8**
1970 Apollo 9 Medal **FM AFS-9**
1970 Apollo 10 Medal. **FM AFS-10**
1970 Apollo 11 Medal. **FM AFS-11**
1970 Apollo 12 Medal. **FM AFS-12**

Greeting Card Series:

- 1970 Menorah Medal. **FM GCI-20**

National Commemorative Society Series:

- 1970 Alaska Gold Rush Medal (designed by Stapleford,
modeled by Anthony Jones). **FM NCS-104**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1969.187.1**

Postmaster of America Series:

- 1971 U.S. Postal Service Inauguration Medal (designed
by Stapleford, modeled by Hal Faulkner). . . . **FM POA-A**

Project Apollo Series:

- 1970 Recovery Medal (designed by Mark Aron, modeled by
Stapleford). **FM PAS-20**

United Nations Issues:

- 1971 United Nations Association of the United States
International Support for Refugees Medal (designed
by Stapleford, modeled by Ernest Lauer). . . . **FM UNI-8**

Sculptors' Studio Series:

- 1975 Peace Medal. **FM FSS-II 8**

M E D A L S

- 1968 Basco Jewelers Medal (obv by Stapleford, Gull rev
by William Cousins). **FM SPI-90**
1968 Basco Jewelers Medal [Liberty Bell rev]. . . . **FM SPI-91**
1968 Caln Township Pennsylvania Centennial Medal. . **FM SPI-63**
1968 Citizens National Bank Waxahachie Texas Centennial
Medal. **FM SPI-69**
1968 Clifton Precision Products Medal **FM SPI-65**
1968 Farmers State Bank Conrad Montana Centennial

- Medal. FM **SPI-59**
- 1968 Kingsport Tennessee Colonial Heights Eagles Aerie
Number 3974 Medal. FM **SPI-76**
- 1968 Lavan Island Persian Gulf Terminal Inauguration
Medal. FM **SPI-73**
- 1968 Liberia Refining Company Refinery Dedication
Medal. FM **SPI-96**
- 1968 Micro Tool Company Medal FM **SPI-92**
- 1968 National Tool, Die & Precision Machining Association
25th Anniversary Medal FM **SPI-75**
- 1968 Lancaster Pennsylvania Sesquicentennial Medal (issued
by Red Rose Coin Club) FM **SPI-74**
- 1969 Delaware State Education Association 50th Anniversary
Medal. FM **SPI-119**
- 1969 General Development Corporation Headquarters
Dedication Medal FM **SPI-101**
- 1969 German-American National Congress Space Medal
(designed by Stapleford; obv modeled by Hal Faulkner,
rev modeled by Ernest Lauser) FM **SCI-10**
Auctions:. CAL 35:1089
- 1970 American British Numismatic Society 800th Anniversary
Martydom of Thomas á Becket Medal. FM **SCI-27**
- 1970 First Scheduled Radio Broadcast 50th Anniversary Medal
(designed by Daniel Stapleford, obv modeled by
Baldwin, rev modeled by T. James Ferrell). . . FM **SCI-24**
- 1970 Global Stock Quotations Center Dedication Medal
(designed by Stapleford, modeled by Anthony
Jones) FM **SCI-12**
- 1970 Great Mississippi Steamboat Race Centennial Medal
(designed by Stapleford, modeled by Ernest Lauser)
[issued by Steamship Historical Soc of America] FM **SCI-23**
- 1970 Los Alamos Kiwanis Club 25th Anniversary of Atomic
Energy Medal FM **SCI-13**
- 1970 Ringling Brothers and Barnum & Bailey Circus Centennial
Medal (designed by Stapleford, modeled by Hal
Faulkner). FM **SCI-2**
- 1970 Token And Medal Society Convention Medal (designed
by Stapleford, modeled by T. James Ferrell). . FM **SCI-15**
- 1970 Women's Right to Vote 50th Annivesary Medal (designed
by Stapleford, obv modeled by Richard Baldwin,
rev modeled by Ernest Lauser). FM **SCI-25**
- T O K E N S
- 1968 Auburn Washington 75th Anniversary \$1 Token. . FM **SPI-58**
- 1970 Atlantic City Expressway Commuter Token. . . FM **TRT-3**
- 1970 Atlantic City Expressway Commuter Pleasantville
Plaza Token. FM **TRT-3a**

1970 Belleair Commuter Token. FM **TRT-4**
1970 Broad Causeway Florida Token FM **TRT-7**

STAPELTON, Jeff () sculptor.

M E D A L S

2000 Clinton, McKinley and Adams Millennium Medal . . .
Auctions:. PCA 69:1367

STAPLES, Linda () designer.

M E D A L S

1973 Skowhegan Maine 150th Anniversary Medal . Heath **ME394-1**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S38 {1977} Heath **ME394-1**.

STARK, A.P. (fl 1893-1915) engraver.

Optional spelling: Starke.

Signed dies S.A.

M E D A L S

1893 Rock Island and Moline Columbian Exposition Medal

(signed S.A. on truncation of bust). Eglit **310**

1915 Panama-Pacific San Francisco Dollar (signed S.A. near
rim, and copyrighted by A.P. Starke) . . **HK 417, HK 418**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S14 {1963} Eglit **310**, p 76.

M20 {1963} Hibler and Kappen **417–418**, p 61.

STARKEY, Sandra () designer.

M E D A L S

1976 Webster New Hampshire American Bicentennial Medal (obv
by Joyce Creighton, rev by Starkey). . . . Heath **NH226-1**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S38 {1977} Heath **NH226-1**.

STARR, Henry (fl 1816-24) punchmaker, Philadelphia.

Starr furnished letter and figure punches to U.S. Mint
(1816-24) according to Breen. Charles Conradt (*q.v.*)
ordered punches from Starr when he was first hired by
Scovill ca 1830. Scovill archives list of diesinkers
includes an enigmatic entry of die with an impressed
star. [This may have been the signature symbol of
punchmaker Starr, if he did, indeed, make the die.]

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

101 {1952} Marburg, p 60.

O12 {1988} Breen, p 202.

Mss {undated} In List of diesinkers in Scovill archives Baker Library, Harvard.

STARR, Maxwell B. (1901-1966) Russian-American sculptor.

Born Odessa, Russia, 6 February 1901.

Died New York City, December 1966.

M E D A L S



1929 Boys' Club of New York Curtis Wheeler Medal. MAco **1929-052**

Auctions: J&J 25:1356

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1940.100.59**

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art:

1937 [**1ed**:404], 1939 [**2ed**:500],
1941 [**3ed**:613], 1947 [**4ed**:444],
1953 [**5ed**:404], 1956 [**6ed**:449],
1959 [**7ed**:544], 1962 [**8ed**:583],
1966 [**9ed**:453], 1970 [**10ed**:410].

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 591.

AE1 {1988} Falk, p **3**:440.

AE2 {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 858.

AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 488.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3146.

STARR, Theodore B. () sculptor.

E X O M E D A L L I C

1909ca Pair of Abraham Lincoln Bookends (by sculptor

Theodore B. Starr, cast by Griffoul & Brothers).

Auctions: J&J 21:488

Illustrated: **N47**{2012} Reed, Abe Lincoln Am Icon, p. 116

S C U L P T U R E

1914 Nine Female Figures Relief Panel (cast by Gorham)14.7

A R C H I V E S.

GA Gorham Company Archives.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

N47{2012} Reed (Fred) Abraham Lincoln Beyond The American Icon, p. 116

STASINSKI, Jozef () Polish medalist.

Took part in group effort with 14 other Polish and American artists each creating a medal with a single theme: *Discovery of America*, for a special exhibition in both America and Poland, called "Hands Across The Sea."

C A S T M E D A L S

1992 Discovering America 500th Anniversary Art Medal. . .

Exhibited: Hands Across The Sea (AMSA 2001-2002) . . **198**

Illustrated: Hands Across The Sea (AMSA 2001-2002) p 172

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

AM12 {2002} AMSA Hands Across The Sea Exhibition Catalog, **198**, p 172.

STAUCH, Edward (c1830- fl 1856-1860) modeler, Philadelphia.

Born Saxe-Coburg, Germany, ca 1830.

Unknown when came to America. Died ?

Listed in Philadelphia with Alfred Stauch in city directories, census records at same address (1851-60). His later work cast in iron manufactured in Philadelphia by Messrs Wood & Perot; his statue *Morning, Noon and Night* for Tennessee State Capitol Building, Nashville.

R E L I E F S

1856 Two Children Remembered Bas-Relief

Exhibited: **AE1** Pennsylvania Academy Fine Art (1856) **551**

M E D A L S

1860 Rose (Frederick Henry) Medal (designed by Christian

Schussele, reverse modeled by Edward Stauch, dies

cut by Anthony Paquet) Loubat **69**, Julian **PE-29**,\

Baxter **56**, Storer **3059**

Auctions:. BMP 2:5395; PCA 43:1247, PCA 48:517,

PCA 49:416, PCA 53:344, PCA 61:1306, PCA 63:1618,

PCA 66:335, PCA 68:543, PCA 71:474

Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.40055**

Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **341:49**

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 600.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 891 (4 lines).

AE1 {1988} Falk, **1:213**.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3:3147**.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

M37 {1977} Julian **PE-29**, p 220.

E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 116.

M42 {1987} Baxter **56**, p 24.

STEBBINS, Emma (1815-1882) sculptor.

Born New York City, 1815.

Studied in Rome.

Died New York City 1882.

R E L I E F S

1860 Treaty of Henry Hudson With the Indians Bas-Relief .

A R C H I V E S

AAA Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, scrapbook 0.2 linear ft. on partial Microfilm reel 2082.

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 601.

A29 {1982} Baigell.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 892.

AE1 {1988} Falk, 1:214.

BW5 {1990} Dunford, p 284.

BW6 {1990} Rubinstein, p 63-66.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:3149- 3150.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p 13:247 (born 1810).

STEEVER, Edgar Zell IV (1915-2006) sculptor, medalist,
engraver U.S. Mint.

Born Pittsfield, Massachusetts, 27 January 1915.

Received his B.A. at Yale University in 1936, a B.F.A.
at Yale's School of Fine Arts, 1940, an M.F.A. in 1941.

Joined the Mint in 1965. For brief time (120 days in 1971)
served as temporary Chief Engraver until the appointment
of Elizabeth Jones to that position.

The 1992 White House Silver Dollar (obverse by Edgar
Z. Steever, reverse by Chester Y. Martin) won a COTY,
Coin Of The Year award (from Krause Publications) for
Most Popular coin that year.

Awarded American Numismatic Association's Award for
Excellence in Medallic Sculpture (formerly called Medallist
of the Year), 1996, the 29th such recipient of this award.

Signed models EZS monogram.

Member: National Sculpture Society.

Member: American Medallic Sculpture Association.

Died New London, Connecticut, 26 November 2006.

C O I N S E R I E S

State Quarter Series:

2000 Washington (George) Quarter Dollar (obv by John Flanagan,
modified by William Cousins) **Virginia** State Reverse
(designed by Paris Ashton , modeled by Steever). (10)

C O I N S

- 1986 Statue of Liberty Immigrant Commemem Clad
Half Dollar (obv by Steever, rev by Sherl Joseph
Winter). Breen **7609-7610**, KM **212**
Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 236
- 1992 White House Bicentennial Commem Silver Dollar (obv
by Steever, rev by Chester Y. Martin). KM **236**
Honored: COTY Most Popular Coin Award, 1992.
Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 242
- 1994 Prisoner of War Museum Silver Dollar (obv designed by
Thomas Nielsen, modeled by Alfred Maletsky, rev by
Edgar Z. Steever) KM **251**
Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 243
- 1995 Civil War Battlefields Commem Silver Dollar (obv designed
by Don Troiani, modeled by Edgar R. Steever; rev
designed and modeled by Maletsky) KM **255**
Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 245
- 1995 Atlanta Olympic Games Baseball Clad Half Dollar
(obv by Steever, rev by T. James Ferrell). KM **262**
Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 237
- 1996 Atlanta Olympic Games Swimming Clad Half Dollar (obv
designed by William Krawczewicz, modeled by Edgar
Z. Steever; rev designed by Malcolm Farley, modeled
by Thomas D. Rogers) KM **267**
Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 238
- 1997 Botanic Garden Commem Silver Dollar (obv by
Steever, rev by William C. Cousins). KM **278**
Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 247
- 1999 Yellowstone National Park 125th Anniversary Commem
Silver Dollar (obv by Steever, rev by William
C. Cousins). KM **299**
Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 248

W O R L D C O I N S

- 19?? China.
- 19?? Liberia.
- 19?? Philippine Islands

M E D A L S E R I E S

United States Assay Medal Series:

- 1968 Assay Medal (obv by Frank Gasparro, rev
by Steever). Julian **AC-112**
Auctions:.BMP 2:5099; PCA 64:585, PCA 80:335

United States Secretary of Treasury Series:

- 1965 Fowler (Henry H.) Medal (obv by Frank Gasparro, rev
by Edgar Steever). **List 220**

- Auctions: CAL 33:1180, CAL 33:1241
- 1969 Barr (Joseph W.) Medal (obv by Gasparro, rev by Steever) **List 222**
- 1983 Regan (Donald T.) Medal (obv by Edgar Steever, rev by John Mercanti)
- American Arts Series (Gold Bullion Medals):***
- 1982 Wright (Frank Loyd) Half Ounce Medal (obv by Steever, rev by Matthew Peloso; struck by U.S. Mint).
 Illustrated: **M45** {2012} Mercanti Am Silver Eagles, p . . 119
- Liberty National Shrines Medal Series:***
 (Large dies made and bronze medals struck by Medallie Art Co; small dies made bronze and silver medals struck by U.S. Mint, Philadelphia, all from same patterns; Statue of Liberty obverse common to all four medals):
- 1965 Ellis Island Medal (obv by Frank Gasparro; rev Steever; both names signed on rev). Gabriel **G7-16**, MAco **1975-024-004**,
 Turner **20**, Dean **D1965-4**, Swoger **201-III**
 Auctions: CAL 28:48[group/3], CAL 28:892[set/4],
 CAL 32:1481[set/4], CAL 33:1234[group/3];
 J&J 10:3[set/4], J&J 11:37[set/4], J&J 11:39[group/3],
 J&J 15:380[set/4], J&J 18:664[set/4], J&J 19:433,
 J&J 24:372[group/3]; PCA 58:1750[group/3]
 Illustrated: **M60** {2008} Dean, National Comm Medals, p 23
 Illustrated: **M62** {2008} Swoger, Nat Comm Medals, p . 197
- United States Treasury Building Series:***
- 1969 United States Mint Philadelphia Building Dedication Medal
 (obv by Steever, rev by P. Fowler) **List 701**,
 Orosz & Augsburger **AO-244**
 Auctions: CAL 28:891, CAL 33:1223
 Illustrated: **N43** {2011} Orosz & Augsburger, p 270
- 1969 United States Mint Philadelphia Building Dedication Medal
 (obv by Steever, rev by P. Fowler; 3-inch size) . . . **List 702**
 Auctions: BMP 2:5947; PCA 56:347, PCA 64:629
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . **1970.46.1**
 Illustrated: **AF13** (1969) F.I.D.E.M. Catalog **827**, p 57
- 1970? United States Denver Mint Building Medal (obv by Steever, rev by Philip Fowler) **List 703**
- 1970? White House Medal (obv by Steever, rev by Frank Gasparro). **List 706**
 Auctions: PCA 63:1672
- American Bicentennial Official Medals:***
- 1976 United States National Bicentennial Medal (also called Statue of Liberty Medal; obv by Gasparro, rev by Edgar Z. Steever). **1**, Gabriel **G8-26**,
 Dean **1976-3**, Swoger **521**
 [Note: Do not confuse this medal with 1978 U.S. National

Bicentennial Medal, q.v. Frank Gasparro listing.]

Auctions: BMP 2:5946; CAL 28:15, CAL 32:1545,
CAL 35:141-142; J&J 8:19-26, J&J 16:1269, J&J 21:1128;
PCA 45:1768, PCA 47:432, PCA 48:580-581, PCA 49:487,
PCA 50:499-501, PCA 51:385-386, PCA 57:518,
PCA 64:643, PCA 65:452, PCA 66:350-351, PCA 70:651,
PCA 71:515

Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1]. **1976.242.1**

Illustrated: **M60** {2008} Dean, National Comm Medals, p 58-59

Illustrated: **M62** {2008} Swoger, Nat Comm Medals p 1172-173

Young Astronauts Series:

1988 America In Space Bronze Medal (obv designed by
student Erac Priester, age 15, modeled by Stever; rev
designed by Robert Ahlcrona, modeled by John Mercanti;
struck by U.S. Mint). Turner **44**,

Dean **D1988-3**, Swoger **208III**

Illustrated: **M60** {2008} Dean, National Comm Medals, p 64

Illustrated: **M62** {2008} Swoger, Nat Comm Medals, p . 219

E M B L E M S

1955 Laminated Shim Company Old Timer's Association

Emblem MAco **1955-045**

M E D A L S

1950 Silvermine Guild of Artists Medal. MAco **1950-014**

Auctions: CAL 32:1501, CAL 35:56

1953 Warren Woolen Company 100th Anniversary Medal. MAco **1953-003**

Auctions: CAL 29:2197; J&J 13:90



1954 Barringer (Benjamin Stockwell) Medal MAco **1954-023**



1954 Murray (Philip) Memorial Medallion MAco **1954-069**

Auctions: PCA 61:1346

Illustrated: Nat Sculpture Review **4**:1 (Winter 1954) p 10



1957 Hohner (M.) Incorporated Centennial Medal . . MAco **1957-061**

Auctions: J&J 13:574; PCA 74:2223

1957 Sterling Silversmiths Guild of America Medal. MAco **1957-39**

Auctions: CAL 28:906, CAL 33:1307; J&J 10:816,
J&J 13:38



1959 Methodist Hospital of Brooklyn Medal MAco **1959-056**



1961 God Forgives and Forgets Medal MAco **1961-082**



1961 Industrial Designers Institute Oval Medal. . MAco **1961-022**

1962 Anglo-American Hellenic Bureau of Education
Medal. MAco **1962-052**



1962 Essex County Blood Bank Achievement Medal. . MAco **1962-054**



1963 American Miniature Schnauzer Club Medal. . . MAco **1963-059**

Auctions:. J&J 10:895, J&J 16:1356

1964 First Union Health Center 50th Anniversary Medal

(delineated by Leon Stein, designed by Frank Gasparro, obv signed FG and ES, modeled Edward Steever – Swoger says by Edward Grove – rev modeled by Fowler). . .Turner **A12**, Dean **D1964-2**, Swoger **403**

Auctions:. PCA 58:1746< PCA 74:2149

Illustrated: **M60** {2008} Dean, Nat Comm Medals p18

Illustrated: **M62** {2008} Swoger, Nat Comm Medals p 253

1965 Jackson (Andrew) Medal

Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 12th Congress, Paris (1967). . **316**

1966 American Numismatic Association 75th Anniversary

Medal (obv by Frank Gasparro, rev by Gasparro and Steever; struck by U.S. Mint). Harris **66.SM.3**,
Turner **16**, Dean **D1966-1**, Swoger **39**

Auctions:. CAL 28:518, CAL 32:1878, CAL 33:1241,
CAL 33:1620; J&J 27:931; PCA 58:412, PCA 46:1293,

PCA 58:1751, PCA 63:376, PCA 64:2008

Illustrated: **P2** *The Numismatist* **116:3** (March 2003) p . .79

Illustrated: **M60** {2008} Dean, Nat Comm Medals p24

Illustrated: **M62** {2008} Swoger, Nat Comm Medals p 131-133.

1967 Alaska Purchase Medal (designed by Joan Kickbush, obv by

Steever, rev by Philip E. Fowler – Swoger says Gasparro – struck by U.S. Mint). . .Turner **19**, Dean **D1967-3**, Swoger **40**

Illustrated: **M60** {2008} Dean, Nat Comm Medals p 27

Illustrated: **M62** {2008} Swoger, Nat Comm Medals p 135.

1967 Unnamed Medal.

Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 13th Congress, Prague (1969) . **855**



1968 Colgate University Sesquicentennial Medal. . MAco **1968-119**

Auctions:. CAL 32:1489; J&J 11:1413, J&J 17:554,
J&J 18:738

1967 United States Diplomatic Courier Medal (eagle & legend

- delineated by Jack Grover, medal design by Rose Jew,
modeled by Steever; struck by U.S. Mint) . . . List **658**,
Turner **A21**, Dean **D1968-3**, Swoger **204**
Auctions: J&J 25:1629
Illustrated: **M60** {2008} Dean, Nat Comm Medals p30
Illustrated: **M62** {2008} Swoger, Nat Comm Medals p 205
- 1969 Alabama Sesquicentennial Medal (designed by John
Schleder, modeled by Steever; struck by U.S.
Mint) Turner **30**, Dean **D1969-6**, Swoger **46**
Auctions: PCA 46:1246
Illustrated: **M60** {2008} Dean, Nat Comm Medals p 36
Illustrated: **M62** {2008} Swoger, Nat Comm Medals, p 151
- 1969 Churchill Iron Curtain Speech at Westminster College
Medal (also called Churchill Memorial Library
Dedication Medal; obv designed and signed by
Gasparro; rev designed by Steever; both sides
modeled by Philip E. Fowler; struck by U.S.
Mint). Engstrom **86**,
Turner **27**, Dean **D1969-5**, Swoger **305**
Auctions: CAL 33:1239; J&J 10:1908
Illustrated: **M60** {2008} Dean, Nat Comm Medals p 35
Illustrated: **M62** {2008} Swoger, Nat Comm Medals p 233
- 1969 Dartmouth College Bicentennial Medal (designed by
Rudolph Ruzicka; obv modeled by Steever, rev by Frank
Gasparro; struck by U.S. Mint) Turner **26**,
Dean **D1969-4**, Swoger **404**
Auctions: CAL 30:802; J&J 25:34
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1970.182.2**
Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) . . . **222**
Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991) **222**
Illustrated: **M60** {2008} Dean, Nat Comm Medals p 34
Illustrated: **M62** {2008} Swoger, Nat Comm Medals p 255
- 1969 Golden Spike Commemorative Medal (also called First
Transcontinental Rail Route 100th Anniv Medal; obv
designed by Philip E. Fowler, rev designed by Edgar
Zell Steever; modeled by Frank Gasparro; struck by
U.S. Mint). Turner **23**, Dean **D1969-2**, Swoger **44**
Auctions: CAL 28:645, CAL 30:801; J&J 12:610,
J&J 16:2062, J&J 21:1677; PCA 54:1826,
PCA 58:1770, PCA 67:847
Illustrated: **M60** {2008} Dean, Nat Comm Medals p 32
Illustrated: **M62** {2008} Swoger, Nat Comm Medals p 145.
- 1969 Hall (David) Regional Medal. MAco **1969-064**
Auctions: J&J 9:653
- 1969 Memphis Sesquicentennial Medal (designed by Edward
Everett Burr; rev by Edgar Steever; struck by U.S.

- Mint). Turner **25**, Dean **D1969-3**, Swoger **45**
Auctions:. . . . CAL 29:1104; J&J 10:45-48, J&J 13:935,
J&J 17:931, J&J 23:895; PCA 45:1765, PCA 46:1247-1248,
PCA 80:1569
Illustrated: **M60** {2008} Dean, Nat Comm Medals p 33
Illustrated: **M62** {2008} Swoger, Nat Comm Medals p 149
- 1970 American Fisheries Society Centennial Medal (obv by
Fowler, rev by Edgar Z. Steever; struck by U.S.
Mint). Turner **32**, Dean **D1970-3**, Swoger **405**
Auctions:. . . . CAL 30:803, CAL 32:2107; J&J 19:1270;
PCA 58:1781, PCA 65:1705
Illustrated: **M60** {2008} Dean, Nat Comm Medals p 40
Illustrated: **M62** {2008} Swoger, Nat Comm Medals p 257
- 1970 United States Weather Service Centennial Medal (designed
by John Smiles; obv modeled by Steever; rev by
Philip Fowler; struck by U.S. Mint). Swoger **205**
Illustrated: **M62** {2008} Swoger, Nat Comm Medals p 206-207.
- 1970 Wichita Centennial Medal (designed by Donald Gist,
modeled by Frank Gasparro, Steever and Philip Fowler;
struck by U.S. Mint). . Turner **28**, Dean **D1970-1**, Swoger **47**
Auctions:. J&J 18:665; CAL 29:1106
Illustrated: **M60** {2008} Dean, Nat Comm Medals p 37
Illustrated: **M62** {2008} Swoger, Nat Comm Medals, p 153
- 1971 Navarro (Jose Antonio) Centennial Medal (obv by Frank
Gasparro; rev by Edgar Zell Steever; struck by U.S.
Mint). Turner **35**, Dean **D1971-2**, Swoger **406**
Auctions:. CAL 29:1108; PCA 58:1786
Illustrated: **M60** {2008} Dean, Nat Comm Medals p 43
Illustrated: **M62** {2008} Swoger, Nat Comm Medals p 259
- 1972 U.S. Frigate Constellation Medal (delineated by
Donald F. Stewart, after a painting by Montague
Dawson; obv modeled by Steever, rev by Sherl J.
Winter; struck U.S. Mint). , . Turner **37**,
Dean **D1972-2**, Swoger **207**
Auctions:. . . . CAL 35:2460; J&J 13:840, J&J 27:918;
PCA 48:506, PCA 48:1433, PCA 52:1435, PCA 57:1738,
PCA 58:1791, PCA 60:328, PCA 80:358
Illustrated: **M60** {2008} Dean, Nat Comm Medals p 45
Illustrated: **M62** {2008} Swoger, Nat Comm Medals p 213-215
- 1976 American National Bicentennial Medal (obv by Gasparro;
rev designed by Edgar Z. Steever; struck by U.S.
Mint). Swoger **521**
Auctions:. . . J&J 11:228, J&J 11:235-237, J&J 14:506,
J&J 14:512, J&J 18:283, J&J 19:505, J&J 24:457,
J&J 25:1232; CAL 28:15; PCA 52:461, PCA 54:301,
PCA 58:408-410, PCA 59:60, PCA 63:377, PCA 67:323

Illustrated: **M62** {2008} Swoger, Nat Comm Medals p 172-173.

1976 Colorado Centennial Medal (signed by 4 artists:

obv designed by Sue C. Hughey, rev by Randy Moyle;

modeled by Steever and Frank Gasparro; struck by U.S.

Mint, Denver) Turner **41**, Dean **D1976-1**, Swoger **53**

Auctions: CAL 35:164; J&J 7:6-7, J&J 8:3, J&J 10:61,

J&J 13:166, J&J 18:666; PCA 58:413, PCA 58:1809,

PCA 80:1575, PCA 84:1006

Illustrated: **M60** {2008} Dean, Nat Comm Medals p56

Illustrated: **M62** {2008} Swoger, Nat Comm Medals p 187

1976 Denver Mint Colorado Centennial Medal (mule of Denver

Mint from List 703 medal by Steever, rev by Randy

Moyle from Turner 41; struck at Denver Mint, with

D mintmak on both sides). Swoger **53II-X**

Auctions: J&J 18:667

Illustrated: **M62** {2008} Swoger, Nat Comm Medals p 187.

1981 New Orleans Mint Medal **List 750**

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1981.151.2**

1982 Beatrix (Queen of the Netherlands) Medal (obv by

Edgar Zell Steever and Philip Fowler; rev by John

Mercanti).

1982 Louis (Joe) Congressional Medal (obv by Michael

Iacocca, rev by Edgar Steever). List **667**

1988 Johnson (Lady Bird) Medal (obv by Sherl Joseph

Winter, rev by Edgar Zell Steever)

1990 Rockefeller (Laurence) Congressional Medal (obv by

William Cousins and Edgar Zell Steever, rev by

T. James Ferrell).

2001 John Paul II (Pope) Congressional Medal (obv portrait

by T. James Ferrell, rev by Steever)

COLLECTIONS

C13 {1992} Freedman and Frank, p 174.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M25 {1969} United States Mint, p 279-281. **658**, p 276.

AF12 {1967} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 12th Congress. Paris (1967) **316**, p 112.

S26 {1968} Turner **A12, 16, 27, 32, 35, 37, 41, 44** (does not distinguish between the three editions of 44).

AF13 {1969} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 13th Congress. Prague (1969) **855**, p 59.

S28 {1969} Harris **66.SM 3**.

A15 {1971} Vermeule, p 220-221.

S33 {1972} Engstrom **86**, p 44.

S47 {1983} Gabriel **G7-16**, p 705.

E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 116-118 (longest entry in book, 71 lines!), 119 (Stewart entry).

O12 {1988} Breen **7609-7610**, p 607.

S51 {1989} Julian and Keusch **AC-112**, p 79.

N30 {1991} Bowers. Commemorative Coins, p 728-730 (bio), 753.

N31 {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 222.
M60 {2008} Dean, National Commemorative Medals of U.S. Mint; **A12**, p **16**; **D1965-4**,
 23: **27, 32, 35, 37, 41, 44**
M62 {2008} Swoger, National Commemorative Medals, **39**, p 130-133; **40**, 134-135; **44**,
 144-147; **45**, 148-149; **46**, 150-151; **52I**, 170-173; **53**, 186-189; **201**, 197-198; **204**, 204-205;
205, 206-207; **207**, 211-215; **208III**, 216-219; **305**, 232-233;
404, 254-255; **405**, 256-257; **406**, 258-259.
N43 {2011} Orosz & Augsburg, The Secret History of the First U.S. Mint, p 270.
O16 {2010} Jordan (Eric) Modern Commemorative Coins ... Featuring U.S. Coins from
 1982 to Date. Iola, WI: Krause Publications (2010) p 236, 237, 242, 243, 245, 247, 248.

STEGMAN, Edward H. (fl 1881-86) engraver, Indianapolis.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 480.

STEIN, Leon () designer, labor leader.

M E D A L S

1964 First Union Health Center 50th Anniversary Medal
 (delineated by Leon Stein, designed by Frank Gasparro,
 obv signed FG and ES, modeled Edward Steever –
 Swoger says by Edward Grove – rev modeled by
 Fowler). . .Turner **A12**, Dean **D1964-2**, Swoger **403**
 Auctions: PCA 58:1746
 Illustrated: **M60** {2008} Dean, Nat Comm Medals p18
 Illustrated: **M62** {2008} Swoger, Nat Comm Medals p 253

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S26 {1968} Turner **A12**.
E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 118.
M60 {2008} Dean, National Commemorative Medals, **D1964-2**, p18
M62 {2008} Swoger, National Commemorative Medals, **403**, p 252-253.

STEINECKE, Henry F. (active 1858-59) Early American
 engraver, diesinker, New York City.

Unknown if any of his work survives.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 602.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:3157.

STEINHARDT, [full name and dates unknown] () sculptor.

R E L I E F S

1915 Man's Head Relief (cast by Gorham)

A R C H I V E S.

GA Gorham Company Archives.

STELLA, Frank (1936-) painter.

Born Malden, Massachusetts, 12 May 1936.

M E D A L S

1970 Metropolitan Museum of Art Centennial Medal (in 17 colors of enamel).

A R C H I V E S

AAA Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, 12.4 linear ft.; oral interview, 32-page transcript (on microfilm reel 3418).

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D20 {1959} Cummings – through 6th ed (1996) p 649-651.

BA {1966} Who's Who In American Art: 1966 [**9ed**:456],
1970 [**10ed**:413], 1973 [**11ed**:703],
1976 [**12ed**:541], 1978 [**13ed**:679],
1980 [**14ed**:717], 1982 [**15ed**:911-912],
1984 [**16ed**:895], 1986 [**17ed**:979],
1989 [**18ed**:1021], 1990 [**19ed**:1074],
1992 [**20ed**:1128], 1995 [**21ed**:1165-66],
1997 [**22ed**:1161], 1999 [**23ed**:1181-82],
2001 [**24ed**:1142-1143], 2003 [**25ed**:1163].

A29 {1982} Baigell, p 337-338.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 894.

AE1 {1988} Falk, p 3:441.

A29 {1988} Osborne, p 521-522.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:3159.

D3a {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p 13:304-308.

STELZER, Michael (1938-) sculptor.

Born Brooklyn, New York, 1938.

R E L I E F S

(1977 ca) Mahler (Gustav) Oval Portrait Relief.

Exhibited: **AE8** {1977} NSS 44th Exhibition cat, illus 102

(1978 ca) Great Clipper Ships Medallion Relief.

Exhibited: **AE8** {1978} NSS 45th Exhibition cat, illus 95

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 894.

STEPHANA, Sister Mary () sculptor.

M E D A L S E R I E S

Catholic Art Guild Series:

1971 Infant of Prague Medal **FM CAG-10**

STERLING, Lindsey Morris (1876-1931) sculptor.

Married name: Mrs Charles B. Sterling.
Born Auch-Chunk, Pennsylvavnia, 8 Novemer 1876.
Died Englewood, New Jersey, 23 July 1931.
Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

R E L I E F S

n.d. Norman With Dog Galvano.
n.d. Dogs Galvano
1912 Character Study Relief
 Exhibited: National Academy of Design **AE5** (1912-W) . 95
1919 Warring Relief (cast by Gorham)Gorham **QBGN**
1924 Sheep Relief (cast by Kunst Foudry, NY)
 Auctions: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/7] lot .209
1927 Woman and Dog Plaquette.
 Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **370**

A R C H I V E S.

GA Gorham Company Archives.

C O L L E C T I O N S

C14 {1996} Marqusee **370**, p 73, (biography) 96.

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 350.
BF1 {1985} Falk, p 594.
AE1 {1988} Falk, p **3**:441.
BW3 {1985} Petteys.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 896.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3164.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

AE8 {1923} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 233.
E6 {1927} Trees (Clyde Curlee) Medalllic Art in Commerce, Civics, Philanthropy,
 Letters and Science. New York: Medalllic Art Company (1927) 39 pages.
AE6 {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 304.
AE2 {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 862.
AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 489.
BW6 {1990} Rubinstein, p 171-172.

STERN, Ivan. See Sors (Stern), Ivan.

STETSON, Katharine Beecher (1885-1979) sculptor.
Born Providence, Rhode Island, 23 March 1885.
Died 1979.

R E L I E F S

1917 Ross () Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham) . . .Gorham **QAVM**
1917 Adams (George E.) Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham)
1928ca Unnamed Portrait Relief
 Exhibited: National Academy of Design **AE5** (1928-W) . 460

A R C H I V E S.

GA Gorham Company Archives.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 897.

AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:3167.

STETSON, Margaret () sculptor, designer.

Cataloger's Note: Sculptor Mico Kaufman and DWJ were on the committee to choose the official Massachusetts Bicentennial Medal design. All entries were examined without the artists' name visible or known to judges; after Stetson's winning entry was selected, then her name revealed, no one was more surprised than Mico Kaufman, who exclaimed: "She's my former student!"

M E D A L S



1976 Massachusetts American Bicentennial Medal (designed by Stetson, modeled by Joseph Di Lorenzo). . . .MAco **1974-140**
Auctions:. CAL 28:108, CAL 29:401, CAL 35:175;
J&J 7:42, J&J 9:581; PCA 42:921-924,
PCA 72:613[obv galvano]

1984 Tewksbury Massachusetts 250th Anniversary Medal
(designed and modeled by Miko Kaufman, a native of
Tewksbury; rev design from flag by Stetson, a onetime
art student of Kaufman's). Heath **MA295-1**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

P21 {1975} High Relief 13 Original State Bicentennial Collection. *The Art Medalist* **1:5**
(October 1975) p 1, 4 [Massachusetts Bicen Medal].

S38 {1977} Heath **MA295-1**.

STEVENS, Alice H. () sculptor.

M E D A L S

1934 University of New Hampshire Alumni Medallion . MAco **1934-002**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1940.100.2156**

STEVENS, Edgar M. () designer.

C O I N S

2000 Washington Quarter Virginia Reverse. . . . **KM 309**

STEVENS, Lawrence Tenney (1896-1972) sculptor, medalist.

Nickname Steve.

Born Brighton, Massachusetts, 16 July 1896.

Died Tempe, Arizona, 18 December 1972.

Signed models LTS initials.

Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

M E D A L S E R I E S

International Fraternal Commemorative Society:

1971 Rogers (Will) Medal. FM IFS-28

National Commemorative Society:

1972 Cody (William) Medal FM NCS-92

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1972.155.1**

M E D A L S

n.d. American Chemical Society Medal.

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1940.100.1973**



1930 Chemical Markets Medal MAco **1930-028**



1931 Eastman Kodak Company Medal. MAco **1930-019**

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1940.100.2098**



1942 U.S.S. Chateau Thierry Plaque MAco **1945-008**

Auctions: J&J 8:762, J&J 13:836; PCA 42:694,
PCA 43:852, PCA 64:1282



1942 U.S.A.T. Monterey Medal. MAco 1945-009
Auctions:. PCA 69:1130



1961 Bank (Joseph) Medallion. MAco 1961-007

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

AE6 {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 307.

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [1ed:407],
1939 [2ed:503], 1941 [3ed:618],
1947 [4ed:447-448], 1953 [5ed:407],
1956 [6ed:453], 1959 [7ed:548],
1962 [8ed:588], 1973 [11ed:705].

A13 {1968} Proske, p 431-434, (biblio) 540.

D29 {1976} Samuels, p 465-466.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 596.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 898.

AE1 {1988} Falk, p 3:443.

AE2 {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 863.

AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 490.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:3170.

STEVENS-SOLLMAN, Jeanne Lee (1945-) medalist, ceramist.

Born Providence, Rhode Island, 17 December 1945.

Instructor in ceramics Deer Isle, Maine, 1977; and
State College, University Park, Pennsylvania, 1978.

Director: Trout Run Medallie Symposium, Saint Marys
Pennsylvania, 1997-2001.

Fellow: American Numismatic Society.

Member (officer): American Medallie Sculpture Assn.

Member (delegate): Fédération Internat de la Medallie.

Member: Pen and Brush Club, New York City.

Awarded: Dutch Art Medal Prize at F.I.D.E.M., 1988.
 Awarded: J. Sanford Saltus Medal for Medallic Art by
 American Numismatic Society, 1999.
 Awarded: Medallic Art Co Award, Pen and Brush, 1999.
 Awarded American Numismatic Association's Award for
 Excellence in Medallic Sculpture (formerly called Medallist
 of the Year), 2007, the 38th such recipient of this award.

Signed medals STEVENS-SOLLMAN (with date below), used
 JSS initials only on a few early works.

C A S T M E D A L S

- 1987 Footpaths Off Perdue Mountain Art Medal.
 Exhibited: **AF21** {1987} F.I.D.E.M. Colorado Springs **1463**
- 1987 Gift (A) From My Best Friend Art Medal
 Exhibited: **AF21** {1987} F.I.D.E.M. Colorado Springs **1464**
 Illustrated: **AF21** {1987} F.I.D.E.M. Catalog page . . 409
- 1987 Lamb Art Medal
- 1987 Lamb With Shadow Medal
- 1987 Migrations Art Medal
 Exhibited: **AM3** {1988} AMSA Traveling Exhibition. . . p 7
- 1987 Moon Baby I Plaquette.
- 1987 Moon Baby II Art Medal
- 1987 Wool Breeds I Plaquette.
 Exhibited: **AM3** {1988} AMSA Traveling Exhibition. . . p 7
 Exhibited: **AF22** {1990} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit Helsinki, **1185**
 Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 6
 Exhibited: **AM5** {1992} AMSA Cast Iron Gallery Show. . **78**
 Illustrated: Sculpture Review **39:3** (3rd Quarter 1990) 16
 Illustrated: **P8** Medallic Sculpture **6** (Fall 1990) page 28
- 1987 Wool Breeds II Art Medal
- 1988 Barco (George J.) Service Medal [award for Educational
 Cable TV; dates/issue: 1988-]
 Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 3
 Exhibited: **AF23** {1992} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, London. . **64**
- 1988 Spring Planting Art Medal.
 Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 3
- 1989 On The Ground Running Art Medal.
- 1989 Stop Art Medal
- 1990 Berry Picker (The) Art Medal [obv bird's eye view, rev
 worm's eye view]
 Exhibited: **AM5** {1992} AMSA Cast Iron Gallery Show. . **79**
 Exhibited: **AF24** {1994} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Budapest. **74**
- 1990 Berry Picker (The) and His Dog Art Medal
 Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 3
- 1990 Coming Home Pigeon Loft Art Medal.
 Exhibited: **AF23** {1992} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, London. . **61**

- 1990 Gone Away Art Medal [dogs: obv Pluto, rev Daisy] . .
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1993.62.1**
- 1990 Land And Sea Art Medal [turtle].
- 1991 American Educational Broadcasting Council Marlowe
D. Froke Medal [dates/issue: 1991-]
Exhibited: **AF23** {1992} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, London. . **63**
- 1991 American Medalllic Sculpture Association Medal. . . .
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1993.52.1**
- 1991 Catastrophes Art Medal
Exhibited: **AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit p 12
- 1991 Returning Home Art Medal
Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit . . **249**
- 1991 Thrower (A.T.) & Son Art Medal
Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit . . **250**
- 1992 Canned Art Medal [fish].
Exhibited: **AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit p 12
Exhibited: **AF25** {1996} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Neuchatel **44**
- 1992 Doberman Pinscher Club of America Coach Medal. . . .
- 1992 Kicking Horse Art Medal.
Exhibited: **AF24** {1994} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Budapest. **77**
- 1993 Along The Stream Art Medal
Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA New Medal Exhibit . **246, 247**
Exhibited: **AF24** {1994} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Budapest. **75**
- 1993 His Dog Art Medal.
Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit . . **248**
- 1993 Puppy My Puppy Art Medal (also called Puppy Love). .
Exhibited: **AF24** {1994} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Budapest. **76**
- 1994 Cooper as Puppy Art Medal
Exhibited: **AM9** {1997} AMSA/BAMS 2 Sides Exhibition . **65**
- 1994 Le Pecheur Near North Art Medal [obv portrait
John C. Fisher].
Exhibited: **AF24** {1994} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Budapest. **73**
Exhibited: **AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit p 12
- 1995 High Scoring Belgian Sheepdog Art Medal.
- 1995 Lab Pup and Puppies For Sale Art Medal
- 1995 Stevens (Ernest G.) Le Colombophile Art Medal [obv
portrait of the artist's father]
Exhibited: **AF25** {1996} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Neuchatel **45**
- 1995 Universal Dream Art Medal.
Exhibited: **AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit p 12
Exhibited: **AF25** {1996} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Neuchatel **46**
Exhibited: **AM9** {1997} AMSA/BAMS 2 Sides Exhibition . **66**
Illustrated: The Medailles (1999) p 17
- 1996 Cooper Waiting Art Medal
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1993.62.1**
Exhibited: **AM11** AMSA 2000 Exhibition Queensboro College

- 1996 Haag (John) Art Medal.
- 1996 Royal Philharmonic Art Medal.
 Exhibited: **AM9** {1997} AMSA/BAMS 2 Sides Exhibition . **63**
- 1996 Trout Run Fox Art Medal.
 Exhibited: Hands Across The Sea (AMSA 2001-2002) . **97-98**
 Exhibited: **AM13** {2002} AMSA Exhibition Old Lyme Academy
- 1997 Bertus Coming and Going Art Medal.
- 1997 Champion English Setter (A) Plaque.
- 1997 In The Dog House Art Medal
 Exhibited: **AM11** AMSA 2000 Exhibition Queensboro College
 Exhibited: **AM13** {2002} AMSA Exhibition Old Lyme Academy
- 1997 Remembering Shining Fire Art Medal
 Exhibited: **AM11** AMSA 2000 Exhibition Queensboro College
- 1997 Rough Grouse Art Medal
 Exhibited: **AM9** {1997} AMSA/BAMS 2 Sides Exhibition . **64**
 1998 Cooper Waiting Art Medal
- 1998 F.I.D.E.M. United States Delegation Medal.
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1999.12.2**
- 1999 Herd Dog Art Medal
 Exhibited: Hands Across The Sea (AMSA 2001-2002) . **94-95**
- 1999 Rabbit Heaven In Earth Art Medal
- 1999 Stevens (Ginnie) Seed Saver Gardner Art Medal [obverse
 portrait of the artist's mother]
 Exhibited: **AM11** AMSA 2000 Exhibition Queensboro College
- 2000 Alpaca Herd Sire Art Medal
 Exhibited: Hands Across The Sea (AMSA 2001-2002) . . **96**
- 2000 Alpaca Suri Plaque.
- 2000 Cooper Lab Portrait Plaque.



- 2000 Homecoming (The) Art Medal
 Exhibited: Hands Across The Sea (AMSA 2001-2002) . . **93**
 Exhibited: **AF28** {2002} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Paris, p . 55
 Illustrated: Hands Across The Sea (AMSA 2001-2002) p 81
- 2000 Millinnium Medal
- 2000 Volt Doberman Portrait Plaque
- 2001 Boomerang Social Injustice Art Medal
 Exhibited: **AF28** {2002} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Paris . .
 Exhibited: **AF28** {2002} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Paris, p . 55
- 2001 Caras (Roger) Memorial Medal
- 2001 Edlow (Kenneth) Portrait Medallion
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **2001.44.1**

- 2001 Leaf (The) Art Medal
 Illustrated: **AF28** {2002} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Paris, p 55
 2009 Near North Medal
 Exhibited: **AF31a** {2010} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Finland p . .17



- 2011 Aurora's Children Art
 Exhibited: **AF32**{2012} FIDEM Exhib Cat, Glasgow, p 214



- 2011 Finding Glory Art Medal.
 Illustrated: **AF32**{2012} FIDEM Exhib Cat, Glasgow, p 214



- 2011 Malta's Impact on the Environment Art Medal
 Exhibited: **AF32**{2012} FIDEM Exhib Cat, Glasgow, p 214



- 2023 Heraldo Art Medal. **60**
 Exhibited: **AF33**{2014} FIDEM Exhib Cat, Sofia . . .p 279



- 2013 Through the Gras and Into the Future Art Medal. . . **61**

Exhibited: **AF33**{2014} FIDEM Exhib Cat, Sofia . . .p 279



2013 Timberdoodle Art Medal**59**

Exhibited: **AF33**{2014} FIDEM Exhib Cat, Sofia . . .p 279



n.d. The Order of the Knoll Medal



n.d. Seed Planter Medal (obv by Jeanne Stevens-Sollman, rev by Margaret Mead)

M I X E D M E D I A M E D A L S

1987 Great Dog (The) Award Medal [bronze, feathers, horsehair; generic award medal, no sponsor].

Exhibited: **AF26** {1998} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Neuchatel **24**

1988 World (The) Through a Dog's Eyes Art Medal [bronze, leather, dog hair]

Exhibited: **AM5** {1992} AMSA Cast Iron Gallery Show. . **77**

Exhibited: **AM11** AMSA 2000 Exhibition Queensboro College

1989 One Glass - One Earth - Fragile Art Medal.

Exhibited: **AF22** {1990} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit Helsinki, **1182**

Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 6

1990 Looking Through the Future to See The Past Art Medal
[bronze and glass]

Exhibited: **AF22** {1990} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit Helsinki, **1183**

Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 6

1992 Early Bird Emerging (bronze, feathers)

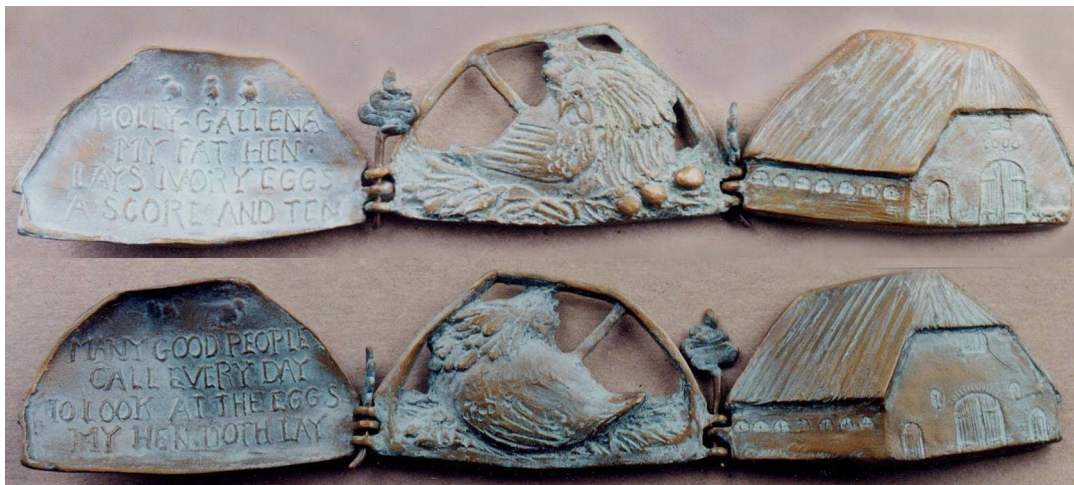
Exhibited: **AF23** {1992} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, London. . **62**



- 2013 Murry's Munchies Unsalted Art. **58**
 Illustrated: **AF33** {2014} FIDEM Exhib Cat, Sofia . . . p 279

M U L T I - P A R T M E D A L S

- 1988 Canine Software Art Medal [two-part interlocking]. .
 Exhibited: **AF22** {1990} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit Helsinki, **1184**
- 1988 Footpaths Down a Mountain Side Art Medal [two-part interlocking].
 Exhibited: **AF26** {1998} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Leiden. . **27**
 Exhibited: Hands Across The Sea (AMSA 2001-2002) . **91-92**
 Illustrated: **AM11** AMSA 2000 Exhibition Catalog . . . **54**
- 1996 Dog House In The Wind Art Medal [10-part interlocking]
 Exhibited: **AF26** {1998} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Leiden. . **44**
 Exhibited: Sculpture in Park, Loveland CO (1998) p . 153
 Exhibited: Sculpture in Park, Loveland CO (2000) p . 155
- 1997 Remembering Shining Fire [seven-part interlocking].
 Exhibited: **AF26** {1998} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Leiden. . **48**
 Exhibited: Sculpture in Park, Loveland CO (1999) p . 153
 Exhibited: Sculpture in Park, Loveland CO (2000) p . 155



- 1999 Polly-Gallena Art Medal [three-part hinged]. . . .
 2001 Grand Destiny I Art Medal [two-part interlocking]. .

Exhibited: **AF28** {2002} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Paris . .
 2002 Grand Destiny II Art Medal [two-part with inset of
 small elm leaf].
 2002 And The Moon Slept Art Medal [two-part interlocking]

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- AF21** {1987} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 21st Congress. Colorado Springs (1987)
1463-1464, p 409
- P3** {1987} Gilliland (Cory) The Art of The Medal. *World Coins* **1:7** (July 1987) p
151; (Stevens-Sollman medals, p 36, 37).
- AM3** {1988} AMSA Traveling Exhibit (1988) p 7.
- AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit, p 3, 6.
- AF22** {1990} F.I.D.E.M. Helsinki Catalog, p 202.
- P3** {1990} Helsinki Site of June 13-16 FIDEM Congress. *Coin World* **31:** (7 February
1990).
- AM5** {1992} AMSA Cast Iron Gallery Show, NYC (1992) p 4.
- AF23** {1992} F.I.D.E.M. London Catalog, p 282-283.
- AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit (1994-95) p 25.
- AF24** {1994} F.I.D.E.M. Budapest Catalog, p 317.
- AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit (1996) p 12.
- AF25** {1996} F.I.D.E.M. Neuchatel Catalog, p 69.
- AM9** {1997} AMSA/BAMS 2 Sides Exhibition, **63-66**, p 32a.
- AF26** {1998} F.I.D.E.M. Leiden Catalog, p 282-283.
- P2** {1999} Stevens-Sollman Receives ANS Award. *The Numismatist* **112:4** (April
1999) p 4.
- AM11** {2000} AMSA 2000 Exhibition Catalog, **54**.
- AF27** {2000} F.I.D.E.M. Weimar Catalog, p 399-400.
- AM12** {2002} AMSA Hands Across The Sea Exhibition Catalog, **91-98**, p 80-81.
- AF28** {2002} F.I.D.E.M. Paris Catalog, p 55.
- DA** {2007} AMSA Members Directory, [p 25].
- AF31a** {2010} FIDEM XXXI U.S.A. Exhibitors, *AMSA Members Exchange* (June 2010)
page 17, illus.
- AF32** {2012} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog, Glasgow, p 214.
- AF33** {2014} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog, Sofia 2014, p 279.

STEVENSON, Mrs Edward Ford. See Silvercruys, Suzanne.

STEWART, Albert T. (1900-1965) British-American sculptor, medalist.
 Full name Albert Theodore Stewart.
 Born Kensington, England, 9 April 1900.
 Came to America 1908.
 Prepared four panels and an Eagle for U.S. Mint
 building, San Francisco, among other architectural
 reliefs for U.S governmental buildings.
 Signed models AS monogram.

Fellow: National Sculpture Society.
 Died Claremont, California, 23 September 1965.

D E C O R A T I O N S



1928 Atwater Kent National Radio Audition Medal
 (hung from purple ribbon drape) MAco **1928-022-003**



1929 United States Second Nicaraguan Campaign Medal (obv
 by Stewart, rev by Adolph Weinman) MAco **1961-105**

M E D A L S E R I E S

Society of Medalists:



1936 Society of Medalists 14th Issue MAco **1930-001-014**

Auctions: CAL 28:895, CAL 30:14, CAL 31:360-361,
 CAL 33:3014, CAL 35:2014; J&J 7:421, J&J 9:385,
 J&J 9:388, J&J 11:1044; PCA 45:295, PCA 48:1458,
 PCA 57:419, PCA 58:1828, PCA 63:1684, PCA 64:252,
 PCA 65:1719, PCA 70:1294, PCA 72:1773, PCA 74:2154,
 PCA 80:1589, PCA 84:965

Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1961.37.26**

Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **371**

Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **36.132.1**

Exhibited: **AF6** {1955} F.I.D.E.M. Stockholm (1955). . **62**

Exhibited: **AF7** {1957} F.I.D.E.M. Paris (1957). **218**

Illustrated: Art Digest **10:9** (September 1936) page **23**

M E D A L S



- 1928 Atwater Kent National Radio Audition Medal
 (two varieties: State -1, District -2) . . . MAco **1928-022**
 1936 Williams College James C. Rogerson Medal . . MAco **1936-029**
 Auctions: J&J 21:26
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1940.100.2124**
 Exhibited: **AF6** {1955} F.I.D.E.M. Stockholm (1955). . **62**



- 1939 Washington (George) Inaugural Sesquicentennial
 Medal. Johnson **43**, Baker **3000**, MAco **1939-055**
 Auctions: BMP 2:5665; J&J 6:711, J&J 15:131,
 J&J 19:841; PCA 42:400, PCA 50:409, PCA 54:362,
 PCA 57:505, PCA 58:494, PCA 63:305, PCA 66:190,
 PCA 67:352, PCA 69:419, PCA 78:472-473, PCA 82:396
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1939.82.47**
 Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **39.131**
 1954 Society for the History of Medical Science John
 Farquahr Fulton Medal.

ARCHIVES

- AAA** Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, 8 items on partial microfilm
 reel 3590.

COLLECTIONS

- C8** {1965} Gardner **36.132.1**, p 174-175.
C14 {1996} Marqusee **371**, p 73.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

- BA** {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:408], 1939 [**2ed**:504-505],
 1941 [**3ed**:619], 1947 [**4ed**:449],
 1953 [**5ed**:408], 1956 [**6ed**:454],

1959 [7ed:549], 1962 [8ed:589],
1966 [9ed:458], 1970 [10ed:415],
1973 [11ed:706], 1976 [12ed:543],
1978 [13ed:682], 1980 [14ed:720].

B4 {1968} Who Was Who, p 905.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 597.

AE1 {1988} Falk, p 3:444.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:3175.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AE6 {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 311.

AF6 {1955} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 6th Congress Stockholm (1955) **61-62**, p 23.

AF7 {1957} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 7th Congress Paris (1957) **218**, p 24.

N10 {1958} Adelson, p 250.

K56 {1966} McClellan (Douglas, editor) Albert Steward. Claremont CA: Scripps
College (1966) 127 pages, illus exhibition catalog.

A13 {1968} Proske, p 369-372, (biblio) 540.

S34 {1972} Johnson (Medals of ANS) **43**.

E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 118-119.

S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **3000**, p 239.

MA1 {1988} Stahl (Alan M., editor) The Medal in America. | Joseph Veach Noble "The Society
of Medalists" & Circle of Friends of Medallion, pp 223-247.

AE2 {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 864.

AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 491.

M68 {2012} Alexander (David Thompson) American Art Medals, 1909-1995; The
Circle of Friends of Medallion and the Society of Medalists, p 74-75.

STEWART, Donald F. (1921-1999) delineator, organization official.

Born 2 November 1921.

Onetime executive director Constellation Foundation,
member Constellation Restoration Committee. Swoger
reveals Stewart's false documentation of original material
that influenced Congress to pass legislation to strike national
medal (Turner **22**, Swoger **207**) in support of Constellation.
Died Springfield, Maine, 18 Decemer 1999.

M E D A L S

1972 U.S. Frigate Constellation Medal (delineated by

Stewart, after a painting by Montague Dawson; obv
modeled by Edgar Zell Steever, rev by Sherl J.

Winter; struck U.S. Mint). Turner **37**

Auctions:. CAL 35:2460; J&J 13:840, J&J 27:918;

PCA 48:506, PCA 48:1433, PCA 52:1435, PCA 57:1738,

PCA 58:1791, PCA 60:328

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S26 {1968} Turner **37**.

E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 119.

Px {1997} Provost (Dave) Remembering the U.S.S. Constellation. Copyright Raleigh Coin Club.

M62 {2008} Swoger, Nat Comm Medals, **207**, p 215 [the Christle medal was an associated item to the official medal struck by the U.S. Mint, see Edgar Zell Steever or Sherl Joseph Winter].

STEWART, Lili () designer.

M E D A L S

1989 North Dakota Centennial Medal.

STICKNEY, Lela Mabel (1872- ?) sculptor.

Born Chelsea, Massachusetts, 1872.

S C U L P T U R E

1907 Hinton (Augusta P.) Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham)

1909 Shipman () Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham)

A R C H I V E S.

GA Gorham Company Archives.

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3178.

STIEF, B.H. (active 1897) engraver, Nashville.

Proprietor of engraving firm of his name. [See Producer List.]

B A D G E S

1904 United Confederate Veteran Nashville Reunion Badge

Auctions:. J&J 13:376

M E D A L S

1896 Tennessee Centennial Women's Board Medal

Auctions:. J&J 14:556

1897 Nashville Tennessee Centennial Exposition Medal. . .

Auctions:. CAL 30:267; PCA 65:405

Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.45687**

STILLMAN, Effie (fl 1895-1905) British-American sculptor.

Born London, England, ca 1865.

Came to America before 1901.

G A L V A N O I T E M S

1897 Bayard (Thomas Francis) United States Ambassador

To Court of Saint James Galvano Medallion.

Auctions:. J&J 25:1476

Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.17077**

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 598.

AE1 {1988} Falk, p **2**:456.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3180.

STILLMAN, Eleanor () sculptor, Cleaveland, Ohio.

M E D A L S



1967 Blossom Music Center Medal **MAco 1967-078**

STIMPSON, James C. (fl 1840s) engraver, New York City.

C A M P A I G N I T E M S

1840 Harrison (William H.) Bunker Hill Medal (unsigned
but attributed to Stimpson). **DeWitt WHH 1840-7,**
Rulau K25

Auctions:. **PCA 55:87, PCA 63:25, PCA 72:381,**
PCA 73:266

1844 Clay (Henry) H.) and Harrison Honor Where Honor's
Due Medal. **DeWitt HC 1844-11**
Auctions:. **PCA 55:925**

M E D A L S

1841 Boston School Medal (obv by Charles Cushing Wright,
rev by Stimpson) **Sallay F-5, Storer 392,**
Greenslet GM-354

Auctions:. **PCA 63:386**

(1850 ca) Harrison (William H.) Log Cabin and Sabbath
School Jubilee Medal **DeWitt WHH-G(7)**
Auctions:. **PCA 59:308**

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

M10 {1923} Storer (Massachusetts) **392** p 51 (illus pl 5).

S11 {1959} **DeWitt WHH 1840-7**, p 57-58; **HC 1844-11** 101-2;

S39 {1978} **Sallay F-5.**

S55 {1993} **Greenslet GM-354**, p 144.

S60 {2001} **Rulau. Hard Times Tokens**, p 15, **K25** 184.

STINSON, Harry Edward (1898-1975) sculptor.

Born Wayland, Iowa, 3 January 1898.

Died San Diego, California, July 1975.

M E D A L S



1957 Hunter College President's Medal MAco **1957-084**

Auctions:. J&J 11:1466, J&J 18:778

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:408],
 1939 [**2ed**:505], 1941 [**3ed**:620],
 1947 [**4ed**:450], 1953 [**5ed**:409],
 1956 [**6ed**:455], 1959 [**7ed**:550],
 1962 [**8ed**:590], 1966 [**9ed**:459].

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 598.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 901.

AE1 {1988} Falk, p **3**:444.

AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 491.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3182.

STOCKWELL, Francis F. (fl 1859-60) engraver, Boston.

M E D A L S E R I E S

Gold Medal Series:

(1860 ca) Boston State House Medal. Storer **739**
 (1860 ca) Boston Old Ironsides Medal. Storer **740**
 (1860 ca) Cambridge Washington Elm Medal. . . . Storer **741**
 (1860 ca) Hinbgham Old Ship Meeting-House Medal . Storer **742**
 (1860 ca) Medford Cradock House Medal Storer **743**
 (1860 ca) Somerville Old Powder House Medal . . . Storer **744**
 (1860 ca) Sudbury Wayside Inn Medal Storer **745**
 (1860 ca) Ticonderoga Medal Storer **746**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 606.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3184.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M10 {1923} Storer (Massachusetts) **739-746**, p 94

STOEL, E. See Sigel, Emil A.

This name missread on an undated Texas State Fair Medal.

Auctions:. PCA 42:417

STOLBA, J. A. () diesinker, Chicago.

Marvin's comments on this engraver is that his "work is

poor," no doubt a seal engraver.

M E D A L S

1880 Knights Templar Chicago Conclave Medal

A R C H I V E S

DS Schenkman (David) Engravers, Diesinkers Databank.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

M3 {1880} Marvin, p 264.

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **5**:693.

STOLP, M.G. () designer.

M E D A L S

1892 World's Fair Calendar Medal (copywrited by Stolp). .

Auctions:. PCA 52:1327

STONE, David K. (1922-2001) designer, illustrator.

Born Oregon, 24 March 1922.

Specialized in aviation illustrations, his most notable work
was *Pioneers of Flight*.

Died Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 2 February 2001.

W O R L D C O I N S

19xx Marshall Islands 30 Dollar Coin (reverse). **KM 19**

STONE, Frank Frederick (1860-1939) British-American sculptor, medalist.

Born London, 28 March 1860.

Moved to Canada, then came to America before 1906.

Died Los Angeles, California, 1949.

M E D A L S

1891 Gladstone (William E.) Medallion ANS (IECM) **9**

1891 Manning (Cardinal James) Medallion ANS (IECM) **1**

1892 Booth (General William) Medal. ANS (IECM) **3**

1893 Ruskin (John) Medallion. ANS (IECM) **4**

1905 Irving (Sir Henry) Medallion ANS (IECM) **6**

1906 Anthony (Susan Brownell) Medallion ANS (IECM) **7**,

Storer **1865**

1908 Murphy (Francis) Medallion ANS (IECM) **2**

1909 Agony of the Ages Relief ANS (IECM) **8**



1910 Tolstoi (Leo) Medallion. MAcO **1977-024**, ANS (IECM) **5**

1910 Twain (Mark) Medallion

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 352.

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art 1937 [**1ed**:409], 1939 [**2ed**:506-507].

P30 {1949} New York Times (15 January) 17:4.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 599-600.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 903.

AE1 {1988} Falk, p **2**:457.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3189.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **13**:394 (born 1863).

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

Px {1892} American Notes. *The Studio* **7**:13 (27 February 1892) p 120 (designs
Cardinal Manning Medal).

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **5**:693-694.

NE2 {1911} ANS (IECM) **1-9**, p 325-326 (biography).

M10 {1923} Storer (Massachusetts) **1865**, p 241.

STORER, Malcolm (1862-1935) physician, numismatist, author, editor, designer.

Born Boston, Massachusetts, 1862.

Died Boston, Massachusetts, 1935.

He wrote Numismatics of Massachusetts (1923) and edited the monumental work,
Medicina In Nummis (1930), by

Horatio Robinson Storer, his father.

M E D A L S

1904 American Medical Association Boston Meeting Medal
(designed by G.L. Monks and Storer, both physicians;
struck by Whitehead & Hoag). Storer: **99**, **6817**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M10 {1923} Storer (Massachusetts) **99**, p 17.

M14 {1931} Storer (medical) **6817**, p 906.

P2 {1935} *The Numismatist* **48**:2 (February 1935) obituary p 97-98.

STOTT, A.W. (fl 1880) engraver, California.

M E D A L S

1880 San Francisco Mechanics Institute Medal [dates/
issued: 1880-].

Auctions:. PCA 71:549

STOUDT, John Baer (1878-1944) designer, historian, coin collector.

Born Topton, Pennsylvania, 17 October 1878.

Died Allentown, Pennsylvania, 8 April 1944.

C O I N S

1924 Huguenot-Walloon Tercentenary Half Dollar (designed
by Stoudt, modeled by George T. Morgan, with aid of

James Earle Fraser). Breen **7459**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

B2 {1950} Who Was Who, p 515.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

O12 {1988} Breen **7459**, p 590.

N30 {1991} Bowers. Commemorative Coins, p 730 (bio).

STOUT, Ida McClelland (-1927) sculptor.

Born Decatur, Illinois. Died Rome, 1927.

R E L I E F S

(1925 ca) Unnamed Portrait Number 1 Relief.

Exhibited: Art Institute of Chicago **AE2** (1925) no. . 224

(1925 ca) Unnamed Portrait Number 2 Relief.

Exhibited: Art Institute of Chicago **AE2** (1925) no. . 225

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 906.

AE2 {1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 867.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3196.

STOUT, James DeForest (1783-1868) Early American engraver,
sealcutter.

Born New York City, 22 July 1783.

He was the father of James Varick Stout and three other sons,
all engravers (see **D15** G&W for list of names).

Died New York City, 8 July 1868.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 354, 517.

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 609.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 906 (4 lines).

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3196.

STOUT, James Varick (1809-1860) Early American engraver,
diesinker.

Born New York City, 1809, son of James DeForrest Stout.

Died New York City, 26 April 1860.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 354, 517.

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 609.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 906.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3196.

STRACENER, William U. () designer.

M E D A L S E R I E S

States Bicentennial Series:

1976 Louisiana Medal. FM **SBS-18**

STRAILEY, Donald () sculptor.

M E D A L S E R I E S

Gallery of Great Americans Series:

1970 Ford (Henry) Medal FM **GAS-7**

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1971.53.2**

STRANGE, Jirah W. () brass founder, stencil maker, letter cutter, britannia ware maker, tag maker.

Located in Taunton, Massachusetts (1859-71) Bangor, Maine (1871-72); J.W. Strange and Son, C.A. Strange, counterstamped copper cents, mentioned in **S58** Rulau.

T O K E N S

(1865 ca) Strange (J.W.) Steel Letter Cutter Taunton

Massachusetts Railway Tag. . . . Adams **135**, Rulau **MA 136**

A R C H I V E S

DS Schenkman (David) Engravers, Diesinkers Databank.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

O4 {1920} Adams **135**, P 21 (misreads initials as E.W.).

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 192;

MA 136, p 231; 548 (counterstamped coins).

STRATTON, H.H. () engraver, Chattanooga, Tennessee.

D E C O R A T I O N S

1916 Mexican Border Service Medal

Auctions:. PCA 70:932-933

W A T C H F O B S

1916 Mexican Border Service Fob

Auctions:. PCA 64:1276

STRAUB, A.W. () diemaker, engravers department, U.S. Mint, Philadelphia.

Hired at Mint June 1861, resigned for service in Miller's Battery (Civil War), and two years in navy as 3rd assistant engineer. Returned to U.S. Mint and employed there to at least 1900.

A R C H I V E S

Mss U.S. Mint Records, National Archives, Record Group 104, Box 2, Register Mint Employees 1888-1900.

STRAUB, S.H. (fl 1879-1912) engraver, South Bend, Indiana

and Kalamazoo, Michigan.

A R C H I V E S

DS Schenkman (David) Engravers, Diesinkers Databank.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 480.

STRONG, Alice () sculptor.

M E D A L S

1932 National Symphony Orchestra Medal. MAco **1932-044**

STROUP, Harry B. ()

M E D A L S



1975 Jackson County Bicentennial Medal (design by Stroup, hand cut die) . . . MAco **1975-192**

STRUHAR, Donald () designer.

M E D A L S E R I E S

America's Men in Space Series:

(designed by Struhar, modeled by Philip Kraczkowski; struck by Robbins, issued by International Mint):

1961 Freedom 7 Medal [Sheppard, 5 May 1961]

Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) . **1961-5-5d**

1961 Liberty Ball 7 Medal [Grissom, 21 July 1961]

Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) **1961-7-21a**

1962 Friendship 7 Medal [Glenn, 20 February 1962]

Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) **1962-2-20g**

1962 Aurora 7 Medal [Carpenter, 24 May 1962].

Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) **1962-5-24a**

1962 Sigma 7 Medal [Schirra, 3 October 1962].

Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) **1962-10-3c**

1963 Faith 7 Medal [Cooper, 15-17 May 1963]

Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) **1963-5-15a**

1969-1971 Complete Set of 27 Medals Norton (22)

Auctions:. CAL 30:615, CAL 33:1783, CAL 35:1098

Group of 25 Medals:

Auctions:. CAL 28:708

Nation of Riflemen Series:

(designed by Struhar, modeled by Philip Kraczkowski;
struck by Robbins, issued by International Mint) . (39)

1971 First of 30 medals

Pilgrim Heritage Series:

(designed by Struhar, modeled by Philip Krackowski;
struck by Robbins, issued by International Mint) . (45)

1970 First of 12 medals

M E D A L S

1976 Plymouth Massachusetts American Bicentennial and
356 Years of Pilgrims Progress Medal . . Heath **MA239-24**

C O L L E C T I O N S

C10 {1972} Norton (22) p 20, (39) 23, (45) 24-25.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

S38 {1977} Heath **MA239-24**.

STRYJECKI, Ryszard () Polish medalist.

Took part in group effort with 14 other Polish and American artists each creating a medal with a single theme: *Discovery of America*, for a special exhibition in both America and Poland, called "Hands Across The Sea."

C A S T M E D A L S

1992 Discovering America 500th Anniversary Art Medal. . .

Exhibited: Hands Across The Sea (AMSA 2001-2002) . . **199**

Illustrated: Hands Across The Sea (AMSA 2001-2002) p 172

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

AM12 {2002} AMSA Hands Across The Sea Exhibition Catalog, **199**, p 172.

STUART, Gilbert (1755-1828) Early American portrait painter.

Full name: Gilbert Charles Stuart.

Born North Kingstown, Rhode Island, 3 December 1755.

Newly appointed Mint Director Henry William DeSaussure attempted to improve U.S. gold and silver coin designs in 1795. He asked portraitist Gilbert Stuart to prepare a suitable design. His drawing of a draped bust female Liberty was used as a model by die engraver Robert Scot, who employed it for all silver denominations half dime through dollar.

Stuart's painting of George Washington, completed that same year 1795, almost immediately served as a model for a medal (Baker 129 below), others followed. This portrait by Stuart is considered the most distinguished Washington portrait replicated in medallic art, and is, of course, the Washington portrait on dollar bill.

Stuart's own portrait was the first to appear on the projected medal series of distinguished artists for the American Art-Union, 1847. Modeled by Salathiel Ellis and engraved by Charles Cushing Wright (q.q.v.) the

medal was struck by the U.S. Mint (Julian PE-33). Only three such medals were issued for the organization, intended to promote art in America, before the program halted.

Gilbert Stuart was the first artist named to the Hall of Fame for Great Americans, among the group of twenty-nine original inductees in the founding year 1900. His bust for the Hall was by Laura Gardin Fraser, who also preparing the model for the Hall of Fame medal but died before it was finished, it was completed by Karl Gruppe.

Died Boston, Massachusetts, 9 July 1828.

C O I N S

- 1795 Draped Bust Silver Dollar (Stuart's Liberty head design engraved by Robert Scot). . . . Breen **5366-5402**
1796 Draped Bust Half Dime (by Robert Scot) . Breen **2969-2981**
1796 Draped Bust Dime (by Robert Scot). . . Breen **3139-3159**
1796 Draped Bust Quarter (by Robert Scot) . . Breen **3881-3891**
1796 Draped Bust Half Dollar (by Robert Scot) Breen **4565-4594**

R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S

- 1799 Washington (George) Stuart Portrait Medal. . . Baker **129**
Auctions:. PCA 44:393, PCA 53:1263
1806 Presidency Relinquished Sansom Medal (original; by Reich, after Gilbert Stuart) . . . Baker **71**, Julian **PR-1**
Auctions:. . . BMP 2:5908-5909; PCA 52:143, PCA 53:130, PCA 53:309, PCA 53:1257, PCA 54:277, PCA 56:183, PCA 57:182-184, PCA 60:289, PCA 62:128, PCA 68:426-428
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . **1919.105.188**
1806 Presidency Relinquished Sansom Medal (second die variety) Baker **72**
Auctions:. J&J 11:775, J&J 12:666; PCA 53:1258, PCA 68:1215
1806 Presidency Relinquished Sansom Medal (third die variety) Baker **73**
Auctions:. PCA 53:131, PCA 57:186
1861 Washington (George) Small Head Cabinet Medalet (Paquet engraved from Gilbert Stuart's portrait) [civil dress bust] Baker **156**, Julian **PR-25**
Auctions:. CAL 30:766, CAL 33:1006; PCA 62:314, PCA 63:1056, PCA 63:1592
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **313**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **xxxxxxx**
1860 United States Mint Washington Cabinet of Medals Inauguration Medal (designed and engraved by Paquet; obv Washington portrait after Benjamin Du Viviere

(MI-1), after Jean Antoine Houdon; the rev bust of George Washington on top of cabinet is attributed to Gilbert Stuart) Baxter **326**, Julian **MT-23**
Auctions:. CAL 28:864, CAL 30:770, CAL 33:1011, CAL 35:2426; J&J 12:687-688, J&J 14:815, J&J 15:358, J&J 17:908, J&J 22:1116; PCA 56:344, PCA 57:244-245, PCA 57:396, PCA 57:1357, PCA 57:1741, PCA 60:1546, PCA 62:331, PCA 64:1649, PCA 64:1997, PCA 66:333, PCA 66:1220
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1931.58.808**
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **312**
Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) . . . **129**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **372:249**
Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991) 129
1876 Washington (George) Centennial Exposition Memorial Hall Medal (made in Germany from Gilbert Stuart's portrait). Baker **429**



n.d. Washington (George) Oval Cast Plaque (signed S, after Gilbert Stuart portrait) Baker **Y-215**
Auctions:. PCA 84:740

Portrait of Stuart by Charles Cushing Wright:
1848 American Art-Union Gilbert Stuart Medal . **PE-33**
1968 Hall of Fame for Great Americans Gilbert C. Stuart Medal (by Laura Gardin Fraser and Karl Gruppe) MAco **1963-001-055**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D1 {1816} Bryan.
BL {1906} A.L.A. Portrait Index, p 1401.
D2 {1886-87} Champlin.
D3 {1913} Strickland.
D5 {1915} Earle.
D7 {1921} Bolton.
D8 {1926} Fielding, p 355-356, 518.
BE {1943} Webster's Biographical Dictionary, p 1425-26.
D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 612.
D16 {1959} Murray.
BH {1963} Who Was Who, p 505.
A15 {1971} Vermeule, p 28-32.

D29 {1976} Samuels, p 472.
A26 {1982} Baigell, p 345-347.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 908-909.
AE1 {1988} Falk, **1**:217-218, **2**:460.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3209-3210.
D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **13**:471-472.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M1 {1861} Snowden, Washington Medals.
E3 {1902-30} Forrer **5**:704.
E8 {1951} Kenney, p 22.
E8A {1951} Kenney Manuscript File.
O12 {1988} Breen **2969-2981**, 276-280; **3139-3159** 298-302; **3881-3891** 337-340; **4565- 4594** 376-380; **5366-5402** 225-430.
S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **129**, p 117; **156** 121, **326** 157, **429** 192, **Y-215** 304.
N33 {1998} Bowers, p 135.

STUBENRAUCH, Augustus (active 1854-68) German-American engraver, diesinker.

German name: Auguste Stubenrach.

Born Germany. Came to America ca 1848 with family to Saint Louis. In New York City with brother Charles (1853-58), alone there as diesinker until 1868, then joined his wife in her millinery shop until 1886, then is listed as a dealer in paints until 1892.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 613.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3211.

STUBENRAUCH, Charles (1818-1900) German-American engraver, diesinker, Saint Louis, Missouri.

German name: Karl Stubenrach; variant Carl.

Born Darmstadt, Germany 1818. Active as mint engraver at Darmstadt 1839-1848; in Rome 1844-45 and later.

Came to America and Saint Louis with family including brother Augustus circa 1848. Father listed as jeweler with family in Saint Louis 1850 Census. Charles in New York City with brother (1853-58); with partner in Stubenrauch & Weber, or alone in Saint Louis (1859- c1875), in San Antonio (c1875-1900).

Died San Antonio, Texas, 1900.

C A M P A I G N M E D A L S

1892 Cleveland (Grover) Dedicated by Faithful Friends Medal. DeWitt **GC 1892-11**

Auctions:. PCA 65:1167

1896 McKinley (William) by Stubenrauch Medal.

Auctions:. PCA 65:1221

1896 Bryan (William Jennings) by Stubenrauch Medal. . . .

Auctions:. PCA 65:1250

B A D G E S

1887 G.A.R. National Encampment Saint Louis Delegate's
 Badge.
 Auctions:. PCA 48:784, PCA 69:1108, PCA 71:865

M E D A L S



1853 New York Crystal Palace Medal (building designed by
 Carstensen & Gildemeister, medal engraved by Charles
 Stubenrauch – in New York but he added "St. Louis Mo"
 in his signature where his family lived and he
 later returned) Pfefferkorn **2–3, HK 5, HK 6**
 Auctions:. J&J 9:1001, J&J 19:542, J&J 19:630;
 NAS 72:518; PCA 47:1466, PCA 56:1124, PCA 57:1238,
 PCA 58:925, PCA 59:194, PCA 64:1376, PCA 69:1135,
 PCA 78:119, PCA 84:181, PCA 84:720

Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . **0000.999.8212**

Illustrated: **M59** {2008} Hoffman (et al), So-Called Dol p 13

1871 Saint Louis Annual Fair Medal. Pfefferkorn **5–6**

1871 Saint Louis Annual Fair Franco-Prussian War Commem
 Medal (inscription in German) Pfefferkorn **7–8,**
 Rulau **Mo-Sl 8**

1871 Pius IX 25th Anniversary of Papacy Medal . Pfefferkorn **9**

1872 American Sharp Shooters Society Highlands Illinois
 Medal. Rulau **Il-Hg 1**

1872 Sangerfest Saint Louis 18th National Festival
 Medal. Pfefferkorn **10**

1875 Blair (Frank P. Junior) Memorial Medal . Pfefferkorn **11**

1876 American Centennial of A Free Republic
 Medal. Pfefferkorn **14**

1876 Stubenrauch (Charles) Medalist Saint Louis
 Medal. Rulau **Mo-Sl 32J**, Pfefferkorn **13**
 Auctions:. PCA 46:19

1876 Washington (George) Eternal Vigilance Medal. Baker **A393**
 Auctions:. PCA 48:342

1877 Pius IX 50th Anniversary as a Bishop
 Medal. Pfefferkorn **15-16**

(1880 ca) Stubenrauch (Charles) Medalist San Antonio
 Medal. Rulau **Tx-SA 173**

(1880 ca) G.A.R. Missouri Frank P. Blair Post No 1
 Medal. Pfefferkorn **17**

1887 G.A.R. 21st National Encampment Missouri Delagate
 John A. Logan Medal. Pfefferkorn **18-19**

- 1894 San Antonio Art League Medal
 Auctions:. PCA 60:1381, PCA 68:1646
 1896 San Antonio Midwinter Shooting Tournament Medal. . .
 Auctions:. J&J 25:76; PCA 59:786
 1900 Texas State Fair Medal Pfefferkorn **21**
 1905 San Antonio International Exposition Medal
 Auctions:. PCA 72:1647, PCA 74:2182

T O K E N S

- (1863 ca) Saint Louis Post Office Hume & Company
 Check. Miller **Mo 33**, Pfefferkorn **4a**
 (1863 ca) Saint Louis Post Office Mercantile
 Library Check. Pfefferkorn **4b**
 (1863 ca) Saint Louis Post Office John McCloy
 Check. Pfefferkorn **4c**
 1876 Kellersmann (Conrad) Saint Louis Missouri
 Storecard. Pfefferkorn **12**

R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S

- 1901 McKenley (William) Memorial Medalet (obv portrait
 by Stubenrauch, rev by Charles Simmang). Pfefferkorn **22**

Self-Portrait by the medalist:

- 1876 Stubenrauch (Charles) Medalist
 Medal Pfefferkorn **13, 20**

A R C H I V E S

- DS** Schenkman (David) Engravers, Diesinkers Databank.
Mss Smith (Pete) Private Mints in North America.

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

- D15** {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 613.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:3211.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

- E3** {1902-30} Forrer **5**:704-705.
M20 {1963} Hibler and Kappen **5-6**, p 4. **E18** {1985} McSorley.
S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **A393**, p 184.
Px {1990} Pfefferkorn (Michael G.) Charles Stubenrauch: Master Medalist. *Missouri Journal of Numismatics* **15**:1 (July 1990) pp 9-20, illus.
S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 192, 480; **MO 33** 237, **Il-Hg 1** 524, **Mo-SI 8** 600, **Mo-SI 32J** 602, **Tx-SA 173** 717.
M59 {2008} Hoffman (et al) So-Called Dollars, 2nd edition, p 13.

STURDIVANT, H.M. (fl 1857-60) seal engraver, Philadelphia.

Name variant: M.M. Sturdivant.

In partnership as seal engraver with printer William Maas
 as Sturdivant & Maas for brief period (1857-58).

M E D A L S

- 1857 Sharpless Brothers Dry Goods New York

Storecard. Rulau **Pa 470**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 613.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3213.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, **Pa 470**, p 308-309.

STURM, B. () Israeli sculptor.

C A S T M E D A L S

(1975 ca) Einstein (Albert) Medal Flower **50**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S49 {1987} Flower **50**.

STURM, Paul (1859-1929) German engraver Berlin Mint.

Born 1 April 1859. Died 1929.

C A S T M E D A L S

1906 Adams (Edward D.) Cast Medal ANS (IECM) **1, 2**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **13**:489.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **5**:709-712, **8**:226-227.

NE2{1911} ANS **1, 2**, p 327 (biography).

SUESS, Fred (fl 1871-96) engraver, Evansville, Indiana.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 480.

Mss Smith (Pete) Private Mints in North America.

SULLIVAN, F. [full name and daes unknown] sculptor, minister.

R E L I E F S

1916 Last Supper Relief (cast by Gorham)

S C U L P T U R E

1911 Knight, Woman and Child Relief (cast by Gorham)

1911 Rogers () Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham)

A R C H I V E S.

GA Gorham Company Archives.

SULLIVAN, Louis Henry (1856-1924) designer, architect.

Born Boston, Massachusetts, 3 September 1856.

Wrote architectural articles, his autobiography,

The Autograpjy of an Idea (1924).

Died Chicago, Illinois, 14 April 1924.

M E D A L S



1968 American Institute of Architects Chicago Chapter
Centennial Medal (from original design by Sullivan;
modeled by Joseph Di Lorenzo for this medal).MAco **1968-133**
Auctions: J&J 11:155; CAL 33:1375

C O L L E C T I O N S

C8 {1965} Gardner, p 64-65.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BL {1906} A.L.A. Portrait Index, p 1406.

B1 {1943} Who Was Who, p 1204.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 911.

A32 {1993} Reynolds, p 28.

SULLIVAN, Martin E. III () designer.

M E D A L S

1976 Auburn New Hampshire American Bicentennial
Medal. Heath **NH012-1**

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

S38 {1977} Heath **NH012-1**.

SULLY, Thomas (1783-1872) Early American painter, designer.

Born Horncastle, Lincolnshire, England, 8 June 1783.

Came to America 1792.

His design of a Liberty Seated female employed for designs
of U.S. silver coins, 1836 and later, it was engraved by
Christian Gobrecht and utilized on five denominations.

Julian reports Sully was paid \$50 for each of the four medal
design drawings.

Died Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 5 November 1872.

C O I N S

1837 Liberty Seated Half Dime (obv design by Sully,
rev by Christian Gobrecht) Breen **3007-3021**

1837 Liberty Seated Dime (obv by Sully, rev by
Christian Gobrecht). Breen **3216-3231**

1838 Liberty Seated Quarter Dollar (engraved by
Gobrecht, after Sully's design). . . . Breen **3935-3988**

1838 Liberty Seated Half Dollar (engraved by

- Gobrecht, obv after Sully's design). . . Breen **4740-4834**
 1836 Liberty Seated Silver Dollar (engraved by
 Gobrecht on Contamin engraver, after Sully's
 design, and models by Titian Peale). . . Breen **5409-5472**

M E D A L S E R I E S

United States Military Victories Medals

- 1821 Harrison (William Henry) Thames Battle Medal (dies cut
 by Moritz Furst, rev from Sully drawing) . Julian **MI-14**
 1821 Harrison (William Henry) Mule Medal (obv port from
 MI-14, rev of MI-21; probably made by Franklin Peale
 in late 1840s)
 Auctions:. PCA 49:36
 1822 Jackson (Andrew) New Orleans Battle Medal (dies cut
 by Moritz Furst, rev from Sully drawing) . Julian **MI-15**
 1822 Shelby (Isaac) Thames Battle Medal (dies cut by
 Moritz Furst, rev from Sully drawing). . . Julian **MI-21**
 1824 Miller (James) Lundy's Lane Battle Medal (dies cut
 by Moritz Furst, rev from Sully drawing) . Julian **MI-17**

M E D A L S

- 1825 Franklin Institute Medal (designed by Sully, engraved
 by Christian Gobrecht) [d/i: 1825-74]. . . Julian **AM-17**,
 Freeman **186**, Greenslett **GM-90**, Fuld **FR.M.FR.4**
 Auctions:. . . J&J 3:505, J&J 12:389; NAS 65:2143-2146; PCA 55:226, PCA 59:464,
 PCA 59:1905, PCA 62:346, PCA 66:342
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.18212**
 Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **195**

L I S T M E D A L S

- 1821 Harrison (William Henry) Thames Battle Medal (dies
 by Moritz Furst, rev Sully drawing) [MI-14]. . **List 418**
 1822 Jackson (Andrew) New Orleans Battle Medal (dies
 by Moritz Furst, rev Sully drawing) [MI-15]. . **List 417**
 Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) . . . **120**
 Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991) 120
 1822 Shelby (Isaac) Thames Battle Medal (dies cut by
 Moritz Furst, rev Sully drawing; early U.S. Mint
 Lists identified this medal as **426**, then it was
 discovered it was more aptly naval and reassigned
 to 500 number series. [MI-21]. **List 522A**
 1824 Miller (James) Lundy's Lane Battle Medal (dies
 by Moritz Furst, rev Sully drawing) [MI-17]. . **List 414**

R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S

- 1836 Harrison (William Henry) Battle of Thames Medal
 (Moritz Furst–Sully design, replicated from
 MI-14) DeWitt **WHH 1836-1**
 Auctions:. PCA 64:13, PCA 72:379

A R C H I V E S

AAA Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, 5 items on 2 microfilm reels:

N18, 3472.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

- BL** {1906} A.L.A. Portrait Index, p 1406.
D2 {1886-87} Champlin.
D5 {1915} Earle, p 299-300.
D7 {1921} Bolton.
A2 {1927} Fairman, p 290, 292 (portrait), *passim*
BE {1943} Webster's Biographical Dictionary, p 1435.
D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 614-615.
D16 {1959} Murray.
BH {1963} Who Was Who, p 507.
M21 {1964} Freeman **186** p 91.
A26 {1982} Baigell.
D34 {1983} Wright, p 156-157.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 912.
AE1 {1988} Falk, **1**:219-225, 467; **2**:462. (Sully exhibited more works of art at Pennsylvania Academy than any other artist of the 19th century, 1811-1870.)
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3218-3219.
D3a {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p **13**:519-520.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- S27** {1969} Fuld **FR.M.FR.4**.
A15 {1971} Vermeule, *passim*.
N21 {1974} Clain-Stefanelli, p 167.
M37 {1977} Julian **MI-14** p 126, **MI-15** 127, **MI-17** 129, **MI-21** 133, **AM-17** 287.
E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 119.
O12 {1988} Breen, **3007-3021**, p 283-284; **3216-3231** 308- 309; **3835-3988** 345-349;
4740-4834 393-398; **5409-5472** 433-440; 293, 295, 311, 315, 334-335, 350, 404, 408,
433, 436, 666.
N31 {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 225.
S52 {1993} Greenslet **GM-90**, p 41.
N33 {1998} Bowers, p 36, 220.
N37 {2005} Burdette. Renaissance of American Coinage, p **3**:9.

SUNDIN, Adelaide Toombs (1915-) ceramicist, sculptor.

Full name: Adelaide Althin Toombs Sundin.

Married name: Mrs. Olof G. Sundin.

Born Boston, Massachusetts, 8 May 1915.

Member: American Medallist Sculpture Association.

EXOMEDALLIC

- (1983 ca) Sophie Porcelain Relief
Exhibited: **AM1** {1983} AMSA Exhibition ANS, ANA. . . p 49
(1988 ca) Father and Son Porcelain Medallion.
Illustrated: **MA1** {1988} Stahl, Medal In America, p . 219
(1994 ca) Betsy And Her Friends Porcelain Medallion . . .
Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit . . **257**
(1994 ca) Emma Porcelain Medallion.

Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit . . **256**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1984} Who's Who In American Art: 1984 [**16ed**:912],
1986 [**17ed**:998], 1989 [**18ed**:1041],
1990 [**19ed**:1094], 1995 [**21ed**:1188],
1997 [**22ed**:1183], 1999 [**23ed**:1203],
2001 [**24ed**:1164], 2003 [**25ed**:1185],
2005 [**26ed**:1255], 2007 [**28ed**:1220].

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3221.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AM1 {1983} AMSA Exhibiton: American Numismatic Soc, American Numismatic Assn,
and Old Mint San Francisco (1983) p 30.

MA1 {1988} Stahl (Alan M. editor) The Medal In America: * Elaine J. Leotti "The
American Woman Medalist, A Critical Survey," pp 218-219.

AM6 {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit (1994-95) p 26.

SUñEL, Jerónimo () Spanish painter.

Charles E. Barber copied Olin Levi Warner's bas-relief
model after statue of Christopher Columbus by Suñel
in Madrid Naval Museum.

C O I N S

1892-3 Columbian Exposition Commemorative Half

Dollar Breen **7420-7421**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

O12 {1988} Breen **7420-7421**, p 582.

SUNZIO, Raphael ()

P L A T E S

1978 Alba Madona Plate (after Raphael Sunzio; By Albino

Manca, cast by Metal Arts Co, Rochester)

Auctons: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/6] lot . 333

SUTAKAWA, George T. See Tsutakawa, George.

SUTZ, William F. (fl 1869-74) engraver, Baltimore.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 480.

SVENSON, John Edward (1923-) sculptor, medalist.

Born Los Angeles, California, 10 May 1923.

Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

Member: American Medallic Sculpture Association.
 A collector of Pre-Columbian Inca, Northwest Coast
 Indian, Antoine Barye and Paulanship sculptures.

M E D A L S E R I E S

Society of Medalists:

- 1972 Society of Medalists 86th Issue. MAco **1930-01-086**
 Auctions:. CAL 30:86, CAL 31:362, CAL 33:3086,
 CAL 35:2086; J&J 8:1118, J&J 9:399, J&J 11:1057;
 PCA 42:1110, PCA 45:1785, PCA 46:1259, PCA 49:1265,
 PCA 58:1900, PCA 60:1527, PCA 63:1750, PCA 65:1791,
 PCA 67:874, PCA 68:1648, PCA 71:1318
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. **1973.78.1**
 Collection: Brookgreen Gardens (SC). **N.1988.014**
 Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) . . **SoM.86**

Ecology Series:

- 1988 Walrus Medallion **1**
 Exhibited: **AM3** {1988} AMSA Traveling Exhibition. . p 8
 1989 Whale Medal. **2**
 Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhib p 3
 19xx Lion Medal **x**
 19xx Snake Medal. **x**
 19xx Fish Medal **x**
 19xx Racoon Medal **x**
 19xx Turtle Medal **x**
 19xx Chameleon Medal. **x**
 19xx Bird Medal **x**
 19xx Eagle Medal. **x**

Los Angeles County Fair Wine Medal Series:

- 1982 Los Angeles County Fair Wine Medal MAco **1982-125**
 1988 Los Angeles County Fair Wine Medal MAco **1988-348**
 1989 Los Angeles County Fair Wine Medal MAco **1989-304**
 1990 Los Angeles County Fair Wine Medal MAco **1990-241**

M E D A L S



- 1967 Pierce National Life Insurance Company
 Medallion. MAco **1967-033**



1971 San Gabriel Mission Bicentennial Medal . . . MAco **1970-145**
Auctions: J&J 8:1210



1973 Northrop Corporation Logo Medal MAco **1973-122**



1975 Sante Fe Federal Savings and Loan Association Community Service Medal MAco **1975-229**

1976 American Bicentennial Medal.

1977 Trans Alaska Pipeline Completion Medal (also known as Alyeska Pipeline Medal; struck by Metal Arts Company, Rochester).
Auctions: CAL 35:140; J&J 13:77, J&J 18:172

1981 Sisters of Providence Hospital Plaque (with scenes of their arrival in Alaska since 1902; obv by Svenson, rev by Robin Warr-Hockaday) MAco **1981-084**
Illustrated: **AF19** {1983} F.I.D.E.M. Catalog. **1730**

1982 Jacobs Engineering Medal MAco **1982-032**

1982 Litton Saudi Arabia Medal MAco **1982-161**

1983 Jet Airways Incorporated Around the World Speed Record Medal (18 February 1983, 50 hours, 22 minutes, 42 seconds, Captain Brooke Knapp) MAco **1983-125**

1983 Pitzer College 20th Anniversary Medal. MAco **1983-151**

1986 Saudi Arabia Kingdom 50th Anniversary Medal.

1987 Air Traffic Control Association Glenn A. Gilbert Memorial Medal MAco **1987-462**
Auctions: PCA 57:501

1989 Jolley (Ginger Harrison) Memorial Scholarship For Visual Arts Medal.

1990 Foothill Ranch Company Ecology Medal . . . MAco **1990-193**
19xx Hussain of Jordan Medal.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1973} Who's Who In American Art: 1973 [**11ed**:717],
1976 [**12ed**:551], 1978 [**13ed**:692],
1980 [**14ed**:732], 1982 [**15ed**:929],
1984 [**16ed**:914], 1986 [**17ed**:1000],
1989 [**18ed**:1043-1044], 1990 [**19ed**:1097],
1992 [**20ed**:1152], 1995 [**21ed**:1191],
1997 [**22ed**:1186], 1999 [**23ed**:1205],
2001 [**24ed**:1165-1166], 2003 [**25ed**:1187],
2005 [**26ed**:1257], 2007 [**28ed**:1222].

D36 {1986} Hughes, Artists In California.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3225.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AF19{1983} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 19th Congress. Florence (1983) **1734**, p 365.

AM3 {1988} AMSA Traveling Exhibiton (1988) p 8.

MA1 {1988} Stahl (Alan M., editor) The Medal in America. · Joseph Veach Noble "The Society of Medalists" & Circle of Friends of Medallion, pp 223-247.

AM4{1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit, p 3.

A32 {1993} Reynolds, p 191.

A33 {1993} Salmon, p 260-262.

DA {2007} AMSA Members Directory, [p 26].

M68 {2012} Alexander (David Thompson) American Art Medals, 1909-1995; The Circle of Friends of Medallion and the Society of Medalists, p 207.

SWABACK, Heloise (1930-) sculptor.

M E D A L S

1978 Wright (Frank Lloyd) Tallesin Plaque.

Auctions:. CAL 35:360

Illustrated: **P4** {1978} TAMS Journal **18**:5 (October) p .193

Illustrated: **AF19** {1983} F.I.D.E.M. Catalog. **1735**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AF19 {1983} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 19th Congress. Florence (1983) **1735**, p366.

SWANSON, Jonathan M. (1888-1963) medalist, sculptor,
painter, numismatist.

Full name: Jonathan Marmaduke Swanson.

Born Chicago, Illinois, 21 July 1888.

Active member, officer, and most noted as sculptor of
presidential portraits New York Numismatic Club series.
He exhibited these prominent numismatists' portrait
medals at the National Academy of Design in New York
City: Valentine (1923), Frey (1924), Saltus (1924-W),

his own portrait (1927-W), and Blake (1929-W). With the exception of a few of these NYNC presidential medals (1917-23) all of Swanson's medallic work was struck by Whitehead & Hoag until 1923; all afterwards by Medallic Art Company.

Died New York, February 1963.
Signed dies JMS monogram (11 different).

DECORATIONS

1936 Maryland Society Sons of American Revolution Medal
(hung from blue-gold-white ribbon drape) . . . MAco **1936-004**

CAST RELIEFS

1911 Taft (William Howard) Portrait Relief
1912 Heaton (Augustus Goodyear) Relief Medallion. . . .
Collection: American Numismatic Society. **0000.999.48674**
1928 Fuld (Felix) Portrait Plaque
Collection: Newark Museum. **40.416**

GALVANO RELIEFS

1926 Guttag Brothers Numismatic Allegorical Figures Galvano
(model for rev of 1927 International Philatelic Expo
Medal, and obv of Guttag Bros Storecard Medal)
Collection: American Numismatic Society



1930 Ambassador Bridge Plaque Galvano (for struck
piece, MAco 1929-033, see below).
Auctions: PCA 81:557
1933 New York Numismatic Club 25th Anniversary Howland
Wood Portrait Galvano
Auctions: PCA 72:602

BADGES



1927 Washington Times Boys Club Badge MAco **1927-035**

EMBLEMS



1928 Elfun Society Emblem MAco **1928-041**

MEDAL SERIES

New York Numismatic Club Presidential Medal Series:

(First four issues struck by Whitehead & Hoag; thirty- five struck by Medallie Art Co (1919-1989). Swanson prepared all portraits 1909-1940 [Karl H. Gruppe did obverse portraits 1943-81, others thereafter], Swanson's reverse replaced Brenner's in 1919, and continues to present.)

1910 Higgins (Frank C.) Medal (obv by Jonathan M. Swanson, rev by Victor D. Brenner; struck by Whitehead & Hoag). **(19-5-1)**

Auctions:. PCA 63:1505

Illustrated: **N40** {2009} Kleeberg and Alexander, p 157,159

1912 Heaton (Augustus Goodyear) Medal (obv by Swanson, rev by Victor D. Brenner; struck by Whitehead & Hoag). Eidlitz **524, (19-5-2)**

Auctions:. NAS 22:4219; PCA 42:985, PCA 46:1162,
PCA 63:1506

Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1985.67.525**

Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **666:15**

Illustrated: **N40** {2009} Kleeberg and Alexander, p 161

1915 Smith (Elliot) Medal (obv by Swanson, rev by Victor Brenner; struck by Whitehead & Hoag) **(19-5-3)**

Auctions:. J&J 15:237; PCA 46:1163, PCA 63:1507
PCA 66:1175

Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1942.146.10**

Illustrated: **N40** {2009} Kleeberg and Alexander, p 163

1917 Boyd (Frederick C.C.) Medal (obv by Swanson, rev by Brenner; struck by Medallie Art Co). . . **372, MAco 1919-005-004**

Auctions:. CAL 35:845; PCA 46:1165, PCA 50:1325,
PCA 66:1176

Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . . **1985.67.541**

Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **372**

Illustrated: **N40** {2009} Kleeberg and Alexander, p 165-166

1917 Boyd (Frederick C.C.) Medal (mule small head obv by Swanson, rev by Swanson; struck by Medallie Art Company). MAco **1919-005-004a**

Illustrated: **N40** {2009} Kleeberg and Alexander, p 167
 1920 Valentine (D.W.) Medal (obv by Swanson, rev by Victor
 Brenner; struck by Medallic Art Co)MAco **1919-005-005**
 Auctions:. PCA 46:368, PCA 63:1508
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . . **1985.67.544**
 Illustrated: **N40** {2009} Kleeberg and Alexander, p 168



1921 Frey (Albert R.) Medal MAco **1919-005-006**
 Auctions:. PCA 46:366, PCA 50:1326, PCA 63:1509
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1985.67.533**
 Collection: Newark Museum, New Jersey. . . **25.1397.227**
 Illustrated: The Numismatist **37**:11 (November 1924) p 695
 Illustrated: **N40** {2009} Kleeberg and Alexander, p 169
 1919 Frey (Albert R.) and Smith (Eliot) Mule Medal (obverses
 of 19-5-6 and 19-5-3 muled).
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1985.67.530**



1923 Saltus (J. Sanford) Medal. MAco **1919-005-007**
 Auctions:. CAL 35:846; J&J 14:646; PCA 46:1167,
 PCA 50:1327, PCA 63:1510
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1985.67.548**
 Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **24.213**
 Illustrated: The Numismatist **37**:3 (March 1924) page 240
 Illustrated: **N40** {2009} Kleeberg and Alexander, p 170



1925 Swanson (Jonathan M.) Medal (Swanson did both sides, creating
 a self-portrait for the obverse) MAco **1919-005-008**
 Auctions:. PCA 63:1512, PCA 66:1177
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1985.67.550**

Illustrated: **N40** {2009} Kleeberg and Alexander, p 171



1927 Blake (George H.) Medal MAco **1919-005-009**
Auctions:. . . . J&J 25:1444; PCA 63:1513, PCA 66:1178
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1985.67.552**
Illustrated: **N40** {2009} Kleeberg and Alexander, p 172



1929 Wormser (Moritz) Medal MAco **1919-005-010**
Auctions:. . . . PCA 46:1168, PCA 63:1514, PCA 66:1179
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1985.67.555**
Illustrated: **N40** {2009} Kleeberg and Alexander, p 173



1933 Wood (Howland) Medal MAco **1919-005-011**
Auctions:. . . . PCA 50:1331, PCA 63:1515, PCA 66:1180
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . . **1985.67.557**
Illustrated: **N40** {2009} Kleeberg and Alexander, p 175-76



1936 Newell (Edward T.) Medal MAco **1910-005-012**
Auctions:. PCA 63:1516, PCA 66:1181
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . . **1985.67.561**
Illustrated: **N40** {2009} Kleeberg and Alexander, p 177



1940 Deas (Arthur W.) Medal MAco **1919-005-013**
 Auctions:. J&J 25:1444, PCA 63:1517, PCA 66:1182
 Illustrated: **N40** {2009} Kleeberg and Alexander, p 178



1942 Sghia (Otto Thomas) Medal (obv by Karl Gruppe, rev by Swanson) MAco **1919-005-014**
 Auctions:. PCA 66:1183
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1985.67.560**
 Illustrated: **N40** {2009} Kleeberg and Alexander, p 179



1945 Morris (Thomas F.) Medal (obv by Karl Gruppe, rev by Swanson). MAco **1919-005-015**
 Auctions:. PCA 63:1519, PCA 66:1184
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1985.67.563**
 Illustrated: **N40** {2009} Kleeberg and Alexander, p . . . 180



1948 Spray (Joseph H.) Medal (obv by Karl Gruppe, rev by Swanson). MAco **1919-005-016**
 Auctions:. PCA 63:1520, PCA 66:1185
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1985.67.565**
 Illustrated: **N40** {2009} Kleeberg and Alexander, p . . . 181



1951 Douglas (Damon G.) Medal (obv by Karl Gruppe, rev by Swanson) MAco **1919-005-017**
Auctions:..... J&J 19:977, J&J 21:450, J&J 25:1455a;
PCA 63:1521, PCA 66:1186
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1985.67.566**
Illustrated: **N40** {2009} Kleeberg and Alexander, p . . . 182



1953 Kortjohn (Martin F.) Medal (obv by Karl Gruppe, rev by Swanson) MAco **1919-005-018**
Auctions:..... PCA 63:1522, PCA 66:1187
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1985.67.568**
Illustrated: **N40** {2009} Kleeberg and Alexander, p 183



1955 Schilke (Oscar G.) Medal (obv by Karl Gruppe, rev by Swanson) MAco **1919-005-019**
Auctions:..... CAL 35:847; J&J 21:451; PCA 63:1523,
PCA 66:1188
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1985.67.570**
Illustrated: **N40** {2009} Kleeberg and Alexander, p 184



1958 Brown (Vernon L.) Medal (obv by Karl Gruppe, rev by Swanson) MAco **1919-005-020**

Auctions: PCA 63:1524, PCA 66:1189-1190
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1985.67.571**
 Illustrated: **N40** {2009} Kleeberg and Alexander, p 185



1961 Bareford (Harold S.) Medal (obv by Karl Gruppe, rev by Swanson). MAco **1919-005-021**
 Auctions: PCA 63:1525, PCA 66:1191-1192
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1985.67.572**
 Illustrated: **N40** {2009} Kleeberg and Alexander, p 186
 1963 Wormser (Charles M.) Medal (obv by Karl Gruppe, rev by Swanson). MAco **1919-005-022**
 Auctions: CAL 35:848; J&J 21:452; PCA 63:1526, PCA 66:1193
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1985.67.573**
 Illustrated: **N40** {2009} Kleeberg and Alexander, p 187



1965 Murrie (Richard) Medal (obv by Karl Gruppe, rev by Swanson). MAco **1919-005-023**
 Auctions: CAL 35:850; J&J 21:453; PCA 63:1527, PCA 66:1194
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1966.101.1**
 Illustrated: **N40** {2009} Kleeberg and Alexander, p 188



1967 Francis (John R.) Medal (obv by Karl Gruppe, rev by Swanson). MAco **1919-005-024**
 Auctions: PCA 63:1528, PCA 66:1195
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . **1968.65.1**
 Illustrated: **N40** {2009} Kleeberg and Alexander, p 189



1969 Solomon (Raphael E.) Medal (obv by Karl Gruppe, rev by Swanson). MAco **1919-005-025**
 Auctions:. PCA 63:1529, PCA 66:1196
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1994.141.1**
 Illustrated: **N40** {2009} Kleeberg and Alexander, p 190



1971 Grunthal (Henry) Medal (obv by Karl Gruppe, rev by Swanson) MAco **1919-005-026**
 Auctions:. PCA 63:1531
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . **1979.60.7**
 Illustrated: **N40** {2009} Kleeberg and Alexander, p 191



1973 Zimmerman (Walter J.) Medal (obv by Karl Gruppe, rev by Swanson). MAco **1919-005-027**
 Auctions:. CAL 35:851; J&J 21:454; PCA 63:1532
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . **1974.79.1**
 Illustrated: **N40** {2009} Kleeberg and Alexander, p 192

1975 Arnet (David) Medal (obv by Karl Gruppe, rev by Swanson) MAco **19-5-28**
 Auctions:. PCA 63:1533
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1989.102.3**
 Illustrated: **N40** {2009} Kleeberg and Alexander, p 193



- 1977 Janis (Edward) Medal (obv by Karl Gruppe, rev by Swanson) MAco **1919-005-029**
Auctions:. CAL 35:852; PCA 63:1534
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1985.67.575**
Illustrated: **N40** {2009} Kleeberg and Alexander, p 194
- 1979 Kienker (John) Medal (obv by Karl Gruppe, rev by Swanson; struck by MAco) MAco **1919-005-030**
Auctions:. PCA 63:1535
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1989.102.4**
Illustrated: **N40** {2009} Kleeberg and Alexander, p 195
- 1981 Brady (Jeremiah) Medal (obv by Karl Gruppe, rev by Swanson; struck by MAco) MAco **1919-005-031**
Auctions:. PCA 63:1536
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1989.102.5**
Illustrated: **N40** {2009} Kleeberg and Alexander, p 196
- 1983 Wilfred (Thomas C.) Medal (obv by Joseph Di Lorenzo, Swanson's rev; struck by MAco). MAco **1919-005-032**
Auctions:. PCA 63:1537-1540
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1984.91.5**
Illustrated: **N40** {2009} Kleeberg and Alexander, p 197
- 1985 Pfeffer (Milton) Medal (obv by Joseph Di Lorenzo, Swanson's rev; struck by MAco). . . MAco **1919-005-033**
Auctions:. PCA 63:1541
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . **1986.59.1**
Illustrated: **N40** {2009} Kleeberg and Alexander, p 199
- 1987 Stahl (Alan) Medal (obv by Joseph Di Lorenzo, Swanson's rev; struck by MAco). MAco **1919-005-034**
Auctions:. PCA 63:1542
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . **1988.61.1**
Illustrated: **N40** {2009} Kleeberg and Alexander, p 21
- 1989 Galst (Jay) Medal (obv by Joseph Di Lorenzo, Swanson's rev; struck by MAco).. . . . MAco **1919-005-035**
Auctions:. PCA 63:1543
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . **1990.30.1**
Illustrated: **N40** {2009} Kleeberg and Alexander, p 201-204
- 1991 Martin (Marie) Medal (obv by Joseph Dilorenzo, Swanson's rev; struck by Greco Industries, Bethel). **(36)**
Auctions:. PCA 63:1544
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . **1992.47.1**
Illustrated: **N40** {2009} Kleeberg and Alexander, p 205

- 1993 Zaloom (Albert) Medal (Joseph Di Lorenzo obv, Swanson
rev; struck by Metalcraft, Green Bay). **(37)**
Auctions:. PCA 63:1545
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . **1994.33.1**
Illustrated: **N40** {2009} Kleeberg and Alexander, p 206-207
- 1995 Druck (Michael) Medal (obv by Eugene Daub, rev by
Swanson; struck by Metalcraft Mint, Green Bay). **(38)**
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . **1995.73.1**
Illustrated: **N40** {2009} Kleeberg and Alexander, p 208
- 1997 Kleeburg (John M.) Medal (obv by Eugene Daub, rev
by Swanson; struck by Metalcraft, Green Bay). **(39)**
Illustrated: **N40** {2009} Kleeberg and Alexander, p 209
- 1999 Saks (Robert L.) Medal (obv by Eugene Daub, rev
by Swanson; struck by Metalcraft, Green Bay). **(40)**
Illustrated: **N40** {2009} Kleeberg and Alexander, p 210-211
- 2001 Miller (Scott) Medal (obv by Eugene Daub, rev
by Swanson; struck by Metalcraft, Green Bay). **(41)**
Illustrated: **N40** {2009} Kleeberg and Alexander, p 212
- 2004 Simpson David B.) Medal (obv by Eugene Daub, rev
by Swanson; struck by Metalcraft, Green Bay). **(42)**
Illustrated: **N40** {2009} Kleeberg and Alexander, p 213
- 2006 Alexander (David T.) Medal (obv by Eugene Daub, rev
by Swanson; struck by Metalcraft, Green Bay). **(43)**
Illustrated: **N40** {2009} Kleeberg and Alexander, p 214
- 2008 Knapp (Robert) Medal (obv by Eugene Daub, rev
by Swanson; struck by Metalcraft, Green Bay). **(44)**
Illustrated: **N40** {2009} Kleeberg and Alexander, p 215

Old Time Assay Commissioner Soc Meeting Medal Series:

- 1972 OTACS Eighth Meeting New Orleans Medal (Jackson
portrait by Jonathan M. Swanson, lettering by
Ramon Gordils, struck by Medallic Art Co). MAco **1965-069-008**
Auctions:. . . . J&J 11:728, J&J 16:1794; PCA 56:1695, PCA 56:1700
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . . **1991.104.8**

M E D A L S

- n.d. Ogden Utah Inter-Mountain Fair Association Medal . .
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.48678**
- n.d. Unknown Bust Medal
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1942.146.7**
- 1913 American Museum of Safety First International
Exposition of Safety and Sanitation Medal (struck by
Whitehead & Hoag; dates/issue: 1913-1914). . . Storer **6625**
Auctions:. PCA 80:1673
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . **0000.999.8289**
- 1913 Battle of Gettysburg 50th Anniversary Medal (by

- Swanson, struck by Whitehead & Hoag)
Auctions: PCA 48:191, PCA 59:21, PCA 73:200[gold],
PCA 80:161
- 1913 New York Safety and Sanitation Exposition Plaque
(by Swanson; struck by Whitehead & Hoag)
- 1914 American Baptist Foreign Mission Society A. Judson
Medal (struck by Whitehead & Hoag)
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1914.155.1**
- 1914 Key (Francis Scott) Centenary of the Star Spangled
Banner Medal (struck by Whitehead & Hoag).
- 1914 New York City Second International Exposition of
Safety and Sanitation Plaque (by Whitehead & Hoag) .



- 1914 Plattsburgh Battle Centenary Medal (also called Battle
of Lake Champlain; port of Alexander Macomb; modeled
by Swanson; struck by W&H) Milford Haven **724**
Auctions: CAL 35:69; J&J 13:554, J&J 18:452,
J&J 21:1043; PCA 47:1448, PCA 66:775, PCA 84:166
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.45413**
Collection: Newark Museum, New Jersey [>1] . . . **16.752**
Illustrated: The Numismatist **27:10** (October 1914) p. 527
Illustrated: National Sculpture Soc **AE3** {1923} p . . 315
- 1914 Star Spangle Banner Centennial Medal (by Swanson;
struck by Whitehead & Hoag).
- 1915 Carranza (Venustiano) Reenters Mexico City Capitol
Medal (modeled by Swanson; struck by Whitehead & Hoag)
Collection: Newark Museum [>1] **16.185**
- 1915 Handel and Haydn Society Boston Centenary Medal (style
of Jonathan N. Swanson, attributed by DWJ; struck
by Whitehead & Hoag) Storer **463**
Auctions: J&J 21:334, J&J 22:941, J&J 26:560;
PCA 44:1754, PCA 66:1289, PCA 67:895, PCA 80:1680
Collection: Newark Museum [hub and dies] . . . **29.2118AB**
Collection: Newark Museum [medal]. **29.2118C**
Illustrated: **M12a** {1928} Medals Made in Newark, page 14
- 1915 Murphy Varnish Company 50th Anniversary Medal (modeled
by Jonathon M. Swanson; struck by Whitehead & Hoag).
Collection: Newark Museum. **28.2129**



1916 Luther (Martin) Reformation Quadricentennial Medal . . . MAco **1916-009**

1917 Luther (Martin) Reformation Quadricentennial Medal
(struck by Davisons, Philadelphia) Zak **342**,
Schreiber **627**

Auctions:. J&J 12:625, J&J 23:802, J&J 26:685,
PCA 42:1138, PCA 80:1683

Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.35833**

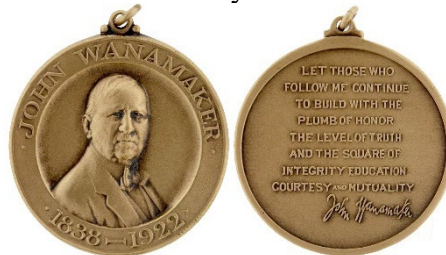
1917 Reformation Quadricentennial Medal (struck by
Davisons, Philadelphia). Zak **343**, Schreiber **627**
Auctions:. J&J 26:683

1917 Reformation Quadricentennial Medal (struck by
Whitehead & Hoag). Zak **343**, Schreiber **861**
Auctions:. CAL 30:733; J&J 21:550, J&J 26:684

1919 New York Numismatic Club Victor Emanuel III Medal
(issued for the armistice signed November 1918, and
for the club's tenth anniversary, with gold bestowed
to the King of Italy by J. Sanford Saltus)
Auctions:. J&J 8:554; PCA 46:367
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . . **1985.67.546**
Illustrated: The Numismatist **32**:11 (November 1919) p 457

1921 Hartford Fire Insurance Company Medallion (struck
by Whitehead & Hoag)
Auctions:. CAL 30:379, CAL 33:1292, CAL 35:2251;
PCA 66:1161, PCA 70:1318
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1983.101.12**
Illustrated: The Numismatist **39**:12 (December 1926) p 663

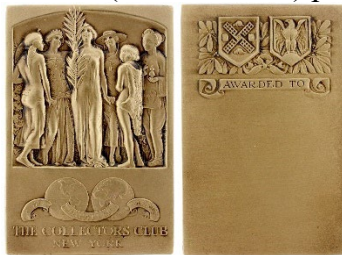
1923 New York City Directory Medal [probably by W&H]. . .
Auctions:. J&J 10:828
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1923.68.1**



1923 Wanamaker (John) School Medal. MAco **1923-010**
Auctions:. BMP 1:4290



- 1924 Wormser (Moritz) President of American Numismatic Association Medal. MAco **1924-030**
 Auctions:. CAL 35:825; J&J 12:510, J&J 24:608; PCA 50:1511, PCA 63:1892
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1942.146.8**
 Illustrated: The Numismatist **37:10** (October 1924) p 662



- 1925 Collectors Club Plaquette. MAco **1925-016**



- 1926 International Philatelic Exhibition Medal (obv with Washington and Lincoln portraits; rev with Gutttag Brothers inscription and logo). MAco **1926-037**,
 Baker **730**, King **932**
 Auctions:. . . CAL 35:2291; J&J 8:556, J&J 10:1624-1626;
 NAS 22:4217; PCA 44:654, PCA 45:659, PCA 46:903-905,
 PCA 46:1169

- 1927 Gutttag Brothers National Coin Week Medal . MAco **1927-036-001**
 Auctions:. . . CAL 35:816-817; J&J 8:557-558, J&J 10:263,
 J&J 18:479, J&J 25:1433; PCA 46:905, PCA 46:1169

- 1927 New York Gutttag Brothers Medal MAco **1927-036-002**
 Auctions:. J&J 13:601, J&J 27:925; PCA 59:1626
 Illustrated: The Numismatist **39:11** (November 1926) p 619



1928 Association of Edison Illuminating Companies Relic
 Plaque (also called the Merrimac Relic Plaque;
 with insert of iron made from the 1862 Merrimac; struck
 by Medallie Art Co). Schenkman **ME8**, MAco **1928-011**
 Auctions:. PCA 71:313. PCA 73:196, PCA 80:162



1928 Beth Israel Hospital Tercentenary Medal. . . MAco **1928-032**
 Auctions:. CAL 33:1572; PCA 62:442, PCA 69:393
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.45765**



1928 Western Pennsylvania Numismatic Society Medal. MAco **1928-009**
 Auctions:. J&J 19:974



1929 Curtiss-Wright Aviation Formation Plaque (from the
 merger of Curtis Aeroplane & Motor Company with
 Wright Aeronautical Corporation) MAco **1929-038**
 Auctions:. J&J 25:133; PCA 49:1298, PCA 50:1517,
 PCA 55:1653, PCA 84:448.
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . . **1981.11.32**
 Illustrated: **M40** The Numismatist (October 1984) . p 2071
 Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/11] lot .214



1929 Dorchester Mutual Fire Insurance Company 75th

Anniversary Medallion. MAco **1929-001**
Auctions:. CAL 29:2149; PCA 42:960



1929 Fuller (George A.) Building Plaquette. . . . MAco **1929-018**

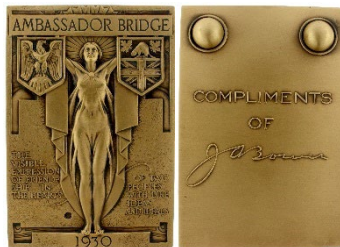


1929 Mount Hope Bridge Company Medal (octagonal). MAco **1929-072**
Auctions:. CAL 30:228
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1979.16.4**



1929 Rice Leaders of the World Gold Medal MAco **1929-010**
Auctions:. J&J 13:53

1929 Southerland (B.D.L.) Medal (obv by Charles Keck, rev designed by Swanson, engraved by Franz Eue). MAco **1929-022**
Auctions:. PCA 72:1919



1930 Ambassador Bridge Plaquette [connecting Detroit with Windsor, Canada] (2 varieties) MAco **1929-033**
Auctions:. PCA 48:1503

Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.48672**

1930 American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers
Anderson (F. Paul) Medal MAco **1930-003**

Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . . **1981.11.28**

1930 Bedford New York 250th Anniversary Medal . . MAco **1930-040**

- Auctions: CAL 29:354
- 1930 Newark Bears Baseball Medal. MAco **1930-059**
- 1931 Aetna Life Insurance Company Plaquette . . . MAco **1931-037**
- Auctions: PCA 45:1819
- 1931 Calvert Lithographing Company 70th Anniversary
Medal. MAco **1931-014**
- 1931 Martinsen (Oscar H.) Medal MAco **1931-072**
- 1931 Potomac Insurance Company Centennial Medal . MAco **1931-050**
- Auctions: J&J 23:450; PCA 48:1504, PCA 52:1349,
PCA 58:1676,, PCA 78:1503
- Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.43698**
- 1932 American Dahlia Society Plaquette (obv by Swanson,
rev by Henri Weil) MAco **1932-008**
- Auctions: J&J 8:1474, J&J 13:394
- 1933 American Institute of Interior Decorators
Medal. MAco **1933-036**
- 1933 American Optical Company True Vision Medal . . MAco **1934-001**
- 1933 Luther (Martin) Medal. MAco **1933-044**
- Auctions: J&J 9:638
- 1935 American Crayon Company 100th Anniversary
Medal. MAco **1935-022**
- Auctions: J&J 10:11
- Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . **1981.11.8**
- 1935 Paterson Parchment Paper Company 50th Anniversary
Medal. MAco **1935-012**
- Auctions: PCA 45:368
- Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . . . **1981.11.5**
- 1936 Clark Equipment Company Medal. MAco **1936-025**
- Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1981.11.4**
- 1938 Goodyear Lifeguard Legion Medal MAco **1938-024**
- Auctions: PCA 80:1712
- 1940 Arnold, Hoffman & Company 125th Anniversary
Medallion. MAco **1940-009**
- Auctions: J&J 11:285, J&J 16:1010, J&J 25:1248
- Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . . . **1981.11.3**
- (1940 ca) New York Numismatic Club Exhibition Medal . . .
- Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1942.146.11**
- 1942 Equitable Life Insurance Company of Iowa 75th
Anniversary Medal. MAco **1941-034**
- 1943 Nestle & Anglo Swiss Holding Company Medallion
(designed by Joseph Riviere and Lucien Bazor,
modeled by Swanson). MAco **1943-015**
- 1946 United States Fidelity & Guaranty Company 50th
Anniversary Medal.
- Auctions: CAL 30:379

REPLICAS & REISSUES

- 1949 Equitable Life Insurance Company of Iowa Frederick W. Hubbell Medal (also known as Equitable Life Billion Dollar Medal, obverse by Swanson, reverse by Ralph J. Menconi) MAco **1949-028**
Auctions: J&J 8:1488, J&J 13:409
- 1951 Editor & Publisher Promotional Achievement Plaque. MAco **1951-039**



- 1957 National Association of Food Chains Good Citizenship Medallion (U.S. Capitol on obv by Swanson, lettering by Ramon Gordils). MAco **1957-087**
Auctions: J&J 18:161



- 1959 New York Numismatic Club Exhibition Medal. . MAco **1959-022**



- 1963 International Plastic Surgery III Congress Medal (obv by Swanson, rev by Ramon Gordils) . . . MAco **1963-065**
Auctions: J&J 8:1528
- (1965 ca) Renderer (Roy) Storecard (copied from obv of Guttag Storecard 27-36).
Auctions: CAL 35:817



1966 Metropolitan New York Numismatic Convention
 Medal. MAco **1964-029**
 Auctions:. J&J 19:981



1970 Bedford Court House Medal (obv by Sherl J. Winter,
 rev by Swanson). MAco **1970-073**
 Auctions:. J&J 8:1187, J&J 16:1148
 1972 O.T.A.C.S. Meeting (New Orleans) Medal (portrait
 by Swanson, lettering by Ramon Gordils). . MAco **1965-069-008**

Self-portrait medal by Swanson:

1925 New York Numismatic Club Presidential
 Jonathan M. Swanson Medal. MAcio **1919-005-008**
 Auctions:. PCA 63:1512

COLLECTIONS

C4 {1912} Comparette **15**, p 666.

C14 {1996} Marqusee **372**, p 73.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 358.

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:414],
 1939 [**2ed**:512-513], 1941 [**3ed**:629].

E14 {1978} Willey, p 152.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 607.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 915.

AE1 {1988} Falk, p **3**:448.

AE2 {1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 871 (J. Sanford Saltus sculpture).

AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 494.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3229.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **13**:571.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **8**:228, **8**:363.

P1 {1914} American Journal of Numismatics (1914) p 213.

AE8 {1923} NSS Exhibit Catalog, pp 233, 362.

E6 {1927} Trees (Clyde Curlee) Medallic Art in Commerce, Civics, Philanthropy,
 Letters and Science. New York: Medallic Art Company (1927) 39 pages.

M13 {1928} Newark Museum. Medals Made in Newark, p 5, Handel and Hayden Medal,
 14.

M14 {1931} Storer (medical) **6625**, p 882.

S41 {1979} Schenkman **ME8**, p 6.

M40 {1984} Stahl (Alan) The American Industrial Medal. *The Numismatist* **97:10** (Oct 1984) p 2066-2073.

N31 {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 225.

N40 {2009} Kleeberg and Alexander, An Island of Civility; The Centennial History of The New York Numismatic Club 1908/09-2008/09. New York: The Club (2009) obv portraits by Swanson p 161-178, reverses 167-215 color illus, bio 384-385.

SWANSON, Rita () designer.

M E D A L S



1973 Joplin Missouri Centennial Medal (obv designed by Joe Beeler, rev designed by Swanson; modeled by Mico Kaufman). **MAco 1972-154**

SWANWICK, John (active 1783) American Colonial engraver, diesinker.

He engraved Nova Constellatio dies for Benjamin Dudley (q.v.) to strike the 1783 patterns in Philadelphia, although Breen attributes these to Dudley alone. Kenney says Swanwick was paid 22 dollars and 42 ninetieths 17 April 1783 "for dies for the Public Mint."

C O I N S

1783 Confederation Patterns (Mark, Quint, Bit, 5 Units) **Breen 1099-1105**

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

N1 {1870} Crosby, p 310.

E8 {1951} Kenney (misspells last name Stanwick).

E8A {1951} Kenney Manuscript File (misspells name).

O12 {1988} Breen **1099-1105** 113-116.

SWEET, S. () designer.

M E D A L S

1928 Battle of Long Island Medal (obv by Sweet, rev by John LaValle; supposedly struck by Medallic Art Co, there are no company records to support this). . . .

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

S48 {1999} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **B-448**, p 196.

SWENSON, Elaine (1966-) sculptor, painter.
 Born Los Angeles, California, 1966.
 Creates jewelry in addition to charcoal and oil paintings.

R E L I E F S

2009 Fish Out of Water Relief
 Exhibited: **AF31a** {2010} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Finland p . .17



2011 Sleep Tight Relief
 Illustrated: **AF32** {2012} FIDEM Exhib Cat, Glasgow, p 215

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

AF31a {2010} FIDEM XXXI U.S.A. Exhibitors, *AMSA Members Exchange* (June 2010)
 page 17, illus.
AF32 {2012} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog, Glasgow, p 215.

SWETLAND, David S. () sculptor.

C A S T M E D A L S

1990 Crow and Persimmons Art Medal (cast and assembled) .
 Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 3
 1990 Great Blue Heron Art Medal
 Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 3

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

AM4 {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit, p 3.

SWIRE, Morris L. (1894-1967) sculptor.
 Born New York City, 25 January 1894.
 Died New York City, February 1967.

M E D A L S



1962 Grant (Ulysses S.) Medal (obv by George T. Morgan;
 rev by Morris L. Swire). MAco **1962-088**

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BF2 {1999} Falk. *Who Was Who in American Art*, p 3:3235.

SYLVESTER, Thomas J. () designer.

M E D A L S

1927 Lindbergh (Charles A.) & Chamberlain Medal Gabriel **G3-8**

Auctions: J&J 15:38

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S47 {1983} Gabriel **G3-8**, p 304.

SZOSZ, Merlin (1936-2013) sculptor, medalist, educator.

Full name: Merlin Joseph Szasz (Szosz).

Born Lima, Ohio, 31 October 1936.

Professor: Rhode Island School of Design.

Signs models: MS monogram, or full name in circle.

Member: American Medallic Sculpture Association.

Member: Fédération Internationale de la Médaille.

Died Foster, Rhode Island 16 April 2013.

Awarded American Numismatic Association's Award for
Excellence in Medallic Sculpture (formerly called Medallist
of the Year), 2009, the 40th such recipient of this award.

C A S T M E D A L S

1984 Young Orchard Company Medallion.

Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 20 Congress, Stockholm (1985) **185**

Illustrated: **P8** Medallic Sculpture **2** (Fall 1985) page 7

1998 Callops Art Medal.

Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 27 Congress, Weimark (2000)

M E D A L S

1977 Barnard College Presidents Medal

Exhibited: **AM1** {1983} AMSA Exhibition ANS, ANA. . . p 50

Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 19 Congress, Florence (1983) **1736**

Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit . . **260**

1977 Broach of Odysseus (struck gold)

Exhibited: **AM1** {1983} AMSA Exhibition ANS, ANA. . . p 50

1977 Rhode Island School of Design Museum of Art

Contributors Medal

Exhibited: **AM1** {1983} AMSA Exhibition ANS, ANA. . . p 50

Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. xx Congress,



1978 Rhode Island School of Design Presidents Medal . . . MAco **1977-009**

Exhibited: **AM1** {1983} AMSA Exhibition ANS, ANA. . . p 50

Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 19 Congress, Florence (1983) **1737**

Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit . . **261**

1981 Brooklyn Cathedral of Saint James Compostela Medal .

Exhibited: **AM1** {1983} AMSA Exhibition ANS, ANA. . . p 50

Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 19 Congress, Florence (1983) **1738**

1984 Rhode Island School of Design Faculty Association

Medallion [dates/issued:]

Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 20 Congress, Stockholm (1985) **186**

Exhibited: **AM3** {1988} AMSA Traveling Exhibition. . . p 8

Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit . . **262**

1985 United States Delegation To F.I.D.E.M. Medallion

(struck by Roger Williams Mint).

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1985.130.2**

Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 20 Congress, Stockholm (1985) **187**

Exhibited: **AM3** {1988} AMSA Traveling Exhibition. . . p 8

Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA New Medal Exhibit . . **263**

Illustrated: **P8** Medallic Sculpture **1** (Spring 1985) p . 2

1986 Albany Tricentennial Medal (struck by Roger Williams

Mint).

Auctions:. CAL 35:78; PCA 70:1357

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1986.139.1**

Exhibited: **AM3** {1988} AMSA Traveling Exhibition. . . p 8

Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA New Medal Exhibit . . **264**

Illustrated: **P8** Medallic Sculpture **3** (Spring 1986) p 17

Illustrated: F.I.D.E.M. Catalog (1987) **1471**, p . . 410

1988 Albany Medical College Sesquicentennial Medal (struck

by Roger Williams Mint).

Auctions:. CAL 35:772

Exhibited: **AM3** {1988} AMSA Traveling Exhibition. . . p 8

Exhibited: **AF22** {1990} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Helsinki.

Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 6

Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA New Medal Exhibit . . **265**

Illustrated: **P8** Medallic Sculpture **6** (Fall 1990) page 28

1993 Harvard Graduate School of Arts and Sciences Medal

1994 Albany Law School Medal.

1997 Cornell University Johnson Museum of Art Medal . . .

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AM1 {1983} AMSA Exhibiton: American Numismatic Soc, American Numismatic Assn, and Old Mint San Francisco (1983) p 50.

AF19 {1983} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 19th Congress. Florence (1983) **1736-1738**, p 366.

AF20 {1985} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 20th Congress. Stockholm (1985) **185-187**, p 32.

AF21 {1987} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 21st Congress. Colorado Springs (1987) **1471**, p 410.

AM3 {1988} AMSA Traveling Exhibiton (1988) p 8.

AM4 {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit, p 6.

AM6 {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit (1994-95) p 26.
DA {2007} AMSA Members Directory, [p 26].

SZUKALASKI, Krzysztof ()

M E D A L S



1977 Katyn Medal **MAco 1977-075**

-- **T** --

A.H.T. [identity unknown] (active 1867) engraver.

M E D A L S

1867 Lincoln's Visit to Perserverance Hose Company

Medalet. King **531**, Julian **CM-25**

Auctions:. . . . PCA 45:277, PCA 58:394, PCA 59:458,
PCA 65:445, PCA 69:312

Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.40569**

(1867 ca) Lincoln and Washington Medalet (obverse Lincoln
portrait A.H.T., Washington signed Paquet) . . King **528**

Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.40567**

(1867 ca) Lincoln and Washington Medalet (obverse Lincoln
portrait A.H.T., Washington signed Paquet) King **529-530**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M37{1977} Julian **CM-25**, p 243.

S1 {1924} King **528-531**, p 81-82.

S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **638** p 291.

M.T. [identity unknown] designer.

M E D A L S E R I E S

Bradenton Florida Medal Series:

1970 De Soto (Hernando) Celebration Medal (designed or
modeled by M.T. from H. Alvin Sharpe obv). . . Rulau **S73**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S52 {1989} Rulau, Discovering America **S73**, p 177.

R.T. [identity unknown] sculptor.

M E D A L S



1971 Brel (Jacques) Medal MAcO **1971-179**
 Auctions: J&J 8:639

W.T. [identity and location unknown].

M E D A L S

1877 Oregon State Agricultural Society Medal . Harkness **OR-20**
 Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page 127

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

M63 {2009} Harkness & Corio, **OR-203**, p 127.

TAFT, Lorado (1860-1936) sculptor, medalist.

Full name: Lorado Zadoc Taft.

Born Elmwood, Illinois, 29 April 1860.

Exhibited extensively Art Institute of Chicago (1894- 1939).

Died Chicago, Illinois, 30 October 1936.

Signed models L.T. initials.

Member United States Commission of Fine Arts 1925-1929.

Honorary Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

M E D A L S E R I E S

Society of Medalists:



1935 Society of Medalists 11th Issue. MAcO **1930-001-011**

Auctions: . . . CAL 30:11, CAL 31:363-364, CAL 33:3011,
 CAL 35:2011, CAL 35:2011S; J&J 7:420, J&J 9:387,
 J&J 11:1044, J&J 11:1052; PCA 45:283, PCA 48:1455,
 PCA 50:1491, PCA 52:1458, PCA 58:1825, PCA 63:1681,
 PCA 65:1715, PCA 68:1632, PCA 71:1291-1292,
 PCA 72:1772, PCA 80:1586

Collection: American Numismatic Society. **0000.999.44565**

Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **374**

Exhibited: **AF6** {1955} F.I.D.E.M. Stockholm (1955). . . **63**

M E D A L S



1916 Riley (James Whitcomb) Medal MAco **1916-013**

Auctions: PCA 46:364, PCA 69:371, PCA 70:713,
 \ PCA 82:456

Collection: American Numismatic Society. **0000.999.17905**

Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **373**

Illustrated: National Sculpture Soc **AE8** {1923} p 317

Illustrated: [Trees] Medallic Art in Commerce (1927) p . .24

S C U L P T U R E

1918 Westinghouse (George) Relief (cast by Gorham)

A R C H I V E S

AAA Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, 300 items on partial microfilm reel 379.

GA Gorham Company Archives.

C O L L E C T I O N S

C14 {1996} Marqusee **373-374**, p 73, (biography) 96.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BL {1906} A.L.A. Portrait Index, p 1414.

D5 {1915} Earle, p 301-302.

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 359, 518.

D12 {1937} College Art Association, p 703-709.

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:415].

BE {1943} Webster's Biographical Dictionary, p 1440.

BDAB{1946} Dictionary of American Biography Supp 2 **11**:2 pp 647-648, by L.W.W. [Lewis W. Williams].

B4 {1968} Who Was Who, p 1067-1068 (replaces original biographical sketch in {1943} p 1213).

A18 {1974} Goode, p 44.

D29 {1976} Samuels, p 476.

A27 {1983} Evert, p 413.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 611.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 918.

AE1 {1988} Falk, p **2**:466.

BANB{1999} American National Biography, p **21**:255-257, by Allen S. Weller.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3242.

D3a {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p **13**:629.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **8**:231.

AE10{1915} Pan-Pacific Expo Art Exhibit Catalog.

AE8 {1923} NSS Exhibit Catalog, pp 234, 362.

E6 {1927} Trees (Clyde Curlee) Medallic Art in Commerce, Civics, Philanthropy, Letters and Science. New York: Medallic Art Company (1927) 39 pages.
AE6 {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 312.
AF6 {1955} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 6th Congress Stockholm (1955) **63**, p 23.
N16 {1967} Taxay, p 90 (Fine Arts Commission member).
A12 {1968} Craven, p 494-497, (biblio) 748.
A13 {1968} Proske, p 41-44, (biblio) 540-541.
A15 {1971} Vermeule, p 101, 127, 132.
AEW {1976} Whitney Museum of Art (bio) p 315.
MA1 {1988} Stahl (Alan M., editor) The Medal in America. · Joseph Veach Noble "The Society of Medalists" & Circle of Friends of Medallion, pp 223-247.
AE2 {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 876-877.
AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 496.
BW6 {1990} Rubinstein, p 106, 111, 119.
A32 {1993} Reynolds, p 109-110, 220.
A44 {1996} Salmon, American Masters, p 55.
N41 {2009} Reed (Fred). Abraham Lincoln, The Image of His Greatness, p 201, 206, 209.
M68 {2012} Alexander (David Thompson) American Art Medals, 1909-1995; The Circle of Friends of Medallion and the Society of Medalists, p 67-69.

TAKAS, Paul () sculptor.

B A D G E S E R I E S

American Numismatic Association Badges:

1991 A.N.A. Centennial Chicago Convention Medal (obv by Thomas D. Rogers, rev by Takacs; struck by Medalcraft Mint, Green Bay, WI). . . . Harris **91.CB.80**
 Auctions: PCA 57:1836, PCA 59:74

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

S28 {1969} Harris **91.CB.80**.

TALBOTT, Eliza. See Thayer, Eliza Talbott.

TALLARICO, Brian () sculptor.

C A S T M E D A L S

1988 Dancer Art Medal
 Exhibited: **AM3** {1988} AMSA Traveling Exhibition. . . p 8
 1988 R.I.P. Art Medal
 Exhibited: **AM3** {1988} AMSA Traveling Exhibition. . . p 8

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

AM3 {1988} AMSA Traveling Exhibiton (1988) p 8.

TALLEY, James T. () engraver, Corsicana, Texas.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 480.

TALLMAN, R.M. () engraver.

Proprietor Tallman Engraving, Opalocka, Florida.

M E D A L S E R I E S

Collectables Remington Series (dies by Tallman Engraving, after designs by Frederic Remington):



1971 Apache Medal MAco **1971-060-001**



1971 Apache Scout Medal MAco **1971-060-002**
Auctions:. J&J 18:224



1971 Cheyenne Medal MAco **1971-060-003**



1971 Comanche Medal MAco **1971-060-004**



1971 Sioux Chief Medal MAco **1971-060-005**
 Auctions:..... J&J 18:225
 Group of 4 Remington Series Medals:
 Auctions:..... J&J 18:223

TAMASKA, Endre V. See de Baranch, Endre V. Tamaska.

TAMBURINE, Jean Helen (1930-) sculptor.
 Born Meriden, Connecticut 20 February 1930.
 Member: American Medallic Sculpture Association.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1978} Who Is Who In American Art:
 1978 [13ed:696], 1980 [14ed:737],
 1982 [15ed:935-36], 1984 [16ed:919-20],
 1986 [17ed:1006], 1989 [18ed:1050],
 1990 [19ed:1104], 1992 [20ed:1159],
 1995 [21ed:1197-98], 1997 [22ed:1193],
 1999 [23ed:1212], 2001 [24ed:1172],
 2003 [25ed:1194].

TAMKE, George R.F. () sculptor.
 Signed model GT initials.

M E D A L S



1962 Susquehanna University Alumni Medal. . . . MAco **1962-079**
 Auctions:..... J&J 11:1575-1576, J&J 18:859-860

TANNER, John Sigismund (c1706-1775) German-English engraver,
 employed at Royal Mint, named chief engraver 1741.
 Born Saxe-Gotha, circa 1706. Came to England 1728.

His most famous medallic work, perhaps, was the Copley Medal for the Royal Society, 1737 (twice awarded to recipients of American interest: Benjamin Franklin, Capt John Cook).
Signed dies initial T.
Died London, 14 March 1775.

M E D A L S

- 1736 Jernegan Cistern Medal Rulau **E51**, Betts **169**
Auctions: B&M 181:2049; J&J 20:1; NAS 22:1944;
PCA 48:1573
1737 Ogletrope (James) Georgia Founder Medal Betts **170**,
Eimer **541**
Illustrated: **M61** {2008} Jaeger U.S. Tokens, Medals, p 122
Illustrated: **M45** {2910} Eimer. British Commem, plate . 64

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D1 {1816} Bryan.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

- O2** {1885} Hawkins, p. **2**:741.
M4 {1894} Betts **169**, p 84-85.
E3 {1902-30} Forrer **6**:14-17.
N27 {1984} Jung, p 246.
M45 {1987} Eimer (Christopher) British Commemorative Medals and Their Values.
Second edition. London: Spink (2010) **541** p 91 (plate 64); [index 7 items] 307.
S52 {1989} Rulau. Discovering America, **E51**, p 238.
S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog of U.S. Tokens, p 14.
M61 {2008} Jaeger (Katherine) Guide Book of United States Tokens and Medals, p 122.

TANNER. O.T. () sculptor

M E D A L S

- 2002 XIX Olympic Winter Games Volunteer's Medal
Auctions: PCA 80:494

TARDIER [full name, dates unknown] (active 1889) engraver, diesinker.

M E D A L S

- 1889 New Jersey Historical Society Washington Inauguration
Centennial Tiffany Hold Fast Medal (Tiffany
medal, **46**) Douglas **1**
Auctions: PCA 42:257-258, PCA 45:58, PCA 66:188
1889 New Jersey Historical Society Washington Inauguration
Centennial Tiffany Hold Dear Medal (Tiffany
medal, **45**) Douglas **2**

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

- S7** {1949} Douglas **1**, **2**.
S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **1**, **2**, p 206.

TASSET, Ernest Paulin (1839-1919) French engraver.

Born Paris, 15 November 1839. Died 1919.

M E D A L S

1876 Monument of American Independence Medal (first medal to display Statue of Liberty). Gabriel **GO-1**
Auctions:. J&J 9:523, J&J 21:3; CAL 28:10,
CAL 29:307, CAL 32:1474; PCA 61:363, PCA 72:678,
PCA 73:634

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **0000.999.8184**

1884 Statue of Liberty Medal (by Louis Oscar Roty and Tasset). Gabriel **G0-2**
Auctions:. J&J 10:1; NAS 22:4151

1892 Niagara Medal (designed by Tasset; modeled by Frederick MacMonnies, struck by Tiffany & Co). ANS (IECM) **1**, Gordin **27**, Baxter **213**
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **.1940.100.2096**
Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **.01.11**

C O L L E C T I O N S

C8 {1965} Gardner, **01.11**, p 85.

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

J16 {1996} Smart and Gordin **27**, p 290.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **13**:710.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **6**:18-22.

NE2 {1911} ANS (IECM) **1**, (MacMonnies) p 199-200; (Tasset) 329-330.

E14 {1978} Willey, p 153.

M42 {1987} Baxter **213**, p 56.

S47 {1983} Gabriel **GO-1, -2**, p 01.

TASSIE, James (1735-1799) British wax modeler.

Born Pollokshaws, near Glasgow, 15 July 1735.

Many of his wax models were cast in white enamel, some in plaster, some in glass. He also replicated classical gems.

Died London, 1 June 1799.

R E L I E F S

(1770 ca) Franklin (Benjamin) Portrait Relief (in wax). .

Auctions:. BMP 2:5679

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **13**:1F

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

O2 {1885} Hawkins, p. **2**:741.

M45{1987} Eimer (Christopher) British Commemorative Medals and Their Values.
Second edition. London: Spink (2010) [index one item] p 307.

TATORE, Frank (1907-1990) sculptor.

Born 24 May 1907. Died 30 December 1990.

M E D A L S

1956 Herb Society of America Medal. MAco **1966-024**

Auctions:. J&J 13:404, J&J 19:705

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3252.

TATTI, Benedict (1917-1993) sculptor.

Full name: Benedict Michael Tatti.

Born New York City, 1 May 1917.

Died New York City, 30 July 1993.

Member: American Medallic Sculpture Association.

C A S T M E D A L S

197x Sarnoff (David) Medallion.

197x Eisenhower (Dwight David) Medallion.

197x Twain (Mark) Medallion.

197x Newell (Norman) and Lennon (John Winston) Medallion.

1987 Restoration Medal.

Exhibited: **AM3** {1988} AMSA Traveling Exhibition. . . p 8

1992 F.I.D.E.M. Medal

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1993.66.1**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1947} Who's Who In American Art:

1947 [**4ed**:459], 1953 [**5ed**:],

1956 [**6ed**:], 1959 [**7ed**:560],

1962 [**8ed**:], 1966 [**9ed**:468],

1970 [**10ed**:424], 1973 [**11ed**:723],

1976 [**12ed**:556], 1978 [**13ed**:697-698],

1980 [**14ed**:738], 1982 [**15ed**:937],

1984 [**16ed**:922], 1986 [**17ed**:1009],

1989 [**18ed**:1053], 1990 [**19ed**:1107],

1993 [**20ed**:1162], 1995 [**21ed**:1201].

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 923.

Px {1993} Benedict Tatti Obituary. *AMSA Members Exchange Newsletter* **6**:4 (October 1993)
p 4.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3252.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AM3 {1988} AMSA Traveling Exhibiton (1988) p 8.

TAUER [full name and dates unknown], Berlin, Germany.

This name appears on the Columbus medal below as

TAUER DIR which cataloger Nathan Eglit missread as

LAUER and assigned to that medallic firm, despite the

name of the maker, OERTEL, which appeared on the medal. Tauer's function is unknown.

M E D A L S

1892 Columbus by Oertel Medal (also called Columbian Exposition New World Medal; modeled by Jeremias Christensen, engraved by Ernst Deitenbeck, struck by Oertel in Berlin, the TAUER name on medal (Eglit misread as LAUER) possibly an official of the Oertel firm) Storer **169**, Eglit **91**, Rulau **B16**
Auctions: PCA 45:1442, PCA 57:304, PCA 60:252, PCA 67:270, PCA 81:109, PCA 81:410
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.26243**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **1**:546, **7**:214, **4**:303-304 (Oertel).
S2 {1925} Storer **169**.
S14{1963} Eglit **91**, p 42.
S52 {1989} Rulau, Discovering America, **B16** p 102.

TAUTENHAYN, Joseph (1837-1911) Austrian sculptor, medalist.
Born Vienna, Austria, 5 May 1837.
Died Vienna, Austria, 1 April 1911.

M E D A L S

1892 Isabella and Columbus Landing Medal. Eglit **285**,
Rulau **D5**, Storer **174**
1907 Vienna Men's Choir Visit to New York City Plaque.
Auctions: CAL 35:778

R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S

2000 Cogan Ophthalmic History Society 150th Anniversary
Plaque (obv Tautenhayn's 1894 Mortuary Plaque)
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . .

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **13**:727.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **6**:35-40.
S14 {1963} Eglit **285**, p 73.
S52 {1989} Rulau, Discovering America **D5**, p 131.

TAVAREZ, Luis A. () designer.
Born Puerto Rico, 25 September 1885.
Died Puerto Rico, February 1977.

D E C O R A T I O N S



1962 Puerto Rico National Guard Commendation Medal . . . MAcO **1962-110**

TAYLOR, Dee () designer, Independence, Oregon.

M E D A L S

1959 Independence Oregon Centennial Medal (designed by Taylor) **HK 558, HK 559**

Auctions: BMP 1:4169; PCA 45:1187, PCA 56:1276,
PCA 58:1134, PCA 61:782

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M20 {1963} Hibler and Kappen **558–559**, p 85.

TAYLOR, Elizabeth Mary Shuff (1881-1969) sculptor, Chicago.
Frequent exhibitor Art Institute Chicago (1910-1921).

M E D A L S



1929 Sherman (Henry S. Jr.) Memorial Medal. . . MAcO **1929-032**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 361.

BW3 {1985} Petteys.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 924.

AE1 {1988} Falk, p **3**:452.

AE2 {1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 880-881.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3256.

D3a {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p **13**:738 (five lines).

TAYLOR, Garland N. () designer, illustrator,
Durant, Oklahoma. Nickname: Neal.
Specializes in Western and historical themes.
Appointed Master Designer to U.S. Mint 24 February 2004
under the Artist Infusion Program.

M E D A L S E R I E S

States Bicentennial Series:

1976 Oklahoma Medal FM **SBS-46**

TAYLOR, John (1808-1887) religious leader, among group
who designed Mormon gold coins.

Born Milinthorpe, Westmorland County, England,
1 November 1808. Unknown when came to US, but
in Illinois 1841. Died Kaysville, Utah, 25 July 1887.

C O I N S

1849-50 Mormon Gold \$2 1/2, \$5, \$10, \$20. . . Breen **7931-7935**

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BL {1906} A.L.A. Portrait Index, p 1422.

BE {1943} Webster's Biographical Dictionary, p 1449.

BH {1963} Who Was Who, p 513.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

P2 {1950} *The Numismatist* **63**: p 591.

E8 {1951} Kenney, p 22.

E8A {1951} Kenney Manuscript File.

S44 {1981} Kagin, p 181, 187.

O12 {1988} Breen **7931-7935**, p 655-656.

TAYLOR, John Rodgers Meigs (1865-1949) designer; Army colonel.
Designed obverse following medal.

D E C O R A T I O N S

1918 United States Mexican Border Service Medal . MAco **1947-033**

Auctions: J&J 8:914, J&J 22:364, J&J 23:556

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 120.

TAYLOR, Lawrence () sculptor.

M E D A L S



1967 Nathanson (Shelley) Medal. MAco **1967-077**

TAYLOR, Sol () designer, numismatist.

B A D G E S E R I E S

American Numismatic Association Badges:



1975 A.N.A. 64th Convention Los Angeles Medal (obv
designed by Gordon Z. Greene, rev by Taylor,
modeled by Barbara Hyde) . . MAco **1975-038**, Harris **75.CB.64**
Auctions: J&J 23:611; PCA 46:1291
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1976.32.1**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S28 {1969} Harris **75.CB.64**.

TAYLOR, William Joseph (1802-1885) British engraver, diesinker,
medalist, London.

Born Birmingham, England, 1802. Came to London 1829.

Died London, March 1885.

He purchased all the Boulton & Watt dies when they were
sold in 1848 and restruck many of their medals.

M E D A L S

(1850 ca) New York State Agricultural Society Medal (dates/
issued: 1850?-1877?). . . . Harkness **NY-392**, Julian **AM-61**
Auctions: . . . BMP 2:5535-5537; CAL 28:877; PCA 60:1562,
PCA 62:358, PCA 71:499

Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.45131**

Illustrated: Jaeger **M61** {2008} U.S. Tokens, Medals, p 240

Illustrated: **P4** {1987} TAMS Journal **27:3** (June) p 88

Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page 105

1855 First Baptist Church of Bradford Centennial Medal. .

Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.46061**

R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S

1783 (struck 1851) Washington Draped Bust Medal Baker **3**

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

E14 {1978} Willey, p 154.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **13:744**.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **6:41-43**, **8:233**.

M37 {1977} Julian **AM-61**, p 306.

E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 120-121.

S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **3**, p 35.

M45{1987} Eimer (Christopher) British Commemorative Medals and Their Values.

Second edition. London: Spink (2010) [index 13 items] p 307.

M61 {2008} Jaeger (Katherine) Guide Book of United States Tokens and Medals, p 240.

M63 {2009} Harkness & Corio, **NY-392**, p 1105..

TEAGLE, Jane W. See: Smith, Jane.

TEAGUE, Walter Dorwin (1883-1960) industrial designer.

Born Decatur, Indiana, 18 December 1883.

Died Annandale, New Jersey, 5 December 1960.

Signed design WDT initials.

M E D A L S

1933 Ford Exposition Medal (possibly designed by Teague,
unknown maker) **HK 465**

Auctions: PCA 44:1402

1934 Ford Exposition Medal (designed, copyrighted by Teague,
modeled by Rene Chambellan; struck by Medallie
Art) **HK 466**, Eglit **CP.59**, MAco **1934-046**

Auctions: . . . J&J 9:1295-1298, J&J 14:576; PCA 61:763,
PCA 64:1537

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art:

1937 [**1ed**:418], 1939 [**2ed**:518],

1941 [**3ed**:635], 1953 [**5ed**:416, one line].

1956 [**6ed**:465], 1959 [**7ed**:562].

P30 {1960} New York Times (6 December) 41:4.

B4 {1968} Who Was Who, p 931.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 616.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 926.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3263.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

M20 {1963} Hibler and Kappen **466**, p 68.

S19 {1965} Eglit (Century of Progress) **CP.59**.

TEFFT, Carl Eugene (1874-1951) sculptor.

Additional name: Charles E. Tefft.

Born Brewer, Maine, 22 September 1874.

Died Presque Isle, Maine, 20 September 1951.

M E D A L S

1936 Hamlin (Hannibal) Medal. MAco **1936-021**

Auctions: J&J 6:890

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 362, 519.

BA {1947} Who's Who In American Art: 1947 [**4ed**:461, first name Charles].

P30 {1951} New York Times (21 September) 23:4.

A13 {1968} Proske, Brookgreen Gardens, p 150-151 [Charles E. Tefft].

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 616.

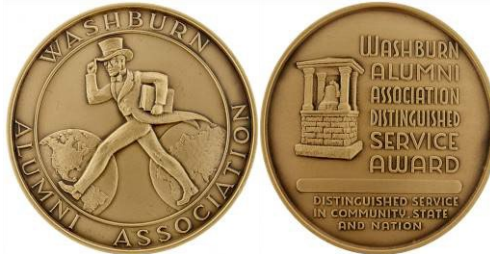
AD33 {1986} Opitz, p 926.

E5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 499.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:3264-3265.

TEFFT, Elden Cecil (1919-) sculptor, medalist.
 Born Hartford, Kansas, 22 December 1919.
 Educator, Kansas University, Lawrence, Kansas.

M E D A L S

1951 Haden (Russell L.) Medal MAco **1951-053**
 Collection: University of Kansas Art Museum. . **1955.0026**
 1952 Crumbine (Samuel J.) Medal MAco **1952-034**



1953 Washburn Alumni Association Distinguished Service Medal. MAco **1953-055**
 Auctions:. J&J 11:1637, J&J 18:913
 Collection: University of Kansas Art Museum. . **1955.0029**
 1953 White (William Allen) Award Medal. MAco **1953-018**
 Collection: University of Kansas Art Museum. . **1955.0028**
 1954 Kansas Territorial Centennial Medal (struck by W&H)
 Auctions:. J&J 10:38, J&J 19:393
 Collection: University of Kansas Art Museum. . **1955.0027**

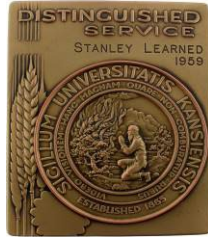


1957 Lawrence Paper Company 75th Anniversary Medal.. . . . MAco **1957-001**
 Auctions:. J&J 8:1788
 Collection: University of Kansas Art Museum. . **1955.0006**



1958 Kansas City Power and Light Company 75th Anniversary Medal. MAco **1957-002**

Auctions: J&J 13:68
1961 Kansas Centennial Seal Medal (by Metal Arts) . . .



1963 University of Kansas Distinguished Service
Plaquette. MAco 1963-052



1966 University of Kansas Centennial Medal. MAco 1965-042
Auctions: J&J 11:1603, J&J 18:883



1968 Darrow (Daniel C.) Medal MAco 1968-139



1970 University of Kansas William Allen White Foundation
Medal. MAco 1970-172
Auctions: J&J 11:1604



1975 Ellsworth (Fred) Medal MAco 1975-109

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

P30 {1951} New York Times (21 September) 23:4.

BA {1982} Who's Who In American Art: 1982 [**15ed**:940],
 1984 [**16ed**:925], 1986 [**17ed**:1012],
 1989 [**18ed**:1056], 1990 [**19ed**:1110],
 1992 [**20ed**:1165], 1995 [**21ed**:1203],
 1997 [**22ed**:1198], 1999 [**23ed**:1218],
 2001 [**24ed**:1178], 2003 [**25ed**:1199],
 2005 [**26ed**:1270], 2007 [**28ed**: 1235-1236].

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 926.

TELLEEN, Daniel Edward (1944-) medalist.

Member: American Medallic Sculpture Association.

M E D A L S

1988 Whydah's Might (The) Art Medal.

1989 September (Again) Art Medal.

Exhibited: **AF22** {1990} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Helsinki.

Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 6

Illustrated: **P8** Medallic Sculpture **6** (Fall 1990) page 27

1994 A World Inside Art Medal

Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit . . **266**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AM4 {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit, p 6.

M6 {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit (1994-95) p 27.

DA {2007} AMSA Members Directory, [p 27].

TENIERS, David (1582-1649) painter.

Called: David Teniers the Elder.

This painter prepared the painting, *The Dutch Chemist*

in His Laboratory, exhibited in 1829 at Pennsylvania

Academy (lot 245), which was copied by the artist A.B.

Giafarani for the following medal. Artist had son of

same name (1610-90), called David Teniers the Younger.

R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S

1938 Eaton-Clark Company Centennial Medal (by Cianfarani

after painting by David Teniers; struck by Gorham) .

Auctions: . . .CAL 30:239; SCG 146:2040[Gorham archive]

Collection: American Numismatic Society. **1946.44.1**

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BL {1906} A.L.A. Portrait Index, p 1426.

D2 {1886-87} Champlin.

D16 {1959} Murray.

AE1 {1988} Falk, **1**:227-228, 467.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **13**:774-775 (four generations of this artist family dynasty to page 780).

TERKEN, John R. (1912-1993) sculptor, medalist.

Full Name: John Raymond Terken.

Born Rochester, New York, 11 January 1912.

Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

Winner 1965 National Sculpture Society Lindsey Morris
Prize for best bas-relief (including medallic art).

Died East Meadow, New York, 8 May 1993.

R E L I E F S

1964 Baruch (Bernard) Relief.

Exhibited: **AE8** {1965} NSS 32nd Exhibition, (no illus) 79

Exhibited: **AF11** {1966} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Athens. . **334**

Exhibited: National Academy of Design **AE5** (1949) no. 17

M E D A L S E R I E S

Hall of Fame for Great Americans:



1973 Clay (Henry) Medal MAcO **1963-001-089**

Auctions: CAL 31:365, CAL 35:2134;

PCA 52:458[set/94], PCA 65:543[set/94]

American Negro Commemorative Society:

1969 Woodson (Carter G.) Medal. FM ANS-17

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1970.64.1**

Britannia Commemorative Society:

1972 Churchill (John and Sarah) FM BCS-33

International Fraternal Commemorative Society:

1969 Parker (Ely S.) Medal. FM IFS-15

Exhibited: **AE8** {1969} NSS 36th Exhibition cat, illus. 79

National Commemorative Society:

1966 Discovery of America Medal (with portraits of both

Leif Ericson and Columbus) Rulau **V40**, FM NCS-23

Auctions: J&J 16:1027

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1970.244.1**

1970 Crocket (David) Medal. FM NCS-73

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1970.240.1**

1973 Peace in Vietnam Medal FM NCS-112

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1974.51.1**

Societe Comm. de Femmes Celebres Series:

1968 Kenny (Sister Elizabeth) Medal FM SCS-14

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1968.193.1**

M E D A L S

n.d. Hamilton (Alexander) Medal

n.d. Mona Lisa Medal.

n.d. Marshall (George) Medal.



1954 Gains Good Sportsmanship Medal MAco **1954-048-001**
Auctions:. J&J 8:139, J&J 13:242, J&J 18:237



1954 Gains Good Sportsmanship Medal MAco **1954-048-002**



1954 Gains Good Sportsmanship Medal MAco **1954-048-003**

1954 Natural Science for Youth Foundation William T.
Hornaday Memorial Ribbon Bar [to accompany
medal by Erwin Springweiler, q.v.] MAco **1954-060A**



1955 Hunter (Oscar B.) Medallion. MAco **1955-022**

Auctions:. J&J 18:442

(1955 ca) Freud (Sigmund) Medal

Auctions:. J&J 24:566; NAS 72:182

Exhibited: **AE8** {1972} NSS 39th Exhibition cat, illus 93

1956 Brook (Catherine McLean) Medal (designed by Kathryn
Ekirch, modeled by Terken; Tiffany medal, 282; struck
by Medallie Art Co). MAco **1956-067**



1962 MONY Client Service Medal (figure by Terken,
lettering by Ramon Gordils; made from one model,
both sides alike, consimilar). MAco **1962-108**



1962 Peabody Coal Company Medal MAco **1962-040**



1962 Thatcher Ferry Bridge Dedication Medal . . . MAco **1962-073**
Auctions:. . . . CAL 29:2176, CAL 33:1633; J&J 10:283,
J&J 16:1325, J&J 19:335, J&J 22:966

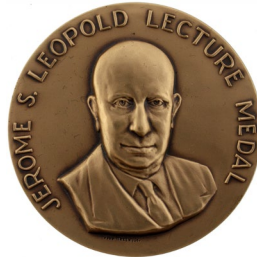


1963 McCall's Super Market Institute Medal. . . . MAco **1963-069**
Auctions:. J&J 10:19



1963 Prentice (Charles F.) Medal. MAco **1963-087**
1964 Baruch (Barnard) Medal
1964 Endo Laboratories Dedication Medal MAco **1964-051**
Auctions:. J&J 8:1529

Exhibited: **AE8** {1968} NSS 75th Anniversary cat, illus 80



1964 Leopold (Jerome S.) Lecture Medal. MAco **1964-093**



1965 Mount Saint Mary's College Simon G. Bruté
Medal. MAco **1965-059**
Auctions: J&J 11:1508



1967 CUNY Seal Trustees Medal (obv by Terken, rev stock design) MAco **1967-061**



1967 Bell (Lawrence D.) Medal MAco **1967-101**



1967 Long Island University Merriweather Campus Dedication
Medal. MAco **1967-009-002**
Auctions: J&J 11:1490, J&J 18:796

1968 Boeing Company Rollout First 747 Medal . . . MAco **1968-101**



1969 Mishler (Sandra Rae) Cataloging Medal. . . . MAco **1969-048**
Auctions:. J&J 16:1802; PCA 67:435



1971 Freud (Sigmund) Medal MAco **1971-022**



1971 Air Line Pilots Association United Nations Flight
Safe Passage Medal MAco **1971-161**
Auctions:. J&J 8:153, J&J 11:203, J&J 16:1250, J&J 25:147



1972 Audio Engineering Society Medal MAco **1972-006**



1972 Postal Commemorative Society Best United States
Commemorative Stamp Medal. MAco **1972-049**



1972 Thomas Jefferson University President's Club
 Medal. MAco **1972-137**
 Auctions:. . . . CAL 32:1613; PCA 63:1813, PCA 66:1335



1973 Redding Connecticut Bicentennial Medal (designed
 by Clayton Knight and Anna Hyatt Huntington before
 their deaths, 1969 and 1973 respectively; modeled by
 Terken from their drawings). . MAco **1967-099**, Heath **CT117-1**
 Auctions:. CAL 35:58; J&J 21:27

1974 Koch (Carel C.) Memorial Medal. MAco **1974-100**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1959} Who's Who In American Art:

1959 [7ed:563], 1962 [8ed:604-605],
 1973 [11ed:727], 1976 [12ed:559],
 1978 [13ed:701], 1980 [14ed:742],
 1982 [15ed:942], 1984 [16ed:926],
 1986 [17ed:1013], 1989 [18ed:1057],
 1990 [19ed:1111], 1992 [20ed:1166].

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 927.

AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 499.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:3268-3269.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AE8 {1965} NSS 32nd Annual Exhibition catalog, p 11.

AF11 {1966} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 11th Congress, Athens Greece (1966) **334**, p 44.

S29 {1969} National Commemorative Society, p 141.

S38 {1977} Heath **CT117-1**.

S52 {1989} Rulau, Discovering America, **V40**, p 46.

TERR, Joseph () sculptor, Cleveland, Ohio.

R E L I E F S

1933 Roosevelt (Franklin D.) Plaque (by Franklin Elite Co)

Auctions:. CAL 35:979; J&J 9:409

TERRAT, Sarah-Lee () designer.

C O I N S E R I E S

State Quarter Series:

2001 Washington (George) Quarter Dollar (obv by John Flanagan,
modified by William Cousins) **Vermont** State Reverse
(designed by Sarah-Lee Terrat, modeled by T. James Ferrell). .

TERRELL, Allen Townsend (1897-1986) sculptor.

Born Riverhead, New York, 2 November 1897.

Died New York City, 8 July 1986.

Member: National Sculpture Society.

M E D A L S

1939 Franklin Institute Vermilye Medal. MAco **1939-007-001**

Auctions:. J&J 8:1455; PCA 49:1156

R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S

1970 Vermilye–N.A.S.A. Medal MAco **1939-007-002**

A R C H I V E S

AAA Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, 4.5 linear ft.

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BA {1939} Who's Who In American Art: 1939 [**2ed**:519],

1941 [**3ed**:637], 1947 [**4ed**:462],

1953 [**5ed**:419], 1956 [**6ed**:466],

1959 [**7ed**:563], 1962 [**8ed**:605],

1966 [**9ed**:471], 1970 [**10ed**:427],

1973 [**11ed**:728], 1976 [**12ed**:559],

1978 [**13ed**:701], 1980 [**14ed**:742],

1982 [**15ed**:942], 1984 [**16ed**:926].

1986 [**17ed**:1013-1014].

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 617.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 927.

AE1 {1988} Falk, p **3**:453.

AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 499.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3269.

TERUGGI, Luigi () Italian sculptpr, Milan.

Created coins of Andorra in 2 and 20 dollar denominations.

M E D A L S

1980 Anti-Polio Vaccine Invented by Albert Bruce Sabin Medal

(modeled by L. Teruggi).

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1982.167.2**

THACHARA, James (1767-1848) Colonial American engraver,

Philadelphia. Born Philadelphia, 12 March 1767.

In partnership with James Vallance as Thachara and Vallance
(1791-97), afterwards with his son, William Thachara.
Died Philadelphia, 15 August 1848.
Unknown if any of his work survives.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

- 101** {1799} New Trade Directory for Philadelphia, p 58.
D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 622.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 928.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:3272.
D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p 13:818.

THARP, Twanette () sculptor.

M E D A L S

- 1969 Fiedler (Arthur) 75th Birthday Medal (struck by Balfour)
Auctions:..... NAS 72:188

THAYER, Eliza Talbott (?) sculptor.

The only one medal by this artist may have been of
a family member (of the Talbott Corporation, Dayton,
Ohio). She exhibited six times at the Pennsylvania
Academy of Fine Arts (1932-51) where her address was
always Mill Hollow, Newtown Square, Pennsylvania.
She may have studied under Sally James Farnham (q.v.).

M E D A L S



- 1922 Talbott (Harry Elstner) Memorial Medal . . . MAco **1922-004**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

- D11** {1935} Mallett, Supplement p 277.
AE1 {1988} Falk, p 3:454.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:3274.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- E6** {1927} Trees (Clyde Curlee) Medallie Art in Commerce, Civics, Philanthropy,
Letters and Science. New York: Medallie Art Company (1927) 39 pages.

THAYER, Harry Bates (1858-1936) delineator; corporate executive, American Telephone &
Telegraph Company.

M E D A L S

- 1920 Vail (Theodore Newton) Medal (delineated by Harry

Bates Thayer, company president, modeled by Constant G. Luini; struck by—or perhaps agent—John B. Murphy Inc.) [this is the Canadian version of American Vail Medal, later by Adolph A. Weinman, struck by Medallie Art Co, 22-29, honoring famed American telephone pioneer] MAco

Auctions: J&J 20:118

Illustrated: *The Numismatist* **34:9** (September 1921) p 402

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

B1 {1943} Who Was Who In America, p 1226.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

P2 {1921} Anon. "He Made Neighbors of A Hundred Million People." *The Numismatist* **34:9** (September 1921) p 402.

THEGEN [full name unknown] engraver, Philadelphia.

M E D A L S

1898 Burlington New Jersey Masonic Home Dedication Medal.

Auctions: PCA 51:909

THEILER, Charles F. (active 1874-88) engraver, Cleveland, Ohio, and Meriden, Connecticut.

Perhaps he relocated to Connecticut between 1883 and 1888 when we know he engraved a New Haven Connecticut medal. Signed dies CT monogram (T inside C).

M E D A L S

1873 Akron Ohio Centennial Medal.

Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.45480**

1873 Cincinnati Industrial Exposition Medal Rulau **Oh-Ci 60**

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1967.225.1007**

Illustrated: **P4** {1980} Dusterberg Cincinnati Expos, p . . .25

1874 Cleveland National Choral Festival Medal

1876 Southern Ohio Fair Medal Harkness **OH-100**

Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page 133

1877 Hamilton County Ohio Agricultural Society

Medal Harkness **OH-60**

Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page 121

1878 Indiana State Board of Agriculture Medal (small

size) Harkness **IN-10**

Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page 42

1878 Indiana State Board of Agriculture Medal (large size;

cataloger states engraver was "C. Thellert"—we believe this to be Charles F.Theiler) Harkness **IN-20**

Auctions: PCA 62:400

Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page 42

1883 Louisville Southern Exposition Medal

Auctions: CAL 29:500

1888 New Haven Connecticut 250th Anniversary Medal . . **HK 614**
Auctions:. . J&J 9:1430-1431; PCA 45:1196, PCA 54:1490,
PCA 56:1293, PCA 58:1142, PCA 64:1585, PCA 68:1201,
PCA 70:1036

T O K E N S

(1879 ca) Hogrebe (John D.) Cincinnati Good For 5 Cent
Drink Token. Rulau **Cin 55**

R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S

1909 Louisville Industrial Exposition Medal

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **8:234**.

M20{1963} Hibler and Kappen **614**, p 95.

P4 {1980} Dusterberg (Richard B.) Cincinnati, Mother of Expositions, *TAMS Journal*
4:20 Part II (August 1980) 28 pages, illus.

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 480; **Oh-Ci 60** 656, **Cin 55** 912.

M63 {2009} Harkness & Corio, **IN-10**, p 42, **IN-15** 42, **OH-60** 121, **OH-100** 123.

THELLERT, C. () engraver, Cincinnati, Ohio.

May be misreading of Charles Theilert name.

M E D A L S

1878 Indiana State Board of Agriculture Medal

Auctions:. PCA 62:400

THIBAUT, J. Rene () designer.

M E D A L S

1975 Uxbridge Massachusetts 250th Anniversary Medal
(obverse by Thibault). Heath **MA304-1**

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

S38 {1977} Heath **MA304-1**.

THOMAS, Cecil (1903-) British sculptor, medalist.

M E D A L S E R I E S

Britannia Commemorative Society Series:

1968 Queen Victoria Medal FM **BCS-9**

Mayors Medal Series:

1971 Indianapolis Indiana Medal FM **MSS-13**

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **13:875** (artist of this name, but born 3 March
1885).

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

M45{1987} Eimer (Christopher) British Commemorative Medals and Their Values.
Second edition. London: Spink (2010) [index 5 items] p 307.

THOMAS, J. Rochelle (flourished 1887-94) British publisher, antique dealer, London.

C O I N S

1796 Myddelton Kentucky Pattern Halfpence Restrike (made
in 1894 according to Breen). Breen **1077**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E14 {1978} Willey, p 155.

M45{1987} Eimer (Christopher) British Commemorative Medals and Their Values.
Second edition. London: Spink (2010) [index 18 items] p 307.

O12 {1988} Breen **1077**, p 107.

THOMAS, J.S. (fl 1866-69) engraver, Baltimore.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 480.

THOMAS, James Frederick (active 1891) engraver.

In employ of James E. Caldwell & Company, Philadelphia.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

R8 {1966} Rainwater.

THOMAS, Joseph F. (fl 1832-52) Early American engraver, diesinker.

Born England. Came to America ? Listed NYC directories

(1832-46) as wood engraver. Rulau dates him as early as 1827 in New York City.

Advertised Newark, New Jersey

(2 January 1835) as "diesinker, engraver, letter cutter, dies for coins, medals." Joined
with partners to form Stevens, Thomas & Fuller, Belleville, New Jersey; firm
manufactured rolled brass sheet for buttons, later known as "Belleville Mint" (see
Producers section).

Signed dies I.F.T. initials, or JF THOMAS.

C A M P A I G N I T E M S

1840 Harrison (William H.) Honesty and Integrity Just

Reward Medal (unsigned, attrib to Thomas by Charles

McSorley). DeWitt **WHH 1840-8**

Auctions:.PCA 64:18, PCA 65:1305, PCA 66:998

1840 Harrison (William H.) Tippecanoe

Medal DeWitt **WHH 1840-9**

Auctions:.PCA 74:1864, PCA 84:761

1840 Harrison (William H.) Large Log Cabin

Medal.DeWitt **WHH 1840-10**

Auctions:.PCA 63:463, PCA 65:1306, PCA 66:1000,
PCA 70:1099

1840 Harrison (William H.) Large Log Cabin

Medal. DeWitt **WHH 1840-11**

Auctions:.PCA 66:1001

1840 Harrison (William H.) Large Log Cabin

- Medal. DeWitt **WHH 1840-12**
Auctions:. PCA 63:464
- 1840 Harrison (William H.) Large Log Cabin Medal (attrib
by Russ Rulau) Rulau **K10**, DeWitt **WHH 1840-13**
- 1840 Harrison (William H.) Log Cabin Medal. . . . Rulau **K11**,
DeWitt **WHH 1840-14**
Auctions:. PCA 70:1100, PCA 72:1346
- 1840 Van Buren (Martin) "Inaugural" Medal (unsigned, but
attrib to Thomas by Charles McSorley). DeWitt **MVB 1840-1**
Auctions:. PCA 63:37, PCA 66:202, PCA 67:196,
PCA 69:150, PCA 73:272
- 1840 Van Buren (Martin) Temple of Liberty
Medal. Rulau **K3**, DeWitt **MVB 1840-2**
Auctions:. PCA 42:268, PCA 53:162, PCA 56:197,
PCA 64:31, PCA 65:295, PCA 66:203, PCA 67:675,
PCA 69:151, PCA 70:216, PCA 73:273, PCA 74:341,
PCA 80:216
- 1840 Van Buren (Martin) Peoples Money Safe
Medal. Rulau **75**, DeWitt **MVB 1840-3**
- 1840 Van Buren (Martin) Weighed in the Balance and Found
Wanting Medal (attributed to Thomas by Charles
McSorley). DeWitt **MVB 1840-9**
Auctions:. PCA 64:34, PCA 72:1350, PCA 73:276
- 1840 Van Buren (Martin) Democrats to the Polls and
Victory Is Ours Medal. DeWitt **MVB 1840-10**
Auctions:. PCA 64:35, PCA 66:207
- 1840 Clay (Henry) Log Cabin Medal (mule obv WHH 1840-11,
and rev of WHH 1840-9)
Auctions:. PCA 64:19
- 1840 Clay (Henry) Log Cabin Medal (mule obv WHH 1840-11,
and rev of WHH 1840-13)
Auctions:. PCA 64:20
- 1844 Clay (Henry) Nominated by the Baltimore
Convention Medal DeWitt **HC 1844-10**
Auctions:. PCA 63:505, PCA 63:1196, PCA 65:298,
PCA 67:197, PCA 68:170
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1949.65.157**
- 1844 Clay (Henry) and Harrison Mule Medal . DeWitt **HC 1844-11**
Auctions:. MP 2:6018; PCA 55:90, PCA 81:293
- 1844 Clay (Henry) Uniface Medal DeWitt **HC 1844-14**
Auctions:. PCA 51:141
- 1844 Clay (Henry) Noble and Patriotic Supporter of
Protection Medal DeWitt **HC 1844-35**
Auctions:. PCA 63:509, PCA 66:1026, PCA 70:1114,
PCA 74:1873, PCA 84:763
- 1844 Clay (Henry) Weighed and Found Wanting

- Medal. DeWitt **HC 1844-36**
- 1844 Clay (Henry) Farmer of Ashland Medal . DeWitt **HC 1844-37**
Saterlee 77 1/2
- Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1949.65.156**
- 1844 Clay (Henry) Noble and Patriotic Supporter of
Peoples Rights Medal DeWitt **HC 1844-47**
Auctions:. PCA 63:511
- 1844 Clay (Henry) Protection to American Industry
Medal. Saterlee **155**, DeWitt **HC 1844-49**
Auctions:. PCA 63:55, PCA 74:343
Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.39891**
- 1844 Clay (Henry) Shell DeWitt **HC 1844-52**
Auctions:. PCA 63:512
- 1844 Clay (Henry) Shell Medalet DeWitt **HC 1844-53**
Auctions:. PCA 63:56, PCA 65:302, PCA 67:199
- 1844 Polk (James K.) and Dallas (G.M.) Equal Reights
Shell Medal. DeWitt **JP 1844-6**
Auctions:. PCA 53:167, PCA 64:40, PCA 64:40
- 1845 Clay (Henry) Will Carry The Day Medal (DeWitt
attributes this medal to Thomas; Joseph Levine
agrees). DeWitt **HC-D**
Auctions:. PCA 65:1338
- 1852 Scott (Winfield) People's Choice Medal DeWitt **WS 1852-5**
Auctions:. PCA 63:70, PCA 65:1344, PCA 72:385,
PCA 73:289
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.40046**

M E D A L S

- n.d. Raikes (Robert) Medal.
- 1827 New York Saint Thomas's Church Sunday School Medal .
- 1832 Washington (George) Celebration Medal. . . . Baker **163**
- (1835 ca) Cold Water Army Temperance Declaration Medal. .
Auctions:. PCA 70:1085, PCA 70:1087-1089
- (1835 ca) Total Abstinence Society Members Medal. . . .
Auctions:. J&J 21:598; PCA 70:1086
- 1853 Monroe County New York Agricultural Society
Medal Harkness **NY-340**
Auctions:. PCA 68:580, PCA 72:1858
Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page102

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

- D15** {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 625.
- BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:3281.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

- E3** {1902-30} Forrer **8**:235.
- E8** {1951} Kenney, p 22.
- S11** {1959} DeWitt **WHH 1840-9**, p 58-59; **WHH 1840-10**, **1840-12** 59; **MVB 1840-1**, **1840-2**
84; **MVB 1840-3** 85; **JP 1844-6** 94; **HC 1844-10** 101; **HC 1844-35**, **1844-36** 109; **HC**
1844-37 110; **WS 1852-5** 145; **HC-D** 626.

P4 {1970} J.F. Thomas, Early U.S. Engraver, Die Sinker, *TAMS Journal* **10**:1 (February 1970) p 3.
E18 {1985} McSorley.
S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **163**, p 123.
S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog of U.S. Tokens, p 14, 192.
S60 {2001} Rulau. Hard Times Tokens, p 15; **HT 75** 28; **K3, K10, K11** 183.
M63 {2009} Harkness (Andrew) and Corio (Timothy J.) Agricultural and Mechanical Society Award Medals of the United States, **N Y-340** p 102.
Mss Smith (Pete) Private Mints in North America.

THOMAS, Luther () designer.

M E D A L S

1964 Alaska Earthquake Medal.
Auctions: J&J 23:206

THOMAS, LYNN (1943-) sculptor,
Born San Francisco, California, 6 January 1943.

Educated: trained with MibaLLloyd, of London
Royal Academy and Phillippe Farat.; instructors
at Brookgree Gardens: Bruno Luccheal, Louise
Peterson, Gwen Marcus, Sandy Scott, Eugene Daub;

Member : American Medallis Sculpture Association
Member: National Sculpture Society
Membeer: Portrait Socciety of America
Memer: Ocala Florida Art Grroup

Website: lynn4262@gmail.com

M E D A L S

1981 Santa Barbara California Hospice Recognition Medal
1982 Saint Vincent School Santa Barbara California
Recognition Medal
1983 Seaton School Santa Barbara California Recognition
Medal
2010 Lady Lake Florida Villages Polo Medal (12 great
polo players)

THOMAS, Richard () sculptor.

M E D A L S

1980 Cranbrook Art Academy Plaque (designed by Thomas,
modeled by Gladys Gunzer; struck by Medallie Art Co)
Illustrated: **AF19** {1983} F.I.D.E.M. Catalog. . . **1701**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AF19 {1983} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 19th Congress. Florence (1983) **1701**, p360.

THOMAS, Steffen Wolfgang George (1906-1990) German-American sculptor.

Born Furth, Germany, 7 January 1906.

Came to America and Atlanta Georgia before 1936.

Died Atlanta, Georgia, 27 January 1990.

M E D A L S

1939 Hope (John) Medal. MAco **1939-048**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:421],
1939 [**2ed**: 520-521], 1941 [**3ed**: 639],
1976 [**12ed**:561], 1978 [**13ed**:704],
1980 [**14ed**:745], 1982 [**15ed**:945-946],
1984 [**16ed**:930], 1986 [**17ed**:1018],
1989 [**18ed**:1061].

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 620.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 933.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3283.

THOMASON, Edward (1769-1849) British manufacturer, inventor.

Born Birmingham, England, 1769.

At 16 he was apprenticed to Matthew Boulton at Soho,
where he learned the mechanics of dies and die striking.

In 1793 he inherited a buckle factory on his father's
retirement which he expanded to manufacture buttons,
tokens, medals, works in bronze, and plated items. He
developed the concept of medals in series and struck 60
medals on fine arts, the kings and queens of Britain, but
he is most noted for his medallic series, the Thomason
Medallic Bible.

He was a contemporary of the Scovills in America and
probably passed some button manufacturing technology
on to them and produced items for them before they were
able to manufacture the items themselves in Connecticut.

Sir Thomason was knighted by William IV in 1832. He
presented items of his manufacture to the heads of many
countries and received eight foreign orders of knight-
hood in addition to other honors. He wrote his
autobiography, 1845, which enumerated these honors.
Died Warwick, England, 29 May 1849.

M E D A L S

1783 Washington and Independence Medal (obv by Thomas
Halliday was actually the military bust of the Duke of
Wellington with added lettering to make it appropriate

- for Washington; rev engraved by Thomas Wells Ingram
in Birmingham from painting by Edward Savage made
in Philadelphia; both initials appear on rev; all struck in
Sir Edward Thomason's Birmingham
factory) [large bust variety]. Baker **4**
Auctions:. PCA 61:855, PCA 63:1023
- 1783 Washington and Independence Medal [small bust
variety] Baker **5**
Auctions:. PCA 60:1004
- 1826 Erie Canal Completion Medal (designed by Archibald
Robertson, engraved by Charles Cushing Wright;
struck by Thomason's factory, Birmingham). . . . **HK 1**
Auctions:. . . . J&J 23:372, J&J 26:510; CAL 29:574;
PCA 49:443, PCA 55:60, PCA 57:1237, PCA 58:185,
PCA 60:111, PCA 60:146, PCA 61:123, PCA 63:224,
PCA 64:535-536, PCA 64:1375, PCA 65:265, PCA 66:144
PCA 78:115, PCA 80:380
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . **0000.999.2284**
- 1826 Erie Canal Completion Medal. **HK 1000**
Auctions:. PCA 56:175

R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S

- 1967-70 Thomason Medallic Bible Medals (set of 60; new dies
recut by Fritz Weiland, hand engraver, from series
originally issued by Thomason in England and
reissued by Franklin Mint) FM **TMS**
Complete Set of 60:
Auctions:. J&J 10:866; PCA 68:1674

A R C H I V E S

- Mss** {undated} In List of diesinkers in Scovill archives Baker Library, Harvard. Name is
followed by: "D[el?] (date uncertain)."

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

- E3** {1902-30} Forrer **6**:73-81.
Bx {1917} Stephen (Leslie) and Lee (Sidney) Dictionary of National Biography. London:
Oxford University Press, **19**:680-681.
M20 {1963} Hibler and Kappen **1**, p 106, **1000** 144.
E14 {1978} Willey, p 155.
S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **4**, **5** p 35-36.
M45 {1987} Eimer (Christopher) British Commemorative Medals and Their Values.
Second edition. London: Spink (2010) [index 19 items] p 307.
N33 {1998} Bowers, p 135.

THOMPSON, Ernest Thorne (1897-1992) Canadian-American sculptor.

Born St John, New Brunswick, Canada, 8 November 1897.

Came to U.S. 1920. Son of same name also a sculptor.

Died Round Pond, Maine, 7 June 1992.

Signed model ETT initials.

M E D A L S

1953 College of New Rochelle Angela Merici Medal. **1953-024**

Auctions: J&J 11:1414, J&J 18:739

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:421],
1939 [**2ed**:521], 1941 [**3ed**:640],
1947 [**4ed**:464], 1953 [**5ed**:422],
1956 [**6ed**:468], 1959 [**7ed**:566],
1962 [**8ed**:608], 1966 [**9ed**:474],
1976 [**12ed**:561-562], 1978 [**13ed**:705],
1980 [**14ed**:745-746], 1982 [**15ed**:947],
1984 [**16ed**:931], 1986 [**17ed**:1019],
1989 [**18ed**:1062], 1990 [**18ed**:1116].

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 620.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 934.

B10 {1993} Who Was Who, p 360.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3286.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **13**:894.

THOMPSON, Launt (1833-1894) Irish-American sculptor.

Born Abbeyleix, Ireland, 8 February 1833.

Came to America 1847. Studio in New York City.

Died Middletown, New York, 26 September 1894.

R E L I E F S

n.d. Morning Glory Bas-Relief

1866 Portrait of a Man Bas-Relief (plaster)

Collection: Century Association New York City. . . . **3**

1868 Newton (Isaac) Piortrait Relief

Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/11] lot .214

1884 Dix (John Adams) Portrait Relief.

Collection: Century Association New York City. . . . **5**

C O L L E C T I O N S

C12 {1977} Mayor and Davis **3, 5**, p 154-155.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D2 {1913} Strickland.

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 366, 520.

BE {1943} Webster's Biographical Dictionary, p 1464.

BDAB{1946} Dictionary of American Biography **9**:2 pp 466-467, by A.A. [Adeline Adams].

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 627.

BH {1963} Who Was Who, p 519.

C8 {1965} Gardner, p 32-33.

A18 {1974} Goode, p 341.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 621.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 935.

AE1 {1988} Falk, p **2**:473.

AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 501.

BANB{1999} American National Biography, p **21**:262-264, by David B. Dearing.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3289.

THOMPSON, Myra R. (1860-?) sculptor.

Born Manry County, Tennessee, 23 November 1860.

Student of Augustus Saint-Gaudens, Daniel Chester

French. Died ?

R E L I E F S

1887 Portrait Relief.

1888 Thompson (Minnie) Relief.

1888 Roberts (Mary) Relief.

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BW3 {1985} Petteys.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 935.

AE1 {1988} Falk, p **2**:473.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3290.

THOMPSON, Nellie Louise () sculptor.

R E L I E F S

1915 News Boys Relief (cast by Gorham)

1919 Jack Relief (cast by Gorham)

A R C H I V E S

GA Gorham Company Archives.

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 935.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3291.

THOMPSON, Ralph C. () designer, Attleboro, Massachusetts.

M E D A L S

1915 Panama Pacific International Exposition Montana Medal

[issued design patent D-46,299 18 Aug 1914]. . . **HK 409**

Auctions:. . . BMP 1:4163; J&J 9:1235-1238, J&J 11:400,

J&J 19:315; PCA 44:1398, PCA 45:1168, PCA 48:985-987,

PCA 54:1468, PCA 55:804, PCA 56:1228, PCA 64:1501,

PCA 71:931

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

M20 {1963} Hibler and Kappen **409**, p 60.

M59 {2008} Hoffman, et al, **409**. p 76.

THOMPSON, V. () designer.

M E D A L S

1973 Thorpe (James Francis) Medal (designed by Thompson, D.

Luke and H. Brown; modeled by Joniece Frank;
models touchup by Frank Gasparro; struck by U.S.
Mint). Turner **40**, Dean **D1973-3**, Swoger **307**
Auctions:. . . CAL 31:639, CAL 34:430; PCA 58:1805-1808
Illustrated: **M60** {2008} Dean, National Comm Medals, p 50,51
Illustrated: **M62** {2008} Swoger, Nat Comm Medals, p 240-241

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S26 {1968} Turner **40**.
E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 121.
M60 {2008} Dean, National Commemorative Medals of U.S. Mint, **D1973-3**, p 50-51.
M62 {2008} Swoger, National Commemorative Medals, **307**, p 238-241(author mentions
only Joniece Frank as designer and misstates Turner number as 38).

THOMSON, J.E.M. () sculptor.

M E D A L S

1937 Clinical Orthopaedic Society 25th Anniversary Medal
Auctions:. PCA 67:914

THORNDIKE, Townsend William (1872-1929) designer, physician.

Born Boston, Massachusetts, 12 May 1872.

Died Cambridge, Massachusetts, 5 April 1929.

M E D A L S

n.d. Harvard Aesculapian Club Medal (designed by Thorndike;
struck by N.G. Wood & Sons). Storer **88**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA1 {1943} Who Was Who, p 1236.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

O11 {1923} Storer (Massachusetts) **88**, p 15.

THORWALDSEN, Berthel (1770-1844) Danish sculptor.

Name in Danish: Albertus or Alberto Thorvaldsen.

Born at sea, 19 November 1770.

Died Copenhagen. 24 March 1844.

R E L I E F S

(1815 ca) "Spring" Medallion.
Exhibited: Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts {1855} p 17
(1815 ca) "Summer" Medallion.
Exhibited: Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts {1855} p 17
(1815 ca) "Autumn" Medallion.
Exhibited: Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts {1855} p 17
(1815 ca) "Winter" Medallion.
Exhibited: Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts {1855} p 17
(1815 ca) "Minerva" Medallion

Exhibited: Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts {1861}. 383
1815 "Night" Medallion.

Exhibited: Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts {1856}. 465
1815 "Morning" Medallion.

Exhibited: Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts {1857}. 330
1815 "Day" Medallion.

Exhibited: Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts {1856}. 466

R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S

1931 "Night" Medal. MAco **1931-059-001**

1931 "Morning" Medal. MAco **1931-059-002**

1931 Sleeping Angel Medal. MAco **1931-027**

Auctions:..... CAL 31:526, PCA 58:1847

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BL {1906} A.L.A. Portrait Index, p 1440.

BE {1943} Webster's Biographical Dictionary, p 1467.

D16 {1959} Murray.

A14 {1970} Osborne, p 1134.

AE1 {1988} Falk, **1**:133.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **13**:918-919.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **6**:84-86.

A15 {1971} Vermeule, p 37.

A18 {1974} Goode, p 3, 20.

A32 {1993} Reynolds, p 171.

THRONDSSEN, Ivar (1853-1932) Norwegian engraver,
medalist, mint engraver, Norwegian Mint.
Born Naes, Romerike, Norway, 1853.
Named mint engraver, Kongsberg, 1879.
Died 18 January 1932.

M E D A L S

1893 Columbian Exposition Norwegian Building Medal (struck
by Kongsberg Mint) Rulau **V43**

Auctions:..... PCA 52:1318

1902 Cornell University College of Architecture Clifton
Beckwith Brown Medal (designed by Olaf Brauner,
engraved by Throndsen, struck by Norwegian Mint) . .
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **61**

C O L L E C T I O N S

C14 {1996} Marqusee **61**, p 11.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **6**:87-89.

NE2 {1911} ANS (IECM), p 330-331 (biography).

THROOP, John Peter Van Ness (1794-ca1861) copperplate engraver,

Washington DC. (Name pronounced throughp).
Born Chatham, Columbia County, New York, 15 April 1794.
Located in Washington as early as February 1830.
Died Washington, DC, 3 July 1861.

S E A L S

1841 Great Seal of the United States Die.

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 629.

E12 {1976} Patterson and Dougall, pp 197-205, Chapter IX; portrait 199.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 938.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:3298.

D3a {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p 13:922.

THUNDERHAWK, Wallace Junior () designer.

M E D A L S

1989 North Dakota Centennial Medal (designer)

THURMOND, Lavonia S. () sculptor.

M E D A L S



1953 Thurmond (Maxwell B.) Plaque. MAco 1953-064

Auctions: J&J 8:1557

TIFFANY & CO () firm, New York City.

C O I N S

1999 Madison (Dolley) Comm Silver Dollar (obv designed
by ? of Tiffany & Co, modeled by T. James Ferrell,
rev modeled by Thomas Rogers). KM 298

Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 248

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

O16 {2010} Jordan (Eric) Modern Commemorative Coins ... Featuring U.S. Coins from
1982 to Date. Iola, WI: Krause Publications (2010) p 248.

TIFFANY, Louis comfort (1848-1933) sculptor.

R E L I E F S

n.d. Native American Sacrificial Ceremony Relief (galvano) . . .

Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/7] lot .148

TILLER, Robert Junior (fl 1835) Early American engraver,
Philadelphia. Stipple engraver of portrait prints.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D3a {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p 13:958 (entry of both father and son).

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S60 {2001} Rulau. Hard Times Tokens, p 15.

TILT, Benjamin B. () designer, patentee, Passaic, New Jersey.

B A D G E S

1876 Lincoln (Abraham) Badge [granted design patent D9162
on 21 March 1876).

TIMME, Ernst A. (fl 1859-90s) engraver, Chicago and Worcester, Massachusetts.

After the Civil War, Timme relocated from Chicago to
Worcester to acquire the engraving business of Charles
Lang (q.v.). Timme brought his son Augustus into the
firm and they continued in business until 1890s.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:3305.

TIMMONS, Brian () engraver.

M E D A L S E R I E S

Rochester Numismatic Association President Series:

(obv portrait by Timmons; rev by Alphonse A. Kolb):

- 1992 Cooper (John G.) 80th President Medal. **80**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1998.102.4**
1993 Dintruff (Ralph F. Junior) 81st President Medal. . . **81**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1998.102.5**
1994 Radnich (Spencer I. Junior) 82nd President Medal . . **82**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1998.102.6**
1996 Zaber (Sheryl B.) 84th President Medal **84**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1998.102.8**
1997 Musinger (Douglas S.) 85th President Medal **85**
1998 Stein (Ira S.) 86th President Medal. **86**
1999 Van Zandt (Frank W.) 87th President Medal. **87**
2000 Corio (Darlene L.) 88th President Medal **88**

TIMMONS, W.T. () sculptor.

G A L V A N O M E D A L S

(1930 ca) International Association of Electrotypers of

America Galvano.
Auctions:..... J&J 25:309

TIOLIER, Nicolas Pierre (1784-1853) French sculptor, gem and coin engraver, medalist.
Born 9 May 1784.
Engraver General, Paris Mint 1816-1843.
Tiolier created a medal commemorating the installation, 1833, of first Thonnelier coining press at Paris Mint.
Died 20 December 1853.

M E D A L S

1817 Smithson (James) Portrait Medallion.

R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S



1965 Smithson (James) Bicentennial Medal (after James Smithson portrait by Tiolier, modeled by Paul Vincze; struck by Medallic Art Co) MAcO **1965-067**
Auctions:..... J&J 6:1022, J&J 25:12
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1966.11.1**



1973 Smithsonian (James) Society Medal (modeled from 19th century portrait by Tiolier; new lettering by Ramon Gordils; struck by Medallic Art Co) . . MAcO **1973-005**

C O L L E C T I O N S

C10 {1968} Clain-Stefanelli, frontispice illustration, footnote, p 3.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **13**:980 (transposes names: Pierre Nicolas).

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **6**:99-102.

P2 {1926} Anon. Replicas of Smithson Medal Probably Will Be Issued. *The Numismatist* **39**:4 (April 1926) p 181.

O9 {1977} Paris Mint Catalogue, **2**:308 (index).

N27 {1984} Jung, p 254 (entry with father, Pierre Joselph Tiolier).

TISDALE, Elkanah (1771-after 1834) Early American designer,
copperplate engraver, miniaturist.
Born Lebanon, Connecticut, 1771. Died after 1834.

C O I N S

n.d. (1796?) Jacob's Theatre at New York Penny (engraved by
Benjamin Jacobs, struck by Peter Skidmore, London;
from a flat engraving by Joel Allen from a drawing
by Tisdale, NY & CT) Rulau **NY 892**, Breen **1055**

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D7 {1857} Groce and Wallace, p 631.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:3308.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 940.
D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p 13:989.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

E3 {1902-30} Forrer 3:43-45, 5:542-543.
O12 {1988} Breen **1055**, p 104-5.
S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 14; **NY 892** 41.

TITTMAN, A. (fl 1872-75) engraver, Evansville, Indiana.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 480.

TOCH, Henry M. (fl 1902) designer.

Name often misspelled Joch, as his signature looks like
this spelling. It is reported thusly in Forrer (**E3**) who
also got the name wrong for the first maker.

M E D A L S

1902 American Chemical Society New York Section William
Henry Nichols Medal (designed by Toch, after a
painting by Henry B. Wechsler; first struck by Marcus
& Co, then Gorham and by Medallic Art after 1938)
[dates/issue: 1902-1970] Storer **1007**, MAco **1938-003**
Auctions:. J&J 13:213, J&J 25:1246; PCA 57:469,
PCA 66:410, PCA 71:649

Illustrated: **P4** {1972} TAMS Journal **12:5** (October) p 179

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

E3 {1902-30} Forrer, 3:567 (by Wechsler & "H.M. Joch"), 6:338 (misstakes Mann for
Marcus).
Px {1905} New York College Monthly (March 1905) p 93.
M14 {1931} Storer (medical) **1007**, p 171 (designer: Hill)
Q1 {1956} Brook, p 115.
Q3 {1972} Wasserman, p 39.

TOD, D.A. (fl 1903) sculptor.

R E L I E F S

1903 Bigelow (John) Plaque.

Collection: Century Association New York City. *I*

C O L L E C T I O N S

C12 {1977} Mayor and Davis *I*, p 155.

TODD, Frank Junior () designer.

M E D A L S

1989 Rowley Massachusetts 350th Anniv Medal . . Heath **MA254-1**

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

S38 {1977} Heath **MA254-1**.

TOLSTOY, Feodor Petrovitch (1783-1873) Russian sculptor,
medalist, engraver.

Born Saint Petersburg, Russia, 1783.

Died Saint Petersburg, Russia, 1873.

The portrait below believed to be a self-portrait is
signed "L.L. Tolstoy" according to H. Joseph Levine.

R E L I E F S

n.d. Tolstoy (Feodor Petrovitch) Self-Portrait Medallion

R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S

1927 Tolstoy (Leo) Medal. MAco **1927-024**

[*Cataloger's Note:* When I cataloged this medal in
1972 for the archives of Medallic Art Company, I
was led to believe this was the self-portrait by Tolstoy
and replicated by Medallic Art in 1927. This may be
true, or, it may have been the work of Frank Frederick
Stone (*q.v.*), who did a portrait of Leo Tolstoy which
was exhibited at the 1910 A.N.S. International
Medallic Exhibition. It is unknown which portrait
work the medal replicates. –DWJ]

Auctions: PCA 71:614

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D3a {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p **13**:1035.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

E6 {1927} Trees (Clyde Curlee) Medallic Art in Commerce, Civics, Philanthropy,
Letters and Science. New York: Medallic Art Company (1927) 39 pages.

N27 {1984} Jung, p 256.

TOMOBE, Yumiko (1979-) Japanese sculptor.

Born Mito, Japan 1979.

C A S T M E D A L S

2001 Double Bass Art Medal.

Exhibited: **AF28** {2002} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Paris, p . 55
2001 New Ideas In Medalllic Sculpture 2001-2002 Art Medal.

Exhibited: **AF28** {2002} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Paris, p . 55

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AF28 {2002} F.I.D.E.M. Paris Catalog, p 55.

TOMSON, E. () French sculptor.

M E D A L S

(1945 ca) World War II Bastogne Campaign Medal.

Auctions: NAS 72:541

TONELLI, Domenico A. () French sculptor.

Unknown relationship to François Michel Louis Tonetti,
(q.v.) who created similar plaque.

G A L V A N O R E L I E F S

1892 Columbian Exposition Wall Plaque (model prepared in
Paris; electrogalvano by Lemann Art Metal Company,
Niagara Falls, New York) Rulau **B90**

Auctions: PCA 72:592, PCA 73:495

Fixed pricelist: PCA 2:4 (1 October 2011) AU \$395

TONELLI, S. () sculptor.

M E D A L S

1984 Greek Orthodox Archdiocese of America 27th Biennial

New York Congress Medal.

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1985.13.1**

TONETTI, François Michel Louis (1863-1920) French-American sculptor.

Born Paris 1863. Came to America 1899.

Died New York City, May 1920.

G A L V A N O R E L I E F S

1892 Columbian Exposition Wall Plaque (model prepared in
Paris; manufactured by Hausmann Art Metal Company,
Niagara Falls, New York) Rulau **B90**

Auctions: PCA 65:394

Sale pricelist: PCA 2:4 (1 October 2011) AU \$395

Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/8] lot .195

R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S

1940 American Red Cross Service Emblem (from unknown
Red Cross relief by Tonetti) MAco **1940-012**

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

P30 {1920} New York Times (3 May) 13:3.

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 370.

BF1 {1985} Falk.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 943.
AE1 {1988} Falk, p **2**:477, **3**:457.
AE2 {1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 893.
AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 504.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3317.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer
S52 {1989} Rulau **B90**, p 116 (errors of artist & maker).

TOOR, Nishan (1888-1966) Armenian-American sculptor.
 Born Armenian, 16 February 1888.
 Died Pasadena, California, November 1966.

M E D A L S

1939 Pasadena Playhouse Plaque MAco **1939-036**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1941} Who's Who In American Art 1941 [**3ed**:646].
AE2 {1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 893.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3318.

TORCHEUX, Andre Henri () French sculptor.

M E D A L S E R I E S

Treasures of the Louvre Series:

1971 Portrait of a Man Called the Condottiere Medal FM **TLS-4**

TORREY, Fred Martin (1884-1967) sculptor, medalist.

Born Fairmont, West Virginia, 29 July 1884.
 Specialized in low reliefs, statues, architectural ornaments.
 Died West Des Moines, Iowa, July 1967.

R E L I E F S

n.d. Speed-Strength-Skill Relief

Auctons: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/6] lot .278

M E D A L S



1919 Brown University Susan Colver Rosenberger Medal
 of Honor MAco **1919-001**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.45796**
 Exhibited: Art Institute of Chicago **AE2** (1924) no. . 312



- 1923 University of Chicago Jesse L. Rosenberger Memorial
 Plaquette [dates/issue: 1923-60] MAco **1924-001**
 Auctions: J&J 18:875
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. **0000.999.45802**
 Exhibited: Art Institute of Chicago **AE2** (1924) no 314
 Illustrated: [Trees] Medallic Art in Commerce (1927) p . .22
 1927 Linthicum (Charles Clarence) Medal MAco **1927-002**
 1932 McCormick (Cyrus Hall) Medal MAco **1932-001**
 Auctions: J&J 6:82
 1947 American Economic Association John Bates Clark Medal
 (obv by Torrey, rev by Rene Chambellan) MAco **1947-005**
 Auctions: J&J 8:1697, J&J 13:14



- 1955 American Life Convention Speakers Award Medal MAco **1955-006**
R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S



- 1971 Lincoln (Abe) Merit Award Medallion (designed by
 Torrey; modeled by Adlai Hardin after Torrey's
 death) MAco **1971-182**
 Auctions: J&J 12:588, J&J 18:530

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 371.

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art:

1937 [**1ed**:425], 1939 [**2ed**:626-527],
 1941 [**3ed**:646-647], 1947 [**4ed**:469],
 1953 [**5ed**:426], 1956 [**6ed**:472],
 1959 [**7ed**:571], 1962 [**8ed**:612].

101 {1969} Hamlin (Gladys E.) The Sculpture of Fred and Mabel Torrey. Alhambra,

CA: Borden Publishing Co. (1969) 188 pages.
BF1 {1985} Falk, p 627.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 944.
AE1 {1988} Falk, p **3**:458.
AE2 {1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 894.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3321.
D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **13**:1091.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E6 {1927} Trees (Clyde Curlee) Medallie Art in Commerce, Civics, Philanthropy,
 Letters and Science. New York: Medallie Art Company (1927) 39 pages.

TORREY, Mabel Landrum (1886-1974) sculptor.
 Married name: Mrs Fred M. Torrey.
 Born Sterling, Colorado, 23 June 1886. Died 1974.

R E L I E F S

(1916 ca) Unnamed Relief.
 Exhibited: Art Institute of Chicago **AE2** (1916) no. . 343

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

101 {1969} Hamlin (Gladys E.) The Sculpture of Fred and Mabel Torrey. Alhambra,
 CA: Borden Publishing Co. (1969) 188 pages.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 944.
BW4 {1990} Chiaromonte, **3719**, p875.
AE2 {1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 536 (Landrum), 894 (Torrey).
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3321.
D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **13**:1091.

TOSCHIK, Larry (1922-) designer.
 Born Milwaukee, Wisconsin, 17 July 1922.

E M B L E M S E R I E S

Ducks Unlimited Series

(designed by Toschik; modeled by Donald Miller):



1974ca Ducks Unlimited Canada Goose Sponsor Pin MAco **1974-035-002**
 1974ca Ducks Unlimited Black Duck Sponsor Pin MAco **1974-035-004**
 1974ca Ducks Unlimited Black Duck Sponsor Pin MAco **1974-035-004-B**



1974ca Ducks Unlimited Black Duck Sponsor Pin MAco **1974-035-004-C**
 1974ca Ducks Unlimited Black Duck Sponsor Pin MAco **1974-035-004-D**
 1974ca Ducks Unlimited Black Duck Sponsor Pin MAco **1974-035-004-E**



1974ca Ducks Unlimited Black Duck Sponsor Pin MAco **1974-035-004-F**
 1974ca Ducks Unlimited Black Duck Sponsor Pin MAco **1974-035-004-G**
 1974ca Ducks Unlimited Green Winged Teal Sponsor Pin MAco **1974-035-005**
 1974ca Ducks Unlimited Gadwall Sponsor Pin MAco **1974-035-006**
 1974ca Ducks Unlimited Gadwall Sponsor Pin MAco **1974-035-006-B**
 1974ca Ducks Unlimited Gadwall Sponsor Pin MAco **1974-035-006-C**
 1974ca Ducks Unlimited Gadwall Sponsor Pin MAco **1974-035-006-D**



1974ca Ducks Unlimited White Fronted Goose Sponsor Pin. MAco **1974-035-008**
 1974ca Ducks Unlimited White Fronted Goose Sponsor Pin. MAco **1974-035-008-B**
 1974ca Ducks Unlimited White Fronted Goose Sponsor Pin. MAco **1974-035-008-C**
 1974ca Ducks Unlimited White Fronted Goose Sponsor Pin. MAco **1974-035-008-D**
 1974ca Ducks Unlimited White Fronted Goose Sponsor Pin. MAco **1974-035-008-E**
 1974ca Ducks Unlimited Blue Winged Teal Sponsor Pin MAco **1974-035-013**
 1974ca Ducks Unlimited Blue Winged Teal Sponsor Pin MAco **1974-035-013-B**
 1974ca Ducks Unlimited Blue Winged Teal Sponsor Pin MAco **1974-035-013-C**
 1974ca Ducks Unlimited Blue Winged Teal Sponsor Pin MAco **1974-035-013-D**
 1974ca Ducks Unlimited Blue Winged Teal Sponsor Pin MAco **1974-035-013-E**



- 1974ca Ducks Unlimited Snow Goose Sponsor Pin MAco **1974-035-014**
 1974ca Ducks Unlimited Snow Goose Sponsor Pin MAco **1974-035-014-B**



- 1974ca Ducks Unlimited Canvasback Sponsor Pin MAco **1974-035-016**
 1974ca Ducks Unlimited Wood Duck Sponsor Pin MAco **1974-035-018**

EMBLEMS



- 1973 Ducks Unlimited Mallard Sponsor Pin (designed by Toschik, sculpted by Miller). . . . MAco **1973-093**

MEDAL SERIES

Ducks Unlimited Series

(designed by Toschik; modeled by Donald Miller):



- 1972 Mallard Medal. MAco **1972-033-001**
 1972 Mallard Standard Medal MAco **1972-033-002**
 1972 MAco **1972-033-003**
 1972 MAco **1972-033-004**



1972 Green-Winged Teal Medal. MAco 1972-033-005



1972 Gadwall Medal. MAco 1972-033-006



1972 Harlequin Duck Medal. MAco 1972-033-007



1972 White-Fronted Goose Medal. MAco 1972-033-008



1972 American Goldeneye Medal. MAco 1972-033-009



197x American Widgeon Medal. MAco 1972-033-010

197x MAco **1972-033-011**
 197x MAco **1972-033-012**



197x Blue Winged Teal Medal MAco **1972-033-013**



197x Snow Goose Medal MAco **1972-033-014**
 197x MAco **1972-033-015**



197x Canvasback Medal MAco **1972-033-016**
 197x MAco **1972-033-017**



197x Wood Duck Medal. MAco **1972-033-018**



1974 Bufflehead Medal MAco **1972-033-019**



1974 Pintail Medal MAco 1972-033-020

Group of seven medals:

Auctions:. J&J 8:1255

Pair of Ducks medals:

Auctions: J&J 21:129

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D29 {1976} Samuels, p 489.

BA {1976} Who's Who In American Art: 1976 [12ed:567],
 1978 [13ed:711], 1980 [14ed:752],
 1982 [15ed:954], 1984 [16ed:938],
 1986 [17ed:1028], 1989 [18ed:1072],
 1990 [19ed:1126], 1992 [20ed:1182],
 1995 [21ed:1221], 1997 [22ed:1215-16],
 1999 [23ed:1235-36], 2001 [24ed:1194-95],
 2003 [25ed:1216], 2005 [26ed:1288],
 2007 [28ed:1252].

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:3321.

TOURNIER, E. () sculptor.

M E D A L S

(1910 ca) Roosevelt (Theodore) Plaque (by Tournier
 and also signed ML).

Auctions:. J&J 21:504; PCA 64:1817

S H E L L M E D A L S

(1905 ca) Roosevelt (Theodore) Shell Plaque.

Auctions:. J&J 12:533

TOVISH, Harold (1921-2008) sculptor.

Born New York City, 31 July 1921.

Married Marianna Pineda (1925-1996, *q.v.*) also a sculptor.

Never one to seek publicity, yet he was the subject of a 120-minute color biographical documentary film, *Harold Tovish, Sculptor* (1989). He was extremely exacting in his sculptural creations, holding himself to very high standards. He destroyed as many pieces as he approved and released. Yet even with his requirements for personal perfection, he was able to achieve a wide reputation and earned a living in

the sculpture field.by teaching for 40 years at the Boston Museum of Fine Arts and Boston University.

At the suggestion of *Art in America* magazineTovish was invited to take part in the creation of a bas-relief as a Christmas gift in 1965 and invented—along with six other modern American artsts—a new genre, medallic objects!

Died Albuquerque, New Mexico, 4 January 2008.

M E D A L L I C O B J E C T S



1965 Meshed Faces Medal MAco **1965-019**
Auctions:. J&J 15:200, J&J 18:253; CAL 35:348
Illustrated: **AF12** (1967) F.I.D.E.M. Catalog **317**, p. . [120]

M E D A L S



1971 Skowhegan School of Painting and Sculpture
Medal. MAco **1971-017**

Auctions:. CAL 28:141, CAL 30:2021, CAL 35:354;
J&J 8:498, J&J 15:102, J&J 18:255
Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 14th Congress, Colone (1971) . . . **42**

A R C H I V E S

AAA Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, 1.2 linear ft., 278 items on microfilm reel 5281; 2 sound tapes (225 minutes).

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

AE {1948} Sculptors Guild Exhibit Catalog.

BA {1959} Who's Who In American Art: 1959 [**7ed**:571],
1962 [**8ed**:613], 1966 [**9ed**:477],
1970 [**10ed**:433], 1973 [**11ed**:738],
1976 [**12ed**:567], 1978 [**13ed**:711],
1980 [**14ed**:752], 1982 [**15ed**:954],

1984 [16ed:939], 1986 [17ed:1028],
 1989 [18ed:1072], 1990 [19ed:1127],
 1992 [20ed:1182], 1995 [21ed:1221],
 1997 [22ed:1216], 1999 [23ed:1236],
 2001 [24ed:1195], 2003 [25ed:1216],
 2005 [26ed:1289], 2007 [28ed:1253].

D20 {1959} Cummings – through 6th ed (1996) p 671.

A10 {1965} Bryant (Edward) Christmas For Connoisseurs, *Art In America* **53:6** (December-January 1965- 66) pp 38-44 [advertisement p 136].

B35 {1967} Who's Who.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 944.

BW6 {1990} Rubinstein, p 522.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:3322.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AF12{1967} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 12th Congress. Paris (1967) **317**, p 112, [120].

AF14{1971} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 14th Congress. Colone (1971) **42**, unpagd.

TOWN, Ithiel (1787-1844) architect, New Haven.

Born Thompson, Connecticut, 3 October 1784.

Died New Haven, Connecticut, 13 June 1844.

M E D A L S

1838 New Haven Bicentennial Medal (Quinnipiack obv; designed
 by Hezekiah Augur, John Allan and architect Ithiel Town,
 engraved by Wright; struck by U.S. Mint). . Julian **CM-37**,

Rulau **E117**

Auctions:BMP 1:4311, BMP 2:5440-5441;

CAL 29:1067, CAL 33:1021; NAS 22:1756, NAS 65:2191;

PCA 56:1728, PCA 61:330, PCA 66:1162

Collection: American Numismatic Society. **1915.31.11**

Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . . **370:239**

Illustrated: **Px** {1938} Bulletin of Associates Fine Arts Yale

Illustrated: **Px** {1955} Roos, Comm Medal Architecture, p 5

R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S

1938 New Haven Tercentennial Medal (modeled by Julio Kilenyi
 after Augur-Town-Wright's Bicentennial Medal of

1838, CM-37; struck by Robbins, Attleboro) . . Rulau **E118**

Auctions: CAL 28:61, CAL 33:1302; J&J 9:534,

J&J 11:84, J&J 12:274, J&J 13:34, J&J 15:89, J&J 20:14,

J&J 25:31; PCA 42:937-938, PCA 66:1162, PCA 71:1184

Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) **200**

Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991) 200

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D11 {1935} Mallett, p 440.

BH {1937} Who Was Who, p 535.

Px {1938} *Bulletin of the Associates in Fine Arts at Yale University* **8:3** (June 1938).

Px {1955} Roos (Frank J. Jr.) The Commemorative Medal and Architecture *The Journal*

of the Society of Architectural Historians **14:2** (May 1955) p 3-7 [1838 New Haven Bicentennial Medal, p 5].

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 121.

S52 {1989} Rulau, *Discovering America*, **E117**, p 255, **E118** 256.

TRAVIS, Barry () artist.

M E D A L S

1984 American Society of Cataract and Refractive Surgery

Cornelius D. Binkhorst Medal

TREES, Clyde Curlee (1885-1960) medal manufacturer.

Born Center, Indiana, 27 March 1885. Moved to New York

1919, to become minority business partner of Medallie Art Company founders, Henri & Felix Weil. Trees became president and owner after buying out Weils's interests, 1927.

Founded, with George Dupont Pratt, Society of Medalists, 1930. Became tenacious salesman to obtain medal work for small plant. Active in effort to transfer private medal manufacturing from U.S. Mint to private industry (which did not cease until 1948 with last private medal struck at Mint, 1964, after his death).

Trees built small plant to firm of national prominence. The company produced millions of military decorations following World War II. Trees influenced medal design for three decades by placing commissions for models with highly talented American sculptors, or would accept a client's model only if it could be rendered into an acceptable pattern to meet the firm's standards of medallie quality.

For someone who was responsible for the manufacture of tens of millions of medals, he delighted in creating one particularly, to be bestowed to two youths, the stars of an early live TV program that broadcast from the firm's plant in 1956 (below) to reveal how medals were made.

An active supporter of the National Sculpture Society, he was a member of its Council, and longterm Treasurer (1948-60), increasing its permanent endowment during his tenure. He was a member of the Commission of Fine Arts of the City of New York (1959-60); and also member of the National Academy of Design, Architectural League, Salmagundi Club, and Municipal Art Society, all of New York City.

Died White Plains, New York, 2 October 1960.

M E D A L S



1956 Let's Take A Trip Medal (delineated by Trees,
modeled by Anthony de Francisci) MAco **1956-025**
Auctions:. J&J 8:1652

Portrait medal by John R. Sinnock:

1940 Trees (Clyde Curlee) Portrait Medal . . .MAco **1940-028**

Illustrated: *Fortune* **31:6** (June 1945) page 182

1962 Trees (Clyde Curlee) Galvano.

Illustrated: **AF12** (1967) F.I.D.E.M. Catalog **276**, |
page. [115] |

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

Px {1945} *Fortune* **31:6** (June 1945) pp 145-148, 181-182.

BA {1959} Who's Who In American Art: 1959 [**7ed:572**].

P30 {1960} New York Times (3 October) 31:3 (obituary).

P2 {1960} The Numismatist **73:12** (December 1973) p 1801 (obituary).

Mss {1961} Trees (R. Stella) The Trees Family History. Kokomo, Indiana (1961) p 62-64.

B31 {1961} Who's Who in America, p 2925.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3:3330**.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E6 {1927} Trees (Clyde Curlee) Medallie Art in Commerce, Civics, Philanthropy, Letters and Science. New York: Medallie Art Company (1927) 39 pages.

R6 {1950ca} Weil (Felix). History of Medallie Art Company. Unpublished manuscript. (Reveals interaction between company founders, Henri and Felix Weil with Clyde C.Trees.)

TREMAIN, Ruthven (c1880-1946) sculptor, educator.

Born New York, New York, c1880.

Died Lake Forest, Illinois, 15 November 1946.

M E D A L S



1962 Trelawny Club Medal. MAco **1962-080**

Auctions: J&J 10:431

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

B2 {1950} Who Was Who.

TRENCHARD, James (1747-c1800) Colonial American engraver,
diesinker, seal engraver.

Born Penns Neck, Salem County, New Jersey, 1747.

Came to Philadelphia 1777 and learned engraving from James Smither (*q.v.*). Founder,
editor, illustrator of the *Columbian Magazine*. He prepared a printed engraving of the
Great Seal of the United States (of 1782) for the September 1786 issue and cover of
October 1786 issue. This illustration was the exact design for the Great Seal Centennial
Medal (possibly used by Charles Barber since seal design had changed twice since then).
Went to England mid 1790s and probably died there.

M E D A L S

1882 Great Seal Centennial Medal (engraved by Charles
Barber from Trenchard's printed engraving) Julian **CM-20**

L I S T M E D A L S

1882 Great Seal Centennial Medal [CM-20]. **List 636**

A R C H I V E S

MMA Plan of a farmyard and medal presented to Colonel Morgan.
October 1786, **24.90.1931 (1935)**.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 372, 520.

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 636.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 948.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:3331.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p 13:1164.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

M25 {1969} U.S. Mint **List 636**, p 259.

E12 {1976} Patterson and Dougall, pp 388-391, *passim*.

M37 {1977} Julian **CM-20**, p 240.

TRESTED, Richard (ca 1790-1829) Early American engraver,
diesinker, seal cutter, New York City.

Born in England. Came to America before 1820.

Established as engraver in New York City in 1821.

Numismatic dealer Charles McSorley studied early
engravers and stated in early 1820s Trested was the
only diesinker in New York City. He advertised in 1828
New-York Enquirer offering to made dies for silverware,
borders, tops and handles for silverplate, ornaments for
brass lamps and labels for patents. He called himself a
diesinker, stamper, copperplate engraver and printer.

McSorley noted Trested never prepared a portrait; for those he turned to Charles Cushing Wright, where he would do the letter punching and finish the die. An example of this collaboration was the 1826 Erie Canal Medal. Trested and Wright trained two young apprentices, James Bale and Frederick B. Smith (qq.v.), who both went on to be successful and prolific engravers.

An eagle design appeared on several medals, serving, somewhat of his trademark according to McSorley.

Died New York City 14 January 1829 from complications of amputated finger. His business was acquired by Wright and Bale (q.v.). Charles Wright used one of Trested's dies for a medical school medal in 1848.

C A M P A I G N M E D A L S

- 1828 Adams (John Quincy) Displayed Eagle Medal (attributed to Trested by Charles McSorley). . . . DeWitt **JQA 1828-2**
Auctions:. PCA 70:211
- 1828 Jackson (Andrew) Displayed Eagle Medal (attributed to Trested by Charles McSorley). . . DeWitt **AJACK 1828-2**
Auctions:. PCA 63:5, PCA 63:15, PCA 65:284,
PCA 66:193, PCA 70:210

M E D A L S

- n.d. Trested (Richard) New York Storecard **NY 922**
Auctions:. BMP 1:4697; PCA 49:125
Sale pricelist: PCA 6:12 (19 October 2011) F-VF . . . \$495
- n.d. Trested (Richard) New York Storecard, . **NY 923**
Auctions:. PCA 51:37
- n.d. Trested (Richard) New York Storecard **NY 924**
Auctions:. BMP 1:4698; PCA 30:72
- n.d. Trested (Richard) New York Storecard **NY 925**
- 1824 Bolivar (Simon) Medal.
Auctions:. NAS 65:1891
- (1825 ca) J.P. And Eagle Medal (identity of J.P. unknown) Wright **1478**, Rulau **NY 625**
- 1825 New York Castle Garden Admittance Pass Medal (with names of proprietors on rev of oval medal) Rulau **NY 654**
- 1826 Erie Canal Completion Medal (designed by Archibald Robertson, devices engraved by Charles Cushing Wright; lettering punches by Richard Trested; struck by Sir Edward Thomason's factory, Birmingham; issued by New York City silversmith, Maltby Pelletreau) **HK 1**
Auctions:. CAL 29:574; J&J 10:340, J&J 23:372,
J&J 26:510; PCA 42:221, PCA 47:224, PCA 49:247,
PCA 49:443, PCA 50:115, PCA 52:115, PCA 53:118,

PCA 55:60, PCA 57:1237, PCA 58:185, PCA 60:111,
PCA 60:146, PCA 61:123, PCA 63:224, PCA 64:535-536,
PCA 64:1375, PCA 65:265, PCA 67:133-134, PCA 69:325,
PCA 70:447-449

Illustrated: **N33** {1998} Bowers, *Am Numismatics*, p. . 135

1826 Erie Canal Completion Medal. **HK 1000**

Auctions:. PCA 45:175, PCA 48:221, PCA 56:175, PCA 70:447

(1828 ca) Goodyear & Sons Domestic Hardware Commission

Merchants Philadelphia Storecard (attrib to Trested by
Wesley Cox—but no earlier than 1826—Goodyear dealt
in buttons manufactured by Scovill; and of course one
of the Goodyear brothers invented the vulcanization
of rubber, forerunner of Goodyear firm). . Rulau **HT 409**

R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S

1848 Rutgers Medical School Inauguration Medal (obv by
Charles Cushing Wright, rev die by Trested). Storer **5820**

Auctions:. J&J 15:206

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 636.

BF2 {1999} Falk. *Who Was Who in American Art*, p 3:3332.

D3a {2006} Benezit. *Dictionary of Artists*, p 13:1169 (five lines).

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **6**:132, **8**:238-240.

P2 {1913} Adams (Edgar) *The Numismatist* **26**:8 (August 1913) p 403.

M14 {1931} Storer (medical) **5820**, p 774.

E8 {1951} Kenney, p 22.

E8A {1951} Kenney Manuscript File.

M20 {1963} Hibler and Kappen **1**, p 3, **1000** 144.

E18 {1985} McSorley.

101 {1952} Bishopp, p 16 note, 59, 61.

R10 {1990} Bazelon and McGuinn, p 165.

N33 {1998} Bowers, p 30.

S58 {1999} Rulau. *Standard Catalog of U.S. Tokens*, p 14; **NY 625**, p 41.

S60 {2001} Rulau. *Hard Times Tokens*, p 15; **HT 409** 102- 103.

N36 {2002} Bowers, *More Adventures*, p 97.

M57 {2007} Jaeger (Katherine) and Bowers (Q. David) *100 Greatest American Medals and Tokens*. 1825 Castle Garden Admission Pass Medal listed as #**174** in second 100 greatest, p 114.

Mss Smith (Pete) *Private Mints in North America*.

TRIBBLE, Chuck () sculptor.

M E D A L S

1972 Bell (Earl Edward and Mrs) Medal **MAco 1972-068**



1973 Big Horn Sheep Medal MAco 1973-133-003

TRIEBEL, Frederic Ernest (1865-?) sculptor.
 Born Peoria, Illinois, 29 December 1865.
 Two of his statues in United States Capitol.

R E L I E F S

1921 Dante Alighieri Portrait Relief (cast by Roman Bronze) . .
 Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [2/4] lot .219

M E D A L S



1921 Sons of Italy Grand Lodge of New York Dante
 Medal. MAco 1921-004



1925 Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks Lodge Medal MAco 1925-035
 Illustrated: National Sculpture Soc **AE8** {1923} p . . 316

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

- D8** {1926} Fielding, p 372.
- A2** {1927} Fairman, p 430-434.
- BA** {1937} Who's Who In American Art 1937 [1ed:427].
- B4** {1968} Who Was Who, p 953.
- D33** {1986} Opitz, p 948.
- AE1** {1988} Falk, p 2:478.
- BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:3333.
- D3a** {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p 13:1177.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

- E3** {1902-30} Forrer 8:242.

AE8 {1923} NSS Exhibit Catalog, pp 237, 362.

TRIEBEL, Rudolph () German sculptor.

M E D A L S

1979 Einstein (Albert) Medal (modeled by Triebel, struck
by B.H. Mayer, Pforzheim). Flower **54**

Auctions:. WMR 31:76

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S49 {1987} Flower **54**.

TRIESTER, Kenneth (1930-) sculptor.

R E L I E F S

1980 Deborah Portrait Relief

Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/27] lot 290

TRIPP [full name and dates unknown] sculptor.

R E L I E F S

1919 Boy Relief (cast by Gorham).

A R C H I V E S

GA Gorham Company Archives.

TROIANI, Don (1949-) designer.

Specilizes in military, particulrly Civil War.

C O I N S

1995 Civil War Battlefields Clad Half Dollar (obv by
Troiani, rev by T. James Ferrell). KM **254**

Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 238

1995 Civil War Battlefields Commem Silver Dollar (obv designed
by Don Troiani, modeled by Edgar R. Steever; rev

designed and modeled by Alfred Maletsky) KM **255**

Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 245

1995 Civil War Battlefields Gold Five Dollar (designed by Don
Troiani, both sides modeled by Alfred Maletsky) . .KM **256**

Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 254

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

O16 {2010} Jordan (Eric) Modern Commemorative Coins ... Featuring U.S. Coins from
1982 to Date. Iola, WI: Krause Publications (2010) p 238, 245, 254.

TROUTMAN, David M. () designer.

M E D A L S

1961 War of 1812 Medal (obv designed by Troutman, rev

by Nona Fluck; modeled by Carl Schmitz). . . MAcO **1961-089**

TROVA, Ernest Tino (1927-) sculptor.

Born Saint Louis, Missouri, 19 February 1927.

At the suggestion of *Art in America* magazine Trova was invited to take part in the creation of a bas-relief as a Christmas gift in 1965 and invented—along with six other modern American artists—a new genre, medallic objects!

G A L V A N O R E L I E F S

1967 Man In A Coldly Mechanized World Galvano (also known as Falling Man Galvano, chromonium

plated copper, made by Medallie Art Co)

Auctions: (Saint Louis, 22 May 2002, \$5,750)

M E D A L L I C O B J E C T S



1967 Man In A Coldly Mechanized World Medallion (also known as Falling Man Medallion). MAco **1967-010**

Illustrated: **AF13** (1969) F.I.D.E.M. Catalog **857**, p . 59

A R C H I V E S

AAA Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, 0.2 linear ft. on partial microfilm reel 1127.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BA {1966} Who's Who In American Art: 1966 [**9ed**:480],
1970 [**10ed**:435], 1973 [**11ed**:741],
1976 [**12ed**:569], 1978 [**13ed**:714],
1980 [**14ed**:755], 1982 [**15ed**:959],
1984 [**16ed**:943], 1986 [**17ed**:1033],
1989 [**18ed**:1077], 1990 [**19ed**:1132],
1992 [**20ed**:1188], 1995 [**21ed**:1227],
1997 [**22ed**:1222], 1999 [**23ed**:1242],
2001 [**24ed**:1201], 2003 [**25ed**:1223],
2005 [**26ed**:1295].

101 {1971} Pace Gallery. Trova: New Sculpture. Introduction by Arnold Glimcher. New York: Pace Editions (1971) 29 pp, illus.

101 {1973} Pace Gallery. Trova: The "Profile Cantos." Introduction by Udo Kultermann. New York: Pace Editions (1973) unpagged, illus.

- 101** {1973} Schmidt (James Ropiequet, editor) *Artist Slain: Picture Yearbook 1973*, Trova 1947/1972: Other Works/ Other Times. New York: 2:30 Productions (1973) unpagged, illus.
- A26** {1982} Baigell, p 356-357.
- D33** {1986} Opitz, p 960.
- A29** {1988} Osborne, p 547.
- A32** {1993} Reynolds, p 248-249.
- BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:3337.
- D3a** {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p 13:1210-1211 (auction record).

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- A10** {1965} Bryant (Edward} Christmas For Connoisseurs, *Art In America* 53:6 (December-January 1965- 66) pp 38-44 [advertisement p 136].
- AF13** {1969} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 13th Congress. Prague (1969) 857, p 59.

TROWBRIDGE, Helen Fox (1882- ?) sculptor.

Born New York, New York, 19 September 1882.

R E L I E F S

- 1914 Baby's Head Medallion Relief (cast by Gorham. . .Gorham **QTX**)
- 1914 Baby and Butterfly Relief (cast by Gorham. . .Gorham **QVC**)
- 1918 Boy Blowing Horn Relief (cast by Gorham. . .Gorham **QAJL**)
- 1916 Baby with Flower Relief (cast by Gorham. . .Gorham **QAJM**)

S C U L P T U R E

- 1916 Erwin (Eugene) Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham)

A R C H I V E S

GA Gorham Company Archives.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

- D33** {1986} Opitz, p 959 (3 lines).
- BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:3338 (3 lines).

TRUDEAU, James () sculptor.

R E L I E F S

- 1857 Unknown Gentleman Portrait Relief (cast by Eck & Durand Foundry)
- Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/27] lot 290

TRUE, Benjamin C. (1806-ca1900) Early American engraver, diesinker, seal engraver, letter cutter, gunsmith.
Full name: Benjamin Cummings True.

Born Goshen, Sullivan County, New York, 7 June 1806.
Worked in Albany, New York (1823-38) first as letter cutter, then gunsmith, but left for Cincinnati where he worked as diesinker in Cincinnati (1849-1879). His Albany business was carried on by his uncle Daniel True (*q.v.*).

In 1896 at age 90 he was in Allen County, Indiana, where he was a member of the International Order of Odd Fellows who celebrated his birthday that year as oldest member in Indiana. Date and place of death unknown.

Created what he called "Wealth of the South Series" in effect stock dies for use by anyone. One obverse was dominated by palmetto tree with bales, hogsheads, cannon, cannonballs at base; others were portraits of Abraham Lincoln, John Breckenridge, John Bell, and Stephen Douglas. Reverse design was symbolic pastiche of rice, tobacco, sugar, cotton. These were illustrated
N36 {2002} Bowers, More Adventures, p 289, 294-299.

Signed dies: T, TRUE F, and TRUE ALB (later in Albany)

C A M P A I G N I T E M S

- 1836 Clay (Henry) of Kentucky Medal DeWitt **HC 1836-1**,
Bushnell **33**, Saterlee **133**
Auctions:. PCA 51:150, PCA 63:22, PCA 65:290,
PCA 70:213
Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.39865**
- 1860 Douglas (Stephen) For President Medal. DeWitt **SD 1860-2**
Auctions:. PCA 50:179, PCA 62:221, PCA 63:95
PCA 73:355
- 1860 Douglas (Stephen) For President Medal (signed
on rev by engraver). DeWitt **SD 1860-3**
Auctions:. PCA 51:148
- 1860 Douglas (Stephen) For President Medal (signed
both sides by engraver). DeWitt **SD 1860-4**
- 1860 Douglas (Stephen) Presidents House
Medal. DeWitt **SD 1860-14**
Auctions:. PCA 63:97
- 1860 Bell (John) of Tennessee For President
Medal. Satterlee **336**, DeWitt **JBELL 1860-1**
Auctions:. PCA 61:178, PCA 63:98, PCA 73:367
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.40188**
- 1860 Bell (John) of Tennessee For President Medal (signed
on rev by engraver). DeWitt **JBELL 1860-2**
- 1860 Bell (John) and Presidents House
Medal. DeWitt **JBELL 1860-11**
Auctions:. PCA 64:99
- 1860 Breckinridge (John C.) of Kentucky For President
Medal. Satterlee **349**, DeWitt **JCB 1860-1**
Auctions:. PCA 51:150, PCA 62:219, PCA 63:100,
PCA 64:100

- Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.40171**
- 1860 Breckinridge (John C.) of Kentucky For President Medal
(signed on rev by engraver). DeWitt **JCB 1860-2**
- 1860 Breckinridge (John C.) Presidents House
Medal. DeWitt **JCB 1860-4**
Auctions:. PCA 53:169, PCA 63:102
- 1860 Breckinridge (John C.) No Submission To the North
Medal. DeWitt **JCB 1860-5**
- 1860 Breckinridge (John C.) Wealth of the South
Medal. DeWitt **JCB 1860-6**
- 1860 Breckinridge (John C.) Mule Medal (1860-5 rev and
1860-6 rev). DeWitt **JCB 1860-7**
Auctions:. PCA 64:102, PCA 70:359
- 1860 Breckinridge (John C.) Our Rights Shield
Medal. DeWitt **JCB 1860-10**
Auctions:. BMP 1:4284
- 1860 Lincoln (Abraham) For President Medal. DeWitt **AL 1860-18**,
King **16**, Satterlee **261**, Zabriskie **32**
Auctions:. PCA 64:78, PCA 70:101-102, PCA 73:307
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.40260**
Illustrated: **N41**{2009} Reed. Lincoln, The Image, p 19
- 1860 Lincoln (Abraham) For President Medal
(signed by engraver) King **17**, DeWitt **AL 1860-19**
Auctions:. PCA 65:1351, PCA 70:103
- 1860 Lincoln (Abraham) Of Illinois Medal. . DeWitt **AL 1860-20**
Auctions:. PCA 70:104-105, PCA 71:179
- 1860 Lincoln (Abraham) and Hamlin (Hannibal) Republican
Candidates Medal DeWitt **AL 1860-28**
Auctions:. PCA 64:79
- 1860 Lincoln (Abraham) Presidents House Medal . . . King **58**,
Fuld **507 to 510**, DeWitt **AL 1860-61**
Auctions:. PCA 64:91
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.40330**
Illustrated: **M57** {2007} Jaeger-Bowers, 100 Greatest, p .75
Illustrated: **N41**{2009} Reed. Lincoln, The Image, p 21

M E D A L S

- 1835 Boutwell (O. & P.) Troy New York Storecard (also known as
Bakers Confectioniers Storecard) . . .Low **87**, Rulau **HT 347**,
Adams **NY 1035**
Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.30487**
- 1835 Bucklin's Interest Medal Low **89**, Rulau **HT 349**,
Adams **NY 1042**
Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.30488**
- 1835 Bucklin's Bookkeeping Medal. . . . Low **92**, Rulau **HT 353**,
Adams **NY 1038**

Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.30490**
1835 Bucklin's Bookkeeping Medal. . . . Low **93**, Rulau **HT 355**,
Adams NY **1037**

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1858.1.8**

1835 Bucklin's Bookkeeping Medal. . . . Low **145**, Adams NY **1040**
Auctions:. PCA 54:37

1835 Bucklin's Bookkeeping Medal. . . . Low **88**, Rulau **HT 350**,
Adams NY **1041**

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1949.65.85**

1835 Carpenter & Mosher Troy New York Storecard Rulau **HT 359**

1835 Peck (J. & C.) Troy New York Storecard . . Rulau **HT 363**

1835 Starbuck (N.) & Son Troy New York
Storecard. Rulau **HT 366**

1840 Albany Catholic Total Abstinence Association Medal . . .
Auctions:. PCA 72:1343

(1842 ca) Washington Temperance Pledge Medal.
Auctions:. J&J 23:861

1855 Pennsylvania Calendar Medal Mule (dealer Joseph Levine
suggests True or Peter Jacobus as artist). Baker **611**
Auctions:. PCA 44:86

1855 Ohio Calendar Medal Mule (dealer Joseph Levine
suggests True or Peter Jacobus as artist). Baker **612**
Auctions:. PCA 44:87

1855 Ohio Mechanics Institute Medal (dates/issue:
1855-60) Harkness **OH-85**
Auctions:. PCA 52:395
Illustrated: **P4** {1980} Dusterberg, Cincinnati Expo, p 6
Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page122

1856 Cincinnati High Schools Mathematical Prize Medal
Auctions:. J&J 27:719

1858 Washington (George) Perpetual Calendar Medal . . Baker **385**
Auctions:. PCA 81:1197

Collection: American Numismatic Society. **0000.999.39339**

1858 Washington (George) Perpetual Calendar Medal . . Baker **386**
Auctions:. PCA 58:1272, PCA 63:1137, PCA 65:1270

1860 Wealth of the South Medal Fuld **511**,
Rulau [various]
Illustrated: **M57** {2007} Jaeger-Bowers, 100 Great#**64**, p 75

A R C H I V E S

Mss Smith (Pete) Private Mints in North America.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **6**:145-146.

E8 {1951} Kenney, p 22.

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 637.

E14 {1978} Willey, p 158.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:3340.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S1 {1924} King **16-19**, p 5-6, **58-67** 11-12.

P2 {1941} Reed (Alfred Z.) The Trues, Die Cutters in Albany and Cincinnati. *The Numismatist* **54**:12 (December 1941) p 924-929.

S11 {1959} DeWitt **HC 1836-1, 1836-2** p 47; **AL 1860-18, 1860-19** 177; **AL 1860-61** 192; **SD 1860-2** 214-215; **SD 1860-3, 1860-4** 215; **SD 1860-14** 218; **JBELL 1860-1, 1860-2** 233; **JBELL 1860-11** 236; **JCB 1860-1** 247; **JCB 1860-2, 1860-4** 248; **JCB 1860-5, 1860-6, 1860-7** 249.

E10 {1970} Gladfelter. Civil War Die Sinkers. *Journal of the Civil War Token Society* **4**:3 (Fall 1970) p 13 (incorrect middle initial F); **12**:4 (Winter 1978) p 134 (corrected initial).

P4 {1980} Dusterberg (Richard B.) Cincinnati, Mother of Expositions, *TAMS Journal* **4**:20 Part II (August 1980) 28 pages, illus.

E18 {1985} McSorley.

S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **385, 386** p 182.

R10 {1990} Bazelon and McGuinn, p 165.

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 87, 192, 348.

S60 {2001} Rulau. Hard Times Tokens, p 15; **HT 347** 91-92, **HT 349** to **HT 355** 92, **HT 356** to **HT 358** 92-93, **HT 359** to **HT 365** 93, **HT 366** to **HT 371** 94.

N36 {2002} Bowers, More Adventures, p 289-304 (Wealth of the South Series of token dies).

M57 {2007} Jaeger (Katherine) and Bowers (Q. David) 100 Greatest American Medals and Tokens. 1860 Wealth of the South Medal listed as #64, p 75.

M56 {2007} Ostendorf (John) Civil War Store Cards of Cincinnati. Civil War Token Society (2007) p 19 (bio).

M63 {2009} Harkness (Andrew) and Corio (Timothy J.) Agricultural and Mechanical Society Award Medals of the United States, **OH-85** p 122.

N41 {2009} Reed (Fred). Abraham Lincoln, The Image of His Greatness, p 19, 21,

TRUE, Daniel (active 1853-60) Early American diesinker, seal engraver, Albany, New York.

A partner, with James E. Parkington, in firm True & Parkington. Daniel was thye uncle of Benjamin C. True (q.v.) who moved from Albany to Cincinnati in 1849. Daniel continued the business in Albany (Kenney states Benjamin and Daniel were brothers, Dusterberg states Benjamin was the nephew of the older Daniel).

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **6**:145-146.

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 637.

E14 {1978} Willey, p 158.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:3340.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- 1796 Washington the Shepherd Medal (designed by Trumbull,
engraved by Kuchler) . . Julian **IP-51**, Baker **170**, Belden **12**
Auctions: BMP 2:5110
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1915.141.1**
Illustrated: **M57** {2007} Jaeger-Bowers, 100 Great#6, p12-13
1796 Washington the Family Man Medal (also called Washington

- Seasons Spinning Medal; designed by Trumbull,
engraved by Kuchler) . . . Julian **IP-52**, Baker **172**, Belden **14**
Auctions: CAL 29:787, CAL 32:1900
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1915.122.1**
Illustrated: **M57** {2007} Jaeger-Bowers, 100 Great#6, p12-13
- 1796 Washington the Farmer Medal (also called Washington
the Sower Medal, designed by Trumbull, engraved
by Kuchler). Julian **IP-53**, Baker **171**, Belden **13**
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1925.172.12**
Illustrated: **M57** {2007} Jaeger-Bowers, 100 Great#6, p12-13
- R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S**
- (1857 ca) Perpetual Calendar Medal (George Washington on
horseback in Trenton from Trumbull painting) . Baker **386**
Auctions: J&J 10:1052
- 1871 Sampson (Henry Griswold) Coin Dealer New York City
Storecard (obv Trumbull's painting). . NY **773**, NY-NY **269**
Auctions: PCA 54:73, PCA 68:61, PCA 69:33,
PCA 69:1412
- 1875 Battle of Bunker Hill and Death of Joseph Warren
Medal (after Trumbull's painting). . . Storer **2055**, **3721**
- 1876 Declaration of Independence Medal (engraved by Robert
Lovett Jr with Trumbull's *Signing* painting
on obverse). . **HK 74**, **HK 75**, **HK 76**, **HK 77**, **HK 78**, **HK 79**
Auctions: PCA 68:1234, PCA 69:1411
- 1876 Declaration of Independence Three Buildings Medal
(obv rectangular scene of Trumbull's painting) . . .
Auctions: PCA 52:1335, PCA 54:1694, PCA 61:1231,
PCA 71:1113
- 1876 Washington (George) Declaration of Independence Mule
(Baker obv 389 by George H. Lovett; rev 391 with
Trumbull's painting)
Auctions: J&J 10:1257
- (1880 ca) Declaration of Independence Mule (Trumbull painting
reverse muled with Wright signed reverse) [perhaps by
G. Segebaden] {in PCA Magriel 1988 sale}

Portrait of Trumbull by Charles Cushing Wright:
1849 American Art-Union John Trumbull Medal . **PE-35**

A R C H I V E S

AAA Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, 22 items on partial microfilm
reel 3589; more papers on partial reel N26.

C O L L E C T I O N S

C13 {1992} Freedman and Frank **440**, p 197.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D1 {1816} Bryan.

BL {1906} A.L.A. Portrait Index, p 1462.

D2 {1886} Champlain.
D5 {1915} Earle, p 310-311.
D7 {1921} Bolton.
A2 {1927} Fairman (portrait by Gilbert Stuart) 33, *passim*.
BE {1943} Webster's Biographical Dictionary, p 1488.
D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 637.
D16 {1959} Murray.
BH {1963} Who Was Who, p 530.
A26 {1982} Baigell, p 357-358.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 951.
AE1 {1988} Falk, **1**:233.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3341-3342.
D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **13**:1228.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M10 {1923} Storer (Massachusetts) **2055**, p 268.
M11 {1927} Belden **12, 13, 14**.
M14 {1931} Storer (medical) **3721**, p 503.
M37 {1977} Julian **IP-51, IP-52, IP-53**, p 71-72; **PE-35** 224.
M20 {1963} Hibler and Kappen, **74-79**, p 11.
E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 121-122.
S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **170-172**
N31 {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 231.
M57 {2007} Jaeger (Katherine) and Bowers (Q. David) 100 Greatest American Medals and Tokens. 1796 Seasons Medals listed as **#79**, p 90.

TRYGGVADÓTTIR, Nina (1913-1968) Icelandic painter, sculptor.

M E D A L S



1966 International Society of Hemorheology Poiseuille Medal. MAco **1966-103**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

101 {1965} Colby College Art Museum. Icelandic Art, 1900-1965, Waterville, Maine.
P30 {1968} New York Times (20 June) 45:3.
101 {n.d.} Seuphor (Michel) Abstract Painting. New York: Harry N. Abrams (n.d.) p **3**:244.
D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **13**:1231.

TRZEBIATOWSKI, Janusz () Polish medalist.

Took part in group effort with 14 other Polish and American artists each creating a medal with a single theme: *Discovery of America*, for a special exhibition in both America and Poland, called "Hands Across The Sea."

C A S T M E D A L S

- 1992 Discovering America 500th Anniversary Art Medal. . .
Exhibited: Hands Across The Sea (AMSA 2001-2002) . . **200**
Illustrated: Hands Across The Sea (AMSA 2001-2002) p 173

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AM12 {2002} AMSA Hands Across The Sea Exhibition Catalog, **200**, p 173.

TSCHUVIN, [full name and dates unknown] sculptor.

M E D A L S

- 1934 Reed (Walter) Medal. MAco **1946-018**
Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.45757**

TSUTAKAWA, George (1910-1997) sculptor, painter, educator.

Born Seattle, Washington, 22 February 1910,
Washington's birthday, so he was named George.
Spent youth in Japan, returned to America at 16.
On faculty University of Washington, in the Art
Department from 1947 until his retirement in 1996.
Noted for 75 public fountains, often of rock formations
in U.S, Canada, Japan, also sumi-e paintings.
Died Seattle, Washington, 18 December 1997.

M E D A L S E R I E S

Seattle Century 21 Exposition Series:

- 1962 Complete Set of 9 medals (one U.S. Mint medal, Turner 7;
8 others struck by Metal Arts Co.).
Auctions: CAL 32:1776, CAL 33:1484; PCA 50:1285,
PCA 80:1557

M E D A L S



- 1956 University of Washington Plaquette. MAco **1956-083**
1962 Seattle World's Fair Medal (also called Century 21
Exposition Medal; designed by Tsutakawa; struck
by U.S. Mint). Turner **7**, Swoger **34**
Auctions: CAL 28:924; J&J 17:716, J&J 21:1676,
J&J 24:506; PCA 45:1759, PCA 58:1733, PCA 67:846
Illustrated: **M62** {2008} Swoger, Nat Comm Medals p 117-118.

1974 International Exposition on the Environment Medal
 (also called Expo '74 Medal; obv designed by
 Tsutakawa, rev mobius strip by Sister Mary Paula
 Turnbull; modeled by Sherl Joseph Winter; struck
 by Greenduck) Turner **38**, Swoger **51**
 Auctions: J&J 8:1347, PCA 58:1794, PCA 65:1706
 Illustrated: **M62** {2008} Swoger, Nat Comm Medals p 168-169.

A R C H I V E S

Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, 30 videocassettes (20 minutes each); 21
 videocassettes (60 minutes each); papers 0.8 linear ft.; 7 sound recordings ,
 119-page transcript.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D20 {1959} Cummings – through 6th ed (1996) p 674-675.

BA {1970} Who's Who In American Art: 1970 [**10ed**:436],
 1973 [**11ed**:742], 1976 [**12ed**:570],
 1978 [**13ed**:716], 1980 [**14ed**:757],
 1982 [**15ed**:961], 1984 [**16ed**:945],
 1986 [**17ed**:1035], 1989 [**18ed**:1079],
 1990 [**19ed**:1134], 1992 [**20ed**:1190],
 1995 [**21ed**:1230], 1997 [**22ed**:1224],
 2001 [**24ed**:1488] (necrology).

A18 {1974} Goode, p 509.

E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 122-123.

101 {1990} Kingsbury (Martha) George Tsutawaka. Bellvue, WA: University of
 Washington Press and Bellevue Art Museum (1990).

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3344.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

S26 {1968} Turner **7**, **38**.

N31 {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 231.

M62 {2008} Swoger, National Commemorative Medals, **34**, p 116-119; **51**, 166-169.

TUCKER-FROST, MILEY () sculptor.

Maiden name: Miley Frances Busiek.

B U L L I O N C O I N S

(St-Gaudens Type Bullion Coin Gold Coins; modified
 Augustus St-Gaudens obv design; rev designed by
 Miley Tucker-Frost and modeled by Sherl J. Winter;
 struck by U.S. Mint and issued each year, 1986-):

1986 American Eagle One Ounce Fine Gold Fifty
 Dollar Coin. **KM 219**

1986 American Eagle One Half Ounce Fine Gold
 Twenty-Five Dollar Coin **KM 218**

1986 American Eagle One Quarter Ounce Fine
 Gold Ten Dollar Coin. **KM 217**

1986 American Eagle One Tenth Ounce Fine Gold
 Five Dollar Coin **KM 216**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- N31** {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 47.
Px {2006} Deisher (Beth) Eagle Family Still Nesting, *Coin Values* 4 (October 2006)
P3 {2008} Martin (Erik) Whose Initials on AE Gold? Two Sets of Initials On Reverse.
Coin World 49:2516 (June 30, 2008) p 36. [MB for Miley Busiek and JW for Sherl Joseph Winter].
P5 {2008} Yachnas (Dom) Bullion Backlog *Coinage* 44:12 (December 2008) p 14-19.

TUPAZ, Jose J. Junior () Philippine sculptor.

B A D G E S

- 1953 Eight Pacific Science Congress Convention Badge (struck
 by El Oro firm, Philippines)
 Auctions: J&J 7:729

M E D A L S



- 1960 Eisenhower (Dwight D.) and Carlos P. Garcia Medal .
 Auctions: PCA 50:1084, PCA 84:857
 Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **231514**
 1967 Bataan and Corregidor 25th Anniversary Medal (also
 called Quezon (Manuel I.) and Douglas MacArthur Medal)
 Auctions: PCA 46:763, PCA 54:1377
 1969 Nixon (Richard M.) and Ferdinand E. Marcos Philippine
 Visit Medal.
 Auctions: PCA 50:1090, PCA 71:1037

TURANO, Don (1930-) sculptor, medalist.

Born New York City, 9 March 1930.

Member: National Sculpture Society.

Member: American Medallic Sculpture Association.

M E D A L S

- 1964 Aviation Mechanic Safety Medal
 Exhibited: **AE8** {1965} NSS 32nd Exhibition, (no illus) 80

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

- BA** {1973} Who's Who In American Art:
 1973 [**11ed**:743-744], 1976 [**12ed**:571],
 1978 [**13ed**:717], 1980 [**14ed**:758],
 1982 [**15ed**:962-963], 1984 [**16ed**:947],
 1986 [**17ed**:1037], 1989 [**18ed**:1082],
 1990 [**19ed**:1136], 1992 [**20ed**:1193],

1995 [21ed:1232].

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 953.

AE1 {1988} Falk, p 3:460.

A32 {1993} Reynolds, p 163.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:3348.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AE8 {1965} NSS 32nd Annual Exhibition catalog, p 11.

TURIN, Pierre (1891-1968) French medalist, engraver, sculptor.

Born Sucy-en-Brie, France, 3 August 1891.

Learned medallic art from Frédéric C. Vernon.

Died 1968.

M E D A L S

1924 Carlu (Jacques) Medal.Eidlitz **228**

Collection: American Numismatic Society. .**1940.100.1030**

1931 Yorktown Surrender Sesquicentennial Medal (portraits
of George Washington, Francois De Grasse-Tilly and
Jean Baptiste Rochambeau). Paris Mint **M.959,**
Baker **K-454**

Auctions:. BMP 2:5665; J&J 8:102, J&J 15:261,
J&J 19:356; PCA 45:766, PCA 50:955, PCA 64:1660,
PCA 72:1317, PCA 80:1135

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1932.999.858**

1932 Continental Edison Company 50th Anniversary Plquette
(issued by the French firm founded by Edison in 1882;
bears his portrait on rev) Maier **327**

1935 American Club of Paris Member's Medal.
Auctions:. PCA 54:360

1945 Liberation of France Medal (with portrait of
Winston Churchill).Engstrom 11, Eimer **2069**

1957 Lafayette Bicentennial MedalParis Mint **M.1990**
Auctions:. J&J 13:369

1979 Princeton University Albert Einstein Centennial Medal
(struck by Paris Mint)Flower **40**
Auctions:.J&J 14:739; WMR 31:59
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1993.79.16**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p 13:1264.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M12 {1927} Eidlitz **228**.

O9 {1977} Paris Mint Catalogue, 3:376-383, 4:1834-1839.

S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **K-454**, p 199.

M45{1987} Eimer (Christopher) British Commemorative Medals and Their Values.
Second edition. London: Spink (2010) [index one item] p 307.

S49 {1987} Flower **40**.

M64{2010} Maier (Nicolas) French Medallic Art, 1870-1940, p 341-345; **327** p 345,

TURNBULL, Sister Mary Paula () designer.

M E D A L S

1974 International Exposition on the Environment Medal
(also called Expo '74 Medal; obv designed by George
Tsutakawa, rev mobius strip by Sister Mary Paula
Turnbull; modeled by Sherl Joseph Winter; struck
by Greenduck) Turner **38**, Swoger **51**
Auctions: J&J 8:1347, PCA 58:1794, PCA 65:1706
Illustrated: **M62** {2008} Swoger, Nat Comm Medals p 168-169.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S26 {1968} Turner **38**.
E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 123-124.
M62 {2008} Swoger, National Commemorative Medals, **51**, p 166-169.

TURNER, George L. () sculptor, Taunton, Massachusetts.

Factory artist for Reed & Barton, Taunton, Massachusetts.

M E D A L S

1920 Pilgrims Landing Tercentenary Medal (also called
Mayflower Medal; modeled by Turner, struck by Reed
& Barton). Storer **1558**, Rulau **E75**
Auctions: CAL 29:325, CAL 30:126; J&J 15:79,
J&J 19:405, J&J 22:789, J&J 27:707; PCA 46:1303,
PCA 48:1496, PCA 70:710
Illustrated: The Numismatist **33**:3 (March 1920) page 120

R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S

1970 Pilgrims Landing 350th Anniversary Medal (replicated
from 1920 medal by Turner by changing date and struck
again by Reed & Barton). Rulau **E76**
Auctions: CAL 29:325

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

P2 {1920} *The Numismatist* **33**:3 (March 1920) p 120.
M10 {1923} Storer (Massachusetts) **1558**, p 201.
S52 {1989} Rulau, Discovering America, **E75**, **E76**, p 244

TURNER, Raymond (1903-1985) sculptor.

Born Milwaukee, Wisconsin, 25 May 1903.

Fellow: Guggenheim Foundation.

Member: National Sculpture Society.

Died New York City, October 1985.

M E D A L S E R I E S

American Negro Commemorative Society:

1968 Waller (Thomas "Fats") Medal FM **ANS-20**

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1970.137.1**

International Fraternal Commemorative Society:

1970 Roosevelt (Theodore) Medal [error] FM **IFS-22**

1970 Roosevelt (Theodore) Medal FM **IFS-22a**

National Commemorative Society:

1968 Lee (Robert E.) Medal. FM **NCS-47**

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1968.210.1**

Exhibited: **AE8** {1969} NSS 36th Exhibition cat, illus. 80

1974 Rickenbacker (Edward Vernon) Medal FM **NCS-118**

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1974.180.1**

Exhibited: **AE8** {1970} NSS 37th Exhibition cat, illus 83

Societe Commemorative de Femmes Celebres:

1970 Dickinson (Emily) Medal. FM **SCS-27**

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1970.243.1**

Zodiac Series:

(issued by Cameo Miniatures Company)

1971 Aquarius Zodiac Medal. **1**

1971 Pisces Zodiac Medal. **2**

1971 Aries Zodiac Medal **3**

1971 Taurus Zodiac Medal. **4**

1971 Gemini Zodiac Medal. **5**

1971 Cancer Zodiac Medal. **6**

1971 Leo Zodiac Medal **7**

1971 Virgo Zodiac Medal **8**

1971 Libra Zodiac Medal **9**

1971 Scorpio Zodiac Medal **10**

1971 Sagittarius Zodiac Medal **11**

1971 Capricorn Zodiac Medal **12**

M E D A L S

n.d. Hair Fashion Institute of America Medallion.

1947 Holy Name Society Medals (set of 3 medals)

1966 Securities and Exchange Commission Medal

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BA {1939} Who's Who In American Art:

1939 [**2ed**:531], 1941 [**3ed**:652],

1947 [**4ed**:474], 1953 [**5ed**:431],

1956 [**6ed**:477], 1959 [**7ed**:577],

1962 [**8ed**:619], 1976 [**12ed**:572],

1978 [**13ed**:718], 1980 [**14ed**:759],

1982 [**15ed**:964], 1984 [**16ed**:948].

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 634.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 955-956.

AE1 {1988} Falk, p **3**:461.

AE2 {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 900.

AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 508.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3353.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

S29 {1969} National Commemorative Society, p 163.

TURNER, William Greene (1832-1917) American sculptor.

Born 1832.

Died Newport, Rhode Island, 22 December 1917.

R E L I E F S

1878 Morning Relief

1878 Night Relief

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 376.

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 639.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 634.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 956.

AE1 {1988} Falk, p 2:482.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:3354.

D3a {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p 13:1277 (claims this artist was British, born 1833, worked predominantly in Italy).

TURPIN, James (fl 1833-49) Early American engraver, diesinker, New York City.

Signed his one known medal: TURPIN.

C A M P A I G N M E D A L S

1840 Harrison (William H.) Scales Medal . DeWitt **WHH 1840-48**

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 639.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:3254.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

S11 {1959} DeWitt **WHH 1840-48**, p 69.

D24 {1970} Harper.

E18 {1985} McSorley.

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 87.

S60 {2001} Rulau. Hard Times Tokens, p 15.

Mss Smith (Pete) Private Mints in North America.

TUTTLE, Earl. V. () numismatist.

M E D A L S E R I E S

New England Numismatic Assn Convention Medal Series:

1953 Worcester NENA 9th Convention Medal (delineated by

Tuttle, struck by Robbins).

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

M28 {1972} Ross. NENA Medals, p 10.

M51 {1990} Heath. N.E.N.A. Convention Medals.

TUTTLE, Harry W. () artist.

M E D A L S

1974 Sigma Xi Building Dedication Medal

TWIGG, Charles (fl 1790-97) buttonmaker, Birmingham, England

Listed in Birmingham directories 1790-97. No mention in directories until 1842 when he (or, perhaps, a son with same name) is listed until 1860.

M E D A L S

(1790 ca) Washington (George) Twigg Medal (engraved by Twigg from drawing by Joseph Wright) Baker **65**

Auctions:BMP 2:5608; J&J 9:724; PCA 44:17,
PCA 48:1111, PCA 51:114, PCA 52:974, PCA 53:1256,
PCA 62:126, PCA 67:184

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1967.225.603**

Illustrated: **N33** {1998} Bowers, Am Numismatics, p. . 153

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **13**:1295 (four lines: American, medalist).

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **6**:155.

E8 {1951} Kenney, p 23.

S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **65**, p 66.

R3 {1986} McGuinn and Bazelon, p 110.

M45{1987} Eimer (Christopher) British Commemorative Medals and Their Values.
Second edition. London: Spink (2010) [index one item] p 307.

N33 {1998} Bowers, p 189.

TYNG, Dudley A. (active 1800) engraver.

Often spelled Tyne.

M E D A L S

1799 Washington (George) Victor Sine Clade Medal (designed by Tyng, engraved by Nicholas Pearce). . . . Baker **164**

Auctions: PCA 42:253, PCA 82:120

Illustrated: **P2** The Numismatist **33**:5 (May 1920) page 195

1800 Washington Funeral Skull and Crossbones Medal

(designed by Tyng after Joseph Wright's portrait, engraved by Jacob Perkins) Baker **165**

Auctions: BMP 2:5624; PCA 57:221

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1989.99.101**



1800 Washington Funeral Urn Medal (designed by Tyng
after Joseph Wright's portrait, engraved by Jacob
Perkins) Baker **166**
Auctions:. BMP 2:5625-5626; J&J 27:948;
PCA 42:254-255, PCA 57:222

1800 Washington Funeral Urn Medal (designed by Tyng
after Joseph Wright's portrait, engraved by Jacob
Perkins) Baker **169**
Auctions:. PCA 46:151, PCA 48:302

R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S

1799 Washington (George) Funeral Medal (electrotypes
made in 19th century). (Baker 164)
Auctions:. J&J 10:1555

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **164-166**, p 113-114.
N33 {1998} Bowers, p 127.

TYSON, Carly () sculptor.

C A S T M E D A L S

2009 Reverse Autcome Medal
Exhibited: **AF31a** {2010} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Finland p . .17

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

AF31a {2010} FIDEM XXXI U.S.A. Exhibitors, *AMSA Members Exchange* (June 2010)
page 17, illus.

TZOBANAKIS, M. () sculptor.

M E D A L S

1975 F.A.O. Margaret Mead Medal
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1984.19.16**

+++

-- U --

UHLMANN, Otto E. (fl 1906-14) designer.

Employed as a designer for Reed & Barton in Taunton,
Massachusetts, for at least 8 years prior to 1914, then
reportedly moved to Grand Rapids, Michigan.

M E D A L S

1914 Cape Cod Canal Opening Medal (modeled by Otto Uhlman,
struck by Reed & Barton) Storer **972**
Auctions:. J&J 9:530, J&J 27:706; PCA 42:956,
PCA 49:1291, PCA 60:1583, PCA 69:1714
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1914.157.1**

Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **386**
Illustrated: *The Numismatist* **27:10** (October 1914) p . . 518
Illustrated: **P4** *TAMS Journal* **2:3** (May-August 1962) p 79

C O L L E C T I O N S

C14 {1996} Marqusee **386**, p 75.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 634.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **8:244**.

M10 {1923} Storer (Massachusetts) **972**, p 125. [G middle initial].

BA16 {1984} Bowker, p 948.

ULRICK, Charles F. () diesinker, Cincinnati.

Produced Civil War tokens and cards and onetime
engraver for Winchester Rifle Company.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

P2 {1911} Ezekiel *The Numismatist* **24:7** (July 1911)p236.

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 766.

UNAREE, Suparp (1951-) Thai coin designer.

Born 7 September 1951.

These coins struck at Thai Royal Mint have a small
portrait of Albert Einstein on reverse:

W O R L D C O I N S

1987 Thailand 2-Baht Coin Flower **98**

Auctions: WMR 31:117

1987 Thailand 10-Baht Coin. Flower **99**

Auctions: WMR 31:118

1987 Thailand 600-Baht Coin Flower **100**

Auctions: WMR 31:119

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

S49 {1987} Flower **98-100**.

URBAN, F. ()

R E L I E F S

n.d. Dickens (Charles) Portrait Relief.

Auctions: PCA 72:716

URQUHART, John T. (1886-1967) designer.

Born 24 November 1886.

Died Vancouver, Washington, July 1967.

C O I N S

1925-S Fort Vancouver Centennial Commemorative Half Dollar

(modeled by Laura Gardin Fraser from sketches by
Urquhart; struck by San Francisco Mint). Breen **7463**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

O12 {1988} Breen **7463** p 591.

N25 {1991} Bowers. Commemorative Coins, p 730 (bio).

N28 {2002} Bowers, More Adventures, p 271-274.

URYU, Keiichi (1919-1992) Japanese sculptor.

Born 1919. Died 31 March 1992.

Said to be the father of the contemporary medallic art of Japan.

Awarded: J. Sanford Saltus Medal for Medallic Art by
American Numismatic Society, 1990.

M E D A L S E R I E S

Society of Medalists:

1989 Society of Medalists 120th Issue MAcO **1930-01-120**

Auctions: PCA 58:1919, PCA 60:1536

Collection: American Numismatic Society. **1990.32.2**

M E D A L S

1988 Einstein (Albert) Medal. Flower **101**

Auctions: WMR 31:120

Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhib p3

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S49 {1987} Flower **101**.

AM4 {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit, p 3.

M68 {2012} Alexander (David Thompson) American Art Medals, 1909-1995; The
Circle of Friends of Medallion and the Society of Medalists, p 256-257.

URZUA, S. () Chilean engraver.

M E D A L S

1962 Third Inter-American Naval Conference Chile Medal. .

Auctions: J&J 8:766

USHER, Leila (1859-1955) sculptor.

Born Onalaska, Wisconsin, 26 August 1859.

Died New York City, 30 July 1955.

Signed models L.U. initials.

R E L I E F S

1902 Girl From Palermo Portrait Relief

Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/9] lot .224

1902 Seated Child Relief (cast by Henry Bonnard Bronze) . . .

Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/9] lot .224

1910ca Whitman (Walt) Portrait Relief

Auctions: PCA 552

1915 Child's Head Oval Medallion Relief (cast by

Gorham) Gorham **QAFP**
1933ca Unnamed Bas-Relief.

Exhibited: National Academy of Design **AE5** (1933) . #389

M E D A L S

n.d. Francis James[Child] Medal. Storer **1891**

n.d. Johnson (Robert Underwood) Medal

1913ca Norton (Charles Eliot) Medal. Storer **1991**

Exhibited: National Academy of Design **AE5** (1913-W) . 20



1920 Anthony (Susan B.) MedalMAco **1920-009**

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1985.81.31**

A R C H I V E S

GA Gorham Company Archives.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 379.

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:432], 1941 [**3ed**:655],
1947 [**4ed**:477], 1953 [**5ed**:433].

P30 {1955} New York Times (3 August) 23:5 (obituary).

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 641?.

BW3 {1985} Petteys.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 963.

AE1 {1988} Falk, p **2**:486, **3**:464.

AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 511.

AE3 {1991} Chadbourne et al, p 385.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3371.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **13**:1374.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **6**:178.

AE10{1915} Pan-Pacific Expo Art Exhibit Catalog.

M10 {1923} Storer (Massachusetts) **1891**, p 245, **1991** 259.

E6 {1927} Trees (Clyde Curlee) Medallic Art in Commerce, Civics, Philanthropy,
Letters and Science. New York: Medallic Art Company (1927) 39 pages.

AE6 {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 319.

USTINOV, Plato (1903-1990) sculptor.

Born 21 October 1903. Died 26 January 1990.

M E D A L S



1964 Boy's Club of America Herbert Hoover Memorial
 Medal. MAco 1964-055
 Auctions:. PCA 67:747
 Exhibited: **AF11** {1966} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Athens . . **330**



1965 Wells College Helen T. Porter Lowe Prize
 Medal. MAco 1965-044
 Auctions:. J&J 11:1641, J&J 18:916

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:3371.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AF11 {1966} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 11th Congress, Athens Greece (1966) **330**,
 p 43.

USTINOVICH, Joseph () designer.

M E D A L S

1969 Bellingham Massachusetts 250th Anniversary Medal
 (by Diane Weston and Ustinovich)Heath **MA025-1**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S38 {1977} Heath **MA025-1**.

-- V --

M.C.V. [identity and location unknown] sculptor.

C A S T M E D A L S

1973 Kennedy (John F.) Assassination 10th Anniversary Medal
(cast by Sovereign Metalcasters, Calgary, Alberta,
Canada).

Auctions: PCA 74:1952

S.V. [identity and location unknown] sculptor.

M E D A L S

1969 Apollo 11 Medal (struck in proof surface).

Auctions: CAL 35:1092

VACCARO, Leonard () designer, numismatist.

B A D G E S E R I E S

American Numismatic Association Badges:

2001 A.N.A. 110th Anniversary Atlanta Convention Medal
designed by Tom Wood and Lenny Vaccaro, modeled
by xxx; struck by Medalcraft, Green Bay) . . . **2001.CB.110**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S28 {1969} Harris **2001.CB.110**.

VALDINI, V. () German medalist.

M E D A L S

1963 Kennedy (John F.) Oswald Assassination Medal (struck by
Karlsruhe Mint). Rochette **K-63A-76**
Auctions: CAL 33:1676; J&J 10:312, J&J 17:830,

J&J 22:1027; PCA 50:1087, PCA 53:1384, PCA 68:212,
PCA 68:1418-1419, PCA 74:1942

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S23 {1966} Rochette (Kennedy) **K-63A-76**, p 120.

VALENTINE, [unknown which Valentine] () sculptor.

R E L I E F S

1908 Valentine by Valentine Relief Plaque (cast by Gorham)

A R C H I V E S.

GA Gorham Company Archives.

VALLMITJANA, J. () Spanish engraver.

M E D A L S

1892 Columbian Exposition Barcelona Medal Eglit **491**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S14 {1963} Eglit **491**, p 114.

VAN BAKER, William () designer.

M E D A L S

1951 God and Freedom Medal. **HK 916, HK 917**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M20 {1963} Hibler and Kappen **916–917**, p 143.

VAN BAERLL, Adriaan () Dutch engraver.

Signed dies I.V.B.

M E D A L S

1780 Netherlands League of Armed Neutrality Medal . Betts **572**

Auctions:. CAL 29:296, CAL 32:1470, CAL 35:1;

J&J 17:539

Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.38325**

1780 Escape of the Dutch Fishing Fleet Medal. Betts **574**

Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.38327**

1781 Battle of Doggersbank Medal. Betts **588**

Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.38339**

1782 Commercial Treaty Between Holland and America

Medal. Betts **606**

Auctions:. NAS 22:1957

Collection: American Numismatic Society. **0000.999.38360**

R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S

1918 Holland Society Commercial Treaty Medal (after

van Baerll original Betts 606, struck Whitehead & Hoag).

Auctions:. CAL 35:4; J&J 10:813

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M4 {1894} Betts **572**, p 263, **588** 275-276, **606** 293.

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **1**:112, **6**:192.

Van der HOEF, Chris (1875-1933) Dutch sculptor.

Full name: Christiaan Johannes van der Hoef.

Born Amsterdam 1875. Died 1933.

His most famous work was the 1928 Olympic Medal which has served as a model for many such medals afterwards.

M E D A L S

1920 Pilgrim Landing Tercentennial Medal (modeled by

Chris Van der Hoef; struck by Van Kemper & Begeer,

Royal Dutch Mint). . . Jintes **56**, Rulau **E79**, Storer **1559**

Auctions:. PCA 44:1537

Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . **1920.999.263**

Illustrated: The Numismatist **33**:11 (November 1920) p 533

REPLICAS & REISSUES

1932 Los Angeles Xth Olympiad Winner's Medal (modeled from the 1928 Olympic Medal by Van der Hoef; struck by Whitehead & Hoag).

Auctions: CAL 34:67; PCA 48:573

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

101 {1994} Jintes (L.F.) and Pol-Tyszkiewicz (J.T.) Chris van der Hoef, 1875-1933.
[Netherlands] Drents Museum Assen, 264 pages, illus.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p 7:165 (six lines under Hoef).

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **6**:200.

M11 {1923} Storer **1559**, p 201.

S52 {1989} Rulau **E79**, p 245.

VAN ELMENDORF, Kay () sculptor.

M E D A L S



1960 Santa Fe 350th Anniversary Medal (designed by Van Elmendorf, modeled by Donna Quasthoff) . . . MAcO **1959-001**

Auctions: CAL 32:1528; J&J 15:91, J&J 19:470,
J&J 21:1070; PCA 43:1177

VAN ELTON, Kruseman. See Kruseman van Elten, Hendrik-Dirk.

VAN LOEN, Alfred (1924-1994) German-American sculptor.

Born Oberhausen-Osterfeld, Germany, 11 September 1924.

Came to America after World War II.

Died 1994.

M E D A L S



1967 Long Island University C.W. Post College Merriweather
Campus Dedication Medal. MAco **1967-009-001**
Auctions:. . . . J&J 11:1489, J&J 18:795, J&J 22:1119

BIOGRAPICAL REFERENCES

101 {1960} Mocsanyi (Paul) Alfred Van Loen. Great Neck, NY: Channel Press (1960)
16 pages, illus.

BA {1976} Who's Who In American Art: 1976 [**12ed**:578],
1978 [**13ed**:726], 1980 [**14ed**:767],
1982 [**15ed**:973], 1984 [**16ed**:957],
1986 [**17ed**:1049], 1989 [**18ed**:1094],
1990 [**19ed**:1150], 1992 [**20ed**:1208].

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 968.

AE1 {1988} Falk, p **3**:465.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3389-3390.

VAN OOIJEN, Adth () Israeli designer.

W O R L D C O I N S

2005 Israel Einstein (Albert) Coin.

VAN OUSE, Patricia (1961-) sculptor.

C A S T M E D A L S

1987 Roar Of The Surf Art Medal
Illustrated: F.I.D.E.M. Catalog (1987) **1472**, p . . . 410

1988 Fate Of Man Art Medal.
Exhibited: **AM3** {1988} AMSA Traveling Exhibition. . . p 8

1988 Man With Big Nose Art Medal.
Exhibited: **AM3** {1988} AMSA Traveling Exhibition. . . p 8

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AF21 {1987} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 21st Congress. Colorado Springs (1987)
1472, p 410.

AM3 {1988} AMSA Traveling Exhibititon (1988) p 8.

VAN SANT, Thomas R. (1931-) sculptor.

Born Los Angles, California, 26 February 1931.

M E D A L S



1969 California Bicentennial Medal. MAco **1969-178**
Auctions:. CAL 29:394, CAL 30:154, CAL 32:1537,

CAL 33:1351, CAL 35:126; J&J 9:954, J&J 10:43-44,
J&J 11:136, J&J 17:581, J&J 24:392; PCA 69:1512



1969 California Bicentennial Medal (Unimedal; Rolf Beck
remodeled in low relief for coining from Van Sant's
high relief design).MAco **1969-168**
Auctions:.J&J 16:1144, J&J 21:60
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1969.143.1**

A R C H I V E S

AAA Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, 3 sound recordings (3 ours, 57
minutes),

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BA {1984} Who's Who In American Art:
1984 [16ed:958], 1986 [17ed:1050],
1989 [18ed:1095], 1990 [19ed:1150],
1992 [20ed:1208], 1995 [21ed:1248],
1997 [22ed:1242-43], 1999 [23ed:1263],
2001 [24ed:1220], 2003 [25ed:1241].
2005 [26ed:1315], 2007 [28ed:1278].

VANTREESE, C. Thomas Jr. () designer.

M E D A L S E R I E S

States Bicentennial Series:

1976 Kentucky MedalFM SBS-15

VAN VOORHIS, Daniel (fl 1787-1805) Colonial American engraver, goldsmith, New York
City.

M E D A L S

1789 Indian Peace Medals (hand engraved).

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

E8 {1951} Kenney, p 23.

R10{1990} Bazelon and McGuinn, p 167.

VAN WICKLE, William P. () designer.

M E D A L S

1900 National Capitol Centennial Relic Medal (designed by
Van Wickle as head of 142-member design committee,
engraved by Charles E. Barber, a committee member!;

struck by Joseph K. Davison Co for R.A. Harris Co,
 Washington DC from relic metal from the Capitol
 metal roof) Swoger **12**
 Auctions:. CAL 28:29; CAL 35:3; J&J 12:262,
 J&J 15:74, J&J 17:547, J&J 18:157, J&J 23:777,
 J&J 25:5; NAS 65:2212; PCA 56:1540
 Illustrated: **M62** {2008} Swoger, Nat Comm Medals p . . 46
 1900 National Capitol Centennial Medal (same dies by
 Van Wickle and Barber with gold and silver struck by
 the Philadelphia Mint). Swoger **12**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 124.
M62 {2008} Swoger, National Commemorative Medals, **12**, p 46.

VAN WOLF, Henry (1898-1982) Bavarian-American sculptor,
 medalist.
 Born Regensburg, Bavaria, 14 April 1898.
 Came to America before 1936.
 Died Van Nuys, California, 1 September 1982.
 Member: National Sculpture Society.

RELIEFS

1962 Last Supper (The)relief

MEDAL SERIES

Life of Christ Series:

1962 Nativity and Flight into Egypt Medal MAco **1962-008-001**
 Exhibited: **AE8** {1971} NSS 38th Exhibition cat, illus. 95
 Illustrated: **P4** {1965} TAMS Journal **5:5** (November) p 192
 1962 Holy Family and Jesus in Temple Medal. . . . MAco **1962-008-002**
 Exhibited: **AE8** {1972} NSS 39th Exhibition cat, illus. 94
 Illustrated: **P4** {1965} TAMS Journal **5:5** (November) p 193
 1962 Christ Blessing Children and Peace on Earth
 Medal. MAco: **(1965-130), 1962-008-003**
 [*Cataloger's Note:* This medal was ordered restruck at
 Medallic Art in 1965 and it was not recognized as a
 previous medal; I cannot explain why it was given a new
 catalog number but I erred. Both numbers above. –DWJ]
 Auctions:. J&J 8:1675
 Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 12th Congress, Paris (1967). . **318**
 Exhibited: **AE8** {1967} NSS 34th Exhibition, (no illus) 96
 1963 Jesus Carry Cross and Crucifixion Medal. . . MAco **1962-008-004**
 Illustrated: **P4** {1965} TAMS Journal **5:5** (November) p 193
 1969 Nativity and Holy Family Medal MAco **1962-008-005**
 Auctions:. J&J 16:2026
 1969 Crucifixion and Last Supper Medal. MAco **1962-008-006**
 Illustrated: **P4** {1965} TAMS Journal **5:5** (November) p 193
 Group of five or less medals:

Auctions:. CAL 28:655, CAL 30:2101, CAL 32:2026;
J&J 7:385-386, J&J 9:752, J&J 24:678; PCA 55:1677,
PCA 63:1925

Exhibited: **AF11** {1966} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Athens **295-99**

Exhibited: **AE8** {1975} NSS 42nd Exhibition, panel, p . 87

M E D A L S

1971 Good Shepherd Medal. MAco **1971-063**

1973 Fighting Stallions Save Our American Wildlife

Medal. MAco **1973-189**

Exhibited: **AE8** {1976} NSS Bicen Exhibition cat, illus 95

1974 Valley Artists' Guild Medal of Honor MAco **1974-208**

Auctions:. J&J 21:1095

Exhibited: **AE8** {1974} NSS 41st Exhibition cat, illus 84

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BA {1941} Who's Who In American Art: 1941 [**3ed**:660],

1947 [**4ed**:480], 1953 [**5ed**:436],

1956 [**6ed**:482], 1959 [**7ed**:582],

1962 [**8ed**:625], 1966 [**9ed**:487],

1970 [**10ed**:442], 1973 [**11ed**:753],

1976 [**12ed**:579], 1978 [**13ed**:727],

1980 [**14ed**:768], 1982 [**15ed**:974].

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 969-970.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3395.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

P4 {1965} *TAMS Journal* **5**:5 (November 1965) p 192-193 (advertisement of dealer Jim

Abee lists first four Life of Christ medals).

AF11 {1966} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 11th Congress, Athens Greece (1966) **295- 299**, p 42.

AF12 {1967} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 12th Congress. Paris (1967) **318**, p 112.

AE8 {1975} NSS 42nd Exhibition catalog, panel of eight Life of Christ Medals, illus, p 87.

P21 {1975} Modern Religious Medals [Life of Christ Series]. *The Art Medalist* **1**:6
(December 1976) p 3.

VARIN, Jean. See Warin, Jean.

VASQUEZ, Dagoberto () Guathemalian sculptor.

M E D A L S E R I E S

Societe de la Sculpture de Medailles Series:

1971 Creation of World Medal. FM **MSS-3**

VASQUEZ, Judith Niewald () designer.

M E D A L S E R I E S

States Bicentennial Series:

1976 New Mexico Medal FM **SBS-47**

M E D A L S



1976 New Mexico Bicentennial Medal (designed by Vasquez,
modeled by Joseph Di Lorenzo). MAco **1974-050**
Auctions:. CAL 28:110, CAL 32:1559, CAL 35:178,
J&J 7:65-71, J&J 9:584, J&J 11:249

VATIER, E. () foundry worker, Newark.

R E L I E F S

1901 McKinley (William) Portrait Cast Plaque (by Emilio
Fernando Piatti, cast by Vatier, Newark Foundry) . .
Auctions:. PCA 53:181

VEDDER, Elihu (1836-1923) painter, sculptor.

Born New York City, 26 February 1836.
Studied art in New York, Paris and Italy. In New York
For five years (1861-1866), returned to Paris for one
year but settled in Rome in 1867.
His ceiling reliefs decorated the home of Collis Potter
Huntington, benefactor of American Numismatic Society.
His mosaic decorates the Library of Congress building.
He wrote a book on art (calling himself “V”) *The
Digressions of V* (1910).
Awards won: gold medal Pan-American Expo,
Buffalo, 1901.
Died Rome, Italy, January 29, 1923.

M E D A L S

1893 Columbian Exposition Designer's Medal (modelled by
Elihu Vedder; struck by Whiting Manufacturing Co,
Bridgeport, CT; also humorously called “Lady In
A Chariot Medal”; later replicated by Medallic Art
Company) Storer **136**, Baxter **84**, Eglit **335**
Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.48689**
1893 Columbian Exposition Designer's Medal (variety; also
struck by Whiting) Storer **137**, Eglit **336**
1893 Columbian Exposition Director Medal (assumed made
by Whiting Manufacturing as well). Eglit **408**
Auctions:. PCA 57:343
1893 Columbian Exposition Department Chief Medal

(assumed made by Whiting Manufacturing as well).

Auctions: PCA 43:349, PCA 57:344

R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S

1893 Columbian Exposition Seville Expo Medal (reissued,
struck by Medallie Art Co for an art gallery that
acquired the Vedder estate)

Auctions: PCA 64:1924

A R C H I V E S

AAA Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, 9 linear ft. on 17 microfilm reels:
515-529, 671, 2323.

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BL {1906} A.L.A. Portrait Index, p 1483.

101 {1910} Vedder (Elihu) The Digressions of V, Written for His Own Fun And That of
His Friends. Boston, New York: Houghton Mifflin (1910) 521 pp, illus.

D2 {1886-87} Champlin.

D5 {1915} Earle, p 318-319.

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 383, 521.

BE {1943} Webster's Biographical Dictionary, p 1513.

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 647-648.

101 {1979} Soria (Regina) Perceptions and Evocations, The Art of Elihu Vedder.
Washington DC: Smithsonian Institution (1979) 246 pages.

A26 {1982} Baigell, p 363.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 645.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 972.

AE1 {1988} Falk, p 2:490.

AE2 {1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 914.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:3400-3401.

PA1 {1999} Schmidt p 2:1528.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p 14:85.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

AE8 {1923} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 238.

S14 {1963} Eglit **335-336**, p 46; **408** 95.

M42 {1987} Baxter **84**, p 34.

VEDDER, Simon Harmon (1866-1937) sculptor, painter, illustrator.

Born Amsterdam, New York, 9 October 1866.

Died 1937.

M E D A L S

(1900ca) Enfant Bacchus et Cherubins Plaque.

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 646.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 972.

AE1 {1988} Falk, p 2:491.

AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 516.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:3401.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p 14:85.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **6:214**.

E8A {1951} Kenney Manuscript File.

VEEDER, Nicholas (-1889) diesinker, Pittsburgh.

Veeder struck the Eutopia Dollar (actually a medal) in silver with gold insert from design created by his wife Mary Jane Grieg Veeder.

M E D A L S

1886 Eutopia Dollar (designed by Mary Jane Grieg; dies made by Veeder; struck by Heeren Bros) **HK 1005**
Auctions: PCA 64:545, PCA 67:148, PCA 69:131, PCA 70:569-470

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

P2 {1899} *The Numismatist* **12:9** (September 1899) p 267.

M20 {1963} Hibler and Kappen **1005**, p 144.

VELINGER, George () Czeck-Canadian sculptor.

Born Czechoslovakia.

M E D A L S E R I E S

Texas Under Six Flags Series:

1970 San Antonio–San Diego Mail Route Established 1857 Medal. FM TFS-35

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E14 {1978} Willey, p 161.

VELOZ, Nicholas () sculptor.

M E D A L S



1943 Bolivar (Simon) Medal. MAco **1943-008**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

P30 {1957} New York Times (24 February) 84:2.

VERANI, Patricia Lewis (1927-) sculptor, medalist.

Born Plandome, Long Island, New York, 2 January 1927.

Sole freelance sculptor for McGann Bronze, 1976-1992, producing 175 small cast portraits during this period.

Her 1987 Constitution Bicentennial Commemorative Dollar won a COTY, Coin Of The Year award (from Krause Publications) for Most Popular coin and the 1988 Olympiad Dollar (obverse by Verani, reverse by Sherl Joseph Winter) won the same award the following year.

Awarded: Louis Bennet Bas-Relief Prize by National Sculpture Society, 1979.

Awarded American Numismatic Association's Award for Excellence in Medallic Sculpture (formerly called Medallist of the Year), 1995, the 27th such recipient of this award.

Signs models P inside V monogram.

Member: National Sculpture Society.

Member (Charter): American Medallic Sculpture Assn.

Member (Charter): New England Sculptors Association.

Member: New Hampshire Art Association.

Master: Boston Copley Society.

C O I N S

- 1987 United States Constitution Bicentennial Commem Silver Dollar (both sides by Verani). KM **220**
Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 239
- 1988 Seoul Olympic Games Commem Silver Dollar (obv by Verani; rev by Sherl Joseph Winter). KM **222**
Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 240
- 1989 United States Congress Bicentennial Commem Clad Half Dollar (obv designed by Verani with head of *Statue of Freedom* by Thomas Crawford; rev designed by William Woodward). KM **224**
Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 236
- 1996 Atlanta Olympic Games Flag Bearer Commem \$5 Gold (obv designed by Verani, modeled by John Mercanti; rev designed by William Krawczewicz, modeled by Thomas D. Rogers) KM **274**
Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 255

R E L I E F S

- 1987 Cooper (Dick) Relief [Lincoln, New Hampshire]. . . .
- 1987 VandeBoncoeur (John) Relief [for Londonderry South School].
- 1988 Hamilton (Barbara) Relief [for Windham School Gymnasium]

C A S T M E D A L S

- 1983 Bryant (Paul William) Bear Bryant Medal.
Exhibited: **AM1** {1983} AMSA Exhibition ANS, ANA . . p 51
- 1986 American Indian and Bison Medal.

- Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1991.71.1**
 1986 Generation Gap Medal
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1988.112.1**
 1986 Out of the Chute Art Medal
 Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 21 Congress, Colorado Spgs.. **1474**
 1987 Naptime Art Medal.
 Illustrated: F.I.D.E.M. Catalog (1987) **1473**, p . . . 411
 1988 Era Art Medal.
 Exhibited: **AM3** {1988} AMSA Traveling Exhibition. . . p 9
 Exhibited: **AF22** {1990} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Helsinki.
 Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 6
 Exhibited: **AM5** {1992} AMSA Cast Iron Gallery Show. . **80**
 Illustrated: **P8** Medallie Sculptures **6** (Fall 1990) p . 26
 1991 Highways and Byways Medal.
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1993.65.1**
 1993 Be-Fore Aft-Er Art Medal
 Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA New Medal Exhibit . **267, 268**
 Exhibited: **AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit p 13
 Exhibited: **AM9** {1997} AMSA/BAMS 2 Sides Exhibition . **73**
 Exhibited: **AM13** {2002} AMSA Exhibition Old Lyme Academy
 1993 Kitty-Cat Art Medal.
 Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA New Medal Exhibit . **269, 270**
 Exhibited: **AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit p 13
 Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. Budapest (1994)



- 2001 Gold! Art Medal.
 Exhibited: Hands Across The Sea (AMSA 2001-2002) **102-103**
 2001 Mistletoe Folktale Art Medal
 Exhibited: Hands Across The Sea (AMSA 2001-2002) **104-105**
 Illustrated: Hands Across The Sea (AMSA 2001-2002) p 85
 2009 Vote Plaquette
 Exhibited: **AF31a** {2010} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Finland p . .19

M E D A L S E R I E S

Society of Medalists:

- 1988 Society of Medalists 118th Issue (also called Snow
 and Sand Medal). MAco **1930-001-118**
 Auctions:. . . . PCA 58:1918, PCA 60:1535, PCA 63:1769
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1990.38.1**
 Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA New Medal Exhibit . **273, 274**
 Illustrated: **P8** Medallie Sculptures **5** (Fall 1989) p . 16
Brookgreen Gardens Membership Medal Series:

- 1990 Medalist (The) Medal
 Auctions: PCA 51:1121
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1970.78.1**
 Collection: Brookgreen Gardens (SC). . . . **N.1989.002**
 Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 3
 Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA New Medal Exhibit . **271, 272**
United States Capitol Historical Society Series:



- 1991 Capitol Historical Society Bill of Rights Medal. . .
 Among a Group of 12 medals in the series:
 Auctions: PCA 56:443, PCA 84:958-961

STRUCK MEDALS

- 1969 Derry New Hampshire 250th Anniversary Medal (designed
 by Jean Wyman, modeled by Verani; struck by
 Robbins) Heath **NH055-1**
 1969 Londonderry New Hampshire 250th Anniversary Medal
 (design and modelled by Verani; struck by
 Robbins) Heath **NH127-2**
 1969 Nutfield New Hampshire 250th Anniversary Medal (design,
 modeled by Verani; struck by Robbins).
 1969 Windham New Hampshire 250th Anniversary Medal (rev
 design by Diane Gulden; obv and model by Verani;
 struck by Robbins) Heath **NH234-1**
 1976 Londonderry New Hampshire American Bicentennial Medal
 Exhibited: **AE8** {1979} NSS 46th Exhibition cat, illus
 1990 Charles River Boat Club Medal. MAco
 1993 National Sculpture Society Centennial Medal.
 Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit . . **275**
 Exhibited: **AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit p 13
 Exhibited: **AE8** {1999} NSS Exhibition
 1994 Sposi Medal [struck in Italy].
 Exhibited: **AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit p 13



- 1998 Forest Hills Cemetery Sesquicentennial Medal (struck

by Roger Williams Mint).
 Exhibited: **AM13** {2002} AMSA Exhibition Old Lyme Academy
 2001 Wilson (Woodrow) Nobel Peace Prize Medal (struck by
 Royal Norwegian Mint).
 Exhibited: Hands Across The Sea (AMSA 2001-2002) . . **106**

PHILATELIC - NUMISMATIC MEDALS

1996 Clinton (William) and Dole (Bob) Presidential Campaign Medal
 issued by Uniconver)

Exhibited: **AM9** {1997} AMSA/BAMS 2 Sides Exhibition . **73**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S38 {1977} Heath **NH055-1, NH127-2, NH234-1.**

AM1 {1983} AMSA Exhibiton: American Numismatic Soc, American Numismatic Assn,
 and Old Mint San Francisco (1983) p 51.

AF21 {1987} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 21st Congress. Colorado Springs (1987) **1473-1474**, p 411.

AM3 {1988} AMSA Traveling Exhibiton (1988) p 9.

MA1 {1988} Stahl (Alan M., editor) The Medal in America. | Joseph Veach Noble "The Society of Medalists" & Circle of Friends of Medallion, pp 223-247.

Px {1990} The 1990-91 Brookgreen Garden Membership Medal Created by Patricia L. Verani. *Brookgreen Garden Journal* **20:2** p 1-3.

AM4 {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit, p 3, 6.

N25 {1991} Bowers. Commemorative Coins, p 730-731 (bio).

AM5 {1992} AMSA Cast Iron Gallery Show, NYC (1992) p 4.

A33 {1993} Salmon, p 262-266.

AM6 {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit (1994-95) p 27.

N2 {1995} Smith (Kathleen M.) Patricia Lewis Verani: Contrasts and Connections. *The Numismatist* **108:10** (October 1995) p 1240-1243.

AM9 {1997} AMSA/BAMS 2 Sides Exhibition, **72-72**, p 35a.

AM12 {2002} AMSA Hands Across The Sea Exhibition Catalog, **102-106**, p 84-85.

DA {2007} AMSA Members Directory, [p 27].

AF31a {2010} FIDEM XXXI U.S.A. Exhibitors, *AMSA Members Exchange* (June 2010) page 19, illus.

O16 {2010} Jordan (Eric) Modern Commemorative Coins ... Featuring U.S. Coins from 1982 to Date. Iola, WI: Krause Publications (2010) p 2.

M68 {2012} Alexander (David Thompson) American Art Medals, 1909-1995; The Circle of Friends of Medallion and the Society of Medalists, p 252-253.

VERMEER, Amanda (1995-)

Born Big Rapids, Michigan, 1995.

M E D A L S



2011 Hey There Delilah Medal [acid etched].
 Illustrated: **AF32** {2012} FIDEM Exhib Cat, Glasgow, p 215

NUMISMATIC RESOURCES

AF32 {2012} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog, Glasgow, p 215.

VERNIER, Séraphin Émile (1852-1927) French sculptor, medalist,
 engraver, metal worker.
 Born Paris, 16 October 1852.
 Died Paris, 9 September 1927.

M E D A L S

1917 Verdun Medal Frankenhuus **132**
 Auctions: PCA 74:1813



1919 French Mission to the United States Medal.
 Auctions: PCA 51:610, PCA 84:439

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **14**:216 (transposes first names: Émile
 Séraphin Vernier).

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30) Forrer **6**:225-235.
NE2 {1911} ANS (IECM) p 341-345 (biography).
O9 {1977} Paris Mint Catalogue, **3**:386-389.
M45 {1987} Eimer (Christopher) British Commemorative Medals and Their Values.
 Second edition. London: Spink (2010) [index 2 items] p 308.

VERNON, Frederic Charles Victor de (1858-1912) French
 sculptor, medalist.
 Born Paris, France, 1858. Died 1912.
 Fernand Mazerolle compiled a catalog of Vernon's medallic
 work and published this in 1899 and 1905.

M E D A L S

1892 Columbus (Christopher) Cast Medal. . . . ANS (IECM) **9**,

Rulau **B47**

1900 Osler (William) Cast Plaquette ANS (IECM) **13**,
Freeman **375**, Storer **2663**

Auctions: PCA 71:571

1910 Loubat (Joseph Florimond duc de) Portrait Medal. . .

Auctions: PCA 66:1398

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M2 {1878} Loubat. The Medallic History of the United States of America, 1776-1876.

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **6**:235-246.

NE2 {1911} ANS (IECM), **9**, **13**, p 346-355 (biography).

S52 {1989} Rulau, Discovering America, **B47**, p 106.

M64{2010} Maier (Nicolas) French Medallic Art, 1870-1940, p 352-354; *passim*.

VERNON, Jean Émile Louis de (1897-1975) French sculptor,
medalist.

Born Paris, 1 April 1897.

In addition to his medallic work he designed jewelry.

M E D A L S

(1935 ca) Liberté Transatlantic Ocean Liner Medal (struck
by Arthus Bertrand).

Auctions: CAL 33:1600, CAL 35:800



1935 Normandie Transatlantic Ocean Liner Medal (struck
by Paris Mint).

Auctions: CAL 35:801; J&J 19:957; PCA 54:364,
PCA 56:428, PCA 57:500, PCA 59:519, PCA 63:441,
PCA 64:715, PCA 65:528, PCA 66:489, PCA 69:415,
PCA 71:631, PCA 72:755, PCA 72:758, PCA 80:1773,
PCA 84:461

1938 Normandie Transatlantic Ocean Liner Stopover at
Rio de Janeiro Medal (struck by Paris Mint).

Auctions: PCA 80:1774

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

O9 {1977} Paris Mint Catalogue, **4**:1865-1870.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **14**:217.

M64{2010} Maier (Nicolas) French Medallic Art, 1870-1940, p 243-246; *passim*.

VESTER, Alfred (active 1884-96) electrotyper, diesinker, Providence, Rhode Island.

Principle in Providence Galvanic Art Company, with Antonin Tabouret and John Garst (1890).

M E D A L S

- 1884 New Orleans World's Industrial and Cotton Centennial
Exposition Medal. **HK 144**
Auctions:. PCA 54:1403, PCA 58:973
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1949.65.55**
- 1886 Providence Rhode Island Mayor Thomas Arthur Doyle
Memorial Medal
Auctions:. J&J 11:76, J&J 16:1040, J&J 19:399
Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.45678**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M20 {1963} Hibler and Kappen **144**, p 18.

VEYRAT, Adrien Hippolyte (1803-1883) French-Begian engraver,
medalist.

Born Paris, 14 February 1803. Settled in Brussels 1825.

Died Brussels, 9 March 1883.

M E D A L S

- 1876 Franco-Belgian American Independence Centennial Medal
(designed by Auguste Brichaut, engraved by Veyrat;
struck in Barcelona; issued by Oeschger, Medash &
Company)
Auctions:. J&J 17:545, J&J 19:550; NAS 22:1743;
PCA 49:1048, PCA 66:264, PCA 69:1406, PCA 74:515
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.12713**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **14:257**.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **6:257-259**.

VICKERS, Charles L. (1937-) sculptor.

Born Texas, 1937. On staff Franklin Mint 1976-1985.

Apointed sculptor-engraver Philadelphia Mint December 2003.

Signs models CLV.

C O I N S E R I E S

State Quarter Series:

- 2005 Washington (George) Quarter Dollar (obv by John Flanagan,
modified by William Cousins) **Minnesota** State Reverse
(designed and modeled by Vickers). **(32)**
- 2006 Washington (George) Quarter Dollar (obv by John Flanagan,
modified by William Cousins) **Nebraska** State Reverse
(designed by Richard Masters, modeled by Vickers) . . . **(37)**
- 2007 Washington (George) Quarter Dollar (obv by John Flanagan,
modified by William Cousins) **Washington** State Reverse

- (designed and modeled by Vikers). (42)
- 2008 Washington (George) Quarter Dollar (obv by John Flanagan, modified by William Cousins) **Alaska** State Reverse (designed by Susan Gamble, modeled by Vikers). (49)

President Dollar Series:

- 2007 Adams (John) Presidential Dollar (obv portrait designed by Joel Iskowitz, modeled by Vickers; rev by Don Everhart; struck by U.S. Mint). (2)
- 2009 Polk (James K.) Presidential Dollar (obv portrait designed by Susan Gamble, modeled by Vickers; rev by Don Everhart; struck by U.S. Mint). (11)
- 2010 Pierce (Franklin) Presidential Dollar (obv portrait designed by Susan Gamble, modeled by Vickers; rev by Don Everhart; struck by U.S. Mint). (14)

First Spouse Series:

- 2007 Jefferson (Thomas) Lady Liberty Gold Coin (obv Robert Scot design from 1794 coinage, modeled by Phebe Hemphill; rev design and model by Vickers; struck by U.S. Mint). (3)
- 2008 Monroe (Elizabeth) Gold Coin (obv designed by Joel Iskowitz, modeled by Don Everhart, rev designed by Donna Weaver, modeled by Vickers; struck by U.S. Mint). (5)
- 2009 Harrison (Anna) Gold Coin (obv designed by Donna Weaver, computer model by Joseph Menna, rev designed by Cleveland, modeled by Charles Vickers; struck by U.S. Mint). (9)
- 2009 Taylor (Letitia) Gold Coin (obv by Phebe Hemphill, modeled by Vickers, rev designed by Mary Beth Zeitz, modeled by Jim Licaretz; struck by U.S. Mints). (12)
- 2010 Pierce (Jane) Gold Coin (both sides designed by Donna Weaver, obv modeled by Don Everhart, rev modeled by Vickers; struck by U.S. Mint). (14)
- 2011 Grant (Julia) Gold Coin (obv designed by Donna Weaver, modeled by Michael Gaudio, rev designed by Richard Masters, modeled by Vickers; struck U.S. Mint). (18)

Lincoln Bicentennial Cent Series:

- 2009 Lincoln Bicentennial Cent Indiana Reverse (obv Brenner's Lincoln Portrait, rev designed and modeled by Vickers; struck by U.S. Mints).

America The Beautiful National Park Series:

- 2011 Washington (George) Quarter Dollar (obv by John Flanagan, modified by William Cousins) **Glacier National Park**

reverse (designed by Barbara Fox, modeled by Vickers;
struck by U.S. Mints) (7)

U.S. District of Columbia and Territories Series:

2009 Washington (George) Quarter Dollar (obv by John Flanagan,
modified by William Cousins) **American Samoa** Reverse
(designed and modeled by Vickers; struck
by U.S. Mints) (4)

C O I N S

- 2005 United States Marine Corps 230th Anniversary Commem
Silver Dollar (obv by Norman Nemeth; rev by Charles
Vickers). KM **376**
Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 251
- 2006 Franklin (Benjamin) Scientist Commem Silver Dollar (obv
by Norman Nemeth; rev by Charles Vickers). . . . KM **387**
Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 251
- 2006 San Francisco Old Mint \$5 Gold Coin (obv design
by Charles Vickers, computer model by Joseph
Menna; rev eagle design from Gobrecht's 1839
Coronet Head \$5 coin) KM **395**
Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 256
- 2007 Jamestown 400th Anniversary Commem Silver Dollar
(obv designed by Donna Weaver, modeled by Don
Everhart; rev designed by Susan Gamble, modeled
by Charles Vickers). KM **405**
Illustrated: **P8** {2010} AMSA Mem Exchange (June) p . 24
Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 252
- 2007 Little Rock Central High School Desegregation Silver
Dollar (obv designed by Richard Masters, modeled
by Charles Vickers; rev by Don Everhart) KM **418**
Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 252
- 2008 Bald Eagle Commem Half Dollar (obv designed by
Susan Gamble, computer model by Joseph Menna, rev
designed by Donna Weaver, modeled by Charles
Vickers) KM **438**
Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 238
- 2010 Boy Scouts of America Centennial Commem Dollar
(obv designed by Donna Weaver, modeled by
Vickers, rev designed and modeled by Jim
Licaretz; struck by U.S. Mint). KM xxx
- 2010 Native American Commemorative Dollar (Great Tree of
Peace; obv Sacagawea by Glenna Goodacre; rev
designed by Thomas Cleveland, modeled by
Vickers; struck by U.S. Mint). KM xxx
- 2011 United States Army Commemorative Half Dollar (obv
designed by Donna Weaver, modeled by Vickers,

rev designed by Thomas Cleveland, computer model
by Joseph Menna; struck by U.S. Mint) KM xxx

BULLION COINS

2008 U.S. American Eagle Platinum Coin (obv by John
Mercanti; rev designed by Joel Iskowitz, modeled
by Vickers; struck by U.S. Mint). (11)

EMBLEMS



2001 Bush (George Walker) Inaugural Gold Charm (by Vickers;
struck by Medalcraft, Green Bay, WI) . . Levine **GWB 2001**
Auctions: PCA 73:486

MEDALS

1997 Clinton (William) and Al Gore Inaugural Medal (unadopted,
obverse only, made by Hoffman Mint).
Auctions: PCA 81:397
1998 Brubeck (Dave) At The Piano Medal (designed by Charles
Vickers, modeled by Gladys Gunzer and Steve Adams;
Struck by Medalcraft).



2001 Bush (George Walker) Inaugural Medal (by Vickers;
struck by Medalcraft, Green Bay, WI) . . Levine **GWB 2001**
Auctions: . . . PCA 69:215-216, PCA 71:119-121, PCA 78:395-396c,
PCA 81:398[goldplate], PCA 82:248[pattern]

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

P3 {2001} Gilkes (Paul) Inaugural Medal Tradition Continues. *Coin World* **42**:2128 (22
January 2001) pp 1, 16, 18; related story p 8.
O16 {2010} Jordan (Eric) Modern Commemorative Coins ... Featuring U.S. Coins from
1982 to Date. Iola, WI: Krause Publications (2010) p 238, 251, 252, 256..

VIGELAND, Gustav (1869-1943) Norwegian sculptor, engraver.

Full name: Adolph Gustav Viegland.

Born Mandal, Norway, 11 April 1869.

Died Oslo, Norway, 12 March 1943.

His studio, adjacent to Frogner Park on the outskirts of

Oslo, became the Vigeland Museum in 1930.

M E D A L S

1901 Nobel Peace Prize Medal [struck by Norwegian Mint]

R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S

1967 Nobel Peace Prize Medal (replica issued by United

National Children's Fund; struck in America by

Medallic Art Company). MAco **1967-108**

Auctions: J&J 8:568, J&J 20:37

Self-portrait:

1922 Vigeland (Gustav) Self-Portrait. . . .

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D17 {1960} Wadia.

101 {1965} Stang (Ragna) Gustav Vigeland, The Sculptor and His Works. Oslo: Johan Grundt Tanum (1965, 1970 editions). American edition: Vero Beach, FL: Arthur Vanous Company (1980) 190 pp, illus.

101 {1968} Hale (Nathan Cabot) Embrace of Life; the Sculpture of Gustav Vigeland. New York: H.N. Abrams (1968) 363 pages.

A14 {1970} Osborne, p 1190.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **14**:301-302.

VINADE, Elena. See Ronan, Elena Vinade.

VINCENT, Cheri () designer, Gilford, New Hampshire.

M E D A L S

1974 New Castle New Hampshire Bicetennial Medal

(design by Vincent, modeled by Patrick

Whitaker). Heath **NH152-1**, MAco **1974-088**

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

S38 {1977} Heath **NH152-1**.

VINCZE, Paul (1907-1994) Hungarian-British medalist.

Original Hungarian name: Weiss.

Born Hungary, 5 August 1907.

Emigrated to England 1938, became British citizen 1948.

Occasionally visited United States and did American medallic commissions. Received the first American Numismatic

Association gold medal as Award for Excellence in Medallic

Died Magagnosc, France, 1994.

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| 1975 Aquarius Zodiac Plaque | 1 |
| 1975 Pisces Zodiac Plaque | 2 |
| 1975 Aries Zodiac Plaque. | 3 |

1975 Taurus Zodiac Plaque	4
1975 Gemini Zodiac Plaque	5
1975 Cancer Zodiac Plaque	6
1975 Leo Zodiac Plaque.	7
1975 Virgo Zodiac Plaque.	8
Auctions:. CAL 35:374	
1975 Libra Zodiac Plaque.	9
1975 Scorpio Zodiac Plaque.	10
1975 Sagittarius Zodiac Plaque.	11
1975 Capricorn Zodiac Plaque.	12

M E D A L S

1952 Truman (Harry and Bess) Medal.	
Auctions:. CAL 35:982; J&J 7:476, J&J 8:306, J&J 10:1773, J&J 21:1570; PCA 54:1626	
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . .	1957.177.1
1957 American Jewish History Society Lee Max Friedman Medal.	
Auctions:. CAL 35:683; J&J 7:259	
1957 Mayflower II Goodwill Visit to America Medal	
Auctions:. CAL 35:683; J&J 7:480, J&J 14:439; PCA 49:1304, PCA 56:433, PCA 59:49	
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . .	1957.55.1
1957 Ross (Nellie Tayloe) Medal	
Auctions:. PCA 71:1383	
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . .	1957.55.2
1957 Truman (Harry S.) Library Dedication Medal	
Auctions:. CAL 32:1947; J&J 7:481, J&J 20:258; PCA 80:253[set of 3]	
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . .	1957.185.2
Illustrated: E11 {1976} Friedenbergl, Jewish Minters p 78	
(1960 ca) Dunne (Irene) Medal	
Auctions:. J&J 10:1870	



1965 Smithson (James) Bicentennial Medal (after James Smithson portrait by Nicolas Pierre Tiolier, modeled by Vincze; struck by Medallic Art Co). . . .	MAco 1965-067
Auctions:. J&J 6:1022, J&J 25:12	
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . .	1966.11.1
(1965 ca) Golden Calf Plaque.	
Auctions:. CAL 35:375	
1966 Menuhin (Yehudi) at Age Fifty Medal.	

- Auctions: CAL 32:1857, CAL 35:373
- 1966 Rothschild (Baron Edmond de) Medal
- Auctions: CAL 35:690
- 1967 Toscanini (Arturo) Birth Centennial Medal.
- Auctions: CAL 28:464
- 1969 Apollo 11 Man's First Landing on the Moon Medal
(struck by Robert-Smith & Reading, England).
- Auctions: CAL 28:748, CAL 30:625, CAL 33:1800;
J&J 7:499; NAS 65:1543; PCA 65:548, PCA 78:1549
- Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) **1969-7-20bb**
- 1969 Eisenhower (Dwight D.) Medal
- Auctions: PCA 45:1311



- 1969 Friedenber Family 50th Anniversary Medal. . MAco **1969-088**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1969.232.1**
- (1970 ca) Kennedy (John F.) Memorial and Peace Forest
Jerusalem Hills Israel Medal
- Auctions: PCA 68:1447
- 1970 Dickens (Charles) Death Centennial Medal
- Auctions: J&J 8:569, PCA 66:1429
- 1970 Mayflower 350th Anniversary Medal [struck by Spink
& Son, London]
- Auctions: PCA 47:1929



- 1972 Haym (Solomon) Medal MAco **1972-110**
- 1975 Brown & Company Bicentennnial Medal.
- Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1975.133.1**
- 1976 Salomon (Haym) Medal
- Auctions: CAL 28:293, CAL 32:1821, CAL 33:1528
- 1977 Vincze (Paul) At Age 70 Medal (self portrait).
- Auctions: CAL 35:359
- 1981 American Numismatic Association 90th Anniv Medal
- Auctions: CAL 35:836
- 1986 Columbus (Christopher) and the Jews Who Sailed With
Him To The New World Medal (issued by Judah Magnes

Museum, Berkeley). Rulau **K8**
Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) . . . **260**
Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991) 227

Self portrait by Vincze:

1977 Vincze (Paul) At Age 70 Medal (self portrait).

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- P2** {1953} Portrait Medal of President and Mrs. Truman by Paul Vincze *The Numismatist* **66**:1 (January 1953) p 21, illus.
- Px** {1962} Sutherland (C.H.V.) Paul Vincze *Studio* **164**: (October 1962) p 136-140, illus.
- Px** {1966} A Notable Medallist, The Work of Paul Vincze. *Monumental Journal and Commemorative Art* **29**:11 p 302-315.
- S28** {1969} Harris **81.CB.71**.
- S29** {1969} National Commemorative Society, p 129.
- P6** {1970} Culver (Virginia) The Four Best; A Critique of the World's Leading Medallic Sculptors. *Coins Magazine* **17**:6 (June 1970) p 32-39.
- E11** {1976} Friedenbergs, p 77-80.
- E14** {1978} Willey, p 162.
- E17** {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 124.
- M45**{1987} Eimer (Christopher) British Commemorative Medals and Their Values. Second edition. London: Spink (2010) [index 9 items] p 308.
- S49** {1987} Flower **95**.
- P9** {1987} Wacks (Mel) The Magnes Museum's Jewish- American Hall of Fame Medal Series. *Medailles* (1987) p 49-55.
- S52** {1989} Rulau, Discovering America, **K8**, p 64.
- P2** {1994} Rochette (Edward C.) Paul Vincze, ANA 19856. *The Numismatist* **107**:6 (June 1994) p 869-871.
- P3** {1994} Sculptor Paul Vincze, 86, Dies. *Coin World* **35**:1774 (11 April 1994) p 22.
- P2** {1999} Wacks (Mel) Magnes Museum Medals Make Their Mark. *The Numismatist* **112**:11 (November 1999) p 1298-1303.
- P3** {2008} Rochette to Speak on Paul Vincze at ANA Convention. *Coin World* **49**:2519 (28 July 2008) p 118.

VIS, William J. (1936-) Dutch sculptor, medalist.

In 1966 established a firm of designers, Willem Vis V.O.F.

Medailleurs, specializing in coins and medals for national mints in Holland, England, Belgium and Portugal and private mints throughout the world.

Member: Federation International de la Medaillé.

Fellow: British Society of Numismatic Artists and Designers.

M E D A L S

1964 Civil Rights Act Martin Luther King Junior Medal (struck by Royal Dutch Gold and Silver Works). . Rochette **K-64-9**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S18 {1966} Rochette **K-64-9**, p 154-155.

VITTOR, Frank (1888-1968) Italian-American sculptor, Pittsburgh.

Born Mozzato, Italy, 6 January 1888. Came to America 1906.

Died Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, January 1968

C O I N S

1936 Gettysburg Battle Commemorative Half Dollar . Breen **7559, KM 181**

M E D A L S

1930 Braddock's Field Battle 175th Anniversary Medal (also
called Battle of Monongahela Medal).

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 974.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 647.

D37 {1993} Soria, p 177.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3412.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

N16 {1967} Taxay, p 223-226.

A15 {1971} Vermeule, p 201.

E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 125.

O12 {1988} Breen **7559**, p 602.

N25 {1991} Bowers. Commemorative Coins, p 731 (bio).

N31 {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 234.

P3 {2008} Brake (Cindy) Prolific Sculptor Designs Commorative Silver Half Dollar. *Coin World* **49**:2523 (18 August 2008) p 70, 72.

VIVARELLI, Jorio () Italian sculptor.

Created coins of San Marino in a dozen denominations

1971-1986.

M E D A L S

1984 Wofson (Mitchell) Collection Medal

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1989.53.1**

VIVIER, Mathias Nicolas Marie (1788-c1859) French engraver,
medalist. Born Paris, 6 April 1788. Died c1859.

M E D A L S E R I E S

Series Numismatica Universalis (by Durand):

1819 Washington (Georgius) Medal Baker **132**

Auctions:. BMP 2:57620; PCA 43:288, PCA 44:36,

PCA 51:125, PCA 55:891, PCA 56:186, PCA 57:209,

PCA 62:146, PCA 81:185

Illustrated: **N26** {1998} Bowers, Am Numismatics, p. . 153

R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S



- 1819 Washington (Georgius) Error Medal [circa 1830
restrike]. Baker **131**
Auctions:. NAS 22:1877; PCA 48:295, PCA 57:208,
PCA 62:145, PCA 81:184
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.39156**
- n.d. Wright and Bale Storecard (obv portrait after Viver's
Durand Washington) Baker **75**
Auctions:. PCA 44:23
- 1876 United States Centennial American Independence and
George Washington Mule Medal (obv after Baker 132
Washington port by Mathias Nicolas Vivier; rev HK 80
Expo Building by G.H. Lovett; issued by United States
Medallion Manufacturing Co). Baker **406**
Auctions:. PCA 44:499, PCA 45:497, PCA 51:721,
PCA 58:243, PCA 59:1609

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **6:291**.

S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **131, 132**, p 117, **406** 186.

VLADO, Nicole () sculptor.

SCULPTURE

2009 With Implausible Blue Eyes Which Settle [not medallic]
Exhibited: **AF31a** {2010} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Finland p . .16

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **14:410** (four lines).

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AF31a {2010} FIDEM XXXI U.S.A. Exhibitors, *AMSA Members Exchange* (June 2010)
page 16, illus.

VLETKEMANN, R. () German engraver.

MEDALS

1890 German-American National Union Medal
Auctions:. J&J 21:1002

VOGEL, Mildred L. () sculptor.

M E D A L S



1953 Poodle Club Medal. MAco 1953-056-001



1953 Poodle Club Medal. MAco 1953-056-002

R E F E R E N C E S

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:3413.

VOIGT, Carl Friedrich (1800-1874) German engraver.

Born Berlin, 6 October 1800.

Died Trieste, 13 October 1874.

M E D A L S

1853 Crawford (Thomas) Sculptor Medallion

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1919.54.1**

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D3a {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p 14:410.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

M45 {1987} Eimer (Christopher) British Commemorative Medals and Their Values.
Second edition. London: Spink (2010) p 308.

VOIGT, Henry (1744-1814) Early American engraver, diesinker, coiner, U.S. Mint, Philadelphia.

Name variant: Henry Voight.

Born Germany, 1744. Came to America ? Active clockmaker.

Employed at the Philadelphia Mint by David Rittenhouse on 1 June 1792 to superintend establishment of mint. He oversaw demolition of old buildings, construction of new buildings, hired and paid workmen, installed equipment and began mint operation. His loyal and faithful service was rewarded by his appointment as Chief Coiner by George Washington, 29 January 1793.

Voigt was the inventor of the Silver Center Cent – and engraver of the dies – to satisfy concern of mint officials about a copper coinage, and is credited with this innovation by

Thomas Jefferson (letter to Washington, 18 December 1792). Their concern was unfounded and the innovation was abandoned however. Because a staff engraver was not yet at the mint, Voigt cut the dies of the Chain Design Cent in 1793 before Robert Scot was hired as mint engraver, 29 November 1793.

His work with dies, and their heat treating, led to experiments he conducted with iron forging, leading to a successful process of the hardening of iron, in effect making steel from iron. He continued as Chief Coiner until his death 22 years after the mint's establishment.

Died Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, February 1814.

He was the subject of a book by Carl Moulon published (2007) which not only covered his work but also the activity of the First U.S. Mint.

C O I N S

1792 Silver Center Cent (with/without center) Breen **1369-1371**

1793 Cent Chain Design. Breen **1632-1636**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E1 {1883} DuBois, p 12.

N3 {1888} Evans.

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **6**:305.

N8 {1924} Stewart, p 91-92, 202-203.

E8 {1951} Kenney, p 23.

A15 {1971} Vermeule, p 26-27.

N21 {1974} Clain-Stefanelli, p 165.

E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 125.

O12 {1988} Breen **1369-1371**, p 156-157; **1632-1636** 178- 179; 169, 184, 299, 374.

N31 {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 235.

VOISIN, Adrien ()

M E D A L S

1937 International Military Teams Medal MAco **1937-046**

VOLK, Charles G. (fl 1908-16) designer, Washington, DC.

Chief designer for S.N. Meyer (q.v.).

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

R10 {1990} Bazelon and McGuinn, p 167.

VOLK, Douglas (1856-1935) designer, painter.

Full name: Stephen Arnold Douglas Volk.

Son of sculptor Leonard Wells Volk (1828-1895).

Born Pittsfield, Massachusetts, 23 February 1856.

Died Fryeburg, Maine, 7 February 1935.

M E D A L S

1924 Lincoln (Abraham) Essay Medal (by Charles Hinton after Douglas Volk; struck by Whitehead & Hoag) [variety with February 12, 1924 date under cartouche rev]. . King **891**
Auctions:. BMP 2:5723; CAL 29:858, CAL 32:1931;
J&J 9:740, J&J 10:292, J&J 11:806, J&J 18:526,
J&J 19:1057; PCA 54:1573, PCA 57:1383, PCA 58:1519,
PCA 70:1144, PCA 72:1396
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1924.150.11**
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **203**
Collection: Newark Museum [>1] **23.2400**
Collection: Newark Museum [plasticene model] . . **29.2109**
Collection: Newark Museum [negative pattern cast]**29.2110**
Collection: Newark Museum [metal pattern]. . . **29.2111**
Collection: Newark Museum [pair steel dies]. . . **29.2112-3**
Collection: Newark Museum [blank strip, planchet]**29.2114**
Collection: Newark Museum [7-piece process set]. **29.2115**
Collection: Newark Museum [finished medals]. **29.2116-19**
Illustrated: **M12a** {1928} Medals Made in Newark, page . 6
Illustrated: **MA1** {1988} Stahl, 6-piece process set p 114

1924 Lincoln (Abraham) Essay Medal (by Charles Hinton after Douglas Volk) [variety with date in die removed rev] (dates/issued: 1924-1927). King **892**
Auctions:. . . J&J 7:324-325, J&J 12:573, J&J 16:1914;
PCA 65:1434
Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.52555**
Illustrated: **P4** {1986} TAMS Journal **26:2** (April) p 51-52

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D2 {1886-87} Champlin.
BL {1906} A.L.A. Portrait Index, p 1502.
D5 {1915} Earle, p 320-321.
BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art [**1ed**:516, obit].
B1 {1943} Who Was Who, p 1281.
D29 {1976} Samuels, p 502-503.
BF1 {1985} Falk, p 648.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 975-976,
AE1 {1988} Falk, p **2**:492, **3**:468.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3415.
D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **14**:449.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S1 {1924} King **891-892**, p 117-118.
MA1 {1988} Stahl (ed), Dorothy Budd Bartle "John Cotton Dana and the Ideal Museum Collection of Medals" p 113, (process set illus) 114.

VON ESSEO, Elizabeth () sculptor.

C A S T M E D A L S

1949 Truman (Harry) Medal

VON HEBEL, Engelhardus (1892-1987) engraver, U.S. Mint.
Born Germany, 15 February 1892. Came to America ?
Died La Jolla, California, 12 December 1987.

M E D A L S E R I E S

United States Assay Medals:

- 1950 Assay Medal (obv by Frank Gasparro, rev by
von Hebel) Julian **AC-95**
Auctions:. PCA 69:264
- 1951 Assay Medal (obv by von Hebel; rev by Frank
Gasparro). Julian **AC-96**
Auctions:. PCA 65:424
- 1958 Assay Medal (obv by Gilroy Roberts, rev by
von Hebel) Julian **AC-102**
Auctions:. PCA 67:291
- 1960 Assay Medal (obv by Gilroy Roberts, rev by
von Hebel) Julian **AC-104**
Auctions:. BMP 2:5091

United States Presidential Medals:

- 1949 Truman (Harry S.) Second Term Medal (obv by John
R. Sinnock, rev by Gilroy Roberts, rev seal by
E. von Hebel) **List 132**
Auctions:. . CAL 29:1085, CAL 32:2101, CAL 33:1153-1155;
J&J 17:922; PCA 57:1720
Illustrated: Vermeule **A15** {1971} Numismatic Art p. . 214
- 1957 Eisenhower (Dwight David) Second Term Medal (obv by
Gilroy Roberts, rev by von Hebel). **List 134**
Auctions:. CAL 33:1159

United States Director of the Mint Medals:

- 1954 William Howard Brett Medal (obv by Gilroy Roberts,
rev by von Hebel). **List 317**
Auctions:. J&J 25:507; CAL 33:1184

M E D A L S

- 1955 Churchill (Winston) 81st Birthday Medal (by Gilroy
Roberts and von Hebel)
Auctions:. PCA 58:407
- 1956 Brandeis (Louis Dembitz) Centennial Medal (by
von Hebel; rev by Gilroy Roberts; struck by
U.S. Mint). Turner **C1**, Dean **1956-2**, Swoger **402**
Auctions:. J&J 14:935; CAL 29:1088
Illustrated: **M60** {2008} Dean, National Comm Medals, p 4
Illustrated: **M62** {2008} Swoger, Nat Comm Medals p 230
- 1959 Goddard (Robert H.) Congressional Medal. **List 653**
Auctions:. . . . J&J 21:1631; CAL 33:1219, CAL 35:2456

Maiden name: Bessie Onahotema Potter.

Married names: Mrs Robert William Vonnoh,
 2nd Mrs Edward Keyes.
 Last name sometimes misspelled Vonnah.
 Born Saint Louis, Missouri, 17 August 1872.
 Bust of Vice President James S. Sherman in U.S. Capitol.
 Died New York City, 8 March 1955.
 Honorary Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

RELIEFS

- 1912 Child and Rabbit Relief (cast by Gorham) . Gorham **QMH** 7. 30
 1914 Dickinson (Hamit) Portrait Medallion Relief (cast by
 Gorham)Gorham **QVZ**
 1916 Hall (Edward W.) Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham) . . .

MEDALS



- 1928 Keyes (Edward L.) Medal. MAco **1928-025**
 1928 Knickerbocker Greys Plaquette. MAco **1928-018**
 Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery . . . **387**

SCULPTURE

- 1917 Belgium Refugees Relief (cast by Gorham)

ARCHIVES

AAA Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, 0,8 linear ft.
 GA Gorham Company Archives

COLLECTIONS

- C14** {1996} Marqusee **387**, p 75-76, (biography) 96.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

- D5** {1915} Earle, p 321-322.
D8 {1926} Fielding, p 385, 522.
A2 {1927} Fairman, p 338, 344 (portrait), *passim*.
BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:437], 1939 [**2ed**:540-541],
 1941 [**3ed**:664], 1947 [**4ed**:484], 1953 [**5ed**:439].
BE {1943} Webster's Biographical Dictionary, p 1529.
BI {1946} Institute, p 1063.
P30 {1955} New York Times (9 March) 27:5.
B3 {1960} Who Was Who, p 880.
C8 {1965} Gardner, 112-113.
A12 {1968} Craven, p 501-502, (biblio) 749.
101 {1968} McSpadden, p 360-368.
A13 {1968} Proske, p 81-83, (biblio) 541.
101 {1973} Uttan (Roslye B.) Bessie Potter Vonnoh: American Sculptor. M.A. thesis,
 American University (1973).
AEW {1976} Whitney Museum of Art (bio) p 316-317.

A26 {1982} Baigell, p 363-364.
BW2 {1982} Rubinstein, p 99, illus 4-4, 4-5.
H68b {1984} Hill (May Brawley) Malvina Hoffman and ten contemporaries including Vonnoh.
BF1 {1985} Falk, p 649 (died 1954).
P30 {1985} Glueck (Grace) Bronzes of Gardens Past Flourish in Long Island Show. *New York Times* **134**:46,411 (16 May 1985) p C1-C8.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 979.
AE1 {1988} Falk, p **2**:494, **3**:468-469.
A30 {1989} Conner & Rosenkranz, p 161-168, (biblio) 199.
AE2 {1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 718 (Potter), 919 (Vonnoh).
AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 520.
BW4 {1990} Chiarmonte, **154**, p 234, **333** 279, **335** 279, **359** 284, **3784** 635.
BW5 {1990} Dunford, p 310-311.
BW6 {1990} Rubinstein, p 110-115.
AE3 {1991} Chadbourne et al, p 315 (Potter), 389 (Vonnoh).
A32 {1993} Reynolds, p 210-212, 240.
BW8 {1994} Bailey, p 188-189.
BANB {1999} American National Biography, p **22**:401-403, by Julie A. Aronson.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3421.
BW9 {2000} Heller, p 108-109.
D3a {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p **14**:470.
L3 {2008} Aronson (Julie) Bessie Potter Vonnoh , Sculptor of Women,
NUMISMATIC REFERENCES
AE10 {1915} Pan-Pacific Expo Art Exhibit Catalog.
AE8 {1923} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 241.
E6 {1927} Trees (Clyde Curlee) Medallie Art in Commerce, Civics, Philanthropy, Letters and Science. New York: Medallie Art Company (1927) 39 pages.
AE6 {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 322.
AE8 {1950} NSS Exhibit Catalog.

VON RATH, Ingebord () German sculptor.

M E D A L S

1963 Adenauer (Conrad) and Kennedy (John F.) German Visit Medal. Rochette **K-63-9**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S23 {1966} Rochette **K-63-9**, p 60.

VONSEE [full name unknown] sculptor.

M E D A L S

1952 Eisenhower (Dwight David) Medal.
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1976.264.31**

VOCHINICH, Vuk (1901-1974) Yugoslav-American sculptor.

Born Nikshitch, Montenegro, Yugoslavia, 9 December 1901.
 Came to America in 1920s.
 Trained by Robert Aiken, Ivan
 Mestrovic, among others.
 Member National Sculpture Society.
 Died Miami, Florida, 5 February 1974.

M E D A L S



1953 Portrait of a Girl Medal MAco **1956-017**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1939} Who's Who In American Art: 1939 [2ed:542], 1941 [3ed:666].
BF1 {1985} Falk, p 651.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 980.
AE2 {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 920.
AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 522.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:3427.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AE6 {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 323.

VUDY, Jozsef () sculptor.

M E D A L S E R I E S

Life of Mary Series:

197x The Annunciation Medal FM **LMS-2**
 197x Mary & Joseph Married Medal. FM **LMS-3**
 197x Visitation Medal FM **LMS-4**
 197x Jesus is Born Medal. FM **LMS-5**
 197x The Presentation Medal FM **LMS-6**
 197x Holy Family Flees to Egypt FM **LMS-7**
 197x Jesus in the Temple Medal. FM **LMS-8**
 197x Marriage Feast of Cana Medal FM **LMS-9**
 197x Mary Sees Jesus Die Medal. FM **LMS-10**
 197x The Assumption Medal FM **LMS-11**
 197x The Coronation Medal FM **LMS-12**

W. [identity unknown] Early American engraver.

M E D A L S

1845 Burbank & Shaw Token Rulau **III 8**

(1857 ca) Barkler & Illsley Chicago Storecard . Rulau **III 120**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog of U.S. Tokens, **III 8**, p 203, **III 120** 202-203.

W. [identity unknown] engraver.

B A D G E S

1889 Harrison (William Henry) Inaugural Badge . DeWitt 1888-3

Auctions:. PCA 69:1368

W. [identity unknown] engraver.

M E D A L S

1894 State University of New York at Albany 50th Anniv Medal

Auctions:. J&J 17:569, J&J 19:420

W. [identity unknown] engraver.

M E D A L S

n.d. Hawaii County Fair Medal Harkness **HI-10**

Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page34

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M63{2009} Harkness (Andrew) and Corio (Timothy J.) Agricultural and Mechanical Society
Award Medals of the United States, **HI-10** p 34.

W. [identity unknown] Belgium sculptor.

M E D A L S

(1927 ca) Lindbergh (Charles) Plaque

Auctions:. J&J 8:159, NAS 72:445

W. [identity unknown] sculptor.

M E D A L S

1942 American Spirit Honor Medal. MAco **1942-048**

Auctions:. J&J 8:595, J&J 11:646

A.C.W. [identity unknown] designer.

M E D A L S

1970 Bolton Connecticut 250th Anniversary Medal (ACW
initials on obv) Heath **CT012-1**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S38 {1977} Heath CT012-1.

A.M.W. [identity unknown] sculptor.

R E L I E F S

1905 Friendly Sons of Saint Patrick 121st Anniversary
Washington and Theodore Roosevelt Plaque
Auctions: CAL 28:578, CAL 30:2078

A.P.W. [identity unknown] sculptor.

Signed APW monogram [uncertain sequence of letters].

M E D A L S

1917 Wickes (Edward Bailey Junior) Medal.
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **18**

C O L L E C T I O N S

C14 {1996} Marqusee 18, p 3.

C.A.W. [identity unknown] engraver.

M E D A L S

n.d. Electro Magnetic Amber Beads Medal Storer **5764**

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

M14 {1931} Storer (medical) 5764, p 767.

E.W. [identity unknown] sculptor.

M E D A L S

1976 Kentucky American Bicentennial Medal (designed by
Keefe Mills, obv modeled by A.R., rev by E.W.) . . .
Auctions: J&J 7:36

F.M.W. [identity unknown] engraver.

This is probably a missreading of initials for E.R.
Williamson, a Minneapolis diesinker (q.v.).

M E D A L S

1886 Minneapolis Exposition Medal Rulau **Mi-Mi 10**

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog of U.S. Tokens, Mi-Mi 10, p 593.

G.W. [identity and location unknown].

M E D A L S

n.d. Virginia Livestock and Fair Association of the
Shenandowah Valley Medal (engraved by GW,
struck by Shultz & Company) Harkness **VA-20**

Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page156

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M63{2009} Harkness (Andrew) and Corio (Timothy J.) Agricultural and Mechanical Society
Award Medals of the United States. Harkness **VA-20**, p 156.

H.W. [identity & dates unknown] Vienna engraver.

M E D A L S

196x Bernstein (Leonard) Medal.

Auctions:. NAS 72:186

I.W. [identity & dates unknown] British engraver.

This unknown engraver signed in the exergue: I.W. Fecit.

M E D A L S

1739 Vernon (Admiral Edward) Medal.Betts **268**

1739 Vernon (Admiral Edward) Medal., Betts **269**

1739 Vernon (Admiral Edward) Medal Eimer **549**, Betts **270**

Auctions:. B&M 181:2059

1739 Vernon (Admiral Edward) Medal. Betts **271**

1740 Porto Bello and Charge Medal Betts **275**

Auctions:. B&M 181:2060

1766 Pitt (William) MedalBetts **517**

Auctions:. PCA 49:1283

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M45{1987} Eimer (Christopher) British Commemorative Medals and Their Values.
Second edition. London: Spink (2010) **549** p 92 (plate 65) [not indexed].

I.F.W. [identity & dates unknown] engraver, Edinburgh.

M E D A L S

1877 Grant (Ulysses S.) Edinburgh Visit Medal [August 27,

1877 visit by Grant]

Auctions:. J&J 21:496; NAS 22:1829-1830

Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.41151**

L.W. [identity & dates unknown] sculptor.

M E D A L S

n.d. Washington (George) Plaque Baker **Y-244**

Auctions:. . . J&J 9:731, J&J 10:1332-1335; PCA 59:1673

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **Y-244**, p 307.

L.W. [dates unknown] Probaby R. Lauder Wüerm (q.v.).

Monogram listed as unknown diesinker and item struck

by Scovill.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

Mss {undated} In List of diesinkers in Scovill archives Baker Library, Harvard.

L.W. [identity & dates unknown] sculptor.

M E D A L S

1938 New Rochelle 250th Anniversary Medal (struck by W&H)

Auctions:..... J&J 27:927

WACKS, Mel () designer, numismatist.

Member: American Medallic Sculpture Association.

M E D A L S E R I E S

Magnes Memorial Museum Series:

1995 Wiesel (Elie) Medal (by Alex Shagin and
Wacks) MAco **1970-016-027**

1996 Houdini (Harry) Two-Part Medal (by Alex Shagin
and Wacks) MAco **1970-016-028**

1997 Streisand (Barbara) Medal (by Alex Shagin
and Wacks) MAco **1970-016-029**

1998 Titanic Isidor and Ida Straus With David Sarnoff
edal (by Alex Shagin and Wacks) . MAco **1970-016-030**

1999 First Jews in America Asser Levy Two-Part
Medal (by Alex Shagin and Wacks) MAco **1970-016-031**

M E D A L S

1980 Kahan (Fred) Bnai Zion Medal (obv portrait by L.N.,
rev by Mel Wacks; modeled by Hal Reed; struck by
Metal Arts, Rochester)

Auctions:..... J&J 11:517

M U L T I - P A R T M E D A L S

1997 Magical Medal (designed by Wacks, modeled by Hal
Reed; struck by Medalcraft Mint)

Exhibited: **AM9** {1997} AMSA/BAMS 2 Sides Exhibition . **32**

A R C H I V E S

Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, 0.4 linear ft, papers of Gerta Ries Wiener
(q.v.).

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AM9 {1997} AMSA/BAMS 2 Sides Exhibition, **32**, p 17a.

P2 {1999} Wacks. Magnes Museum Medals Make Their Mark *The Numismatist* **112:11**
(November 1999) p 1298-1303.

WAECHSLER, H.B. See Wechsler, Henry B.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer, **3:567**.

WAESE, Paul H. () sculptor.

R E L I E F S

n.d. Forensics Relief (crouching male nude).

Auctions:. Braswell Galleries (21 June 2010) lot 456

WAGNER, William M. (fl 1820-60) Early American engraver,
York, Pennsylvania (1820-35); Philadelphia (1845-60).

Signed only a few dies: WAGNER.

Several William Wagner engravers listed in Groce and
Wallace; William W. was partner in Wagner & Stuart
may be this artist.

C A M P A I G N M E D A L S

1844 Clay (Henry) Star of the West Medal (unsigned, but attrib to
Wagner by Chales McSorley) Rulau **802**,
DeWitt **HC 1844-25**

Auctions:. PCA 64:50, PCA 65:1326, PCA 67:198,
PCA 68:171, PCA 71:168, PCA 73:280

1844 Polk (James K.) and Dallas (George M.) Jugate
Medal. Satterlee **109**, DeWitt **JP 1844-1**

Auctions:. PCA 61:164, PCA 63:42, PCA 71:167,
P)CA 78:315

Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.39938**

1848 Taylor (Zachary) Liberty and Union Forever Medal
(attrib to Wagner by Charles McSorley). DeWitt **ZT 1848-17**

Auctions:. PCA 63:62

1848 Cass (Lewis) United We Stand Medal (attributed
to Wagner by Charles McSorley) DeWitt **LC 1848-5**

Auctions:. PCA 63:66, PCA 64:67, PCA 66:214, PCA 67:201

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 387.

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 653.

E18 {1985} McSorley.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 984 (uncertain this artist).

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:3435 (three William Wagners listed).

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

S11 {1959} DeWitt **JP 1844-1**, p 91; **ZT 1848-17** 124; **LC 1848-5** 136.

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog of U.S. Tokens, p 87.

S60 {2001} Rulau. Hard Times Tokens, p 15; **802** 28-29.

Mss {undated} In List of diesinkers in Scovill archives Baker Library, Harvard.

WAHILA, Joshua () artist.

Appointed Student Designer to U.S. Mint 2007
under the Artistic Infusion Program.

WAHLMANN, Frederick (active 1849-54) Early American engraver, diesinker, New York City.
Unknown if any of his work survives.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 653.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:3436.

WAKEFIELD, Mrs Ruth. See Cravath, Ruth.

WAKEMAN, Robert Carlton (1889-1964) sculptor.

Born Norwalk, Connecticut, 26 October 1889.

Died North Haverhill, New Jersey, 13 December 1964.

Signed models RCW monogram or initials.

Member: National Sculpture Society.

M E D A L S



1925 Brown and Bigelow Medal. MAcO **1925-042**

Illustrated: [Trees] Medallic Art in Commerce (1927) p . .13

1951 Norwalk Connecticut Tercentenary Medal (name on
obv, initials on rev). Heath **CT103-2**, MAcO **1951-067**

Auctions:. CAL 33:1305, CAL 35:57; J&J 7:150,
J&J 16:1123; PCA 50:1291

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1976.250.28**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 387.

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:430], 1939 [**2ed**: 543],
1941 [**3ed**: 667].

P30 {1964} New York Times (17 December) 41:1.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 653.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 984.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:3437.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AE8{1923} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 263.

P2 {1951} *The Numismatist* **64**:7 (August 1951) p 880.

Px {1971} Lessin (Harry) Norwalk Commemorative Medal. Money Talks; A Numismatic
Anthology Selected from Calcoin News. Irvine CA: California State Numismatic Assn
(1971) p 325-6.

S38 {1977} Heath **CT103-2**.

Al-WAKIL, Abdul Rahim (1936-) sculptor.

M E D A L S

1983 Blessed Peace Medal.

Illustrated: **AF19** {1983} F.I.D.E.M. Catalog. . . . **1739**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AF19 {1983} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 19th Congress. Florence (1983) **1739**, p 366.

WALCUTT, William (1819-1895?) sculptor, designer.

Born Columbus, Ohio, 1819. Died 1882 or 1895.

M E D A L S

1851 Clay (Henry) Compromise of 1850 Medallion (obv portrait modeled by Thomas Dow Jones, rev composed by Walcutt, both sides engraved by Charles Cushing Wright; issued with silk handkerchief giving medal details) **Julian PE-7**

Auctions: BMP 1:4386, BMP 2:5377; CAL 30:772;

J&J 7:402, J&J 25:501, J&J 27:1077; NAS 22:1800;

PCA 46:220, PCA 52:376, PCA 54:292, PCA 56:348,

PCA 61:324, PCA 63:368, PCA 65:1683, PCA 69:314-315,

PCA 69:314, PCA 73:583[with silk leaflet], PCA 82:324

Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **402**

Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) **156**

Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. **371:244**

Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991)125

Illustrated: **M19** {1963} Chamberlain, fig32

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BL {1906} A.L.A. Portrait Index, p 1509.

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 654.

BH {1963} Who Was Who, p 555.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 984.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3:3438**.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E8 {1951} Kenney, p 23 (data wanting on this artist).

M37 {1977} Julian **PE-7**, p 203.

E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 125.

WALDEN, Margaret () designer.

M E D A L S

1975 Southampton Massachusetts Bicentennial Medal (by

Leonard Carmichael and Walden) Heath **276-1**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S38 {1977} Heath **276-1**.

WALDKIRCH, B. (fl 1858-63) engraver, Evansville, Indiana.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 348, 480.

Mss Smith (Pete) Private Mints in North America.

WALKER, Challis (1913-) sculptor.

Married name: Mrs J.J. Calendria.

R E L I E F S

(1939 ca) Flushing New York Post Office Medallion

Illustrated: **AE6** {1940} N.S.S. Exhibiiton cat, unpagd.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3441.

WALKER, Edward (fl 1866-73) engraver, Indianapolis.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 480.

WALKER, Frank () designer.

M E D A L S

1969 Apollo 11 Medal (designed by Walker, modeled by

James Nordquist; struck by Metal Arts Co).

C O L L E C T I O N S

C10 {1972} Norton, p 16.

WALKER, J. ()

M E D A L S



1976 Papermate Fourth Prize Sweepstakes Medal (designed by Walker, sculpted by Mack) **MAco 1976-007**

WALKER, Nellie Verne (1874-1973) sculptor.

Born Red Oak, Iowa, 8 December 1874.

Her statue of James Harlan (of Iowa) in U.S. Capitol.

Member: National Sculpture Society.

Died Colorado Springs, Colorado, 1973.

R E L I E F S

1928 Ellis (Mary Jane and Nancy) Portrait Medallion . . .

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

- D5** {1915} Earle, p 325.
D8 {1926} Fielding, p 389.
A2 {1927} Fairman, p 419-420.
AE8 {1923} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 242, 347.
BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:441], 1939 [**2ed**:545],
1941 [**3ed**:669], 1947 [**4ed**:487].
BF1 {1985} Falk.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 988.
BW4 {1990} Chiarmonte, **322** p 276, **335** 279, **370** 286-287.
BW6 {1990} Rubinstein, p 121-123.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3445.
D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **14**:581.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- AE8** {1923} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 242, 347.
AE8 {1923} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 242, 347.

WALKER, William (fl 1893) designer.
On staff of Tiffany & Co.

M E D A L S

1893 American Numismatic Society Christopher Columbus
Medal (designed by Walker, modeled by James Horton
Whitehouse; struck by Tiffany & Co; issued by American
Numismatic Society). Tiffany **A:13**, Storer **1**,
Johnson **6**, Rulau **B1**, Belden **28**, Baxter **85**, Eglit **104**,
ANS **3462**, National Maritime **Ta 6**, Milford Haven **490**
Auctions:. J&J 8:536, J&J 14:655; PCA 52:235,
PCA 53:228, PCA 54:330, PCA 55:139-142,
PCA 57:316-318, PCA 57:1845, PCA 58:440, PCA 61:377,
PCA 63:320, PCA 67:328, PCA 71:399-401,
PCA 82:354[silver]
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . **0000.999.3424**
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **396**

C O L L E C T I O N S

C14 {1996} Marqusee **396**, p 77.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

- E3** {1902-30} Forrer **6**:346.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3446 (several listed under this name,
unknown which is this artist).

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- P1** {1893} AJN (1893/4) **28** pp 53-54, 79.
R2 {1901} Tiffany Leaflet, **A:13**.
NE1 {1910} ANS **3462**, p 246.
S2 {1925} Storer (Columbus) **1**.
M17 {1937} National Maritime **Ta 6**, p 240-241.
N3 {1958} Adelson, p 127.

S14 {1963} Eglit **104**, p 46.
S34 {1972} Johnson (Medals of ANS) **6**.
M42 {1987} Baxter **85**, p 34.
S52 {1989} Rulau, Discovering America, **B1**, p 94.
S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 480.

WALL, Brian (1931-) British sculptor.
 Born 1931. Worked in welded metal.

M E D A L S

1989 Pluto and Plato Medal.
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1991.122.15**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **14**:584.

WALLACE, Brett () sculptor.

C A S T M E D A L S

1988 Birth and Rebirth Art Medal.
 Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 3
 1988 One Man, One Door, Three Faces Art Medal
 Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 3

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AM4 {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit, p 3.

WALLACE, Janet Gregg () sculptor.
 Married name: Mrs Asa Wallace.

WALLACE, Robert S. () sculptor.

M E D A L S



1960 Douglas Aircraft Company 40th Anniv Medal. . **MAco 1960-022**
 Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) . . . **1960**

WALLACE, Victor Moreau (1807-1895) Early American diesinker,
 machinist, Oregon City, Oregon.
 Born 22 August 1807. Died 5 September 1895.

C O I N S

1849 Ten Dollar Oregon Exchange Company Gold. . . Breen **7938**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

P2 {1926} Pipes (George A.) Beaver Coins of Oregon, *The Numismatist* **38**:2 (February 1925) p 53-55.

E8 {1951} Kenney, p 23.

E8A {1951} Kenney Manuscript File.

S44 {1981} Kagin, p 202.

O12 {1988} Breen **7938**, p 657-658.

WALLER [full name unknown] (fl 1845-46) engraver, Chicago.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 192.

WALLERSTEIN, Mrs Emanuel () sculptor.

R E L I E F S

n.d. Head of Woman Relief

n.d. Richmond Virginia Council of Social Agencies Relief.

WALPOLE, Thomas (1755-1840) English painter.

R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S

1777 Franklin (Benjamin) American Cast Plaque (modeled ny
Jean Baptiste Nini from a painting by Thomas
Walpole). Betts **548**
Auctions:. BMP 2:5588; NAS 22:1838; PCA 60:334,
PCA 73:622

Illustrated: **M57** {2007} Jaeger-Bowers, 100 Greatest #**29**

1777 Franklin (Benjamin) American Medal. Betts **547**,
Fuld **M.NL.6**

Auctions:. NAS 22:1836

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1967.226.79**

1777 Franklin (Benjamin) Terracotta Medal (modeled from
a painting by Thomas Walpole). . . Freeman **180-181**,
Greenslet **GM-5**, Betts **548**, Fuld **FR.ME.NL.3**
Auctions:. J&J 14:587; NAS 22:1835; PCA 49:440,
PCA 56:364, PCA 81:490

(1845 ca) Franklin Institute of State of Pennsylvania Scott
Premium Medal (with coat of arms by Nini; struck
by U.S. Mint) [dates/issue:?-?]. Julian **AM-20**
Auctions:. NAS 22:1783; PCA 62:348, PCA 64:633

(1845 ca) Franklin Institute of State of Pennsylvania Scott
Premium Medal (with coat of arms by Nini; struck
by U.S. Mint) [dates/issue:?-?]. Julian **AM-21**
Auctions:. NAS 22:1784

n.d. Franklin (Benjamin) Cast Replica (from Nini portrait)
Auctions: BMP 2:5680; PCA 51:339

n.d. Franklin (Benjamin) Cast Replica (remodeled from
Nini portrait, cast in bronze)
Auctions: BMP 2:5681

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

101 {1919} Henkels' Catalogue of Oil Portraits of Famous Americans March 27, 1919; Nini's plaque of Franklin was given to Charles Wilson Peale by M. Gerard, French Consul to the United States, p 3.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M4 {1894} Betts **548**, p 247.

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **4**:268-276.

M21 {1964} Freeman, **180-181**, p 88-89.

O9 {1977} Paris Mint Catalogue **1**:251.

N27 {1984} Jung, p 180.

M57 {2007} Jaeger (Katherine) and Bowers (Q. David) 100 Greatest American Medals and Tokens. 1777 Franklin American Medal listed as **#29**, p 40.

WALTER, Nicholas C. () engraver, insignia manufacturer,
New York City.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

R10 {1990} Bazelon and McGuinn, p 169.

WALTERS, Bill (1950-) sculptor.
Born Charlottesville, Virginia, 1950.

R E L I E F S

1982 Autobiography of a Middle Son Relief

Exhibited: **AM1** {1983} AMSA Exhibition ANS, ANA. . . p 52

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AM1 {1983} AMSA Exhibiton: American Numismatic Soc, American Numismatic Assn, and Old Mint San Francisco (1983) p 52.

WALTHANSER, [full name and dates unknown] sculptor.

R E L I E F S

1914 Travis (Ezra J.) Portrait Medallion Relief (cast by Gorham) . . .

A R C H I V E S.

GA Gorham Company Archives.

WALTON, Lewis F. () engraver, Philadelphia.

T O K E N S

n.d. Hillgass (Doctor Jesse Z.) J.Z.H. Red Hill

Pennsylvania 5c Token. Storer **8362**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **6:349**.

M14 {1931} Storer (medical) **8362**, p 1068.

WANDEL, Sharon () sculptor.

Member: American Medalllic Sculpture Association.

WARD, John Quincy Adams (1830-1910) sculptor.

Born near Urbna, Ohio, 29 June 1830.

Early in life worked for a foundry creating small decorative items, including sword mountings.

The City of New York owns more of his outdoor sculpture than any other artist, this includes: *George Washington* Statue on steps of National Federal Hall National Memorial, formerly Sub-Treasury Building (appears on 1883 Washington Statue Medal below), *The Indian Hunter*, *William Shakespeare*, *The Pilgrim*, others.

Academician: National Academy of Design.

Founder and first President, National Sculpture Society.

On first board of Trustees, Metropolitan Museum of Art.

Died New York City, 1 May 1910.

R E L I E F S

1853 Ward (Eleanor Macbeth) Marble Relief Sharp **1**

1860ca Horse Relief. Sharp **10**

1861 Howells (William Dean) Relief. Sharp **18**

1895 Hyde (James Hazen) Relief. Sharp **99**

n.d. McClennan (G. Brinton) Silhouette Reliefs (by Ward and
Felix Octavius Carr) [of Civil War General]

Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [2/7] lot .170

R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S

1883 British Evacuation of New York Centennial Medal

(also known as Washington Statue Medal; designed by
Charles Osborne, of Washington statue by John Quincy
Adams Ward, medal engraved by Ahlborn, struck

at Royal Mint, Stockholm) Johnson **3**, Baker **S319**,
Collins **250**, ANS **3456**

Auctions:BMP 2:5653; CAL 29:818, CAL 32:1918;

J&J 9:732, J&J 10:1362, J&J 15:125, J&J 22:980;

PCA 45:32, PCA 45:568, PCA 46:237, PCA 50:381,

PCA 52:415, PCA 61:371, PCA 62:185, PCA 66:383

Collection: American Numismatic Soc [<1] **0000.999.3354**

Illustrated: **M19** {1963} Chamberlain, fig 6

A R C H I V E S

AAA Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, 1000 items on 2 microfilm
reels: 509-519; 1 item on reel 1652.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

- E4** {1903} Caffin. American Masters of Sculpture.
BL {1906} A.L.A. Portrait Index, p 1520.
P30 {1910} New York Times (2 May 1910) p 9:1.
101 {1912} Adams (Adeline) John Quincy Adams Ward. New York: National Sculpture Society (1912).
D5 {1915} Earle, p 326-327.
BDAB{1946} Dictionary of American Biography **10:1** p 427-429, by A.A. [Adeline Adams].
D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 660-661.
A12 {1968} Craven, *passim*.
A13 {1968} Proske, p 3-7.
A14 {1970} Osborne, p 1204.
D29 {1976} Samuels, 511.
AEW {1976} Whitney Museum of Art (bio) p 317-318.
A26 {1982} Baigell, p 366-367.
L5 {1985} Sharp (Lewis I.) John Quincy Adams Ward, Dean of American Sculptors; with a Catalogue Raisonné. Newark: Univ of Delaware Press. 300 pages, illus; **1**, p 139, **10** 145, **18** 152, **99** 246-247.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 992.
AE1 {1988} Falk, p **1**:242, **2**:502.
AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 526.
A32 {1993} Reynolds, *passim*.
A44 {1996} Salmon, American Masters, p 56.
BANB{1999} American National Biography, p **22**:637-639, by Lewis I. Sharp.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3461- 3462.
D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **14**:644.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- AE10**{1915} Pan-Pacific Expo Art Catalog.
R6 {1950ca} Weil. Unpublished manuscript.
S34 {1972} Johnson (Medals of ANS) **3**.
N37 {2005} Burdette. Renaissance of American Coinage, p **3**:10.

WARD, Judy Tabbutt () designer.

M E D A L S

1976 New Castle New Hampshire Bicentennial Medal (crude
cast in pewter). Heath **NH152-2**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- S38** {1977} Heath **NH152-2**.

WARD, Richard Owen Junior (1896-) sculptor, cartoonist.

M E D A L S



1928 Madonna House Medal. MAco **1928-017**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 658.

WARD, Winfred (1889-?) sculptor.

Born Cincinnati, Ohio, 1889.

R E L I E F S

1916 Woman and Bird Relief (cast by Gorham) . . .Gorham **QALS**

A R C H I V E S

GA Gorham Company Archives.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 992.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:3463.

WARDEN, W.N. See Weeden, William Nye.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

101 {1880} Marvin (W.T.R.) The Medals of the Masonic Fraternity. Boston: the author.

Marvin missread the spelling of this last name.

WARDEN, William () designer.

M E D A L S



1967 Kingsborough Community College Seal Medal (designed by Warden and Charles Lofgren, modeled by Nicholas Ikaris, q.v.) MAco **1967-148**

WARIN, Jean (1596-1673) Paris mint worker, engraver, diesinker, medalist, inventor.

Name variant: Varin (but he preferred Warin).

Born Belgium 1596. Settle in France 1627, began working Paris Mint 1629. Introduced and improved the screw press in 1640. Designed nearly all French coins 1640-1670 and considered the best French engraver of the 17th century.

Engraved medal dies (and may have produced the first [British] Indian Peace medal, Betts 63).

C O I N S

1664 Copper Deniers and Doubles (Louis XIV, child's head design) engraved by Warin [for circulation in America].

M E D A L S

1687 Religious Medal (considered one of the first medals struck for distribution to American Indians and thus qualify as an Indian Peace medal). Betts **63**

Portrait medal of Jean Warin by Joseph Dantzell:

1853 Warin (Jean) Medal.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

O2 {1885} Hawkins, p. **2**:742 (under Varin or Warin).

M4 {1894} Betts **63**, p 32.

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **6**:361-372, **8**:253.

O9 {1977} Paris Mint Catalogue, **1**:379 (index); portrait medal **2**:259.

E14 {1978} Willey, p 164.

O12 {1988} Breen, 45-46 (I, J, K).

WARNEKE, Heinz (1895-1983) German-American sculptor.

German spelling: Heinrich Warnecke.

Born Bremen, Germany, 30 June 1895.

Came to America and Saint Louis Missouri, 1923.

Onetime chairman sculpture dept Corcoran School of Art.

Signed obverse medal HW monogram.

Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

Died East Haddam, Connecticut, 16 August 1983.

D E C O R A T I O N S

1936 Byrd (Richard Evelyn) Second Antarctic Expedition Medal (struck by U.S. Mint). Cunningham **142**

M E D A L S

1972 U.S. Frigate Constellation Medal (delineated by Donald F. Stewart, after a painting by Montague Dawson; Swoger states Warnecke aided in this design, obv modeled by Edgar Zell Steever; rev by Winter; struck U.S. Mint). Turner **37**, Dean **D1972-2**, Swoger **207**

Auctions:. . . . CAL 35:2460; J&J 13:840, J&J 27:918;
PCA 48:506, PCA 48:1433, PCA 52:1435, PCA 57:1738,
PCA 58:1791, PCA 60:328

Illustrated: **P7** {1974} Modern Medals (1974-75) page . 50

Illustrated: **M60** {2008} Dean, National Comm Medals, p 45

Illustrated: **M62** {2008} Swoger, Nat Comm Medals p 213-215

A R C H I V E S

Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, 5 linear ft on 3 microfilm reels:

5110-5113; 1 sound cassette.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D12 {1937} College Art Association, p 558-559, 561.

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:443],
1939 [**2ed**:548], 1941 [**3ed**:672],
1947 [**4ed**:489], 1953 [**5ed**:444],
1956 [**6ed**:491], 1959 [**7ed**:591-592],
1962 [**8ed**:635-636], 1966 [**9ed**:495].
1970 [**10ed**:449], 1973 [**11ed**:765],
1976 [**12ed**:590].

L10a{1939} Warneke (Heinz) First and Last A Sculptor. *Magazine of Art* **32**: (February 1939) pp 74-80, illus.

A18 {1974} Goode, p 119, 499-500.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 659.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 993.

AE1 {1988} Falk, p **3**:475.

A32 {1993} Reynolds, p 163, 233.

AE2 {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 930.

AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 526-527.

L10b{1994} Cunningham (Mary Mullen) Heinz Warneke (1895-1983) A Sculptor First and Last. Newark: University of Delaware Press. 235 pages, illus. **142** Second Byrd Antarctic Exhibition Medal 1936-7, pp 85-86, 183.

D38 {1995} McMahan.

BANB{1999} American National Biography, p **22**:684-685, by Mary Mullen Cunningham.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3466.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **14**:653.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AE6 {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 326.

AE {1950} NSS Exhibit Catalog.

S18 {1951} Kerrigan, p 113.

A12 {1968} Craven, (biblio) 749.

A13 {1968} Proske p 391-395, (biblio) 542.

E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 126.

M60 {2008} Dean, National Comm Medals, **D1972-2**, p 45.

M62{2008} Swoger, National Commemorative Medals, **207**, p 211-215.

WARNER [unknown which Warner] engraver.

M E D A L S

n.d. Lincoln (Abraham) Massachusetts Seal Medal . . King **796**,
Storer **1304**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M10 {1923} Storer (Massachusetts) **1304**, p 169.

S1 {1924} King **796**, p 107.

WARNER, Alfred (active 1836-60) engraver, seal engraver.

Born New York, ca 1820. Died ?

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 661-662.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:3466.

WARNER, Charles K. (1845-?) engraver, diesinker, numismatist, Philadelphia.

Born Philadelphia, 29 March 1845.

Established in business 1863 at an age 18 working for his father, engraver, diesinker John S. Warner. After the death of their father, in 1868, Charles joined with his brother William (five years older) to become the "Brother" in the firm Wm. H. Warner & Brother. Undoubtedly Charles engraved many of the dies attributed to the firm listed under his brother's name. Although this firm was established in 1868 they used the year their father was born (1823) as firm's founding date. Charles may have engraved the dies for Lingg & Brother's American Centennial medalets.

The Warners continued in business until at least 1909.

B A D G E S

1906 National Republican League Jubilee Convention

Delegate Badge

Auctions: PCA 65:1410

1920 Lincoln (Abraham), Ulysses Grant and William McKinley

Marching Club Badge.

Auctions: PCA 49:951

M E D A L S

n.d. Twenty-Eight Battles Medal . . . Baker **583**, PA **535**, PaPh **435**

Auctions: PCA 44:623

(1860 ca) Warner (Charles K.) Lincoln Storecard (mule of

AL 1860-51 and storecard rev). King **601**

1861 Lincoln (Abraham) New York Arms Medal. King **807**

Auctions: PCA 63:1215

1861 Lincoln (Abraham) Ohio Arms Medal. King **812**

Auctions: PCA 74:1891

1864 Warner (Charles K.) Lincoln & Washington Storecard

(mule with AL 1864-22) PaPh **450**, Baker **582**, **592**

Auctions: PCA 56:787, PCA 63:733

1865 Lincoln (Abraham) A Nation In Tears Memorial Medal .

Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.2209**

(1865 ca) Warner (Charles K.) Lincoln Storecard King **831**

Auctions: PCA 59:1691

(1865 ca) Warner (Charles K.) Lincoln Storecard King **832**

Auctions: PCA 59:1692

(1865 ca) Warner (Charles K.) Lincoln Storecard King **848**

Auctions: PCA 59:1693

(1865 ca) Warner (Charles K.) Lincoln Storecard King **849**
Auctions: PCA 59:1694

(1865 ca) Warner (Charles K.) Lincoln Storecard (mule of
AL 1864-22 and storecard rev). King **591**

(1865 ca) Warner (Charles K.) Lincoln Storecard (mule of
AL 1864-25 and storecard rev). King **595**

(1865 ca) Warner (Charles K.) Lincoln Storecard (mule of
AL 1864-25 and storecard rev). King **596**

(1865 ca) Warner (Charles K.) Lincoln Storecard (mule of
AL 1864-31 and storecard rev). King **614**

(1865 ca) Warner (Charles K.) and Peter Lyle Storecard. **583,**
PaPh 446
Auctions: . . . PCA 56:786. PCA 57:785-786, PCA 58:1359

1865 Warner (Charles K.) Lee's Surrender Medal **PA 545,**
Baker 583AA
Auctions: PCA 45:627

(1865 ca) Warner (Charles K.) Storecard **PaPh 551**
Auctions: PCA 47:1188

(1865 ca) Warner (Charles K.) Storecard **PA 535, PaPh 551**
Auctions: PCA 46:527

(1865 ca) Warner (Charles K.) Storecard **.562**
Auctions: PCA 59:679

(1865 ca) Warner (Charles K.) Washington and John Bell
Storecard.
Auctions: PCA 50:39

(1870 ca) Warner (Charles K.) Grant Storecard (mule of
USG 1868-25 and storecard rev)

1871 Lincoln (Abraham) Chapter 147 R.A.M. Medal . . . King **433**
Auctions: J&J 16:1905

(1880 ca) Lincoln (Abraham) and Civil War Generals
Medal. King **173**
Auctions: J&J 15:265

(1880 ca) Lincoln (Abraham) Civil War Medal King **174**
Auctions: J&J 15:266; PCA 74:1879

1884 Pennsylvania National Guard Armory Medal Baker **375**
Auctions: PCA 47:1585

1884 Pennsylvania National Guard Armory Medal (attrib
to Warner by Joseph Levine). Baker **377**
Auctions: PCA 44:480

1885 Washington Monument Dedication Medal (attrib to
Warner by Joseph Levine based on style).
Auctions: PCA 44:455

1890 Valley Forge Evacuation 112th Anniversary Medal (attrib
to Warner by Joseph Levine based on style) . Baker **J-195**
Auctions: PCA 45:413

1893 Trenton Revolutionary Battle Monument Medal (attrib

- to Warner by Joseph Levine).
- Auctions:. PCA 44:752
- 1896 Washington (George) Farwell Address Centennial New Jersey Celebrations Medal (obv Houdon bust) [medal dealer Joseph Levine attrib to Warner based on style] Auctions:. PCA 45:726
- 1901 Battle of Trenton 125th Anniversary Medal (medal dealer Joseph Levine notes this medal in "Warner style" and similar to Baker 1832). Auctions:. PCA 44:677, PCA 45:57; PCA 45:1236
- 1906 National Republican League Jubilee Convention Medal. King **452**
Auctions:. PCA 66:1062, PCA 72:1393
- 1906 National Republican League Jubilee Convention Medal. King **453**
Auctions:. PCA 66:1063, PCA 80:1218
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.40548**
- 1906 National Republican Convention Medal King **454**
Auctions:. PCA 66:1064
- 1906 National Republican Convention Medal King **455**
Auctions:. BMP 2:5714; J&J 16:1906; PCA 47:1670, PCA 50:980
- 1909 Lincoln (Abraham) Centennial Medal King **314**
Auctions:. BMP 2:5707-5708; J&J 12:576, J&J 15:267-268; PCA 50:974
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.40492**
- 1909 Lincoln (Abraham) Centennial Medal [signed by E.F. and issued by Warner]. King **320**
Auctions:. PCA 45:1266
- 1909 Lincoln (Abraham) Centennial Medal King **324**
Auctions:. BMP 2:5711; J&J 16:1901, J&J 23:668, PCA 65:1419, PCA 80:1215
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.40501**
- 1909 Lincoln (Abraham) Centennial Medal King **336**
Auctions:. PCA 80:1216
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.40509**
- (1909 ca) Lincoln (Abraham) United States Capitol Medal. King **814**
Auctions:. J&J 16:1910

R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S

- 1909 Lincoln (Abraham) Centennial of Birth Medal [Lincoln obverse by Anthony C. Paquet, made after 1864 at Philadelphia Mint as Cabinet Medal PR-30—the die was acquired by the Warner firm, struck with a new reverse and issued by them]. King **392**
Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.40535**

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:3466.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **8**:253. **S1** {1924} King **392**, p 54, **592** 89; **601** 90.

S11 {1959} DeWitt *passim*.

S45 {1981} Slabaugh (Arlie R.) American Centennial Tokens and Medals, p 7.

S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **582**, p 272.

R10 {1990} Bazelon and McGuinn, p 170.

N26 {1998} Bowers, p 144, 207.

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 480.

N43 {2011} Orosz and Augsburg. The Secret History of the First U.S. Mint, p 74.

WARNER, Eddie () designer.

Signed with EW initials.

M E D A L S

1984 Caribou Maine First Solo Transatlantic Balloon

Flight Medal Heath **ME078-2**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S38 {1977} Heath **ME078-2**.

WARNER, John S. (1823-1868) engraver, diesinker, Philadelphia.

This John Warner was the scion of the Warner family of engravers. His sons were Charles K. and William H. who later joined forces as Wm. H. Warner & Brother (which went into business on the father's death, 1868, but they used the father's year of birth as their founding date).

Another John S. Warner, was perhaps a grandson, son of Charles?; John the younger was active 1895-, long after the death of John the elder.

The first medals struck by John Warner was in 1862, the successor firm's last production was in 1909. This family dynasty of engravers was overshadowed by the Lovett family of five engravers (1832-1893) in both Philadelphia and New York.

C O I N S

1792 Half Dollar Pattern Copy (made after 1860 for Philadelphia coin dealer William Idler) . Baker **25**, Breen **1348**

Auctions: PCA 43:272

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S1 {1924} King **E8** {1951} Kenney, p 23.

S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **25**, p 46.

O12 {1988} Breen **1348**, p 154.

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog of U.S. Tokens, p 14, 87, 192, 348, 480.

S60 {2001} Rulau. Hard Times Tokens, p 15.

Mss Smith (Pete) Private Mints in North America.

WARNER, Olin Levi (1844-1896) sculptor, medalist.
Born Suffield, Connecticut, 9 April 1844.

After study in Paris and return to America his early portrait medallions exhibited in 1876 attracted patrons. Two of his major numismatic commissions were unaccepted. The first--his design for the first commemorative coin of the U.S., the Columbian half dollar -- was virtually plagiarized by Chief Engraver Charles Barber at the Philadelphia Mint. Barber adapted it for his own design without crediting Warner. Olin's design was so handsome, however, it was used for the Exposition Commissioner's Badge made by Tiffany & Co.

His second was for the Smithsonian's Hodgkins Medal. Just before he died his model was rejected and the commission was given to Frenchman J.C. Chapman. However, it was replaced in 1965 by one by American Albino Manca. Warner was vindicated, perhaps, in both instances.

He created portraits of native Americans -- at least eight -- he traveled in West and Northwest modeling, 1889-1891. Some of these are in the Indian Hall of Fame, Anadarrko, Oklahoma. In addition to medallic art, he also created busts and statues. His major commission were the bronze doors for Library of Congress but he died after completing only one.

Olin Levi Warner was probably not related to the Philadelphia Warner family of engravers.
Academician: National Academy of Design.
Fellow: National Sculpture Society.
Died (bicycle accident) New York City, 14 August 1896.

C O I N S

- 1892 Columbian Exposition Half Dollar Model (unaccepted, but copied by U.S. Mint chief engraver Charles Barber for this coin without giving credit to Warner). Breen **388**
Illustrated: **N39** {2008} Moran, Striking Change, page 95
Illustrated: **N39** {2008} Moran, Striking Change, color p 10

B A D G E S

- 1893 World's Columbian Exposition Commissioner's Badge (made by Tiffany & Co from Warner's unaccepted half dollar model). Rulau **X47**, Baxter **83**, Eglit **334**
Auctions: . . . J&J 22:881; PCA 45:1481, PCA 55:139-140,

PCA 58:1639, PCA 67:271

Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.26240**

Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **388**

Illustrated: **N39** {2008} Moran, Striking Change, color p 10

1893 World's Columbian Exposition Board of Lady Managers

Badge (made by Tiffany & Co from Warner's
unaccepted half dollar model) Rulau **X48**, Eglit **406**

Auctions: PCA 81:427

C A S T M E D A L S

1876 Forrest (Edwin) Medallion.

1878 Fenton (Thomas) Cast Medallion Baxter **68**

Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **98.5.2**

1879 Artist's Parents Cast Medallion. Baxter **69**

Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **98.5.3**

1880 De Kay (Charles) Cast Medallion. **3**

M E D A L S E R I E S

American Indian Series (cast):

(Eight modeled from Columbia River Indians)

1883 Eaton (A. Wyatt) Medallion

Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **98.5.1**

1889 Joseph, Chief of the Nex Percé Medal Baxter **70**

Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **06.313**

1891 Young-Chief Cayuse Indian Medal. Baxter **71**

1891 N-Che-Askwe, Chief of the the Coeur d'Alene Indians
Medal.

Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **06.314**

1891 Sabina Kash-Kash's Daughter Medal (cast by Jno.

Williams Foundry). Baxter **72**

1891 Seltice, Chief of the Coeur d' Alene Indians

Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **06.315**

M E D A L S

1891 Wood (Charles Erskine Scott) Medallion

Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **98.5.4**

1892 Columbian Exposition Medal Eglit **98**

Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.26236**

1896 Smithsonian Institution Hodgkins Medal (also called
the Hodgkins Committee of 1895 Medal; designed
by Warner but unaccepted and then commissioned to Jules
C. Chaplain who used Augustus Saint-Gaudens design
for reverse) [medal replaced in 1965 by Hodgkins
Medal by Albino Manca (65-102)]. Baxter **12**,

Mazerolle **50**, Dryfhout **150**

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1926.116.3**

A R C H I V E S

AAA Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, 1.7 linear ft on 4 partial
microfilm reels: 414, 3746-3747, 270.

COLLECTIONS

C8 {1965} Gardner **98.5.2**, **98.5.3**, p 40, **98.5.1** 41; **98.5.4**, **06.313** 42.

C12 {1977} Mayor and Davis **3**, p 155.

C14 {1996} Marqusee **388**, p 76, (biography) 96.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

Px {1889} Eckford (Henry, alias of Charles de Kay) Olin Warner, Sculptor. *Century Magazine* **37**: (January 1889) pp 392-401, Illus.

Px {1893} Wood (C.E.S.) Famous Indians, Portraits of Some Indian Chiefs [modeled by Olin L. Warner]. *Century Magazine* **46**: [n.s. 24] (July 1893) p 436-445.

Px {1896} Brownell (William C.) The Sculpture of Olin Warner. *Scribner's Magazine* **20**:10 (October 1896) p 429-41.

E4 {1903} Caffin. American Masters of Sculpture.

BL {1906} A.L.A. Portrait Index, p 1522.

D5 {1915} Earle, p 327.

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 391.

BDAB{1946} Dictionary of American Biography **10**:1 p 467-468, by A.A. [Adeline Adams].

BH {1963} Who Was Who, p 554.

A12 {1968} Craven, *passim*, (biblio) 749.

A15 {1971} Vermeule, p 142.

A18 {1974} Goode, p 72-73.

D29 {1976} Samuels, p 511-512.

AEW {1976} Whitney Museum of Art (bio) p 318.

A26 {1982} Baigell, p 368.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 659.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 994.

AE1 {1988} Falk, p **2**:503.

S25 {1989} Rulau, Discovering America, **X47**, **X48** p 147.

AE3 {1991} Chadbourne et al, p 396.

A32 {1993} Reynolds, *passim*.

BANB{1999} American National Biography, p **22**:695, by George Gurney.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3467-3468.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **14**:654.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AE10{1915} Pan-Pacific Expo Art Exhibit Catalog.

R6 {1950ca} Weil. Unpublished manuscript.

S14 {1963} Eglit **334**, p 79; **406** 94.

K24b{1982} Dryfhout **150**, p 200.

M42 {1987} Baxter **12**, p 17, **68-72** 26-27; **83** 32-34.

O12 {1988} Breen **388**, p 582.

N25 {1991} Bowers. Commemorative Coins, p 731-732 (bio).

N28 {2002} Bowers, More Adventures, p 253-260 (1892 Columbian commemorative half dollar).

N37 {2005} Burdette. Renaissance of American Coinage, p **1**:10, **3**:10.

N39 {2008} Moran (Michael F.) Striking Change; The Great Artistic Collaboration of Theodore Roosevelt and Augustus Saint-Gaudens, p 80-84.

WARNER, William H. (fl 1868-1899) engraver, medalist, Philadelphia.
William formed a firm, Wm. H. Warner & Brother (1868)
with brother Charles K. Warner.

Cataloger's Note: A print engraver, also named William Warner (1813-1849), is listed in Fielding and other art references but is not this die engraver. Do not confuse the two.

C A M P A I G N I T E M S

1884 Blaine (James G.) and Logan (John) Campaign
Medal. DeWitt **JGM 1884-2**
Auctions:. PCA 50:1018

M E D A L S

1878 Bennington Monument Vermont Centennial Medal (Joseph
Levine attrib to G.H. Lovett, DWJ attrib to Wm. Warner). .
Auctions:. PCA 50:865, PCA 51:105-106,
PCA 51:624-626, PCA 52:116, PCA 54:1396,
PCA 68:1178

1883 German-American Bicentennial Medal . . . **HK 596, HK 597**
Auctions:. CAL 35:666; J&J 9:1420, J&J 17:729;
NAS 72:1046; PCA 45:1194, PCA 53:1099, PCA 60:988,
PCA 61:790, PCA 64:1580, PCA 67:637

1886 Springfield Massachusetts 250th Anniv Medal. . . Storer **1709**

1891 Bennington Vermont Battle Monument Dedication Medal
(portraits General John Stark, Colonel Seth Warner)
[same obverse as Vermont Statehood Medal].
Auctions:. PCA 54:1405

1891 Vermont Statehood Centennial Stark and Warner
Medal. **HK 152, HK 153**
Auctions:. . . J&J 9:1052-1053; PCA 48:924, PCA 57:1252,
PCA 60:915, PCA 64:1418, PCA 68:1180, PCA 69:1140

1892 Columbian Exposition Columbus and Landing Scene
Medal. **HK 236, Rulau B35, Eglit 432**
Auctions:. PCA 52:1285, PCA 55:1118, PCA 61:1227

1892 Columbian Exposition Columbus and Three Buildings
Medal (HK 236 obv, HK 234 rev) Eglit **308**
Auctions:. PCA 55:1107

1892 Columbian Exposition Maryland Participation
Medal. Eglit **138, HK 213**
Auctions:. PCA 50:878, PCA 55:1076-1077

1892 Gloucester Massachusetts 250th Anniv Medal. . . Storer **1086**

1893 Bunker Hill Charlestown Massachusetts Carnival
Medal. Storer **994**

1893 Columbian Exposition Mississippi Evangelical
Association Medal. Rulau **B162, Eglit 327**

- Auctions: PCA 52:1263, PCA 55:1288-1289
- 1893 Columbus Bust Bird's Eye View Badge . . . Eglit **13**, **HK 234**
 Auctions: PCA 55:1014
- 1893 Hamilton Massachusetts 100th Anniversary
 Medal Storer (Mass) **1094**
 Auctions: CAL 35:35
- 1893 Nebraska State Fair Christopher Columbus Medal . . **HK 632**
 Auctions: PCA 64:1587
- 1893 Randolph Massachusetts Centennial
 Medal. Storer (Mass) **1575**
- 1894 Attleboro Massachusetts Bicentennial
 Medal. Storer (Mass) **35**
- 1894 Reading Massachusetts 250th Anniversary
 Medal. Storer (Mass) **1585**
- 1894 Shakespeare (William) 330th Anniversary Medal. . . .
 Auctions: J&J 26:728
- 1894 Wakefield Massachusetts 250th Anniversary
 Medal. Storer (Mass) **1733**
- (1895 ca) Barnum (Phineas Taylor) Medal (engraved by
 Charles E. Barber, struck by Warner)
 Auctions: J&J 25:167
- 1896 Andover Massachusetts 250th Anniversary
 Medal. Storer (Mass) **28**
- 1896 Cambridge Massachusetts 50th Anniversary
 Medal Storer (Mass) **969**
- 1896 Cleveland Ohio Centennial Medal.
 Auctions: J&J 25:51
- 1896 Greene County Pennsylvania Centennial Medal. . . . **HK 637**
 Auctions: J&J 27:717; PCA 66:882
- 1897 Bedford Massachusetts 50th Anniversary
 Medal Storer (Mass) **1482**
- 1897 Orleans Massachusetts Centennial
 Medal Storer (Mass) **1538**
- 1898 Battle of Manila Bay George Dewey Medal. **HK 280**
 Auctions: PCA 58:987
- 1899 Washington (George) Virginia Masonic Lodge Badge . .
 Auctions: PCA 58:1442

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- E3** {1902-30} Forrer **6**:374, **8**:254.
- M10** {1923} Storer (Massachusetts) **28**, p 7, **35** 8, **969** 124-125, **994** 128, **1086** 142, **1094** 143, **1482** 190, **1538** 198, **1575** 203, **1585** 204, **1709** 221, **1733** 224.
- M20** {1963} Hibler and Kappen **152–153**, p 20, **213** 27, **236** 29, **280** 38-39, **596–597** 92, **632** 98, **637** 99.
- R10** {1990} Bazelon and McGuinn, p 170.

WARREN, Asa Coolidge (1819-1904) illustrator, painter,

banknote engraver, designer.
Born Boston, Massachusetts, 25 March 1819.
Worked as print engraver for New England Banknote
Company, and Government Printing Office, Washington.
Died New York City, 22 November 1904.

M E D A L S

1870 Pilgrim Jubilee Memorial Medal (designed by Warren,
engraved by Jarvis E. Ellis, and struck by Scovill,
Waterbury) **HK 13, HK 14, HK 15,**
Rualu **E70**, Heath **239-1**, Storer **1552**

Auctions:. J&J 9:1007-1012, J&J 11:367-368, J&J 22:788, J&J 25:1255; PCA 45:999,
PCA 46:775, PCA 48:911, PCA 54:1383, PCA 60:847-848, PCA 61:629-
630, PCA 66:805, PCA 70:1010-1011

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

E5 {1907} Stauffer.
D7 {1921} Bolton.
D8 {1926} Fielding, p 392, 523.
D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 663.
BF1 {1985} Falk, p 659.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 994-995.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:3469.
D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p 14:657.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

M20 {1963} Hibler and Kappen 13–15, p 6.
S38 {1977} Heath **239-1**.
S52 {1989} Rulau, Discovering America **E70**, p 243 (error: Warren did not strike medals).

WARREN, Charles Bradley (1903-1957) sculptor, Pittsburgh.
Born Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, 19 December 1903.
Died May 1957.

M E D A L S

1939 Foster (Stephen Collins) Medal **MAco 1939-030**

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BA {1939} Who's Who In American Art: 1939 [**2ed**:548],
1941 [**3ed**:673], 1947 [**4ed**:490],
1953 [**5ed**:444], 1956 [**6ed**:491],
1959 [**7ed**:592], 1962 [**8ed**:636].
P30 {1957} New York Times (27 June) 25:2 (obituary).
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 995.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:3469.

WARR-HOCKADAY, Robin (1956-1991?) sculptor, factory artist.
On staff of Medallic Art Co
Died Virginia 1991? murdered.

M E D A L S

- 1981 Sisters of Providence Hospital Plaque (with scenes of their arrival in Alaska since 1902; obv by Svenson, rev by Robin Warr-Hockaday)MAco **1981-084**
 Illustrated: **AF19** {1983} F.I.D.E.M. Catalog.**1730**
- 1983 National Sculpture Society 90th Anniversary Medal (obv by De Lue from 50th Anniv Medal, 1984, rev by Robin Warr-Hockaday) ..Howlett **24**, MAco **1982-211**
 Auctions:. PCA 64:2065, PCA 66:1343
- 1984 Icarus Medal
 Illustrated: F.I.D.E.M. Catalog (1987) **1475**, p . . . 411

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AF21 {1987} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 21st Congress. Colorado Springs (1987) **1475**, p 411.

WARRICK, Meta Vaux. See Fuller, Meta Vaux Warrick.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 995.

WASLOHN, Jennifer (1968-) medalist.

Member: American Medallist Sculpture Association.

C A S T M E D A L S

- 1988 First Tear (The) Art Medal.
 Exhibited: **AF22** {1990} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Helsinki.
 Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 6
 Illustrated: **P8** Medallist Sculptures **6** (Fall 1990) p . 27
- 1989 Breaking Away Art Medal
 Exhibited: **AF22** {1990} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Helsinki.
 Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 6

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AM4 {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit, p 6.

WASSERMAN, Joanne C. () designer, calligrapher.

Silver Spring, Maryland.

Appointed Master Designer to U.S. Mint 24 February 2004
 under the Artist Infusion Program.

WASTWEET, Heidi (1969-) sculptor.

Born Redwood City, California, 1 November 1969.

Educated: self-taught.

Hired as chief engraver, Subshine Minting, 1987;
 transferred to Global Mint.1998; freelance 2002-.

Appointed to Citizens Coinage Advisory Committee
as sculptor member, 2010, reappointed 2nd term 2012.

Member (officer): American Medallist Sculpture Association.
Member: Federation International de la Medaille.
Member (associate): National Sculpture Society.
Member (officer): Seattle Sculpture Guild.

Website: www.wastweetstudio.com

CAST MEDALS

2009 Austin (Stephen F.) Alumnus Award Medal

Exhibited: **AF31a** {2010} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Finland p . 19



2010 I Hear You Art.

Illustrated: **AF32** {2012} FIDEM Exhib Cat, Glasgow, p 215



2013 Fox and Mouse Art Medal **62**

Illustrated: **AF33** {2014} FIDEM Exhib Cat, Sofia . . .p 280

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

DA {2007} AMSA Members Directory, [p 28].

AF31a {2010} FIDEM XXXI U.S.A. Exhibitors, *AMSA Members Exchange* (June 2010)
page 19, illus.

AF32 {2012} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog, Glasgow, p 215.

AF33 {2014} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog, Sofia 2014.. .p ,280.

WATKINS, Brian J. (1922-) sculptor.

Sculpture professor Montclair State College, New Jersey.

CAST MEDALS

1972 Maccabee Mint Ira Rezak Medal [spelled Maccabee on
reverse]

MEDAL SERIES

Maccabee Mint Series:



1972 Creation Medal (also called Genesis Medal or Bereshet Medal, meaning "in the beginning") MAco **1972-098**
 Auctions:. CAL 28:291; J&J 19:717, J&J 24:785; NAS 72:166
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1977.194.1**
 Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 19 Congress, Florence (1983) **1741**



1975 Exodus Medal MAco **1975-173**
 Auctions:. J&J 24:787
 Illustrated: **AF19** {1983} F.I.D.E.M. Catalog. . . . **1740**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AF19 {1983} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 19th Congress. Florence (1983) **1740-1741**, p 367.

WATSON, Sue E. (1890-1967) sculptor, Pittsburgh.
 Born 12 November 1890. Died July 1967
 Married name: Sue E. Watson Marshall.

R E L I E F S

1915 Hower (Masters Thomas and Harry) Plaque.
 1923 Harding (Warren G.) Memorial Medallion

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3482.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **8**:254.
E8A {1951} Kenney Manuscript File.

WAUGH, Ida (1840ca-1919) painter, sculptor.
 Born Philadelphia, unknown date.
 Died Philadelphia, 1919.

M E D A L S

1865 Saint Agnes Medallion.
 Exhibited: Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts {1865}. 804
 1865 Fancy Head Medallion

Exhibited: Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts {1865}. 806

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

AE1 {1988} Falk, **1**:244.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3484.

D3a {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p **14**:693.

WAUGH, Sidney (1904-1963) sculptor, medalist.

Full name: Sidney Biehler Waugh.

Born Amherst, Massachusetts, 17 January 1904.

Master sculptor of glass in addition to other media.

Died New York City, 30 June 1963.

Signed models S.W. initials.

Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

Awarded: J. Sanford Saltus Medal for Medalllic Art by
American Numismatic Society, 1954.

GALVANO MEDALS

1950 Western Maryland Railway Company Centennial Relief .

Auctions: PCA 71:641

1951 Presidential Seal Galvano. MAco **1951-076**

MEDAL SERIES

Society of Medalists:



1946 Society of Medalists 34th Issue. MAco **1930-001-034**

Auctions: . . . CAL 30:34, CAL 31:366-367, CAL 33:3034,

CAL 35:2034; J&J 9:391; PCA 49:1224, PCA 58:1848,

PCA 60:1502, PCA 63:1701, PCA 65:1738,

PCA 72:1791-1792,

PCA 80:1606

Collection: American Numismatic Soc . **0000.999.44593**

Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **389**

Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **47.21.1**

Hall of Fame Series:

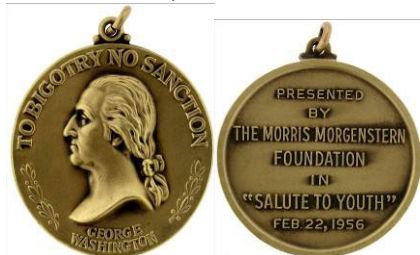


1963 Jefferson (Thomas) Medal MAco **1963-001-003**

Auctions: J&J 25:1637; CAL 32:1606, CAL 35:2215;
 PCA 52:458[set/94], PCA 65:543[set/94]
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1980.150.22**
 Illustrated: **AF12** (1967) F.I.D.E.M. Catalog **319**, p [121]

M E D A L S

1936 Keats (John) Medallion MAco **1936-018**
 Exhibited: **AF6** {1955} F.I.D.E.M. Stockholm (1955). . **64**
 1950 Chile Presidential Visit to United States Medal. . .
 Auctions: PCA 42:388, PCA 71:514



1956 Parsons School Medal (Washington port) .MAco **1956-042**
 Exhibited: **AF7** {1957} F.I.D.E.M. Paris (1957). . . **219**



1957 American Institute of Architects Centennial
 Medal. MAco **1957-022**
 Auctions: J&J 18:240; PCA 71:1387
 Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) . . . **237**
 Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991) **207**
 Illustrated: Nat Sculpture Review **6:2** (Summer 1957) p **6**



1957 Atoms for Peace Award Medallion (memorial to Henry
 and Edsel Ford). MAco **1957-012**
 Auctions: J&J 13:805; PCA 71:1385



1958 Squibb and Company Centennial Medal. . . . MAco **1958-022**

Auctions:. CAL 35:756; J&J 8:1521, J&J 13:519,
J&J 16:1644, J&J 19:899; PCA 55:1674, PCA 58:1952 ,
PCA 78:1527

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1981.7.15**



1959 Columbia University Vetlesen Prize Medal . . . MAco **1959-003**

Auctions:. J&J 11:1419, J&J 16:2043, J&J 18:744

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1982.122.28**



1960 American Academy in Rome Distinguished Service . . .

Medallion. MAco **1960-036**

Auctions:. J&J 10:88, J&J 11:165-166



1961 International Paper Company John Holmes Hinman

Medal [depicting Paul Bunyan]. MAco **1961-008**

1962 American Institute of Architects Fellows Medal . . . MAco

Auctions:. PCA 80:1728



1963 Squibb-Olin Company Medical Service Medal (obv by Waugh, rev by Ramon Gordils) MAco **1963-041**
 Auctions:. CAL 28:428, CAL 30:477; J&J 8:1527, J&J 10:929, J&J 16:1649

E X O M E D A L I C

1952 Western Maryland Railway Centennial Relief Ashtray. .
 Auctions:. PCA 53:401, PCA 63:447, PCA 65:536
 Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/5] lot .258

C O L L E C T I O N S

C14 {1996} Marqusee **389**, p 76.

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art:

1937 [**1ed**:446], 1939 [**2ed**:552],
 1941 [**3ed**:677], 1947 [**4ed**:492],
 1953 [**5ed**:446], 1956 [**6ed**:493],
 1959 [**7ed**:594], 1962 [**8ed**:639].

P30 {1963} New York Times (1 July) 29:1.

B4 {1968} Who Was Who, p 989.

A13 {1968} Proske, p 366-369, (biblio) 542.

A18 {1974} Goode, p 144, 147.

D29 {1976} Samuels, p 514-515.

A27 {1983} Evert, p 437.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 663.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 1001.

AE1 {1988} Falk, p **3**:478.

AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 531.

A32 {1993} Reynolds, p 36.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3484-3485.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

P2 {1947} Society of Medalists 34th Issue. [Waugh]. *The Numismatist* **60**:4 (april 1947) p 327-328.

101 {1948} Sidney Waugh. Athens GA: University of Georgia Press; in collaboration with the National Sculpture Society (1948) 63 pp,illus. American Sculpture Series No. 6.

AE {1950} NSS Exhibit Catalog.

AF6 {1955} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 6th Congress Stockholm (1955) **64**, p 24.

AF7 {1957} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 7th Congress Paris (1957) **219**, p 24.

AF12{1967} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 12th Congress. Paris (1967) **319**, p 113, [121].

Pn {1967} Morgan (Charles H.) Sidney Waugh, Eithteenth President, National Sculpture Society. *National Sculpture Review* (Fall 19678) **16**:3 pp 22, 28-29.

M40 {1984} Stahl (Alan) The American Industrial Medal. *The Numismatist* **97**:10 (Oct 1984) p 2066-2073.

MA1 {1988} Stahl (Alan M., editor) The Medal in America. | Joseph Veach Noble "The Society of Medalists" & Circle of Friends of Medallion, pp 223-247.

N39 {2008} Moran (Michael F.) Striking Change; The Great Artistic Collaboration of Theodore Roosevelt and Augustus Saint-Gaudens, p 166.

M68 {2012} Alexander (David Thompson) American Art Medals, 1909-1995; The Circle of Friends of Medallion and the Society of Medalists, p 114-115.

WAXMAN, Mrs Bashka. See Paeff, Bashka.

WEAVER, Donna L. (1949-) sculptor.

Born Covington, Kentucky, 27 December 1949.

Fine Arts degree, Art Academy of Cincinnati, 1966.

Joined the staff U.S. Mint, Philadelphia July 2000,

retired in 2006 but returned under the U.S. Mint's

Artists Infusion Program in 2007.

Signed models DW.

C O I N S E R I E S

State Quarter Series:

- 2002 Washington (George) Quarter Dollar (obv by John Flanagan, modified by William Cousins) **Tennessee** State Reverse (designed and modeled by Donna Weaver). **(16)**
- 2001 Washington (George) Quarter Dollar (obv by John Flanagan, modified by William Cousins) **Ohio** State Reverse (designed and modeled by Donna Weaver). **(17)**
- 2002 Washington (George) Quarter Dollar (obv by John Flanagan, modified by William Cousins) **Indiana** State Reverse (designed by Donna Weaver from a student's delineation, but not by Josh Harvey as others claim). **(19)**
- 2002 Washington (George) Quarter Dollar (obv by John Flanagan, modified by William Cousins) **Mississippi** State Reverse (designed and modeled by Donna Weaver). **(20)**
- 2003 Washington (George) Quarter Dollar (obv by John Flanagan, modified by William Cousins) **Illinois** State Reverse (delineated by Thorn Cicchelli, designed and modeled by Donna Weaver). **(21)**
Illustrated: **N41** {2009} Reed. Lincoln, The Image, p 245
- 2003 Washington (George) Quarter Dollar (obv by John Flanagan, modified by William Cousins) **Maine** State Reverse (delineate by Carolyn and Leland Penleton, designed and modeled by Donna Weaver) **(23)**
- 2004 Washington (George) Quarter Dollar (obv by John Flanagan,

- modified by William Cousins) **Michigan** State Reverse
(designed by Al Malesky, modeled by Weaver). (26)
- 2005 Washington (George) Quarter Dollar (obv by John Flanagan,
modified by William Cousins) **Oregon** State Reverse
(designed and modeled by Weaver). (33)
- 2006 Washington (George) Quarter Dollar (obv by John Flanagan,
modified by William Cousins) **North Dakota** State
Reverse (designed by Stephen Clark, modeled by
Weaver) (39)

First Spouse Series:

- 2008 Monroe (Elizabeth) Gold Coin (obv designed by Joel
Iskowitz, modeled by Don Everhart, rev designed by
Weaver, modeled by Charles Vickers;
struck by U.S. Mint) (5)
- 2009 Harrison (Anna) Gold Coin (obv designed by Donna
Weaver, computer model by Joseph Menna, rev
designed by Cleveland, modeled by Charles Vickers;
struck by U.S. Mint). (9)
- 2010 Pierce (Jane) Gold Coin (both sides designed by Donna
Weaver, obv modeled by Don Everhart, rev modeled
by Charles Vickers; struck by U.S. Mint) (14)
- 2011 Grant (Julia) Gold Coin (obv designed by Weaver,
modeled by Michael Gaudio, rev designed by
Richard Masters, modeled by Charles Vickers; struck
U.S. Mint). (18)

America The Beautiful National Park Series:

- 2011 Washington (George) Quarter Dollar (obv by John Flanagan,
modified by William Cousins) **Chickasaw National
Recreation Area** Reverse (designed by Weaver,
modeled by Jim Licaretz; struck by U.S. Mints) (10)

Westward Journey Nickel Series:

- 2005 Jefferson (Thomas) Ocean In View Five Cent
(both sides designed by Joe Fitzgerald, obv modeled
by Don Everhart; rev modeled by Donna Weaver) (4)
- 2006 Jefferson (Thomas) Return To Monticello Commem
Five Cent (new obv port designed by Jamie Franki,
modeled by Donna Weaver; rev Felix Schlag
previous rev design).

C O I N S

- 2001 United States Capitol Visitor Center Commem Half
Dollar (obv by Weaver, rev by Alfred Maletsky) . .KM 323
Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 238

- 2002 Salt Lake City Olympic Winter Games Silver Dollar
(obv by John Mercanti, rev by Weaver) KM **336**
Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 250
- 2002 Salt Lake City Olympic Winter Games Gold Five
Dollar (both sides by Donna Weaver). KM **337**
Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 255
- 2003 Wright Brothers First Flight Centennial Commem
Gold Ten Dollar (obv by Donna Weaver, rev
by Norman Nemeth) KM **350**
Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 256
- 2004 Edison (Thomas Alva) Commem Silver Dollar (obv
By Donna Weaver, rev by John Mercanti).. KM **362**
Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 251
- 2005 Marshall (John) Supreme Court Chief Justice Commem
Silver Dollar (obv by John Mercanti, rev by
Weaver). KM **375**
Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 251
- 2006 Franklin (Benjamin) Fouding Father Silver Dollar
(obv by Don Everhart; rev by Donna Weaver). . . . KM **388**
Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 252
- 2007 Jamestown 400th Anniversary Commem Silver Dollar
(obv designed by Donna Weaver, modeled by Don
Everhart; rev designed by Susan Gamble, modeled
by Charles Vickers). KM **405**
Illustrated: **P8** {2010} AMSA Mem Exchange (June) p . 24
Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 252
- 2008 Bald Eagle Commem Half Dollar (obv designed by
Susan Gamble, computer model by Joseph Menna, rev
designed by Donna Weaver, modeled by Charles
Vickers) KM **438**
Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 238
- 2010 Boy Scouts of America Centennial Commem Dollar
(obv designed by Donna Weaver, modeled by
Charles Vickers, rev designed and modeled by Jim
Licaretz; struck by U.S. Mint). KM xxx
- 2011 United States Army Commemorative Half Dollar (obv
designed by Weaver, modeled by Charles Vickers,
rev designed by Thomas Cleveland, computer model
by Joseph Menna; struck by U.S. Mint) KM **506**

B U L L I O N C O I N S

- 2001 American Buffalo Commem Silver Dollar (original by James
E. Fraser, modified by T. James Ferrell; rev by Weaver)
Platinum Proof Coin Series:
- 2004 Statue of Liberty Vistas Of Liberty Platinum Coin
(obv by John Mercanti, rev U.S. Custom House

- theme by Donna Weaver).(7)
- 2005 Statue of Liberty Vitas Of Liberty Platinum Coin
(obv by John Mercanti; rev Eagle on Shield theme
by Donna Weaver).(8)
- 2006 U.S. American Eagle Platinum Coin (obv by John
Mercanti; rev designed by Iskowitz, modeled by
Donna Weaver; struck by U.S. Mint). (9)

M E D A L S S E R I E S

United States Secretaries of the Treasury Series:

- 2001 Summers (Lawrence H.) Medal (obv by Alfred Maletsky,
rev by Weaver)

United States Directors of the Mint Series:

- 2001 Johnson (Jay W.) Medal (obv by T. James Ferrell, rev
designed by Thomas Rogers, modeled by Weaver)
- 2003 Fore (Henietta Holsman) Medal (both sides by Weaver)
Illustrated: **M45** {2012} Mercanti Am Silver Eagles, p . . . 40

National Wildlife Refuge System Centennial Series:

- 2003 Bald Eagle Medal (obv by Norman E. Newman, rev by
Weaver; struck by U.S. Mint) Dean **2003-1**
Illustrated: **M60** {2012} Dean, National Comm Medals,p 69

M E D A L S

- 200x Reagan (Ronald and Nancy) Medal (obv by John
'Mercanti rev by Weaver)
- 2001 Schulz (Charles M.) Congressional Medal (obv portrait
by Weaver, rev by T. James Ferrell).
- 2002 Shelton (H. Hugh) Chairman Joint Chiefs of Staff Medal
(obv by Weaver, rev by John Mercanti)
- 2004 Height (Dorothy) Medal (obv by Weaver, rev by John
Mercanti)
- 200x Public School Racial Segregation Supreme Court Decision
Medal (obv by Charles L. Vickers; rev by Weaver;
struck by U.S. Mint)
- 2007 King (Martin Luther and Coretta Scott) Medal (obv by ?
rev by Weaver)
- 2011 September 11 National Medal (obv designed by Weaver
modeled by Phebe Hemphill, rev also designed by
Weaver, computer model by Joseph Menna;
struck by U.S. Mint)

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

- P3** {2001} U.S. Mint at Work on Tradition Medals. *Coin World* **42**:2128 (22 January 2001)
p 97, 100.
- P3** {2001} Weaver's Work To Appear on Four 2002 Quarters. *Coin World* **42**:2175 (17
December 2001) p 3, 20.
- N41** {2009} Reed (Fred). Abraham Lincoln, The Image of His Greatness, p 244-245.

O16 {2010} Jordan (Eric) Modern Commemorative Coins ... Featuring U.S. Coins from 1982 to Date. Iola, WI: Krause Publications (2010) p 237, 238, 250, 251, 252, 255, 256.

WEAVER, John Barney (1920-1998) sculptor.

Born 28 July 1920.

Died Collingswood, New Jersey, 21 August 1998,

P L A T E S E R I E S

Western Plate Series:

1973 Plains Hunter Plate. FM AWP-4

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BA {1962} Who's Who In American Art:

1962 [8ed:639], 1966 [9ed:497],
1970 [10ed:451-452], 1973 [11ed:769],
1976 [12ed:593], 1978 [13ed:745],
1980 [14ed:786], 1982 [15ed:996],
1984 [16ed:981], 1986 [17ed:1075-76],
1989 [18ed:1121], 1990 [19ed:1178],
1992 [20ed:1237], 1995 [21ed:1277-78],
1997 [22ed:1271-72], 1999 [23ed:1292-93],
2001 [24ed:1249], 2003 [25ed:1270],
2005 [26ed:1345], 2007 [28ed:1307].

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:3487.

WEAVER, Roy. See Wever, Roy.

WEBB, Thomas (flourished 1797-1822) British engraver,
medalist, Birmingham.

Benezit extends his active period to 1830.

M E D A L S



1805 Washington (George) Eccleston Medal. Baker **85**

Auctions:. J&J 7:307, J&J 8:227, J&J 10:2021,
J&J 18:501, J&J 19:1015, J&J 20:224; NAS 22:1868-1870;
PCA 44:26, PCA 45:14, PCA 47:252, PCA 51:122,
PCA 52:147, PCA 54:185, PCA 55:75, PCA 62:135,
PCA 63:256, PCA 66:162, PCA 68:156, PCA 70:199
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **.1936.24.2**
Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **83.2.3**

Illustrated: **N26** {1998} Bowers, Am Numismatics, p. .188

Illustrated: **N28** {2002} Bowers, More Adventures, p . 165

Illustrated: **M57** {2007} Jaeger-Bowers, 100 Greatest #**13**

R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S

1805 Washington (George) Eccleston Medal (shell of obv)

Auctions: J&J 10:1021

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **14**:702.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **6**:400-402, **8**:254.

S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **85**, p 71-72.

M45{1987} Eimer (Christopher) British Commemorative Medals and Their Values.

Second edition. London: Spink (2010) [index 31 items] p 308.

N28 {2002} Bowers, More Adventures, p 165-169 (Eccleston Washington Medal).

M57 {2007} Jaeger (Katherine) and Bowers (Q. David) 100 Greatest American Medals and Tokens. George II Indian Peace Medal listed as #**13**, p 24.

WEBBER, W.M. Jr. () designer.

M E D A L S

1960 Pony Express East Tincup Medal **HK 585**

Auctions: PCA 56:1283

1960 Silver Tradition East Tincup Medal **HK 718**

Auctions: PCA 56:1310

1960 Wagon Train East Tincup Medal. **HK 719**

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

M20 {1963} Hibler and Kappen **585**, p 90, **718** 112-113, **719** 113.

WEBER, John S. (fl 1860-75) engraver, Chicago, Saint Louis.

In Saint Louis he entered a partnership with Charles Stubenrauch (q.v.). Weber is listed as diesinker, engraver, embosser; made brass dies, medals and seals, steel alphabets, stencils. He may have been an engraver employed by National Elgin Watch Company in 1870s.

M E D A L S E R I E S

Chicago Exposition Medals:

1873 Chicago Exposition Yellow Fever Medal (issued by National Elgin Watch Co) **Storer 4744**

Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . **1915.248.1**

1874 Second Annual Chicago Exposition National Elgin Watch Company Medal.

Auctions: J&J 16:1368

1875 Third Annual Chicago Exposition Medal.

M E D A L S

1876 Schuttler (Peter) Storecard (obv port Peter

Schuttler, ref factory building) Rulau **II-Ch 101**

1876 Schuttler Wagon Works Storecard (obv factory building,
rev wagon made by firm). Rulau **II-Ch 100**

1876 Schuttler Wagon Works Branch Agency Storecard (obv
factory bldg, agency name (10 different names);
rev wagon) Rulau **II-Ch 104 to 120**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3:3491**.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **6:404**.

M14 {1931} Storer (medical) **4744**, p 634.

Px {1990} Pfefferkorn (Michael G.) Charles Stubenrauch: Master Medalist. *Missouri Journal of Numismatics* **15:1** (July 1990) p 9.

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 519- 520.

WEBER, O.(?) () sculptor.

M E D A L S

(1910 ca) Female Swimmer Repousse Plaque.

Auctions: CAL 28:163, CAL 30:2029

WEBER, Richard M. () diesinker, San Francisco.

M E D A L S

1952 Lick Freeway Dedication Medal. **HK 702, HK 703**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M20 {1963} Hibler and Kappen **702–703**, p 110.

WEBSTER, Mary Hortense (1881-1964) sculptor.

Born Oberlin, Ohio, 9 May 1881. Died June 1964.

Member: Cleveland Woman's Art Society.

E M B L E M S



1928 Graham-Paige Pin Baker **1927-005-004**

EXOMEDALLIC

1927 Graham-Paige Nameplate Baker **1927-005-001**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 396.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 665.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 1004.

AE2 {1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 936.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3493.

WEBSTER, Robert () designer, numismatist.

M E D A L S E R I E S

New England Numismatic Assn Convention Medal Series:

1982 Merrimack New Hampshire NENA 38th Convention Medal
(designed by Webster with portrait Sylvester Sage Crosby;
struck by Robbins).

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

M51 {1990} Heath. N.E.N.A. Convention Medals.

WECHSLER, Henry Benjamin (1860-) painter, New York City.

M E D A L S

1902 American Chemical Society New York Section William
Henry Nichols Medal (designed by Henry M. Toch
[often misspelled Joch] after painting by Wechsler;
first struck by Marcus & Co, then Gorham and by
Medallic Art Company after 1938) [dates/issue:
1902-1970] Storer **1007**, MAco **1938-003**
Auctions:. J&J 13:213, J&J 25:1246; PCA 57:469,

PCA 66:410, PCA 71:649

Illustrated: **P4** {1972} TAMS Journal **12**:5 (October) p 179

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

Q1 {1956} Brook, p 115.

Q3 {1972} Wasserman, p 39.

AE1 {1988} Falk, **2**:510.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3493.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

E3 {1902-30} Forrer, **3**:567, **6**:338 (misspelled "Waechsler" and mistakes Mann for
Marcus).

Px {1905} New York College Monthly (March 1905) p 93.

M14 {1931} Storer (medical) **1007**, p 171.

WECKERLY, Walter () designer.

M E D A L S

1970 Guam Elective Governor Medal

Auctions:. J&J 14:469

WEDGEWOOD, Josiah (1730-1795) English potter.

Born Burslem, England, 12 July 1730. Died 1795.

C O I N S

1928 Hawaiian Sesquicentennial Half Dollar (obv John Cook
portrait from cameo by Wedgewood, modeled by Chester

Beach) Breen **7483**

M E D A L S

1838 Am I Not A Brother Medal (struck by Gibbs, Gardner & Company
using the kneeling slave in chains symbol created by Wedgewood)

1838 Am I Not A Sister Medal (struck by Gibbs, Gardner & Company
using the kneeling slave in chains symbol created by Wedgewood)

Illustrated: **M57** {2007} Jaeger-Bowers, 100 Greatest both **#10**

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BL {1906} A.L.A. Portrait Index, p 1536.

BE {1943} Webster's Biographical Dictionary, p 1554.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **14**:718.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

O12 {1988} Breen **7483**, p 593

M57{2007} Jaeger (Katherine) and Bowers (Q. David) 100 Greatest American Medals and
Tokens. 1838 Am I Not a Brother / Sister Medal listed as **#10**, p 20-21.

WEEDEN, William Nye (1841-1891) engraver, Boston.

Born New Bedford, Massachusetts, 1841.

Onetime partner with Joseph Merriam (q.v.) in Merriam
& Company following the Civil War. Merriam sold this
firm (circa 1875) to Clarence J. Brigham (q.v.) who
operated for a short time as Brigham & Co. and then
moved it to Attleboro. Weeden specialized in Masonic
medals but did little in latter years of this business or
afterwards.

Died New Bedford, Massachusetts, 1891.

M E D A L S

1867 Washington (George) Boston Masonic Temple Medal
(obv portrait by Joseph H. Merriam, rev building by
Weeden). Baker **294**, Storer **416**, Marvin **269**,
Schenkman **C301**

Auctions:. PCA 81:247

1867 Boston New Masonic Temple Charles C. Dame Grandmaster
Medal [Masonic date 5867] (obv Washington portrait by
Merriam, rev by Weeden). Storer **1898**, Marvin **269**,
Baker **294**

Auctions:. PCA 48:1127

R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S

1901 Franklin (Benjamin) Boston Masonic Temple Medal (obv
portrait by Merriam, rev by Weeden; restrike of 1867
medal). . . Storer **415**, Fuld **FR.M.MA.3**, Greenslet **GM-64**

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3495.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **6**:420.

M10 {1923} Storer (Massachusetts) **415**, p 53, **416** 54, **1898** 247.

S27 {1969} Fuld (Franklin) **FR.M.MA.3**.
S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **294**, p 140.
S55 {1993} Greenslet **GM-64**, p 32.

WEEMS, Katherine Lane (1899-1989) sculptor, medalist.

Maddien name: Katherine Ward Lane (named after aunt,
a watercolor painter who died 1893).
Married name: Mrs F. Carrington Weems (married 1947).
Born Boston, Massachusetts, 22 February 1899.

Specialized in animal sculpture.
Signed models KL initials.
Fellow: National Sculpture Society.
Winner 1960 National Sculpture Society Lindsey
Morris Prize for best bas-relief (including medallic art).
Died Boston, Massachusetts, 11 February 1989.

D E C O R A T I O N S

1942 Legion of Merit Chief Commander Breast Star.
Auctions: CAL 32:1459
1942 Legion of Merit Legionnaires Medal
Auctions: J&J 22:362, J&J 23:546

R E L I E F S

1945ca Dachshund Club of America Plaque (signed KL). .
Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/2] lot .165

M E D A L S E R I E S

Society of Medalists:

1959 Society of Medalists 60th Issue. MAco **1930-001-060**
Auctions: CAL 30:60, CAL 31:368-369, CAL 33:3060,
CAL 35:2060, CAL 35:2060S; J&J 9:395; PCA 49:1242,
PCA 58:1873, PCA 65:1760, PCA 67:869, PCA 72:1813,
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1959.243.1**
Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **60.2.1**

M E D A L S

1946 Groton School Reginald Fincke Junior Memorial
Medallion. MAco **1946-025**
Auctions: J&J 11:1453, J&J 13:559, J&J 18:770, J&J 23:537
1952 Massachusetts Institute of Technology Harry Manley Goodwin
Medal. MAco **1952-067**
Illustrated: Nat Sculpture Review **2**:1 (Winter 1952) p 10

A R C H I V E S

Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, 14.4 linear ft on microfilm reel 724.

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BA {1939} Who's Who In American Art:
1939 **[2ed]**:310, under Lane],
1941 **[3ed]**:378, under Lane],
1947 **[4ed]**:274, under Lane],

1953 [5ed:447], 1956 [6ed:494-495],
1959 [7ed:596], 1962 [8ed:640],
1966 [9ed:499], 1970 [10ed:453],
1973 [11ed:771], 1976 [12ed:595],
1978 [13ed:747], 1980 [14ed:788],
1982 [15ed:999], 1984 [16ed:983],
1986 [17ed:1078], 1989 [18ed:1123].

A13 {1968} Proske, p 405-408, (biblio) 542.

BW1 {1969} Who's Who American Women, p 1303.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 357 (under Lane).

BW3 {1985} Petteys.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 1004-1005.

AE1 {1988} Falk, p 3:282 (under Lane).

AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 314 (Lane).

BW5 {1990} Dunford, p 316-317.

BW6 {1990} Rubinstein, p 168-170.

AE3 {1991} Chadbourne et al, p 246 (Lane).

A33 {1993} Salmon, p 108-109, (biblio) 287.

B10 {1993} Who Was Who, p 378.

A44 {1996} Salmon, American Masters, p 57.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:3496.

101 {1997} Law (Steven) Sculptors of Cape Ann. *American Art Review* (1997).

101 {2001} Ligtman (Jean) and Ingbretson (P.) Women's Perspective at Boston Guild.
American Art Review (2001).

D3a {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p 8:403 (under Lane).

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AE6 {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 196.

E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 68-69 (under Lane).

MA1 {1988} Stahl (Alan M., editor) The Medal in America. | Joseph Veach Noble "The Society of Medalists" & Circle of Friends of Medallion, pp 223-247.

M68 {2012} Alexander (David Thompson) American Art Medals, 1909-1995; The Circle of Friends of Medallion and the Society of Medalists, p 164-165.

WEHN, James A. (1882-?) sculptor, medalist, Seattle, Washington.

Born Indianapolis, Indiana, 1882. Died ?

Signed models JW monogram.

Member American Numismatic Society.

R E L I E F S

1914 Kitsap-Seattle-Vancouver Medallion Relief (cast by Gorham) . . .

1914 Lewis and Clark Medallion Relief (cast by Gorham) . . .

1916 Yesser (Henry) Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham) . . .

M E D A L S



1922 Seattle Garden Club Medal. MAco **1922-005**



1953 Washington Territorial Centennial Medal. . . MAco **1953-046**

Auctions:. CAL 33:1346, CAL 35:119; PCA 45:1690,
PCA 63:1574, PCA 65:1638

1959 Lincoln (Abraham) Sesquicentennial Medal . MAco **1959-100**, King **1144**

Auctions:. J&J 7:328, J&J 12:583, J&J 14:693; PCA 65:1446

1966 Washington State Historical Society Robert Gray
Medal. MAco **1966-087**

Auctions:. J&J 8:1202



1969 Washington Mutual Savings Bank 80th Anniversary
Medal. MAco **1969-097**

Auctions:. J&J 25:370; PCA 56:1360



1976 Washington State Bicentennial Medal. . . . MAco **1973-085**

Auctions:. CAL 35:190; J&J 7:103-105, J&J 11:253,
J&J 18:296

SCULPTURE

1918 Angel Relief (cast by Gorham)

ARCHIVES

GA Gorham Company Archives.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:448], 1939 [**2ed**:553],
1941 [**3ed**:679].

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 666.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 1005.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3497.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

P2 {1954} Washington Territory Centennial Medal Designed by J.A. Wehn *The Numismatist* **67**:3 (March 1958) p 250-251, illus.

P2 {1959} New Commemorative Lincoln Medal by J.A. Wehn *The Numismatist* **72**:9 (September 1959) p 1080, illus.

WEHR, Paul Adam (1914-1973) designer.

Born Mount Vernon, Indiana, 16 May 1914.

Died Indianapolis, Indiana, October 1973.

M E D A L S

1966 Indiana Sesquicentennial Souvenir Medal (seal

designed by Wehr). Monroe **IN-1966-2**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1947} Who's Who In American Art: 1947 [**4ed**:494],

1953 [**5ed**:448], 1956 [**6ed**:495],

1959 [**7ed**:596], 1962 [**8ed**:640-641],

1966 [**9ed**:499], 1970 [**10ed**:453].

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3497.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

Mss Monroe (Jan) American State Anniv Medals.

WEICHERT, G. () sculptor.

R E L I E F S

1966 Johnson (Lyndon Bains) Portrait Relief

Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/7] lot .174

WEIL, Felix (1869-1958) French-American medalist, sculptor, electroformer, cofounder
Medallic Art Company.

Born Paris, France, 1869. Felix was youngest of at least five children of Leon and Bella Bear Weil. Family came to America November 1879. Learns modelling at Cooper Union; becomes sculptors' assistant; apprentice to George Wagner (a brother-in-law), Alexander Doyle, and Philip Martiny. Works on sculpture, World's Fair 1892 (leaves early because of bicycle accident). Studies in Paris, School Decorative Arts, Louvre Museum. Works in Mexico City for year. Returns New York, works for William H. Jackson bronze firm.

Joins with Jules Edouard Roiné to form sculpture shop, Roiné & Weil (q.v.), ca1907.
They do all forms of relief modeling but specialize in small scale reliefs; these are often

replicated by electrogalvanic casting in which Felix has considerable talent. This successful partnership in operation until 1915 (when Roiné becomes ill and returns to France).

Felix aids brother Henri in establishing Medallic Art Company (even shares his income from Roiné & Weil). Then joins Henri full time at Medallic Art in 1915. Henri and Felix bring in business partner Clyde C. Trees, 1919, naming Henri president, Felix vice-president, Trees secretary-treasurer. Weils sell their interests in firm to Trees, 1927, but each works half year, 1927 until 1949 (when Henri dies), Felix intermittently thereafter.

Felix and Henri prepared reductions for sculptor clients who had prepared models of United States coins after the designs had been approved. Sculptors usually created models too large for the Mint to make reductions in one operation (U.S. Mint preferred coin models less than 9-inch diameter). Medallic Art could to this in two steps with an intermediate reduction (in beeswax). After a touchup by the sculptor (or by Felix or Henri) this would be cast again. For circulating coins Medallic Art made galvanos which the Mint could make hubs or master dies as required. Later Medallic Art made the second reduction and cut hubs directly. This occurred for at least five times for circulating coins (see **O12** {1988} Breen) and nine instances for commemorative coins (for documentation see **N16** {1967} Taxay).

Felix dictated a "History of Medallic Art Company" in late 1940s (cited herein as **R6** {1950ca} Weil). It was intended for Clyde Trees (q.v.) who considered it important enough to save and share with the three employees to whom he left control of the company: William Louth (his mephew q.v.), Frances Kimmerle Trees (his second wife) and Julius Lauth (q.v.). Louth shared it with DWJ who edited it, ultimately acquired ownership of original in 2007.

Died Haverstraw, New York, 3 July 1958.

Signed models FW initials.

Member: National Sculpture Society.

U. S. C O I N S

- 1909 Lincoln Cent Galvanos (from Victor D. Brenner's models). Breen **2052**
- 1912 Indian-Bison (Buffalo) Nickel Galvanos (from James Earle Fraser's models, called "electrotials" by numismatic author Walter H. Breen) Breen **2584**
- 1916 Mercury Dime Galvanos (from Adolph Weinman's models). Breen **3595**
- 1916 Liberty Standing Quarter Galvanos (from Hermon A. MacNeil's models). Breen **4225**
- 1916 Liberty Walking Half Dollar Galvanos (from Adolph Weinman's models). Breen **5124**
- 1934 Maryland Tercentenary Commem Half Dollar Hubs (by Hans Schuler). Breen **7484**

- 1935 Hudson New York Sesquicentennial Commem Half
Dollar Hubs (by Chester Beach) Breen **7515**
- 1936 Providence Rhode Island Tercentenary Commem Half
Dollar Hubs (by Arthur Carey & John Benson) . Breen **7534**
- 1936 Long Island Tercentenary Commem Half Dollar Hubs
(by Howard Weinman). Breen **7546**
- 1936 Bridgeport Connecticut Centennial Commem Half
Dollar Hubs (by Henry Kreis) Breen **7551**
- 1936 Elgin Illinois Centennial Commem Half Dollar Hubs
(by Trygve Rovelstad). Breen **7553**
- 1936 Delaware Swedish Tercentennial Commem Half Dollar
Hubs (by Carl Schmitz) Breen **7556**
- 1936 York County Maine Tercentenary Commem Half Dollar Hubs
(design by Walter H. Rich, models by George S. Pacetti,
Boston, hubs by Medallie Art Co) Breen **7547**
- 1937 Roanoke Island Commem Half Dollar Hubs (by William
Marks Simpson) Breen **7558**

E M B L E M S



- 1939 Wagner Electric Corporation Service Emblem . MAco **1939-003**

M E D A L S

- 1909 Hudson-Fulton Exposition Plaquette (signed by Roiné
& Weil; struck by Whitehead & Hoag).
Auctions: CAL 35:568
- 1913 Springfield Municipal Buildings Dedication Medal (obv
by Gail Sherman Corbett, rev by Felix Weil) MAco **1913-011**,
Heath **281-5**, Storer **1684**
Auctions: PCA 47:1803, PCA 72:720
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . **1914.15.1**



- 1921 Trotting Horse Breeders of New England Medal MAco **1921-030**



1925 Architectural Bowling League of New York
 Plaque. MAco 1925-023



1926 Better Times Medal MAco 1926-015



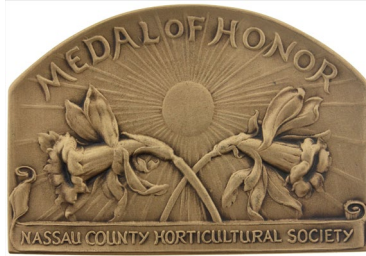
1928 American Peony Society Bertrand H. Farr Medal (obv
 by John R. Sinnock, rev by Feilx Weil) MAco 1928-007
 Auctions:. PCA 57:1653



1931 Honor, Duty and Achievement Plaque. MAco 1931-046
 Auctions:. J&J 8:1259



1931 Jacqueline Medal MAco 1931-035



1931 Nassau County Horticultural Society Plaque . . MAco **1931-007**



1932 New York Southern Society Plaque (hand cut rev) MAco **1932-010**



1933 Wreath and Cartouche General Award #3 Medal.MAco **1933-017**



1934 College of William and Mary Alumni Medal MAco **1934-003**



1934 Franklin Bifocal Sesquicentennial Medal (obv by Felix Weil, rev hand cut dies)MAco **1934-047**,
 Freeman **190**, Fuld **FR.M.BA.1**, Greenslet **GM-160**
 Auctions:. CAL 30:371, CAL 35:2210; J&J 13:366,
 J&J 21:222; PCA 42:1144, PCA 43:1278, PCA 69:1736,
 PCA 72:1927

1935 Continental Can Company Safe Driving Award

(obverse by Georg Lober, rev by Felix Weil). MAco **1935-041**



1935 Cook (John) Medal. MAco **1935-003**



1935 Garden Club Award #3 Medal MAco **1935-017**



1935 Laurel and Pine General Award #4 Medal MAco **1935-043**

Auctions:. J&J 10:261

1935 New York Life Insurance Company 90th Anniversary
Medal. MAco **1935-011-001**



1937 Laurel and Cartouche Medal MAco **1937-014**

Auctions:. J&J 8:1263-1267



1938 White (James Terry) Memorial Award Medal (obverse
by Jenő Juszko, rev by Felix Weil) MAco **1938-002**



1938 Florida Library Association Carl Bohnenberger

Medal. MAco 1938-026

1939 Half Century Club Medal. MAco 1935-011-002



1940 American Legion Oratory Medal (Boy with open
arms).

MAco 1940-014



1940 American Legion Oratory Medal (Mask) MAco 1940-016



1940 Maria Medal. MAco 1940-040



1940 Torch and Cartouche Award of Merit Medal . . . MAco 1940-041

Auctions:. J&J 8:1272



1948 Big Rapids Furniture 50th Anniversary Medal (obverse
"Angel of Meditation" designed by Charles Louis
Hinton, modeled by Felix Weil, reverse modeled
by Margaret C. Grigor). MAco 1947-001

1949 Medical Medal (stock medal with caduceus
added) MAco 1949-038



1951 State University of New York Downstate Medical
Center Alumni Medal (designed by Robert Dickinson, modelled by Felix Weil, lettering
by Ramon Gordils). MAco 1951-048



1953 American Society of Mechanical Engineers George
Westinghouse Medal (obv by Jeno Juszko, rev by
Weil). MAco 1953-038
Auctions: J&J 13:362

P A P E R W E I G H T S



1925 Sons of the American Revolution Gravemarker (by Felix with
brother Henri) MAco 1925-026

1945 Toyland (Benjamin Rush) Paperweight (model by
Rene P. Chambellan). MAco 1945-023

R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S

1931 Honor, Duty and Achievement Plaque (French plaque
modified by Weil for American use). MAco **1931-046**
Auctions: J&J 22:1120



1954 Gaines Wreath Medal. MAco **1954-076**



1957 Adams Wreath Medal MAco **1957-107**

1966 General Automotive Parts President's Award
Medal. MAco **1966-058**

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

P30 {1958} New York Times (5 July) 17:6 (obituary).

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

R6 {1950ca} Weil (Felix) Unpublished manuscript. (Lifelong connection between the
Weils – Henri and Felix -- and activities of Medallic Art Company.)

S27 {1956} Fuld (Franklin) **FR.M.BA.1**, p 63.

M21 {1964} Freeman **190**, p 94.

N16 {1967} Taxay, p 141 (Maryland for Hans Schuler), 162 (Hudson New York for
Chester Beach), 171 (Providence Rhode Island for Benson and Carey), 189 (Long
Island for Howard Weinman), 207 (Bridgeport Connecticut for Henry Kreis), 210
(Swedish Delaware for Carl Schmitz), 219 (Elgin Illinois by Rovelstad), 231
(Roanoke for William Simpson), and 238 (York County Maine).

O12 {1988} Breen **2052**, p 225-228, **2584** 256, **3595** 326- 327, **4225** 360-362, **5124**
412-413; **7484** 593-594, **7515** 595, **7534** 597, **7546** 599, **7547** 599, **7551** 600, **7553**
600, **7556** 601, **7558** 602.

S55 {1993} Greenslet **GM-160**. p 70.

N40 {2009} Kleeberg and Alexander, An Island of Civility; the Centennial History of The
New York Numismatic Club 1908/09-2008/09. New York: The Club, p 392
(member 1909-1912).

WEIL, Henri (1867-1949) French-American medalist, sculptor, pantograph engraver, cofounder Medallie Art Company.

Born Hoboken, New Jersey, of French parents, Leon and Bella Bear Weil, 18 December 1867, parents return to France when Henri 6 weeks old. Family returns to America November 1879. Henri apprenticed to sculptor George Wagner (married to Weil's older sister). He works in Chicago on World's Fair sculpture, 1892-94. Returns to New York City, begins work for Dietsch Brothers, creating sculpture decoration on ladies leather handbags.

On trip to Paris Henri learns of Janvier die-engraving machine, instructed by employers to learn operation of machine & bring to New York. Fashion needs change, seek work from sculptors for die-engraving on machine, gets first orders from Bela Lyon Pratt and Adolph Weinman. Cuts their dies and strikes first medals in 1907.

Henri starts Medallie Art Company as division of Dietsch Bros, 1907. Name suggested by Robert Hewitt Junior, who also suggests Circle of Friends of the Medallion to issue medals. He installs new Janvier pantograph at U.S. Mint, 1907, attempts to train workmen who resist learning. Henri obtains Janvier machine (and later Medallie Art name) from Dietsches, 1910. Henri operates alone until brother Felix joins him 1915 (when Felix's partner Jules Roiné becomes ill).

Henri reduces models for sculptor friend, Victor D. Brenner of Lincoln Cent for size required by Mint, 1909. Over next quarter century the Weils reduce models for sculptors who are commissioned to prepare coin designs for the United States Treasury, prior to their submission to the Mint in Philadelphia. Henri creates numerous galvano patterns of Buffalo Nickel for James Earle Fraser (numismatic writer Walter Breen coined the term "electrotypes" for these). This continued for Adolph Weinman's Liberty Walking half dollar and Mercury dime, Hermon MacNeil's Liberty Standing quarter – all in 1916 – and at least nine instances of patternmaking of commemorative half dollars for American sculptors who were longtime personal friends and professional contemporaries.

Henri becomes president of new corporation (1919-27) when Clyde Curlee Trees (q.v.) brought in as business partner. Weil brothers sell their interests in firm to Clyde Trees in 1927, and agree one Weil in attendance at all times. Henri and Felix rotate working six months a year for two decades until Henri's death. Henri lived in Dumont, New Jersey, but became ill during visit to daughter in Scarsdale. Died White Plains, New York, 27 July 1949.

Henri did not sign his medals, however all medals with a diamond-D Deitsch hallmark (used 1907-10) were struck from dies reduced and cut on the Janvier pantograph brought to America and operated by Henri Weil.

Member: National Sculpture Society.

U. S. C O I N S

1907 Twenty Dollar Gold Piece Galvanos (from

- Saint-Gaudens' models) Breen **7355**
 1909 Lincoln Cent Galvanos (from Victor D. Brenner's
 models). Breen **2052**
 1912 Indian-Bison (Buffalo) Nickel Galvanos (from James
 Earle Fraser's models, called "electrotials" by
 Walter Breen) Breen **2584**
 1916 Mercury Dime Galvanos (from Adolph Weinman's
 models). Breen **3595**
 1916 Liberty Standing Quarter Galvanos (from Hermon A.
 MacNeil's models). Breen **4225**
 1916 Liberty Walking Half Dollar Galvanos (from Adolph
 Weinman's models). Breen **5124**

M E D A L S D E I T S C H I S S U E S

- 1907 Longfellow (Henry Wadsworth) Medal (by Bela Lyon
 Pratt, issued by the Cambridge Historical Society)
 [this was first medal dies cut by Henri Weil on the
 first Janvier die-engraving pantograph imported to
 America, working for the Deitsch Brothers, in what
 was to become Medallie Art Co; gold, silver and
 bronze medals struck by Tiffany & Co]. . . . Deitsch **07-A**,
 Baxter **218**, Storer **1976**
 Auctions:. BMP 1:4261; CAL 28:413; J&J 12:438,
 J&J 18:429
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. **.0000.999.6005**
 Collection: Cornell University Johnson Art Gallery . . . **322**
 Illustrated: **M42** {1987} Baxter. Beaux-Arts Medal, p . . 57
 Illustrated: **MA1** {1988} Stahl. Medal in America, p . . 164
 1907 American Institute of Architects Three Heads Medal
 (models by Adolph Weinman, dies cut by Henri Weil;
 edgemarked with diamond-D Deitsch hallmark) [this
 award medal struck by Medallie Art afterwards as
 07-1; dates/issue: 1907-date]. Deitsch **07-B**
 MAco **07-1**, Baxter **174**
 Auctions:. J&J 6:829, J&J 13:91
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. **.1940.100.1868**
 Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . . **361:183**
 Illustrated: **P2** The Numismatist **25:2** (February 1912) p. 67
 Illustrated: **MA2** {1999} Stahl, Medal In America, p .. 167
 1908 American Numismatic Society Grover Cleveland Memorial
 Plaquette (models by Julies Roiné, dies cut by Herni Weil;
 later struck as MAco 08-1) Deitsch **08-A**, MAco **08-1**,
 ANS (IECM) **14**, Johnson **19**, Belden **54**, Baxter **302**,
 ANS **3498-3499**
 Auctions:. J&J 12:518, J&J 20:44, J&J 24:450,

J&J 27:735; PCA 54:350, PCA 55:1639, PCA 56:401,
 PCA 58:1581, PCA 60:392
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.4385**
 Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery [>1]. . . . **336**
 1908 Archdiocese of New York Centennial Medal (models by
 Jules Roiné; dies cut by Henri Weil; later struck
 by MAco as 08-2) . Deitsch **08-B**, MAco **08-02**, ANS **3497**,
 ANS (IECM) **7, 8**, Johnson **17**, Belden **52**, Baxter **299**
 Auctions:. J&J 19:837, J&J 20:216, J&J 23:613,
 J&J 26:578, J&J 27:732; CAL 31:309, CAL 35:839;
 NAS 72:494; PCA 54:1837, PCA 56:399, PCA 60:1579,
 PCA 67:336, PCA 67:889
 Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . . **665:10**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1992.87.1**

Hudson-Fulton Celebration:

1909 Fulton (Robert) Dollar (models by Jules Roiné; dies
 cut by Henri Weil) . . . **HK 375, HK 376, HK 377, HK 378**,
 Deitsch **09-A**, Baxter **105**, Smith **57**, DeLorey **76**
 Auctions:. NAS 72:525; PCA 63:231
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]**0000.999.47584**
 1909 Fulton (Robert) Clermont Medalet (models by Jules
 Roiné; dies cut by Henri Weil) Deitsch **09-B**
 Auctions:. J&J 21:389
 1909 Hudson (Hendrik) Daaler (designed by Frank Higgins,
 modeled by Jules Roiné; dies cut by Henri Weil;
 struck by Medallie Art Co) . . . **HK 368, HK 369, HK 370**,
 Deitsch **09-C**, Baxter **104**, DeLorey **74**
 Auctions:. J&J 16:1429; CAL 29:601, CAL 35:636,
 NAS 65:2215, NAS 72:525; PCA 54:1450-1451,
 PCA 55:63, PCA 56:152, PCA 58:201-202, PCA 58:1069,
 PCA 58:1073, PCA 59:18, PCA 59:213-214, PCA 60:119,
 PCA 60:965, PCA 61:727-729, PCA 63:228, PCA 64:1485,
 PCA 65:978, PCA 65:266
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]**0000.999.47545**
 1909 Hudson (Hendrik) Gold Daaler (made from same Roiné
 models as the larger daaler, this is gold dollar size;
 dies cut by Henri Weil). Deitsch **09-D**, DeLorey **75**,
HK 371, HK 372, HK 373, HK 374
 Auctions:. PCA 56:153
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]**0000.999.47536**

Lincoln Centennial Medals:

- 1909 Grand Army of the Republic Abraham Lincoln Centennial Medal (models by Jules Roiné; dies by Henri Weil; variety with no initials, and truncation of bust is at rim) Deitsch **09-E**, King **301**
Auctions: J&J 17:799, J&J 20:235, J&J 23:666,
J&J 25:377, J&J 26:634, J&J 27:958; CAL 28:559,
CAL 29:846, CAL 30:534, CAL 30:2082, CAL 33:1648,
CAL 35:939; PCA 64:1778, PCA 65:1413, PCA 66:1059,
PCA 67:698
- 1909 Grand Army of the Republic Abraham Lincoln Centennial Medal (models by Jules Roiné; dies by Henri Weil; King variety 301, but struck from canceled dies by Medallie Art Co) . . . Deitsch **09-E**, Baxter **301**, King **310**
Auctions: PCA 66:1059
- 1909 Lincoln (Abraham) Centennial Medal (models by Jules Roiné, dies cut by Henri Weil; M.A.C. monogram variety) Deitsch **09-F**, King **305**
Auctions: J&J 20:236, J&J 22:994
- 1909 Lincoln (Abraham) Centennial Medal (models by Jules Roiné, dies cut by Henri Weil; no M.A.C. monogram, Copyright 1908 variety). Deitsch **09-G**, King **306**
- 1909 Lincoln (Abraham) Centennial Medal (models by Jules Roiné, dies cut by Henri Weil; no M.A.C. monogram, Copyright without date variety). Deitsch **09-H**,
King **307**, MAco **09-5**
Auctions: J&J 20:237, J&J 23:667, J&J 24:641;
CAL 534:535
- 1909 Lincoln (Abraham) Centennial Medal (models by Jules Roiné; dies cut by Henri Weil) [large medal mounted in book "The Lincoln Centennial Medal" published by Robert Hewitt Junior and distributed by G.P. Putnam's Sons, NYC]. Deitsch **09-I**, King **309**
Auctions: CAL 28:560, CAL 29:847, CAL 33:1650,
CAL 35:941; J&J 10:1770-1771, J&J 14:684, J&J 19:1052;
PCA 59:322, PCA 65:1414
- 1909 Lincoln (Abraham) Centennial Medal (models by Jules Roiné; dies cut by Henri Weil) [large medal like King 309 but loose] . . . Deitsch **09-I**, Johnson **21**, King **294**
Auctions: CAL 30:533; J&J 12:575, J&J 18:525,
J&J 23:664; PCA 65:1412, PCA 66:224, PCA 67:339
- 1909 Lincoln (Abraham) Centennial Plaque (issued by American Numismatic Soc) . . . Deitsch **09-J**, MAco **1939-025**,
Johnson **21**, Storer **3505-3506**
- 1909 Lincoln (Abraham) Centenary Tribute Medal (modeled by

- Roiné; with rev quote by HSK – Horatio Sheafe Krans –
struck and copyrighted by Medallic Art; bound
in book, The Lincoln Tribute Book ... with
A Centenary Medal by Roiné). . . . Deitsch **09-K**, King **332**
Auctions:. J&J 10:1769; CAL 28:561, CAL 33:1651
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **332**
- 1909 Lincoln (Abraham) Centenary Tribute Medal (loose
medal, not bound in book). Deitsch **09-K**, King **332**
Auctions:. CAL 35:942
- 1909 Lincoln (Abraham) Centennial Medal [King 332 variety
with cancelled die rev inscription]. Deitsch **09-K**,
King **347**
Auctions:. PCA 65:1425
-
- 1909 Medals and Statues Reduced and Enlarged Medal
(models by Jules Roiné, prepared for Dietsch
Brothers, NYC, with name Medallic Art Co,
illustrated in advertisement run in *Monument*
News, November 1909 to July 1910; unknown if
any medal struck with MAco name). [This model
altered and struck with Jos. K. Davison name
in 1910 when Deitsch Bros sell their medal
operation to Philadelphia Davison firm.]
- 1910 Actors Fund Medal (models by Chester Beach, dies cut
by Henri Weil; sponsored by American Numismatic Soc)
[restruck by Medallic Art in 1958 as 58-7 with
retooled and enhanced artist's name]. First year
issued with Deitsch diamond-D edgemark . . . Deitsch **10-A**
ANS (IECM) **1**, MAco **10-8**, Johnson **25**, Baxter **240**
Auctions:. PCA 67:337
Exhibited: 1913 New York Armory Show 656
- 1910 Lincoln (Abraham) Token (designed by Thomas Elder,
modeled by Jules Roiné; dies cut by Henri Weil for
Deitsch Brothers, New York). Deitsch **10-B**
DeLorey **47**, King **242**
Auctions:. PCA 55:65, PCA 56:159, PCA 57:277,
PCA 59:19
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]**0000.999.48081**
- 1910 Sorolla y Bastida (Joaquin) Medal (models by Brenner, dies
cut by Henri Weil; diamond-D Deitsch
hallmark). Deitsch **10-B**, ANS (IECM) **30**,
Hahlo **33, 34**, Smedley **91**, Baxter **139**
Auctions:. PCA 60:380
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1987.147.85**
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **76**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . . **667:25**

Illustrated: The Numismatist **75:8** (August 1962) p . 1043

M E D A L S E R I E S

Circle of Friends of the Medallion:

- 1909 Hudson-Fulton Medal (by John Flanagan, dies made by Henri Weil for Deitsch Brothers, NYC; varieties exist of both diamond-D and MED ART CO hallmarks). . . **CoF 1**,
Deitsch **09-L**, Baxter **101**, MAco **1909-009-001**
Auctions:. J&J 22:810; PCA 50:1498, PCA 52:1478,
PCA 56:1756, PCA 63:408, PCA 66:1280, PCA 68:1660
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . **1909.999.131**
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **141**
Collection: Maryland State Archives. **MSC SC 4680-1-299**
Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **09.196**
Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) **198**
Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991)168
Illustrated: **M19** {1963} Chamberlain, fig 51
- 1910 Wanderer Returns Home Medal (by Isidore Konti, dies made by Henri Weil for Deitsch Brothers, New York; varieties exist of both diamond-D and Med Art Co hallmarks) Deitsch **10-D**, **CoF 2**,
Hudson River **37**, Baxter **307**, MAco **1909-009-002**
Auctions:. J&J 15:238, J&J 21:1497; PCA 51:1077,
PCA 63:409
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . **1909.999.132**
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **231**
Collection: Newark Museum New Jersey **29.62**

M E D A L S

M E D A L L I C A R T C O I S S U E S

- 1911 Sullivan (Algernon Sydney) Plaque (models by Jules Roiné, dies cut by Henri Weil) MAco **1911-004**,
ANS (IECM) **2**, Baxter **298**
Auctions:. . . CAL 33:1611; PCA 56:403, PCA 59:506-507,
PCA 64:698
Collection: American Numismatic Society **0000.999.40648**
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **334**
- 1913 United States Congressional Arthur Henry Rostron Titanic Rescue Medal (designed and modeled by John Flanagan, dies cut by Henri Weil at Medallic Art; struck by U.S. Mint) Baxter **154**, MAco **1913-004**
Collection: Newark Museum. **13.119, 13.120**
Illustrated: **P2** The Numismatist **26:4** (May 1913) p . . . 265
Illustrated: **AE8** {1923} NSS Exhibition Catalog page . 355
Illustrated: **A15** {1971} Vermeule, Numismatic Art p. . 124
Illustrated: **MA1** {1988} Stahl, Medal in America, p . . 127



1914 Society of Beaux-Arts Architects Medal (models by Jules Roiné, dies by Henri Weil; struck by Medallic Art Co; dates/issue: 1914-1933)Baxter **304**, MAco **1914-011**
Auctions: CAL 31:310; PCA 55:297, PCA 65:1830, PCA 66:1295
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]**0000.999.43440**
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **338**

Catalogers Note: Henri Weil cut all the dies of medals made by Medallic Art in this period; for the medals listed below he made the models for one or more sides – and cut the dies:



1923 Titus (R.L.) Good Luck Medal MAco **1923-018**



1930 Turkey Medal MAco **1930-048**



1932 American Dahlia Society Plaque (obv by Jonahan M. Swanson, rev by Henri Weil) MAco **1932-008**
Auctions: J&J 8:1474, J&J 13:394



1932 Rontgen (Wilhelm Conrad) Medal MAco **1932-019**



1933 Hinds (George Kent) Medal. MAco **1933-014**



1935 Sons of the Veterans of Foreign Wars Medal MAco **1935-021**



1936 Saint Joseph Lead Company 50 Year Service Medal. MAco **1936-020**



1940 Petter (Henry A.) Supply Company 50th Anniversary Medal
(obv by Jeno Juszko, rev by Henri Weil). .. MAco **1940-001**



1940 Torch and Cartouche Award of Merit Medal .MAco **1940-041**

E M B L E M S



1928 National Parks Association Emblem. MAco **1928-010**

1934 Newspaper Boys Emblem. MAco **1934-052**

P A P E R W E I G H T S



1925 Sons of the American Revolution Gravemarker (Henri
with brother Felix) MAco **1925-026**

Portrait of Henri Weil by John Mowbray-Clark:

1911 Weil (Henri) Medalet. MAco **1949-029**

Henri Weil as *model*:

1909 Medals and Statues Reduced and Enlarged Medal
(by Jules E. Roiné; it is believed the man on the
reverse operating the sculpture reducing lathe is
42-year old Henri Weil; this medal advertised in
the *Monument News* (Nov 1909); it was remodeled for
the firm's 25th Anniv Medal in 1928) MAco **1928-036**

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

P30 {1949} New York Times (28 July) 23:5 (obituary) stated his making coin

reductions, firm's ten million decorations following WWII.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

R6 {1950ca} Weil (Felix) Unpublished manuscript. (Lifelong connection between the Weils and activities of Medallion Art Company.)

R8 {1966} Rainwater, Deitsch listing, p 41.

O12 {1988} Breen **2052**, p 225-228, **2584** 256, **3595** 326-327, **4225** 360-362, **5124** 412 413

MA1 {1988} Stahl (Alan M., editor) The Medal in America. Joseph Veach Noble "The Society of Medalists" & Circle of Friends of Medallion, pp 223-247.

N37 {2005} Burdette. Renaissance of American Coinage, vols **1** & **2** *passim*.

N39 {2008} Moran (Michael F.) Striking Change; The Great Artistic Collaboration of Theodore Roosevelt and Augustus Saint-Gaudens, p 224, 227-228, 231, 243-244, 278, 351; portrait 224.

N40 {2009} Kleeberg and Alexander, An Island of Civility; the Centennial History of The New York Numismatic Club 1908/09-2008/09. New York: The Club, p 392 (Henri Weil member 1909-1912).

WEILAND, Fritz () hand engraver.

M E D A L S E R I E S

Legal Heritage Society Series:

1971 Emancipation Proclamation Medal (obv port Abraham Lincoln, hand engraved by Weiland) FM **LHS-12**

Mayor's Medals Series:

1971 Toledo Ohio Medal. FM **MMS-22**

M E D A L S

1966 West Chester Pennsylvania Coin Club Christian C. Sanderson Medal. FM **SPI-34**

1967 Catholic Digest Pope John XXIII Medal. . . . FM **SPI-35**

1967 Gates Rubber Company Mystery Car Winner Medal (obv by Joseph Danvold, rev engraved by Weiland) . . . FM **SPI-38**

1967 Oak Ridge Tennessee 25th Anniversary Medal (obv engraved by Weiland, rev by Joseph Danvold). . FM **SPI-36**

1967 Pacific Northern Airlines 35th Anniversary and Western Airlines Merger Medal. FM **SPI-43**

1967 Philadelphia Flyers Hockey Medal FM **SPI-50**

1967 Saint Louis Cardinals World Champs Medal . . . FM **SPI-53**

1967 Westinghouse Credit Corporation Geisha Girl Medal. FM **SPI-27**

1968 Gates Rubber Company Mystery Car Winner Medal (obv by Joseph Danvold, rev engraved by Weiland) . . . FM **SPI-86**

1968 Midland Empire State Fair Medal (obv portrait Will James, artist) FM **SPI-71**

1968 United States Bronze Powders 50th Anniv Medal. FM **SPI-61**

1969 Gettysburg College Old Dorm Medal. FM **SPI-123**

1969 Norwich University Sesquicentennial Medal. . FM **SPI-106**

1971 Philadelphia Convention and Tourist Bureau Medal

[originally SCI-31, then changed to:]. . . FM **SCI 1971-1**

I N G O T S

1977 Last Supper Ingot (after Leonardo da Vinci). . . FM **LSI-1**

Auctions:. J&J 13:798

R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S

1967-70 Thomason Medallic Bible Medals (set of 60; new dies recut by Fritz Weiland, hand engraver, from series originally issued by Sir Edward Thomason in England and reissued by Franklin Mint) FM **TMS**

Complete Set of 60:

Auctions:. J&J 10:866

WEIN, Albert (1915-1991) sculptor, medalist, painter.

Full name: Albert Walter Wein.

Born New York City, 27 July 1915.

Signed models AW monogram.

Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

Winner 1946 National Sculpture Society Lindsey

Morris Prize for best bas-relief (including medallic art).

Won \$250 fourth prize in Medallic Art Company

50th Anniv Medal contest, 1949, over 150 entries to celebrate opening of new building in New York City

Died Ossining, New York, 30 March 1991.

An exhibit of Wein's work was held at the Boston Athenaeum, 17 September to 29 November 2008 where they called him an "American modernist" (see Bibliography **L28**).

M E D A L S E R I E S

Society of Medalists:



1951 Society of Medalists 43rd Issue. MAco **1930-001-043**

Auctions:. CAL 30:43, CAL 31:370-371,

CAL 33:3043, CAL 35:2043; J&J 9:393, J&J 11:1049;

PCA 42:1097, PCA 49:1231, PCA 58:1857, PCA 60:1510,

PCA 63:1710, PCA 65:1746, PCA 80:1615

Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . . **1988.124.41**

Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **51.101.1**

Exhibited: **AM1** {1983} AMSA Exhibition ANS, ANA. . . p 53

Exhibited: **AF6** {1955} F.I.D.E.M. Stockholm (1955). . **65**

Exhibited: **AF7** {1957} F.I.D.E.M. Paris (1957). . . **220**

Illustrated: **E11** {1976} Friedenberg, Jewish Minters p101

Hall of Fame Series:

1968 Channing (William E.) Medal. MAco **1963-001-050**

Auctions:. CAL 31:373, CAL 35:2132;

PCA 52:458[set/94], PCA 65:543[set/94]

Brookgreen Gardens Membership Medal Series:

1993 Pygmaion Creates Galatea Medal Series **21**

Auctions:. PCA 80:1622

Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . **1993.72.1**

American Negro Commemorative Society Series:

1969 Cuffe (Paul) Medal FM ANS-**12**

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1969.197.1**

International Fraternal Commemorative Society Series:

1971 Roosevelt (Franklin D.) Medal. FM IFS-**32**

National Commemorative Society Series:

1966 Custer's Last Stand Medal (obv portrait General

George A. Custer). FM NCS-**25**

1970 United Nations 25th Anniversary Medal. . . . FM NCS-**75**

1973 Houston (Sam) Medal. FM NCS-**105**

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1973.199.1**

M E D A L S

1944 Architectural League Henry D. Avery Medal.

1958 Eban (Abba S.) Medal

19xx National Sculpture Society Lindsey Morris Medal

(dates/issued: 19xx-)



1960 Medallion Art Company 60th Anniversary Medal. . MAco **1960-004**

Auctions:. CAL 29:770, CAL 31:372; J&J 8:546,

J&J 10:915, J&J 16:1759, J&J 19:994, J&J 21:1370,

J&J 24:599; PCA 56:1781, PCA 67:926, PCA 72:1945,

PCA 74:2225, PCA 84:1047

1975 Corson (Bolton L.) Medal.



1975 Libby Dam Dedication Medal MAco **1975-152**

Auctions:. CAL 32:1669



1976 Franklin Institute Bolton L. Corson Medal MAco **1976-101**

1976 Bell (Alexander Graham) Medal MAco **1976-186**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1947} Who's Who In American Art:

1947 [4ed:495], 1953 [5ed:448],
 1956 [6ed:495], 1959 [7ed:596-597],
 1962 [8ed:641], 1966 [9ed:500],
 1970 [10ed:454], 1973 [11ed:772],
 1976 [12ed:596], 1978 [13ed:748],
 1980 [14ed:789], 1982 [15ed:1000],
 1984 [16ed:985], 1986 [17ed:1080],
 1989 [18ed:1125], 1990 [19ed:1183].

P30 {1947} Five Sculptors Get Prizes *New York Times* (17 December 1947). Wein wins fourth and \$250 in contest for Medallie Art Company 50th Anniv medal.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 666.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 1005.

AE1 {1988} Falk, p 3:480.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:3499-3500.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AE {1950} NSS Exhibit Catalog.

P2 {1951} Society of Medalists 43th Issue by Albert Wein. *The Numismatist* **64**:6 (June 1951) p 610-611, illus.

AF6 {1955} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 6th Congress Stockholm (1955) **65**, p 24.

AF7 {1957} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 7th Congress Paris (1957) **220**, p 24.

Px {1963} Lovoos (Janice) The Art of Albert Wein. *American Artist* **27**:1 (January 1963) p 32-37, 82-84.

A13 {1968} Proske, p 507-510, (biblio) 543.

S29 {1969} National Commemorative Society, p 143.

E11 {1976} Friedenbergl, p 101.

AM1 {1983} AMSA Exhibiton: American Numismatic Soc, American Numismatic Assn, and Old Mint San Francisco (1983) p 53.

- MA1** {1988} Stahl (Alan M., editor) *The Medal in America*. \$ Joseph Veach Noble "The Society of Medalists" & Circle of Friends of Medallion, pp 223-247.
- AE5** {1990} National Academy of Design, p 532.
- A32** {1993} Reynolds, p 185.
- L28** {2008} Dearing (David B.) *Albert Wein, An American Modernist*. Greenwich CT: Abby M. Taylor Fine Art (2008) 88 pages, color illus.
- M68** {2012} Alexander (David Thompson) *American Art Medals, 1909-1995; The Circle of Friends of Medallion and the Society of Medalists*, p 130-131.

WEINBERG, Elbert (1928-1991) sculptor.
Born Hartford, Connecticut, 27 May 1928.

At the suggestion of *Art in America* magazine Weinberg was invited to take part in the creation of a bas-relief as a Christmas gift in 1965 and invented—along with six other modern American artists—a new genre, medallic objects! This led to another invitation six years later to create a traditional medal for The Society of Medalists.

Died Avon, Connecticut, 27 December 1991.

G A L V A N O R E L I E F S

1965 *Salome Relief* [this was a traditional treatment of a medallic relief created while the artist was in Rome, while six other artists commissioned at the same time created more modern objects].

M E D A L S E R I E S

Society of Medalists:



1971 Society of Medalists 84th Issue. MAco **1930-001-084**
Auctions: CAL 30:84, CAL 31:374, CAL 33:3084,
CAL 35:2084; J&J 8:1118, J&J 9:398, J&J 11:1057;
PCA 42:1108, PCA 46:1258, PCA 49:1263,
PCA 58:1898, PCA 60:1525, PCA 63:1748,
PCA 65:1789, PCA 68:1646
Collection: American Numismatic Society [<1] . **1972.32.2**
Collection: Brookgreen Gardens (SC). **N.1988.012**
Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) . . . **SoM.84**

Illustrated: **M57** {2007} Jaeger-Bowers, 100 Greatest #**19**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

- BA** {1959} Who's Who In American Art:
1959 [7ed:597], 1962 [8ed:641],
1966 [9ed:500], 1970 [10ed:454],
1973 [11ed:772], 1976 [12ed:596],
1978 [13ed:748], 1980 [14ed:789],
1982 [15ed:1001], 1984 [16ed:985],
1986 [17ed:1080], 1989 [18ed:1125],
1990 [19ed:1183], 1992 [20ed:1242].
- D20** {1966} Cummings – through 6th ed (1996) p 699-700.
- D33** {1986} Opitz, p 1005-1006.
- AE1** {1988} Falk, p 3:480.
- B10** {1993} Who Was Who, p 379.
- BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:3500.
- #### NUMISMATIC REFERENCES
- A10** {1965} Bryant (Edward) Christmas For Connoisseurs, *Art In America* **53:6** (December-January 1965- 66) pp 38-44 [advertisement p 136].
- MA1** {1988} Stahl (Alan M., editor) The Medal in America. Joseph Veach Noble "The Society of Medalists" & Circle of Friends of Medallion, pp 223-247.
- A33** {1993} Salmon, p 266-267.
- M57** {2007} Jaeger (Katherine) and Bowers (Q. David) 100 Greatest American Medals and Tokens. All Society of Medalists Issues listed as #**19**, with illus of Manship and Weinberg medals as symbolic of the series, p 30.
- M68** {2012} Alexander (David Thompson) American Art Medals, 1909-1995; The Circle of Friends of Medallion and the Society of Medalists, p 204-205.

WEINERT, Albert (1863-1947) German-American sculptor.
Born Leipzig, Germany, 13 June 1863. Came to America 1886.
Died New York City, 29 November 1947.
Member: National Sculpture Society.

RELIEFS

- 1912 Belden (Bauman Lowe) Cast Plaque (this is foundry cast,
also made as galvano cast 1914, see below)
Auctions: CAL 31:375-376
Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/12] lot .178
Collection: American Numismatic Society. **1989.88.1**
- 1912 Weinert (Albert) Self Portrait Plaque.
Auctions: J&J 20:40
- 1913 Dood (Helen M.) Plaque
- 1926 Thayer (Stevenson) Portrait Relief (cast by Jno Williams) . . .
Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/11] lot .215

CAST MEDALS

- 1899 Sharpe (George H.) Cast Medallion. ANS (IECM) **1**

GALVANO ITEMS

n.d. Melchers (Julius Theodore) Galvano Medallion
 Collection: American Numismatic Society **0000.999.18113**
 n.d. Speed (J.B.) At Age 31 Galvano
 Collection: American Numismatic Society **0000.999.18114**
 1914 Belden (Bauman Lowe) Galvano Plaque.
 Collection: American Numismatic Society **0000.999.17253**

Self portrait by the artist:

1912 Weinert (Albert) Self Portrait Plaque

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 397, 511-512.
P30 {1947} New York Times (1 December) 22:2.
B2 {1950} Who Was Who, p 565.
A18 {1974} Goode, p 69-70.
BF1 {1985} Falk, p 667.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 1006.
AE2 {1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 938.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:3502.
D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p 14:747.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **6**:426.
NE2 {1911} ANS (IECM) **1**, p 356 (biography).
AE {1915} Pan-Pacific Expo Art Exhibit Catalog.
E6 {1927} Trees (Clyde Curlee) Medallie Art in Commerce, Civics, Philanthropy,
 Letters and Science. New York: Medallie Art Company (1927) 39 pages.
AE8 {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog, 326.

WEINER, Gerta Reis () sculptor.

R E L I E F S

n.d. All American Package Competition Relief
 Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/10] lot .279

WEINERTH, Clara (1949-)Venezuelan-American sculptor, medalist.

Born Caracas, Venezuela, 1949. Came to America ?

Member: American Medallie Sculpture Association.

M E D A L S

1975 Gable (Clark) Medal.
 Exhibited: **AM1** {1983} AMSA Exhibition ANS, ANA. . . p 54
 1979 Capricorn Medal.
 Exhibited: **AM1** {1983} AMSA Exhibition ANS, ANA. . . p 54
 1985 Catholic Health Care Institutions First International
 Congress Medal
 Illustrated: F.I.D.E.M. Catalog (1987) **1476**, p . . . 411
 1986 Dempsey (Jack) Humanitarian Medal.

Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 21 Congress, Colorado Spgs.. 1477
19xx King (Martin Luther Jr.) Medal

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- AM1** {1983} AMSA Exhibiton: American Numismatic Soc, American Numismatic Assn, and Old Mint San Francisco (1983) p 50.
AF21 {1987} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 21st Congress. Colorado Springs (1987)
, 1476-1477, p 411.

Weinman, Adolph Alexander (1870-1952) German-American sculptor, medalist.

Born Karlsruhe, Germany, 11 December 1870.

Came to America 1880.

Noted for his architectural sculpture outside the numismatic field, but widely acclaimed for his two U.S. coin designs, the Mercury or Liberty Head dime and the Liberty Walking half dollar, both in 1916. The later was considered so handsome it was modified for bullion coins issued by the U.S. Mint seventy years later, beginning in 1986. His medallic work is just as handsome and creative. Both his sons, Robert Alexander Weinman and Howard Weinman (*qq.v.*), were coin and medal artists, much to their father's disapproval.

Exhibited three portrait reliefs, Boston Art Club, 1903. For the Louisiana Purchase Exposition Saint Louis he exhibited his first important sculpture, *Destiny of the Red Men*, winning for him a silver medal, which he had been commissioned to create for the U.S. Mint! This design was modified into four shapes for nine separate awards. He also was named to create the award medals for Panama-Pacific Exposition 1915 (which did not occur).

He exhibited a frame of portrait medallions and medals of award at 1908 National Sculpture Society Exhibition and a similar frame at the Art Institute of Chicago in 1914 (number 372). Also in Chicago two frames of medals in 1916 (nos 1012, 1013), along with separate reliefs of family subjects. In 1920 his sole exhibit there were the ANS Saltus Medal and the Mount Sinai Medal (see below).

These same medals were exhibited at the National Academy of Design annual exhibitions with unspecified frames of medals and plaquettes: 1907 (number 411), 1908-W (number 478), 1911 (numbers 24 and 25), 1930-W (number 63).

Signed models AW monogram (4 different).

Member United States Commission of Fine Arts, 1929-1933.

Honorary Fellow (president): National Sculpture Society.

Awarded: J. Sanford Saltus Medal for Medallic Art by American Numismatic Society, 1920, a medal he had created the year earlier, in 1919 (a second award he won that he had created the medal!).

Weinman was a judge of contest for Medallic Art Company 50th Anniversary Medal with 150 contestants, awarded first prize to Bruno Mankowski, four others.

Died Port Chester, New York, 8 August 1952.

C O I N S

- 1916 Mercury Dime Breen **3595-3691**
 1916 Liberty Walking Half Dollar. Breen **5124-5220**

B U L L I O N C O I N S

- 1986 Liberty Walking Silver Eagle Bullion One Dollar [One ounce fine silver] (obv Weinman's Liberty Walking design of 1916; rev by John Mercanti).

D E C O R A T I O N S

- 1906 Railroad Life-Saving Medal (hung from ribbon drape) ANS (IECM) **3**, Baxter **172, 173**
 Auctions: PCA 71:511
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1976.263.41**
 Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . . **344:162**
 Exhibited: National Academy of Design **AE5** (1907) no.386
 Exhibited: **AE3** {1908} NSS Exhibition, models . . 428, 429
 1916 United States Navy Dominican Campaign Medal . Baxter **181**
 1930 Yangtze Service Medal (obv by John R. Sinnock, rev by Weinman).
 Auctions: J&J 23:550
 Illustrated: **P21** The Art Medalist **2:2** (April 1976) page . . 4
 1936 United States Navy Expeditionary MedalMAco **1961-111**
 Auctions: J&J 17:664, J&J 22:369, J&J 23:552
 1947 United States Asiatic-Pacific Campaign Medal (obverse by Thomas Hudson Jones, reverse by Weinman)



- 1947 United States Asiatic-Pacific Campaign Medal (obv by Thomas Hudson Jones, rev by Weinman)MAco **1947-034**
 Illustrated: **P21** The Art Medalist **2:2** (April 1976) p . 4



- 1947 United States European-African-Middle Eastern Campaign Medal (obv by Thomas Hudson Jones, rev by Weinman).MAco **1947-039**

Illustrated: **P21** The Art Medalist **2:2** (April 1976) p . 4
 1947 United States Marine Corps Occupation Medal
 Auctions: J&J 9:905
 1947 United States Navy Occupation Service Medal. MAco **1961-110**
 Auctions: CAL 28:454

G A L V A N O M E D A L S

1895 Weinman (Catharina) Galvano Medal (mother of
 the artist). ANS (IECM) **1**, Baxter **165**
 1898 Hettinger (Alice Helen) Medal. Baxter **166**
 1900 Hettinger (Louise) Medal Baxter **167**
 1900 Hettinger (Louise) Plaque Baxter **168**
 1902 Harvey (Charles Yoce) Plaque Baxter **169**
 1902 Rockinghorse Baby. Baxter **170**
 1902 Weinman (Howard K.) Galvano Medal (son of the
 artist). ANS (IECM) **2**
 1909 Baltimore Civil War Monument Galvano Relief . . .
 Auctions: PCA 73:608[silver]
 1910 National Academy of Arts and Letters Plaque (dates/
 issue: 1910-11).
 Auctions: J&J 14:489; PCA 80:479[gold]
 Exhibited: National Academy of Design **AE5** (1910-W) . 99
 1910 Stark (Gilbert M.) Plaque Baxter **179**
 Exhibited: Art Institute of Chicago **AE2** (1916) no. 1004
 Exhibited: National Academy of Design **AE5** (1910-W) . 41
 1915 Bobbie (Robert Alexander, son of the artist) Baxter **171**
 Auctions: J&J 14:491
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1991.142.1**
 Collection: Newark Museum. **11.471**
 Illustrated: **MA2** {1999} Stahl, Medal In America, p . 170
 Exhibited: National Academy of Design **AE5** (1919-W) . 26



1915 Weinman (Katherine Jane) Galvano Medal . . . MAco **1915-009**, Baxter **180**
 Collection: Newark Museum. **11.470**
 Exhibited: Art Institute of Chicago **AE2** (1915) no. . 410
 Exhibited: Art Institute of Chicago **AE2** (1916) 1006-1007
 1917 Robert His World Medallion
 1919 Saltus (J. Sanford) Medallion Galvano.
 Auctions: J&J 4:334; PCA 50:404
 Illustrated: National Sculpture Soc **AE8** {1923} p . . 319
 Exhibited: National Academy of Design **AE5** (1919-W) . 16

Illustrated: **M57** {2007} Jaeger-Bowers, 100 Greatest #**97**
 n.d. Adelaide Portrait Relief
 n.d. Edison Medal (unissued). Baxter **175**
 n.d. Melchers (Julius Theodore) Sculptor Medal. . Baxter **183**
 n.d. Minerva Relief
 Auctions:. J&J 4:327

R E L I E F S

(1903 ca) Portrait Relief
 Exhibited: Boston Art Club **AE3** (1903) no 126
 (1903 ca) Portrait Relief
 Exhibited: Boston Art Club **AE3** (1903) no 127
 (1903 ca) Portrait Relief
 Exhibited: Boston Art Club **AE3** (1903) no 128
 1909 Charge (The) Plaque [a reduction of plaque on Soldiers
 and Sailors Monument, Baltimore] ANS (IECM) **4**, Baxter **177**
 Auctions:. J&J 4:331
 Illustrated: **MA2** {1999} Stahl, Medal In America, p . 169
 1909 Naval Battle (The) Plaque [a reduction of plaque on Soldiers and Sailors Monument,
 Baltimore]. . Baxter **178**
 Auctions:. J&J 4:331; PCA 52:427
 Illustrated: **MA2** {1999} Stahl, Medal In America, p . 170
 1919 Saltus (J. Sanford) Medal Obverse Shell [MAco 19-3].
 Auctions:. PCA 46:266

C A S T M E D A L S

(1910 ca) Pegasus in Flight Medallion. **1**
 1916 War Relief Medal (cast study). Baxter **314**

E M B L E M S

1922 Vail (Theodore Newton) Emblem (struck by Medallie Art Co)
 [a brooch and lapel emblem was issued with
 the medal, see below; dates/issue: 1921-].
 Illustrated: The Numismatist **35:5** (May 1922) page. . 234

M E D A L S E R I E S

Society of Medalists:



1949 Society of Medalists 39th Issue. MAco **1930-001-039**
 Auctions:. CAL 30:39, CAL 31:379-380, CAL 33:3039,
 CAL 35:2039; J&J 9:392, J&J 11:1049; PCA 44:1401,

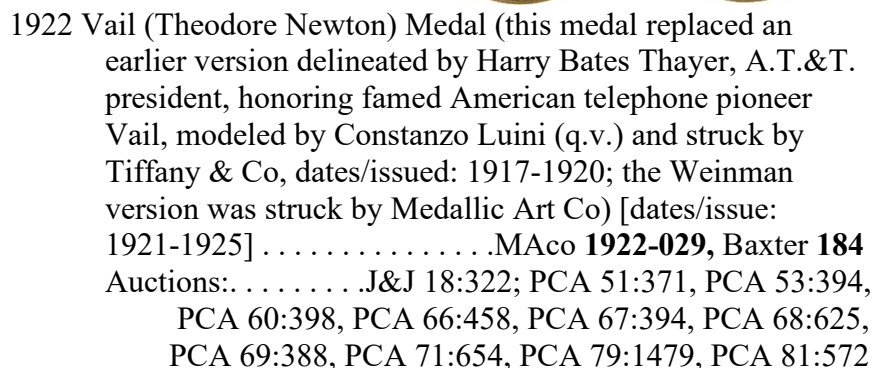
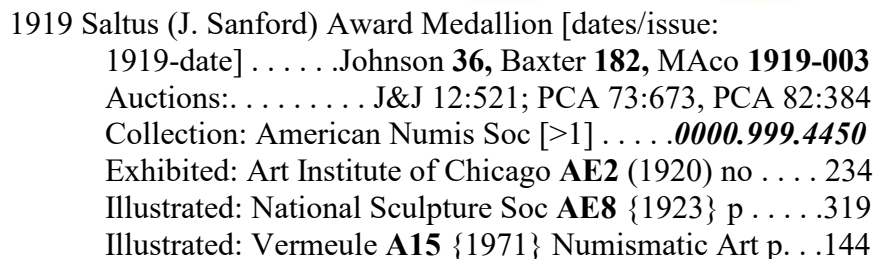
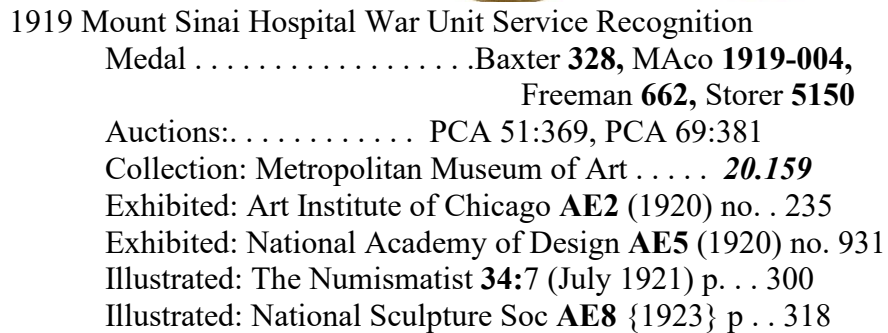
PCA 49:1228, PCA 55:1606, PCA 58:1852, PCA 60:1506,
 PCA 63:1706, PCA 67:861, PCA 72:1797,
 PCA 74:618[set/5 silver], PCA 80:1611, PCA 81:593[silver]
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . **1949.75.1**
 Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **49.77.1**
 Exhibited: **AF7** {1957} F.I.D.E.M. Paris (1957). . . **221**
 Exhibited: **AM13** {2002} AMSA Exhibition Old Lyme Academy

M E D A L S

- 1898 Keck (Charles) Plaquette
 Auctions:. J&J 8:476, J&J 14:485
- 1904 Louisiana Purchase Exposition Medal Grand Prize Medal
 (pentagonal or shield shape); struck by U.S. Mint,
 Philadelphia). Eglit **5**, Krueger **18**, Baxter **109**
 Auctions:. J&J 7:200, J&J 10:171; NAS 22:4114;
 PCA 45:1507, PCA 48:430, PCA 55:173, PCA 68:314
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . **0000.999.8948**
 Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **363:192**
- 1904 Louisiana Purchase Exposition Commemorative Medal
 (modified triangular shape); struck by U.S. Mint,
 Philadelphia Eglit **4**, Krueger **20**, (Baxter **108**)
 Auctions:. CAL 29:1079, CAL 30:274, CAL 30:784,
 CAL 31:378, CAL 35:554; J&J 8:183, J&J 10:172,
 J&J 17:701, J&J 18:358, J&J 20:139, J&J 21:176, J&J 24:499,
 J&J 25:220; NAS 22:4111-4113, NAS 72:1126; PCA 42:910,
 PCA 46:209, PCA 47:352, PCA 47:1770, PCA 53:242,
 PCA 55:174, PCA 57:1501, PCA 63:1463, PCA 67:276,
 PCA 74:2042, PCA 78:1334, PCA 80:313-315, PCA 84:326
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . **0000.999.8947**
 Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **390**
 Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **380:293**
 Illustrated: Jones (Mark) The Art of the Medal, p. . 142
 Illustrated: **MA2** {1999} Stahl, Medal In America, p . 161
- 1904 Louisiana Purchase Exposition Gold Medal (modified
 triangular shape, or shield shape); struck by U.S. Mint,
 Philadelphia). Krueger **14**, (Baxter **108**), Eglit **6**
 Auctions:. BMP 1:4395; J&J 10:170, J&J 12: 365,
 J&J 16:1417, J&J 19:599, J&J 27:816; NAS 65:2214;
 PCA 370, PCA 49:1070, PCA 50:293, PCA 55:171-172,
 PCA 57:1500, PCA 59:499, PCA 60:1336,
 PCA 63:1464, PCA 71:1141, PCA 78:1335, PCA 81:440
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . **0000.999.8955**
 Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **391**
 Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **363:193**
 Illustrated: Coin World **44**:2243 (7 April 2003) page . 42
 Illustrated: Jaeger **M61** {2008} U.S. Tokens, Medals, p 248

- 1904 Louisiana Purchase Exposition Silver Medal (square shape, silverplated); struck by U.S. Mint, Philadelphia, [unknown where silverplated as Mint did not do plating] Eglit **6**, Krueger **14**, Baxter **110**
Auctions:. CAL 28:239, CAL 29:536, CAL 33:1470; J&J 7:198, J&J 9:626, J&J 10:169, J&J 13:299, J&J 17:700, J&J 19:600, J&J 25:219; NAS 22:4109-4110; PCA 42:909, PCA 46:208, PCA 46:1100, PCA 48:429, PCA 49:372, PCA 50:294, PCA 53:241, PCA 55:170, PCA 56:1613, PCA 57:1499, PCA 58:364, PCA 59:498, PCA 63:328, PCA 63:1462, PCA 67:275, PCA 71:1140, PCA 74:2041
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . **0000.999.8949**
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **392**
Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) . . **193B**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **364:194**
Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991) 163
- 1904 Louisiana Purchase Exposition Bronze Medal (round shape); struck by U.S. Mint. . . . Eglit **1**, Krueger **12**, Baxter **111**
Auctions:. CAL 28:238, CAL 31:377; J&J 7:199, J&J 8:183, J&J 9:625, J&J 10:168, J&J 27:817; NAS 22:4115-4117; PCA 42:908, PCA 43:1132, PCA 49:371, PCA 50:295, PCA 50:1257, PCA 68:1502, PCA 71:1139
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **0000.999.8951**
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **393**
Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art [>1\ . . . **07.251.7 08.7**
Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) **162**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **364:195**
Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991) 162
- 1904 Louisiana Purchase Exposition Philippine Exhibit Medal (struck by U.S. Mint). Krueger **17**
Auctions:. PCA 48:428, PCA 49:369
- 1905 Roosevelt (Theodore) Inaugural Medal (designed by Saint-Gaudens, modeled by Adolph Weinman; cast by Tiffany) Reliefs **55**, Baxter **78**, Dryfhout **197**, Tolles **46**, Levine **TR 1905**
Auctions:. BMP 2:5779-5781; PCA 43:22, PCA 44:239, PCA 55:116, PCA 64:275, PCA 68:239, PCA 70:291, PCA 71:14, PCA 73:443
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1961.137.1**
Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **2008.112**
Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) **160**
Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991) 160
Illustrated: Art & Archaeology **8**: (July-Aug 1919) p . . 199
Illustrated: Vermeule **A15** {1971} Numismatic Art p. . . 109

1909 National Institute of Arts and Letters Medal (dates/
issue: 1909-) MAco **1909-007**, Baxter **176**
Auctions: J&J 6:137, J&J 19:809; PCA 68:1659
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1968.192.3**
Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **2009.289**
Illustrated: **MA2** {1999} Stahl, Medal In America, p. 168



Collection: American Numismatic Society. **0000.999.16301**
 Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **394**
 Illustrated: The Numismatist **35:5** (May 1922) p 234
 Illustrated: National Sculpture Soc **AE8** {1923} p 318



1926 Mount Sinai Hospital 25-Year Trusteeship MedalMAco **1926-013-001**
 Auctions: J&J 13:508



1926 Mount Sinai Hospital 35-Year Trusteeship MedalMAco **1926-013-002**



1930 New York Women's League for Animals Distinguished
 Honor Medal (dates/issued: 1930-)MAco **1930-041**
 Auctions: J&J 7:470, J&J 18:234, J&J 19:484;
 PCA 66:483, PCA 67:411
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . .**1976.263.44**



1930 Vail (Theodore Newton) MedalMAco **1930-066-001**



1931 Bronxville High School Athletic Medal. . . .MAco **1931-002**
 Auctions:. J&J 13:867; PCA 50:483

S E A L S



1935 American Academy in Rome Seal Medal. . . .MAco **1935-055**

R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S

1904 Louisiana Purchase Dr Pepper Watch Fob (replicating
 Square Silver Exhibit Medal.
 Auctions:. J&J 16:1422
 1968ca Metal Arts Company Liberty Walking Half Replica
 Auctions:. J&J 19:995
 1993 Society of Medalists Designers of American Coinage
 Restrike (in silver, by Robert Hoff, with poor patina). . . .
 Auctions:. PCA 81:593

S C U L P T U R E

1912 Slack Relief (cast by Gorham)
 1918 Perry (William Hunt) Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham) . .

Portrait of Adolph Weinman by Anthony de Francisci:

1915 Weinman (Adolph A.) Medal. Baxter **343**

A R C H I V E S

AAA Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, 10.1 linear ft.

GA Gorham Company Archives.

C O L L E C T I O N S

C4 {1912} Comparette **162**, p 358; **183** p 361; **192**, **193**, **194** 363; **195** 364; **293** 380.

C8 {1965} Gardner **07.251.76**, **20.159**, **49.77.1**, p 107.

C12 {1977} Mayor and Davis **1**, p 155.

C14 {1996} Marqusee **390-394**, p 76-77, (biography) 96.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D5 {1915} Earle, p 331-332.

- BA** {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:448], 1939 [**2ed**:554], 1941 [**3ed**:680], 1947 [**4ed**:495], 1953 [**5ed**:449].
- BE** {1943} Webster's Biographical Dictionary, p 1555.
- P30** {1952} New York Times (10 August 1952) 61:1 obit; (15 August 1952) 14:6 tribute letter.
- B3** {1960} Who Was Who, p 900.
- BF1** {1985} Falk, p 667.
- D33** {1986} Opitz, p 1006-1007.
- AE1** {1988} Falk, p **2**:510-511, **3**:480-481.
- BANB**{1999} American National Biography, p **22**:901-902, by Lois Goldreich Marcus.
- BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3502.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- E3** {1902-30} Forrer **6**:427-28, **8**:266-70.
- AE3** {1908} NSS Exhibition, p 52.
- NE2** {1911} ANS (IECM) **1-4**, p 357-358 (biography).
- AE** {1915} Pan-Pacific Expo Art Exhibit Catalog.
- AE8** {1923} NSS Exhibit Catalog, pp 246, 362-363.
- D8** {1926} Fielding, p 396-397, 524.
- E6** {1927} Trees (Clyde Curlee) Medallie Art in Commerce, Civics, Philanthropy, Letters and Science. New York: Medallie Art Company (1927) 39 pages.
- M13** {1928} Newark Museum. Medals Made in Newark, Edison Medal, p 20.
- Px** {1929} Anon. Adolph A. Weinman's Sculptures in Bronze. *Metal Arts* **2**: (September 1929) pp 423-427, illus.
- AE6** {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 329-331.
- M14** {1931} Storer (medical) **5150**, p 694-695.
- P30** {1947} Five Sculptors Get Prizes *New York Times* (17 December 1947). Weinman a judge in contest for Medallie Art Company 50th Anniv medal, five sculptors win.
- R6** {1950ca} Weil. Unpublished manuscript. (Felix Weil and Adolph Weinman both students at National Academy of Design, become lifelong friends; the Weils reduce Weinman's coin models for half dollar and dime.)
- P2** {1949} Society of Medalists 39th Issue by Adolph A. Weinman. *The Numismatist* **62**:8 (August 1949) p 478-479, illus.
- AF7** {1957} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 7th Congress Paris (1957) **221**, p 24.
- N10** {1958} Adelson, p 157, 185, 196, 214.
- M21** {1964} Freeman **662**, p 315-316.
- Pn** {1965} Weinman (Robert W.) Adolph A. Weinman, 1870- 1952, Eleventh President National Sculpture Society [father of the author]. *National Sculpture Review* **14**:4 (Winter 1965-66) p 22, 28.
- N16** {1967} Taxay, p 25; 185-189 (intervenes on behalf of son Howard's Long Island Commem half dollar commission).
- A13** {1968} Proske, p 120-125, (biblio) 543.
- K24c**{1969} Smithsonian Institution. Augustus Saint-Gaudens The Portrait Reliefs in The National Portrait Gallery. Cited herein as "Reliefs." Reliefs **55**.
- A15** {1971} Vermeule, *passim*.
- S34** {1972} Johnson (Medals of ANS) **36**.
- N21** {1974} Clain-Stefanelli, p 170.
- A18** {1974} Goode, *passim*.

- P21** {1975} Bailey (Clement F.) Military Medal Collections. *The Art Medalist* **2:2** (April 1976) p 6, [3 decorations designed by Weinman, p 4].
- D29** {1976} Samuels, p 517.
- AEW** {1976} Whitney Museum of Art (bio) p 319.
- S40** {1979} Krueger **12-20**, p 9-13.
- M39** {1981} Levine **TR 1905**, p 37-39, (biography) 103.
- K24** {1982} Dryfhout **197**.
- E17** {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 126-127.
- M42** {1987} Baxter **78**, p 29, **165-184**, 46-49 (biography); portrait **343**.
- O12** {1988} Breen **3595-3691**, p 326-329; **5124-5220** 412-416; 459, 573.
- MA1** {1988} Stahl (Alan M., editor) The Medal in America. † Joseph Veach Noble "The Society of Medalists" & Circle of Friends of Medallion, pp 223-247.
- AE2** {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 938-939.
- AE5** {1990} National Academy of Design, p 532.
- P3** {1991} Carlson (Carl W.A.) Letters Show Designer's Thoughts on 1916 Dime [C.E. Barber's opinion of A.A. Weinman's design]. *Coin World* **32**:1632 (24 July 1991) p 34.
- AE3** {1991} Chadbourne et al, p 400-401.
- N31** {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 239.
- A32** {1993} Reynolds, *passim*.
- A44** {1996} Salmon, American Masters, p 58.
- P2** {1999} Stone (Vitoria) On A Wing and A Coin, *Coin World* **40**:2023 (18 January 1999) pp 72, 74, 78.
- MA2** {1999} Stahl (Alan M., editor) The Medal in America: Barbara A. Baxter "A.A. Weinman, Classic Medalist" pp 157-175.
- N28** {2002} Bowers, More Adventures, p 409-411 (1916 Liberty Striding half dollar), 91.
- N37** {2005} Burdette. Renaissance of American Coinage, all **3** vols *passim*.
- M57** {2007} Jaeger (Katherine) and Bowers (Q. David) 100 Greatest American Medals and Tokens. 1919 J. Sanford Saltus Medal listed as **#97**, p 108 and 1904 Louisiana Purchase Medal as **#10** in second 100 greatest, p 112.
- M61** {2008} Jaeger (Katherine) Guide Book of United States Tokens and Medals, p 198, 248.
- N39** {2008} Moran (Michael F.) Striking Change; The Great Artistic Collaboration of Theodore Roosevelt and Augustus Saint-Gaudens, p 225-228, 232, 247-248, 352-355, 357; Weinman portrait 224.
- N41** {2009} Reed (Fred). Abraham Lincoln, The Image of His Greatness, p 180-181, 186.
- M68** {2012} Alexander (David Thompson) American Art Medals, 1909-1995; The Circle of Friends of Medallion and the Society of Medalists, p 123-124.
- P2** {2013} Brothers (Eric) The German Invasion; An Influx of Talented German-born Artists in the 19th and 20th Centuries Left a Lasting Numismatic Legacy *The Numismatist* **126**:3 (March 2013) p 59-65 [Weinman described 62-63].

WEINMAN, Howard Kenneth (1901-1976) sculptor, medalist.
 Born 23 January 1901.
 Son of Adolph A. Weinman, brother of Robert Weinman.
 Died Milton, Vermont, 1 March 1976.
 Signed models HW monogram (2 different).

Member: National Sculpture Society.

C O I N S

1936 Long Island Tercentenary Half Dollar Breen **7546**, KM **182**

M E D A L S



1939 Smith (Theobald) International Congress for
Microbiology Medal Freeman **755**, MAco **1939-016**
Auctions: CAL 30:468; PCA 56:1775, PCA 67:911,\
PCA 69:1746, PCA 78:1512
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **395**



1939 Weinman (Libby) Medal. MAco **1939-044**



1951 Albatross Club Medallion MAco **1951-013**

R E L I E F S

1937 Weinman (Adolph A.) Portrait Medallion
Exhibited: **AE7** {1940} NSS Exhibition, illustrated. . 182

Portrait by his father, Adolph A. Weinman:

1902 Howard (Howard K. Weinman) Galvano Medal. . . **2**

C O L L E C T I O N S

C14 {1996} Marqusee **395**, p 77.

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BA {1947} Who's Who In American Art, 1947 [**4ed**:495].

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 667.

AE1 {1988} Falk, p **3**:481.

AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 532.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3502.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M21 {1964} Freeman, **755**, p 352-353.

N16 {1967} Taxay, p 25; 185-189 (intervenes on Howard's Long Island Commem half dollar commission).

A15 {1971} Vermeule, p 188, 195, 201.

E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 127.

O12 {1988} Breen **7546**, p 599.

N25 {1991} Bowers. Commemorative Coins, p 732-733 (bio).

N31 {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 239-240.

WEINMAN, Robert Alexander (1915-2003) sculptor, medalist.

Born New York City, 19 March 1915.

Son of Adolph Alexander Weinman.

Signed models RAW monogram (12 different).

A prodigious medallist who created medals of high quality for most notable institutions, including a series for the National Collegiate Athletic Association, two medals for the Society of Medallists (including his charming *Cat and Mouse*, number 115th, a free-standing issue).

Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

Member: American Medallic Sculpture Association.

Awarded: J. Sanford Saltus Medal for Medallic Art by American Numismatic Society, 1964 (a medal created and won by his father as well).

Awarded American Numismatic Association's Award for Excellence in Medallic Sculpture (formerly called Medallist of the Year), 1975, the tenth such recipient of this award.

Died Winston Salem, North Carolina, 7 September 2003.

DECORATIONS

1929 United States Second Nicaraguan Campaign Medal (obv by Albert Stewart; Navy rev by Weinman) . . MAco **1961-105**

EMBLEMS



1957 Mount Mansfield Ski Club Emblem. MAco **1957-121**

1959 Research Institute of America 25th Anniversary Medal . . . MAco **1959-075-001**



1959 Research Institute of America Award Medal . . . MAco **1959-075-002**

1960 National Collegiate Champion Emblem (2 kinds)MAco **1960-103**



1963 National Collegiate Champion Emblem '1963' MAco **1963-116**

M E D A L S E R I E S

Society of Medalists:

1964 Society of Medalists 69th Issue. MAco **1930-001-069**

Auctions:. CAL 30:69, CAL 31:381-382, CAL 33:3000,
CAL 35:2069, CAL 35:2069S; J&J 11:1054-1055; PCA 49:1249,
PCA 58:1882, PCA 60:1523, PCA 63:1733, PCA 65:1770,
PCA 67:871, PCA 68:649, PCA 71:1308

Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . **0000.999.4291**

Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **65.185.1**

Exhibited: **AF11** {1966} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Athens. . **293**

Exhibited: **AM1** {1983} AMSA Exhibition ANS, ANA. . . p 55

1987 Society of Medalists 115th Issue (also called

Cat and Mouse Medal) [silhouetted and

free-standing] MAco **1930-001-115**

Auctions:. PCA 67:880, PCA 81:587

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1987.159.1**

Illustrated: F.I.D.E.M. Catalog (1987) **1478**, p . . 412

Illustrated: **P9** Medailles (1987) both sides, page. . 20

Illustrated: **MA1** {1988} Stahl, Medal In America, p . 239

Illustrated: **P8** Medallie Sculptures **6** (Fall 1990) p . 9

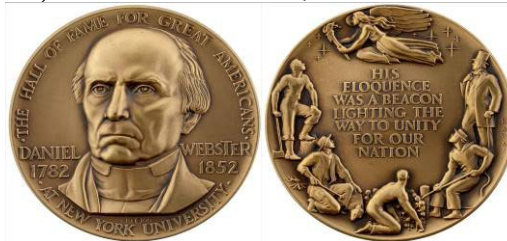
Hall of Fame Series:



1963 Williams (Roger) Medal Rulau **E143**, MAco **1963-001-008**

Auctions:. PCA 52:458[set/94], PCA 65:543[set/94]

Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1980.150.39**
 Exhibited: **AF11** {1966} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Athens. . **294**



1966 Webster (Daniel) Medal MAco **1963-001-036**
 Auctions:. PCA 52:458[set/94], PCA 65:543[set/94]
 Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 13th Congress, Prague (1969) . **858**



1968 Willard (Emma) Medal MAco **1963-001-049**
 Auctions:. CAL 31:384, CAL 35:2175;
 PCA 52:458[set/94], PCA 65:543[set/94]

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1968.153.1**
 1969 Madison (James) Medal. MAco **1963-001-062**
 Auctions:. CAL 31:384, CAL 35:2155; PCA 51:1102;
 PCA 52:458[set/94], PCA 65:543[set/94]
 Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 3



1971 Eads (James Buchanan) Medal. MAco **1963-001-079**
 Auctions:. CAL 31:384, CAL 35:2139;
 PCA 52:458[set/94], PCA 65:543[set/94],
 PCA 72:1950[group/26]
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1980.150.10**



1972 Gebhard-Gourgaud (Eva) Foundation Plaquette MAco **1972-019**
 1974 Cushman (Charlotte S.) Medal MAco **1963-001-094**

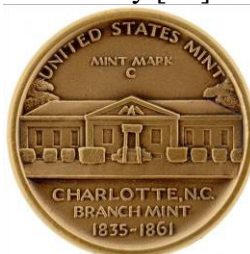
Auctions: CAL 31:384, CAL 35:2138;
 PCA 52:458[set/94], PCA 65:543[set/94]
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1980.150.1**

Brookgreen Gardens Membership Medal Series:

1975 Brookgreen Gardens Theodosia Burr Alston
 Medal. MAco **1975-001-046**
 Auctions: CAL 31:383
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1980.183.3**
 Collection: Brookgreen Gardens (SC). . . . **N.1975.001**
 Illustrated: Brookgreen Bulletin, Fall 1975, cover 1 & 2
Coin World Mint Medals:



1962 Old Philadelphia Mint. MAco **1962-001-001**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1982.122.7**



1962 Charlotte Mint MAco **1962-001-002**
 Auctions: J&J 16:1799
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1994.141.21**



1963 New Orleans Mint MAco **1962-001-003**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . **1964.46.1**



1964 Carson City Mint MAco **1962-001-004**

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1983.101.7**



1965 Dahlonega Mint MAco **1962-001-005**
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1982.122.8**



1965 San Francisco Mint MAco **1962-001-006**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1983.101.9**



1965 Denver Mint. MAco **1962-001-007**
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1982.122.5**



1969 New Philadelphia Mint. MAco **1962-001-008**
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1983.101.4**

Complete set of Eight Medals:

Auctions:. J&J 15:243

Group of Seven or less Medals:

Auctions:. CAL 28:497; J&J 15:244

National Collegiate Championship Medals:



1950 Basketball MAco **1950-056-001**

1950 MAco **1950-056-002**

1950 MAco **1950-056-003**



1950 Cross Country MAco **1950-056-004**

1950 MAco **1950-056-005**



1950 Football MAco **1950-056-006**

Auctions:..... J&J 13:883

1950 MAco **1950-056-007**

1950 MAco **1950-056-008**



1950 Ice Hockey. MAco **1950-056-009**

1950 MAco **1950-056-010**

1950 MAco **1950-056-011**

1950 MAco **1950-056-012**



1950 Tennis MAco **1950-056-013**

Group of three medals:

Auctions: CAL 35:2395

Lacross

Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1998.26.70**

Soccer

Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1998.26.58**



1950 Track. MAco **1950-056-014**



1950 Wrestling. MAco **1950-056-015**



1950 Water Polo. MAco **1950-056-016**

Medical Heritage Society Surgery Series:



1971 Surgical Anesthesia Medal. MAco **1971-145-004**

Gillette Hall of Champions Medals:

- 1974 Jack Nicklaus Medal. MAco **1974-048-001**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1998.26.67**
 1974 Henry Aaron Medal. MAco **1974-048-002**



- 1974 Jim Thorpe Medal MAco **1974-048-003**
 1974 Babe Ruth Medal. MAco **1974-048-004**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1998.26.23**



- 1974 Jesse Owens Medal. MAco **1974-048-005**



- 1974 Babe Zaharias Medal. MAco **1974-048-006**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1998.26.57**

Capitol Historical Society Medal Series:

- 1977 Humphrey (Hubert) Medal.
 Auctions:. PCA 50:1089



- 1980 Madison (James) Medal.
 Auctions:. . . . PCA 60:1620, PCA 63:1961, PCA 70:1348, PCA 84:913
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1982.30.1**

American Revolution Bicentennial Commission Medals:

- 1974 Continental Congress John Adams Medal (by Weinman; struck by U.S. Mint) **(3)**, Swoger **52IV**
Auctions:. . . . J&J 11:234, J&J 18:287-292, J&J 21:1128
Among group of four or five ARBA medals:
Auctions:. J&J 8:27, J&J 11:229, J&J 13:164
Illustrated: **M62** {2008} Swoger, Nat Comm Medals p 179.

American Negro Commemorative Society:

- 1968 Williams (Daniel Hale) Surgeon Medal FM **ANS-2**
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . **1969.25.3**

Britannia Commemorative Society:

- 1970 Richard I Medal. FM **BCS-21**

Catholic Commemorative Medal Society Series:

- 1967 Saint Leo I Medal. FM **CCS-4**

International Fraternal Commemorative Society:

- 1967 Jones (John Paul) Medal. FM **IFS-5**
1972 Truman (Harry S) Medal FM **IFS-42**
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1998.26.63**

National Commemorative Society Series:

- 1965 Iwo Jima Medal FM **NCS-9**
Auctions:. J&J 16:1686
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1965.191.1**
Illustrated: **P4** {1980} TAMS Journal **20:1** (February) p 5
1968 Pershing (John J.) Medal FM **NCS-52**
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . **1969.67.3**
1973 Johnson (Lyndon Baines) Memorial Medal . . . FM **NCS-113**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1974.83.1**

Societe Commemorative de Femmes Celebres:

- 1966 Earhart (Amelia) Medal FM **SCS-5**
Auctions:. J&J 15:63
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1967.80.1**
Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) **1932-5-21a**

Grand Lodge F&AM of Pennsylvania Series:

- 1982 Pennsylvania Freemasons William Penn Tricentennial Medal.
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1998.26.25**
Illustrated: **AF20** (1985) F.I.D.E.M. Catalog **189**, p . 32
Illustrated: **P8** Medallic Sculptures **2** (Fall 1985) page 5
1986 Pennsylvania Freemasons 200th Anniversary of Independence Medal
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1998.26.43**
1987 Pennsylvania Freemasons Constitution Convention Medal
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1998.26.24**

Cavalcade of Sports Medals:

(Created by four sculptors: Abram Belskie, Albino Manca, Bruno Mankowski, Robert Weinman; struck Metal Arts Inc,

Rochester; issued by Paramount International Coin Corp.)
 Complete set of 12 Medals:
 Auctions:. CAL 28:805, CAL 30:2121, CAL 33:1815

M E D A L S

- n.d. Gilbert (Cass) Society of Arts and Sciences
 Plaque.
- n.d. Bronze Inc Wedding Plaque.
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1998.26.51**
- n.d. Catholic Youth Organization Club of Champions Medal
- n.d. Immaculate Conception Medal.
- n.d. Nash Conservation Medal.



- 1946 American Society of Tool and Manufacturing Engineers
 Lincoln Arc Welding Foundation Gold Medal (dates/
 issued: 1946-). MAco **1946-019**
 Auctions: PCA 84:1040
- 1946 American Chemical Society Charles L. Parsons
 Medal. MAco **1946-006-001**
 1946 American Chemical Society Achievement
 Medal. MAco **1946-006-002**
 Auctions:. J&J 13:218, J&J 25:1251
- 1948 American Society for Quality Congrol Walter A.
 Shewhart Medal MAco **1948-004**
 Auctions:. J&J 8:1382, J&J 13:246
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1981.7.10**
- 1949 American Society of Naval Engineers–Society of
 Naval Architects and Marine Engineers Joint Award
 Medallion. MAco **1949-036**
 Auctions:. J&J 11:936
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1998.26.46**
- 1949 Club of Champions Plaque. MAco **1949-018**
- 1950 American Arbitration Association World Peace
 Medal. MAco **1950-020**
 Auctions:. J&J 13:751
 Exhibited: **AF6** {1955} F.I.D.E.M. Stockholm (1955). . **68**
- 1950 National Collegiate Athletic Association Logo
 Medal. MAco **1950-060**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. **0000.999.52664**
- 1951 Radio Free Europe Bell Medallion MAco **1951-064**
 Auctions:. J&J 11:879, J&J 18:571
- 1952 Studebaker Centennial Medal. MAco **1952-006**

- Auctions: J&J 25:1222; PCA 67:921
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1998.26.52**
 Illustrated: *Coin World* (8 September 2008). . . . 42
- 1952 Helms Athletic Foundation Medal. MAco **1952-021-001**
 Auctions: J&J 11:980
 Illustrated: **P4** {1983} TAMS Journal **23:5** (October) p 167
- 1952 United Savings Helms Athletic Foundation
 Medal. MAco **1952-021-002**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1982.122.5**
- 1952 Citizens Savings Athletic Foundation Medal MAco **1952-021-003**
 Auctions: J&J 13:874
- 1953 Diocese of Burlington Vermont Centenary
 Medalet. MAco **1953-045**
 Auctions: J&J 8:1666, J&J 13:793
- 1953 Hopkins (John Jay) Canada Cup Medal. MAco **1953-031**
 Auctions: J&J 8:1738, J&J 13:875, J&J 18:623
- 1953 Hopkins (John Jay) Medal MAco **1953-040**
 Auctions: J&J 8:1739, J&J 13:876, J&J 18:623
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1998.26.27**



- 1955 Dodge & Olcott Achievement Medal MAco **1955-054**
 Auctions: J&J 13:108, J&J 16:1541
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1982.122.11**



- 1955 Saint Francis of Assisi Prayer Plaque . . MAco **1955-020**



- 1956 American Hereford Association 75th Anniversary
 Medal. MAco **1956-039**
 Auctions: J&J 13:94

1956 Garden of the Pines Plaque. MAco **1956-052**
 1956 Lincoln (Abraham) Affirmation of God
 Plaque. MAco **1956-064**
 Auctions:. J&J 12:582; PCA 44:211, PCA 63:1221,
 PCA 80:1234
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1998.26.30**
 1956 Twenty-third Psalm Plaque. MAco **1956-077**



1957 Bell (Grover E.) Award Medal MAco **1957-093**
 Auctions:. J&J 13:149, J&J 18:281, J&J 25:142



1957 American Academy of Arts & Sciences Emerson-Thoreau
 Medallion. MAco **1957-052**
 Auctions:. J&J 11:162, J&J 25:101; PCA 67:428



1957 RCA Whirlpool Medal. MAco **1957-075**
 Auctions:. J&J 8:1389, J&J 13:24
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1981.7.11**



1957 Walker (Ralph) Medal MAco **1957-019**



1958 Boeing Clock Medal MAco **1958-017**



1958 Gingold (Moe) Foundation Medal MAco **1958-069**

1958 Marriage Plaque MAco **1958-079**



1959 National Collegiate Athletic Association Seal Medal. MAco **1959-008**

Auctions:. J&J 16:2124



1959 Serenity Prayer Medallion (delineated by R.F. DaBoll, modeled by Weinman). MAco **1959-017**

Auctions:. CAL 29:2186



1959 Stockton, Whatley, Davin & Company 75th Anniversary Medal. MAco **1959-083**

1960 American Society for Quality Control George Edwards Medal. MAco **1960-118**

1960 Nationwide Mutual Insurance Company Sales
 Management Achievement Medallion MAco **1960-111**
 Auctions:. J&J 11:494, J&J 18:411

1960 Pioneer Inventions Medal
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1998.26.60**



1961 Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers
 Kenneth S.M. Davidson Medal. MAco **1961-077**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1998.26.50**

1962 Duke (Angier B.) Memorial Scholarship Medal. MAco **1962-094**



1962 Famous Artists Leonardo Da Vinci Medal . . . MAco **1962-085**



1962 United States Track and Field Federation
 Medal. MAco **1962-069**
 Auctions:. CAL 28:799, CAL 30:2117, CAL 33:1813;
 J&J 16:2126-2128
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1982.122.24**



1963 International Nickel Company Chairman's Citation
 Medallion. MAco **1963-066**
 Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 12th Congress, Paris (1967). . **320**



1963 Timken 1,000,000th Railroad Roller Bearing Medal. MAco **1963-028**



1964 Midgley (Thomas) Medal MAco **1964-111**
Auctions:. J&J 16:1342



1964 Panama Canal Golden Anniversary Medal. MAco **1964-026**
Auctions:. CAL 29:2176, CAL 33:1634, CAL 35:2295;
J&J 19:336; PCA 42:1183

1964 Verrazano Narrows Bridge Dedication Medallion. MAco **1962-076**
Auctions:. CAL 32:1668; J&J 8:1289, J&J 11:282,
J&J 16:1327, J&J 18:312; PCA 64:2049

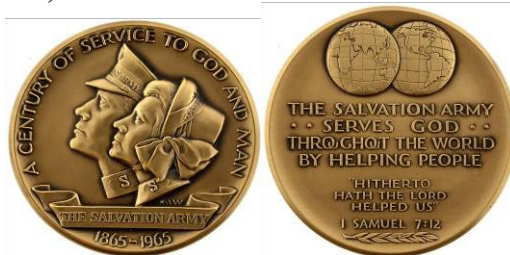
Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 12th Congress, Paris (1967). . **321**
1964 Verrazano Narrows Bridge Worker Medal. MAco **1964-086**
Auctions:. CAL 32:1668; J&J 8:1290, J&J 16:1328



1965 Blue Ridge Numismatic Association 67th Convention Medal. MAco **1965-075**
Auctions:. J&J 16:1806



1965 Pegram (George Braxton) Medal MAco 1965-122



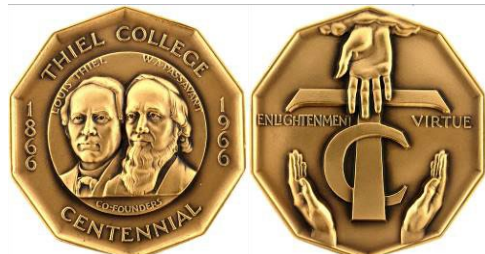
1965 Salvation Army Centennial Medal. MAco 1964-012
 Auctions:. . . . CAL 28:657, CAL 29:2187, CAL 30:2102,
 CAL 32:2027, CAL 33:1755; J&J 8:1676, J&J 18:591,
 J&J 19:1117, J&J 23:784; PCA 51:1105
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . 1965.156.1
 Illustrated: AF12 (1967) F.I.D.E.M. Catalog 322, p [122]



1966 Battle Creek Sanitarium Centennial Medal. . . MAco 1966-063
 Auctions:. J&J 16:1655
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . 1998.26.42



1966 Dellinger (John Howard) Medal. MAco 1966-105
 Auctions:. J&J 8:1704



1966 International Scientific Radio Union Medal

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1981.7.21**

1966 Thiel College Centennial Medal MAco **1966-005**

Auctions:. J&J 11:1581, J&J 18:865



1967 Frumkes (Steven A.) Medal. MAco **1968-149**



1968 Baker (Crowdus) Medal. MAco **1968-087**

Auctions:. J&J 16:1031



1968 Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks Centennial

Medal. MAco **1966-061**

Auctions:. J&J 24:533

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1998.26.29**

1968 ... Medal.

Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 13th Congress, Prague (1969) . **859**



1968 Mount Sinai School of Medicine President's

Medal. MAco **1968-089**

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1998.26.39**



1968 Taylor (Richard Moreland) Award Medal. . . . MAco **1968-020**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1998.26.47**



1968 United States Sixth Fleet Medal (designed by Fred
Freeman; modeled by Weinman) MAco **1968-015**
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1998.26.56**



1969 A.S.P.E.T. Experimental Therapeutics Medal . MAco **1969-033**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1998.26.54**

1969 Hoffmann-Laroche Medal
Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 14th Congress, Colone (1971) . **44**



1969 Lane (Carleton G.) Medal MAco **1969-113**



1969 NCAA Volleyball Championship Medal MAco **1969-169**
1969 Library of Congress James Madison Memorial Building

Medal.

Collection: American Numismatic Society [**>1**] **1980.150.20**



1970 Dirksen (Everett McKinley) Medal MAco **1970-088**



1970 Missouri Sesquicentennial Medal (obv by H. Richard Duhme, rev by Weinman) MAco **1970-008**
Auctions:. . . . J&J 10:49-51, J&J 19:395; CAL 29:146, CAL 29:366, CAL 30:146; PCA 48:1375
Exhibited: **AE8** {1974} NSS 41st Exhibition cat, illus 71
American Numismatic Society. . . **1998.26.41**



1971 University of Arizona Robie Medallion. MAco **1971-117**
Auctions:. PCA 60:1348
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1998.26.31**



1972 Amherst College Sabrina Society Medal. MAco **1972-052**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1998.26.25**



1972 Marcellus Casket Co. Centennial Medal MAcO 1972-025



1972 Time Magazine 50th Anniversary Medal MAcO 1972-179



1973 Menconi (Ralph Joseph) Memorial Medal. . . . MAcO 1973-067
Auctions: CAL 28:531; CAL 29:771, CAL 33:1631,
CAL 35:896; NAS 65:2284; PCA 53:1607, PCA 60:1617,
PCA 63:1953, PCA 67:941, PCA 71:1416
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [≥ 1] . . 1980.146.1



1973 Time Magazine 50th Anniversary Medal (portraits of
Henry R. Luce, Britton Hadden). MAcO 1972-179
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . 1998.26.44

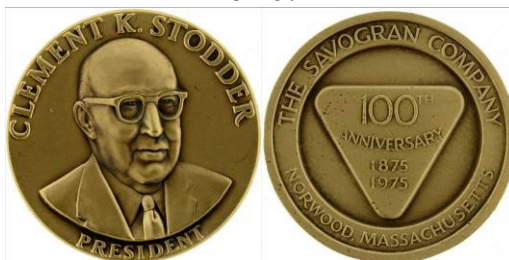


1973 World Championship Tennis Finalist Medallion (obv
by Weinman; rev by Joseph Di Lorenzo). . . . MAcO 1973-038

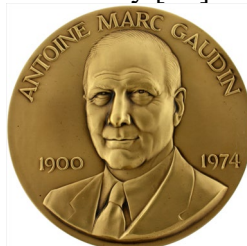
Auctions:..... J&J 10:1850
 1974 Speed Skating Championship Medal MAco **1973-121**



1975 Bugle and Flag Memorial Medal. MAco **1974-115**
 Auctions:..... J&J 18:467



1975 Savogran Company 100th Anniversary Medal . . MAco **1972-141**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1998.26.69**



1976 AIME Antoine Marc Gaudin Medal MAco **1976-002**
 1976 Association of Research Coordinators George
 Washington Carver Medal
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1998.26.32**



1976 Waterman (Alan T.) Award Medal MAco **1976-031**
 Auctions:..... J&J 19:1131



1976 Morton (Jack A.) Medal MAco **1976-097**



1976 Thirteen Original States Medal MAco 1976-178



1977 Hutchison (Charles) Medal MAco 1977-032

1977 Humphrey (Hubert) Institute of Public Affairs

Medal. PCA 66:1107

Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1998.26.83**

Illustrated: **P4** {1978} TAMS Journal **18:1** (February) p 33

1979 Medford New York Tercentenary Medal.

Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 3

1979 Merck & Company Medal.

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1998.26.53**

1980 Dreamer of Dreams Medal.

Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1998.26.66**

1980 Library of Congress Madison Memorial

Building Dedication Medal

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1981.58.2**

1982 National Sculpture Society 90th Anniversary Medal. .

Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1998.26.76**

198x Pfizer Groton Medical Research Medal

Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1998.26.90**

198x Surgical Anaesthesia Medal

Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1998.26.77**

198x American Society Quality Control George D. Edwards Medal

Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1998.26.40**

19xx Sears Roebuck & Company Crowds Baker 40 Years

Service Medal.

Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1998.26.55**

19xx Union Mutual Life Insurance Company Medal.

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1998.26.26**

19xx United States Supreme Court Historical Society Medal

Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1998.26.61**

19xx New York University Albert Galatin Medal

Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1998.26.38**

R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S

- 1982 Davis Cup Medal.
 Auctions:. PCA 59:1950
 1985 Los Angeles Passing the Torch Medal (modeled after
 Weinman's 1952 design, 52-21, for Helms Athletic
 Foundation
 Auctions:. CAL 31:668, CAL 34:702

Portrait by his father, Adolph A. Weinman:
 1915 Bobbie (Robert Alexander, son of the artist). **171**
 Auctions: J&J 14:491

A R C H I V E S

AAA Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, 0.4 linear ft. on 1 partial
 microfilm reel: 100.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BA {1941} Who's Who In American Art: 1941 [**3ed**:680],
 1947 [**4ed**:495], 1953 [**5ed**:449],
 1956 [**6ed**:496], 1959 [**7ed**:597],
 1962 [**8ed**:642], 1966 [**9ed**:501],
 1970 [**10ed**:455], 1973 [**11ed**:773],
 1976 [**12ed**:596], 1978 [**13ed**:748],
 1980 [**14ed**:790], 1982 [**15ed**:1002],
 1984 [**16ed**:986], 1986 [**17ed**:1081],
 1989 [**18ed**:1126], 1990 [**19ed**:1184],
 1992 [**20ed**:1243], 1995 [**21ed**:1284],
 1997 [**22ed**:1278], 1999 [**23ed**:1299],
 2001 [**24ed**:1255], 2003 [**25ed**:1277],
 2005 [**26ed**:1351].

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 667.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:3502-3503.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

AF6 {1955} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 6th Congress Stockholm (1955) **66**, p 24.
AF11 {1966} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 11th Congress, Athens Greece (1966) **293**, **294**, p
 42.
AF12 {1967} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 12th Congress. Paris (1967) **320-322**, p 113,
 [121].
A13 {1968} Proske, p 504-507, (biblio) 538.
AF13 {1969} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 13th Congress. Prague (1969) **859**, p 59.
S29 {1969} National Commemorative Society, p 127.
AF14 {1971} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 14th Congress. Colone (1971) **44**, unpagued.
P2 {1975} Reiter (Ed) Robert A. Weinman: A Chip Off the Old Plaster Block
The Numismatist **88**:12 (December 1975) p 2677-2682.
P21 {1975} Medallic Art Company To Conduct Collector Contest [to appear on new
 medal]. *The Art Medalist* **1**:2 (April 1975) p 2; Winners Picked In Portrait Contest. **1**:5
 (October 1975) p 1 [winner John C. Rapp ultimately declined to model for artist Weinman].
N23 {1977} Official Bicentennial Medals, Coin World Almanac: 1977 (**2ed**:14), 1978
 (**3ed**:426).

- P2** {1981} Reiter (Ed) U.S. Coin Designs: Is It Time For A Change In Our 'Change' *The Numismatist* **94:3** (March 1981) p587-600 [Weinman quoted].
- AM1** {1983} AMSA Exhibiton: American Numismatic Soc, American Numismatic Assn, and Old Mint San Francisco (1983) p 55.
- E17** {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 127-128.
- P20** {1984} Weinman (Robert A.) Notes on the Art of the Medal. *National Sculpture Review* **33:1** (Spring 1984) p 13-15.
- AF20** {1985} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 20th Congress. Stockholm (1985) **189**, p 32.
- AF21** {1987} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 21st Congress. Colorado Springs (1987) **1478**, p 412.
- AE1** {1988} Falk, p 3:481.
- P5** {1988} New Shape of Medals; The Form Helps TellThe Story. *COINage* **24:9** (September 1988) p 16-17, 104, 106.
- MA1** {1988} Stahl (Alan M., editor) The Medal in America. | Joseph Veach Noble "The Society of Medalists" & Circle of Friends of Medallion, pp 223-247.
- S52** {1989} Rulau, Discovering America, **E143**, p 260.
- AE5** {1990} National Academy of Design, p 532.
- AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit, p 3.
- N31** {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 240.
- A32** {1993} Reynolds, p 185, 191.
- A33** {1993} Salmon, p 268-269.
- P3** {2008} Alexander (David) A Memorial Centennial Studebaker Medal Marks Milestone. *Coin World* **49:2526** (8 September 2008) p 42.
- M62** {2008} Swoger, National Commemorative Medals, **52III**, p 178-179.
- M68** {2012} Alexander (David Thompson) American Art Medals, 1909-1995; The Circle of Friends of Medallion and the Society of Medalists, p 179-181, 247.

WEIS, Sydney () sculptor.

M E D A L S

1949 Wall Street Journal Student Achievement Medal. MAco **1949-007**

WEISS, A. () sculptor

[could this be H.Weiss for Harvey Weiss, q.v.]

M E D A L S



1956 Humanitas Lodge No. 1123 New York Masons
Medal MAco **1956-057**

WEISS, Harvey (1922-2007) sculptor.

Born New York, New York, 10 April 1922.

Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

Died Greens Farms, Connecticut, 26 August 2007.

M E D A L S E R I E S

Society of Medalists:

1976 Society of Medalists 93rd Issue. MAco **1930-001-093**

Auctions:. . . . CAL 30:93, CAL 31:375-376, CAL 33:3093,
CAL 35:2093, CAL 35:2093S; J&J 8:1116, J&J 9:400,
PCA 42:1117, PCA 49:1270, PCA 57:426, PCA 58:1907,
PCA 63:1756, PCA 65:1798, PCA 74:2163

Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1]. **1976.185.1**

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BA {1976} Who's Who In American Art:

1976 [**12ed**:597], 1978 [**13ed**:749],
1980 [**14ed**:791], 1982 [**15ed**:1003],
1984 [**16ed**:987], 1986 [**17ed**:1081],
1989 [**18ed**:1127], 1990 [**19ed**:1185],
1992 [**20ed**:1244], 1995 [**21ed**:1285],
1997 [**22ed**:1279-80], 1999 [**23ed**:1300],
2001 [**24ed**:1256], 2003 [**25ed**:1277],
2005 [**26ed**:1353], 2007 [**28ed**:1314].

AE1 {1988} Falk, p **3**:481.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3506.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

MA1 {1988} Stahl (Alan M., editor) The Medal in America. · Joseph Veach Noble "The Society of Medalists" & Circle of Friends of Medallion, pp 223-247.

M68 {2012} Alexander (David Thompson) American Art Medals, 1909-1995; The Circle of Friends of Medallion and the Society of Medalists, p 218.

WEISTROP, Elizabeth Nealon (1916-1999) sculptor, medalist, painter.

Born 15 February 1916.

Signed models E.W. initials.

Member: National Sculpture Society.

Winner 1974 National Sculpture Society Lindsey Morris

Prize for best bas-relief (including medallic art).

She invented a "hydraulically actuated children's toy"

of poring water on a container a flower would appear

and grow; received Canadian patent CA946618.

Died Half Moon Bay, California, 23 March 1999.

M E D A L S E R I E S

Society of Medalists:

1965 Society of Medalists 72nd Issue. MAco **1930-001-072**

Auctions:. . . . CAL 30:72, CAL 31:387-388, CAL 33:3072,
CAL 35:2072; J&J 9:397, J&J 11:1054, J&J 11:1056;

PCA 49:1251, PCA 55:72, PCA 58:1885, PCA 63:1736,
 PCA 65:1775-1776, PCA 69:1690
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . **1966.77.2**
 Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **67.30.1**
 Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) [>1] **SoM.72**
Hall of Fame Series:



1966 Whittier (John Greenleaf) Medal. MAco **1963-001-034**
 Auctions:. CAL 31:389, CAL 35:2174;
 PCA 52:458[set/94], PCA 65:543[set/94]

Twelve Tribes of Israel Series:



1969 Levi Medal MAco **1969-100-001**



1969 Joseph Medal MAco **1969-100-002**



1969 Judah Medal. MAco **1969-100-003**



1969 Reuben Medal MAco 1969-100-004



1969 Gad Medal. MAco 1969-100-005



1970 Asher Medal. MAco 1969-100-006
Auctions:. J&J 22:914



1970 Naphtali Medal MAco 1969-100-007



1970 Zebulun Medal. MAco 1969-100-008



1970 Issachar Medal MAco 1969-100-009



1970 Simeon Medal MAco 1969-100-010



1970 Benjamin Medal MAco 1969-100-011

Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 14th Congress, Colone (1971) . 43

1970 Dan Medal MAco 1969-100-012

Complete set of 12 (with a 13th medal, common rev):

Auctions: NAS 72:199; PCA 48:1519

Exhibited: **AE8** {1974} NSS 41st Exhibition cat, illus 85

International Fraternal Commemorative Society:

1968 Hancock (Winfield Scott) Medal FM IFS-13

National Commemorative Society:

1968 Bell (Alexander Graham) Medal. FM NCS-51

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . 1969.67.1

Societe Commemorative de Femmes Celebres:

1969 Macy (Anne Sullivan) Medal FM SCS-19

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . 1969.136.1

M E D A L S

1965 Equal Justice Under Law Medal. MAco 1965-046

Auctions: CAL 28:411, CAL 32:1826, CAL 35:697;

J&J 11:534, J&J 16:1616



1966 Frankenhuis Holocaust Medal . . Haffner **HO-2**, MAco 1966-019

Auctions: CAL 28:286; J&J 7:252, J&J 12:426,

J&J 15:203; NAS 65:1966; PCA 44:366, PCA 47:429,

PCA 81:90

1969 Lion of Israel Medal MAco 1969-016

Auctions: CAL 28:289, CAL 32:1820; J&J 12:429;

NAS 65:1491

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1987.53.73**

Illustrated: **P4** {1965} TAMS Journal **5:5** (November) p 182

R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S

1980 Equal Justice Under Law Calendar Medal (a mule of Elizabeth Weistrop's Equal Justice Under Law **1965-046** obverse, with the 1980 calendar reverse of Marcel Jovine's **1979-080** Olympics Calendar Medal (struck by Medallie Art Company in a rare instance of mueling two different client's work, with their obvious approval)

Auctions:. PCA 42:1154

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 1009.

AE1 {1988} Falk, p **3:482**.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3:3507**.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

AF14{1971} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 14th Congress. Colone (1971) **43**, unpagued.

AE8 {1974} NSS 41st Exhibition catalog, panel of the Twelve Tribes of Israel Medals, illus, p 85.

MA1 {1988} Stahl (Alan M., editor) The Medal in America. | Joseph Veach Noble "The Society of Medalists" & Circle of Friends of Medallion, pp 223-247.

A32 {1993} Reynolds, p 185.

M68 {2012} Alexander (David Thompson) American Art Medals, 1909-1995; The Circle of Friends of Medallion and the Society of Medalists, p 185-186.

WELCH, Thomas B. (1814-1874) Early American designer, portrait painter.

Name occasionally misspelled Welsh.

Born Charleston, South Carolina, 24 October 1814.

Onetime student of James Barton Longacre (*q.v.*).

Before Civil War he left for Paris where he was a painter until in died there.

Died Paris, France, 5 November 1874.

M E D A L S

1854 Steamer San Francisco Lifesaving Medal (also called the Captains Creighton, Low and Stouffer Medal; designed by Welch) Freeman **688**, Julian **LS-12**,

National Maritime **TT 4**, Milford Haven **625**

Auctions:. . . . CAL 29:1074; PCA 48:526, PCA 49:433,

PCA 54:1822, PCA 55:229, PCA 61:1321, PCA 67:320,

PCA 68:569, PCA 71:509, PCA 78:435, PCA 80:352

Illustrated: **M61** {2008} Jaeger U.S. Tokens, Medals, p 252.

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

E5 {1907} Stauffer.

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 398, 524.

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 670.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 1009.

AE1 {1988} Falk, **1**:248-249.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3509.

D3a {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p **14**:769.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

101 {1919-28} Milford Haven, **625**.

M17 {1937} National Maritime **TT 4**, p 234-235.

M21 {1964} Freeman, **688**, p 328.

M37 {1977} Julian **LS-12**, p 329 (misspelled Welsh).

E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 128.

N31 {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 240.

M61 {2008} Jaeger (Katherine) Guide Book of United States Tokens and Medals, p 252
(repeats erroneous spelling of “Welsh” for Welch originated by Julian).

WELLAND, Thomas (c1806- fl 1850-59) British-American engraver, diesinker, calico printer, paper embosser.

Born England, ca 1806. Came to America before 1836.

Unknown if any of his work survives.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 671.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3510.

WELLER, E.F. () sculptor.

M E D A L S

1948 Gregg (John Robert) Medal. MAco **1951-073**

WELLSTEAD, J.G. () artist, patentee.

Patented following:

R E L I E F S

1844 Freylinghuysen (Theodore) Medallion.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

A4 {1946} Gardner. Yankee Stonecutters.

WELSH, T.B. An erroneous spelling for Welch, Thomas B. (*q.v.*).

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M37 {1977} Julian, p 329.

WELZ, Ferdinand (1915-2008) Austrian sculptor.

Born Vienna 18 April 1915.

Died Vienna 1 June 2008.

M E D A L S E R I E S

Medical Heritage Society Surgery Series:



1971 Billroth (Theodore) Medal. MAco **1971-145-008**

M E D A L S

1963 Kennedy (John F.) Memorial Medal (struck by Austrian Mint). Rochette **K-63a-62**
Auctions:. J&J 22:1025

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

S23 {1966} Rochette **K-63A-62**, p 107-108.

WENDT, Cleo B. () sculptor.

Could Trees have meant Julia Bracken Wendt by using this name?

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

E6 {1927} Trees (Clyde Curlee) Medallic Art in Commerce, Civics, Philanthropy, Letters and Science. New York: Medallic Art Company (1927) 39 pages.

WENDT, Julia M. Bracken (1871-1942) sculptor, medalist.

Married name: Mrs William Wendt.

Born Apple River, Illinois, 10 June 1871.

She studied at Chicago Art Institute under Lorado Taft.

Husband William Wendt also an artist, painter of landscapes

[see **D3a** {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **14**:787-788].

Member: Society of Western Artists, Chicago Society of Artists.

Died Laguna Beach, California, 22 June 1942.

R E L I E F S

1906 de Quèllin (René Theophile) Cast Plaque. . ANS (IECM) **8**

Exhibited: Art Institute of Chicago **AE2** (1908) no. . 326

1909ca Unnamed Portrait Relief

Exhibited: Art Institute of Chicago **AE2** (1909) no. . 318

1916 Paderewski (Ignace) Portrait Relief (cast by

Gorham)Gorham **QAHU**

1917 Woman's Head [Myers] Relief (cast by Gorham) . . .

n.d. Auld Lang Syne Relief (artist's interpretation of this

Robert Burns 1778 musical ditty)

Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/1] lot .257

n.d. Muir (John) Plaque

n.d. Mariana Plaque

C A S T M E D A L S

1905 Chicago Society of Artist Medallion (dates/issued: 1905-1913)

- [originally a cast medal; dies made by Medallie Art Co 1914
and issued as a struck medal thereafter, see
below] ANS (IECM) **3**
- 1905 Obozinski (Jean) Medallion ANS (IECM) **4**
- 1906 Rudolph (Charlotte Weltster) Cast Medal [wife of
Joseph Rudolph]. ANS (IECM) **2**
- Exhibited: Art Institute of Chicago **AE2** (1922) no. . 304
- 1908 Pope (Marian Holden) Medallion ANS (IECM) **6**
- 1909 Vosburgh (Loretta) Medallion ANS (IECM) **5**
- 1910 Berg (Carl Oscar) Medallion. ANS (IECM) **1**
- 1910 Field (Perez Hastings) Plaque ANS (IECM) **7**

S T R U C K M E D A L S



- 1914 Chicago Society of Artists Medal (dies were cut from
Wendt's original model which had been issued as a
cast medal since 1905, issued as a struck medal
from 1914-). MAco **1914-010**

A R C H I V E S

GA Gorham Company Archives.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

- Px** {1910} Maxwell (Everett C.) The Art of Julia Bracken Wendt, Noted Sculptress.
Fine Arts Journal **23**: (November 1910) pp 271-278, illus.
- D5** {1915} Earle, p 324.
- D8** {1926} Fielding, p 38 & 446 (under Bracken), 399 (under Wendt).
- BA** {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:450], 1939 [**2ed**:556],
1941 [**3ed**:683], 1957 [**4ed**:605, obit].
- P30** {1942} New York Times (23 June) 20:2.
- B2** {1950} Who Was Who, p 567.
- R8** {1966} Rainwater.
- A13** {1968} Proske, p 51-52 (under Bracken), 522 (biblio)
- D32** {1982} Oakland Museum, p 39-40.
- BW2** {1982} Rubinstein, p 98, illus 4-3.
- BF1** {1985} Falk, p 669.
- BW3** {1985} Petteys.
- D33** {1986} Opitz, p 95 (under Bracken).
- AE2** {1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 143 (Bracken), 942 (Wendt).
- BW5** {1990} Dunford, p 319.
- BW6** {1990} Rubinstein, p 105-110.
- 101** {1992} Walker (John Allen) Documents on the Life and Art of William Wendt,
1865-1946. Big Pine, CA: privately printed (1962) 213 pp, illus. Includes chronology
and biography of both husband William and wife Julia.

- BW8** {1994} Bailey, p 194-195.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:3515.
D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p 2:1103 (under Bracken).
NUMISMATIC REFERENCES
E3 {1902-30} Forrer 6:432; 7:111 (as "Bracken-Wendt"), 8:271.
NE2 {1911} ANS (IECM) 1-8, p 359-361 (biography).
AE {1915} Pan-Pacific Expo Art Exhibit Catalog.
AE8 {1923} NSS Exhibit Catalog, pp 248, 363.
AE6 {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 332.

WERMUTH, Christian (1661-1739) German engraver.

Born Altenburg, Germany, 16 December 1661.

Chief engraver at Gotha Mint, Saxony, he excelled in creating medals, and in marketing them! (He printed lists of several hundred at a time offering them to collectors, dealers and museums). His themes were often satirical and scurrilous crude according to Jung.

Died Gotha, 3 December 1739.

M E D A L S

- 1710 American Century Plant Medal Betts **107**
 1720 Credit Is Dead Medal (misdated MDCCI-1701). Betts **115**
 1720 John Law Medal Betts **118**
 Auctions: B&M 181:2038
 1720 John Law Medal Betts **122**
 Auctions: B&M 181:2039
 1720 John Law Medal Betts **123**
 1720 John Law Medal Eimer **490**, Betts **130**
 Illustrated: **M45**{2010} Eimer, British Commem plate . . 60
 1721 Economic Recovery Medal (after John Law went to
 Paris; date in chronogram, obv). Betts **135**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- O2** {1885} Hawkins, p. 2:743.
M4 {1894} Betts **107**, p 53-54, **115** 59-60, **118** 61-62, **122** 64-65, **123** 65, **135** 72.
E3 {1902-30} Forrer 6:432-446.
N27 {1984} Jung, p 272.
M45{1987} Eimer (Christopher) British Commemorative Medals and Their Values.
 Second edition. London: Spink (2010) **490** p 85 (plate 60); [index 6 items] 308.

WERNER, Louis S. (1896-1982) numismatist, designer, inventor.

A collector since 1926, he developed and patented a press to enclose Lincoln cents with a copper shell and did this for Admiral Byrd, Morro Castle disaster, Bruno Hauptman trial, and Santa Claus. He helped fund three American Numismatic Association awards, named after famed numismatists, Edward T. Newell, Howland Wood and Farran Zerbe. Longtime A.N.A.

sargeant-at-arms (1934-1961). Named to A.N.A. Hall of Fame year of his death.

Died New York City, 13 July 1982.

B A D G E S E R I E S

American Numismatic Association Badges:

1939 A.N.A. 30th Convention New York City Badge (designed by Werner, struck by Whitehead & Hoag). . . Harris **39.CB.30**

Auctions:. CAL 28:510; J&J 17:774

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1939.144.4**

1952 A.N.A. 41st Convention New York City Badge (designed by Werner, struck by Whitehead & Hoag). . . Harris **52.CB.41**

Auctions:. BMP 1:4313; PCA 57:1794

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S28 {1969} Harris, **39.CB.30**; **52.CB.41**.

WERNER, Peter Paul (1689-1771) German engraver.

Born Nuremberg, Germany, 1689.

Productive engraver as early as 1712, and during his long life. Died Nuremberg, Germany, 1771.

Signed dies P.P.W.

M E D A L S

1726 American Century Plant MedalRulau **Z5**, Betts **110**

Auctions:.B&M 181:2033-2034

1755 Safety At Sea Medal.Rulau **F82**, Betts **372**, Eimer **652**

Auctions:. B&M 181:2073

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

O2 {1885} Hawkins, p. **2**:744.

M4 {1894} Betts **110**, p 55-56, **392** 175.

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **6**:453-455.

M45{1987} Eimer (Christopher) British Commemorative Medals and Their Values.

Second edition. London: Spink (2010) **652**, p 103 (plate 73); [index 3 items] 308.

S52 {1989} Rulau, Discovering America **F82**, p 211, **Z5** 290.

WERNER, Reinhold (active 1857-59) Early American engraver,

diesinker, New York City. Unknown if any of his work survives.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 673.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3519.

WERTHEIM, E. Bud (1926-) medalist, educator.

Born New York City, 29 September 1926.

Signed Models: EBW initials or monogram (2 kinds).

Member (officer): American Medalllic Sculpture Assn.

Member: British Art Medal Society.

CAST MEDAL SERIES

Four Seasons Series:

- 1986 Authum Art Medal [pierced]
Illustrated: F.I.D.E.M. Catalog (1987) **1479**, p . . . 412
Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit . . **277**
- 1987 Summer Art Medal
Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit . . **279**
Exhibited: **AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit p 13
- 1988 Winter Art Medal
Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit . . **276**
Exhibited: **AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit p 13
- 1989 Spring Art Medal
Exhibited: **AF22** {1990} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Helsinki.
Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 6
Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit . . **278**

CAST MEDALS

- 1984 Rasanen (Kauko) Art Medal.
Collection: Finish Museum, Helsinki
Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 20 Congress, Stockholm (1985) **190**
Illustrated: **P8** Medallie Sculptures **2** (Fall 1985) page 6
- 1984 Sea, Sun and Surf Art Medal.
Exhibited: A.M.S.A. United Nations Exhibit (1990)
- 1984 Moss (Nicola Dalton) Portrait Medal.
- 1984 Punch and Judy Art Medal
- 1985 Wind Flower Art Medal.
- 1988 Between Hope and Fear Art Medal.
Exhibited: **AM3** {1988} AMSA Traveling Exhibition. . . p 9
- 1990 Inter Spem et Metem Between Hope and Fear Art Medal.
Exhibited: **AF22** {1990} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Helsinki.
Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 6
Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit . . **280**
Illustrated: **P8** Medallie Sculptures **6** (Fall 1990) p . 28
- 1990 Moonscape Art Medal (B.A.M.S. commission).
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1991.61.2**
Collection: British Museum
Exhibited: **AF22** {1990} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Helsinki.
Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 6
Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit . . **283**
- 1991 Portrait of the Artist Art Medal (illustrated on the
artist's business card).
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1991.499.1**
Collection: Newark Museum
- 1991 Del Prato (Allesandro) Portrait Medal.
Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 3
- 1992 Columbus (Christopher) Cinquicentennial Medal.
Exhibited: **AM5** {1992} AMSA Cast Iron Gallery Show. . **81**

1993 Kadish (Lawrence) Portrait Medal



1994 Feast and Famine Art Medal

Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA New Medal Exhibit . **281, 282**



1995 Devil's Dream Art Medal.

Exhibited: **AM9** {1997} AMSA/BAMS 2 Sides Exhibition . **74**

1996 EBvdvsMedalvs Portrait (of the artist) Art Medal . .

Collection: Newart Museum, New Jersey

Exhibited: **AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit p 13

Exhibited: **AM9** {1997} AMSA/BAMS 2 Sides Exhibition . **75**

1996 Drawn and Quartered Art Medal.

Exhibited: **AM9** {1997} AMSA/BAMS 2 Sides Exhibition . **76**

1996 Slipped Disk Art Medal

Exhibited: **AM9** {1997} AMSA/BAMS 2 Sides Exhibition . **77**

1998 Cooke (Lawrence H.) Portrait Medal

Collection: Sullivan County Historical Society Museum

1999 Millenmium 2000 Art Medal.

Illustrated: **AM11** AMSA 2000 Exhibition Catalog . . . **33**

Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. Congress (2000)



2001 Escape Art Medal

Exhibited: **AF28** {2002} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Paris, p . 55

2001 I-Eye Art Medal.

Exhibited: Hands Across The Sea (AMSA 2001-2002) **107-108**

Illustrated: Hands Across The Sea (AMSA 2001-2002) p 87

2009 Bamoo Rodmaker's Challenge Medal

Exhibited: **AF31a** {2010} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Finland p . .19

M U L T I M E D I A M E D A L S

1995 Worlds Lost–Civility Art Medal (bronze and wood). .
1995 Worlds Lost–Heraldry Art Medal (bronze and wood) . .
Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. Congress Neau Chatel (1996)

Self-portraits by E. Bud Wertheim:

1991 Portrait of the Artist Art Medal
1996 EBvdvsMedalvs Portrait (of artist) Art Medal .

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

AF20 {1985} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 20th Congress. Stockholm (1985) **190**, p 32.
AF21 {1987} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 21st Congress. Colorado Springs (1987)
1479, p 412.
AM3 {1988} AMSA Traveling Exhibiton (1988) p 9.
AM4 {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit, p 3, 6.
AM5 {1992} AMSA Cast Iron Gallery Show, NYC (1992) p 4.
AM6 {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit (1994-95) p 27.
AM8 {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit (1996) p 13.
AM9 {1997} AMSA/BAMS 2 Sides Exhibition, **74-77**, p 36a.
AM11 {2000} AMSA 2000 Exhibition Catalog, **33**.
AM12 {2002} AMSA Hands Across The Sea Exhibition Catalog, **107-108**, p 86-87.
DA {2007} AMSA Members Directory, [p 28].
AF28 {2002} F.I.D.E.M. Paris Catalog, p 55.
AF31a {2010} FIDEM XXXI U.S.A. Exhibitors, *AMSA Members Exchange* (June 2010)
page 19, illus.

WEST, Benjamin (1738-1820) \Colonial American painter.
Born Springfield, Pennsylvania, 10 October 1738.
Traveled to London where he trained Joseph Wright and
John Trumbull (*qq.v.*) in painting before they created coins
and medals.
Appointed court historical painter by King George III;
also served as president of the Royal Academy.
Died London, England, 11 March 1820.
One of the longest entries in Falk, *Who Was Who in
American Art*; 2½ columns in Benezit.

M E D A L S

1801 London Highland Society Sir Ralph Abercromby Medal
(modeled by G.P. Pidgeon after painting by American-born
Benjamin West living in London). . Eimer **932**, Brown **512**
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.37577**

A R C H I V E S

AAA Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, 20 items on microfilm reels:

D10, 3480; 1.5 linear ft. on partial reels: 4223, P24.

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D1 {1816} Bryan.
D2 {1886-87} Champlin.
BL {1906} A.L.A. Portrait Index, p 1543.
D5 {1915} Earle.
D7 {1921} Bolton.
D8 {1926} Fielding, p 400-401 (b 1728), 525.
A2 {1927} Fairman, p 266 (self portrait mentioned).
BE {1943} Webster's Biographical Dictionary, p 1561.
BDAB{1946} Dictionary of American Biography **10:2** p 6-9, by M.F. [Mantle Fielding].
BH {1950} Who Was Who, p 563.
D16 {1959} Murray.
D29 {1976} Samuels, p 519-520.
O11 {1980} Brown **512**, p 126.
A26 {1982} Baigell.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 1014 (second longest entry in book).
AE1 {1988} Falk, **1:249-250**, 468, **2:513**.
AE2 {1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 945 (a watercolor exhibited of deceased artist).
BANB{1999} American National Biography, **23:63-64**, by Sara Schechner Genuth.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3:3521**.
D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **14:818**.
NUMISMATIC REFERENCES
E3 {1902-30} Forrer **6:456**, **4:532**.
A15 {1971} Vermeule, p 5-7.
M45{1987} Eimer (Christopher) British Commemorative Medals and Their Values.
 Second edition. London: Spink (2010) **932**, p 136 (plate 101); [index one item] 308.
O12 {1988} Breen 210, 594, 530, 536, 548, 554.

WEST, Walter Richard (1912-1996) sculptor.

E X O M E D A L L I C

1910 Sioux Indians Bookends (pair)
 Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [2/4] lot .147

WESTON, Diane () designer.

M E D A L S

1969 Bellingham Massachusetts 250th Anniversary Medal . .
 (by Weston and Joseph Ustinovich). Heath **25-1**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S38 {1977} Heath **25-1**.

WESTON, Edward (fl 1864) engraver, Cincinnati.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 480.

WESTOVER, Susan Rae (1942-) sculptor, psychologist.
Born Minnesota, 1942.

CAST MEDALS



2013 Tribute to George Bernard Shaw Art Medal **63**
Illustrated: **AF33**{2014} FIDEM Exhib Cat, Sofia . . .p 280
NUMISMATIC REFERENCES
AF33{2014} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog, Sofia 2014... .p ,280.

WESTWOOD, David () artist.
Appointed Associate Designer to U.S. Mint 2007
under the Artistic Infusion Program.

C O I N S

First Spouse Series:

2007 Buchanan (James) Lady Liberty Gold Coin (obv by
Christian Gobrecht, rev design by David Westwood,
computer model by Joseph Menna; struck by
U.S. Mints). **(15)**

WESTWOOD, John II (1774-1850) British engraver, medalist.
Born 1774. Died 1850. Specialized in portraits,
particularly of Shakespearean characters.
This engraver was the nephew of John Westwood, also an
engraver of medals who lived 1744-1792.

M E D A L S

1799 Washington (George) Emancipator of America
Westwood Medal Baker **83**
Auctions: PCA 47:251



1799 Washington (George) Westwood Medal [First Rev] . . Baker **80**
Auctions: J&J 8:234, J&J 10:1019, J&J 18:500;
PCA 44:25, PCA 46:145, PCA 49:272, PCA 54:183,
PCA 62:132, PCA 63:254, PCA 66:161, PCA 74:1771

Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.39125**
1799 Washington (George) Westwood Medal [Second Rev] Baker **81**
Auctions: NAS 22:1867; PCA 51:121, PCA 53:1260,
PCA 54:184, PCA 57:192, PCA 62:133, PCA 63:255,
PCA 71:135, PCA 81:160-161

Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.39120**
1800 Washington (George) Hero of Freedom Medal (uncertain
attribution to Westwood; rev device attached to wreath
is similar to Westwood medals above) Baker **79**
Auctions: PCA 52:146, PCA 57:191, PCA 71:134

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **14**:830.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **6**:459.

S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **79-81**, p 71.

M45{1987} Eimer (Christopher) British Commemorative Medals and Their Values.
Second edition. London: Spink (2010) [index 4 items] 308.

WESTWOOD, Obadiah (fl 1783-1794) British diesinker,
Birmingham.
Forrer makes no claim that this diesinker was related to
two other diesinkers, both named John Westwood and
both prolific engravers.

C O I N S

1791 Liverpool Halfpenny. Baker **17**, Breen **1223**

M E D A L S

1791 Washington (George) Small Eagle Cent Baker **16**

1793 Washington (George) Ship Halfpenny Baker **18**

1789 Washington (George) American Armies Cents (engraved
by John Gregory Hancock Sr, struck by Obadiah
Westwood). Baker **22**, **59**

Illustrated: **M57** {2007} Jaeger-Bowers, 100 Greatest #**72**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **6**:459.

S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **16**, **17**, p 39; **18** 40; **22**, **59** 41.

M45{1987} Eimer (Christopher) British Commemorative Medals and Their Values.
Second edition. London: Spink (2010) [index one item] p 308.

O12 {1988} Breen **1223**, p 137-138; 4, 121, 129, 139-41, 152,

M57{2007} Jaeger (Katherine) and Bowers (Q. David) 100 Greatest American Medals and
Tokens. 1792 Washington Born Virginia Medal listed as #**72**, p 83.

WESTWOOD, William ()

C O I N S

1989 United States Congress Bicentennial Commem Clad Half
Dollar (obv designed by Verani with head of *Statue of*

Freedom by Thomas Crawford; rev designed by
William Woodward).KM **224**
Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 236

1989 Congress Bicentennial Commem Silver Dollar (both
sides designed by Woodward; modeled by
Charles Martin)KM **225**
Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 240

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

O16 {2010} Jordan (Eric) Modern Commemorative Coins ... Featuring U.S. Coins from
1982 to Date. Iola, WI: Krause Publications (2010) p 236, 240.

WEVER, Roy () sculptor.

Possible: Born 10 Sept 1894; died Amsterdam NY, Jan 1983

E M B L E M S

1930 New York Building Congress Craftsmanship (shell) . .

Pin. MAco **1930-060**

WHARTON, W.C. () engraver, Maysville, Ohio.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 480.

WHEELER, Kathleen (1884-1977) British-American sculptor.

Maiden name: E. Kathleen Wheeler.

Married name: Mrs W.R.H. Crump.

Born Reading, England, 1884. Came to America 1914.

Died Washington, DC, 1977.

M E D A L S

1930 Genessee Valley Breeders Association Medal . MAco **1930-046**

1938 Maryland Aberdeen Angus Breeders Association

Medal. MAco **1938-039**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

Px {1924} Du Buc (Frances Fisher) Modeling Famous Race Horses, Illustrated with Work
of an English Sculptor, Kathleen Wheeler. *Arts and Decoration* **23:10** (October 1924) p 24-
24, 67, 76.

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 402 (under Wheeler).

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:453],
1939 [**2ed**:559], 1941 [**3ed**:686-687],
1947 [**4ed**:499], 1953 [**5ed**:452],
1956 [**6ed**:499], 1959 [**7ed**:601].

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 1018.

AE2 {1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 947.

D38 {1995} McMahan.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **1**:787 (under Crump).

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AE8 {1923} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 249.

WHITAKER, Patrick (1918-1994) sculptor, medalist.

Full name: Andrew Patrick Whitaker.

Born Inverness, Florida, 28 May 1918.

Died New York, New York, 15 December 1994.

C A M P A I G N M E D A L S



1968 Democratic National Humphrey and Muskie Presidential
Campaign Medal (2 varieties). MAco **1968-084**

Auctions:. J&J 11:842, J&J 22:974

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1978.112.2**

1968 Republican National Nixon and Agnew Presidential

Campaign Medal MAco **1968-085**

Auctions:. J&J 11:842, J&J 22:974; PCA 64:1832,
PCA 80:1410

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1969.61.1**

M E D A L S E R I E S

Old Time Assay Commissioner Soc Meeting Medal Series:

1965 OTACS First Meeting Houston Medal (desinged by

William Louth, modeled by Whitaker, struck

by Medallie Art Co). MAco **1965-069-001**

Auctions:. J&J 16:1790; PCA 56:1688

Among group of 14 O.T.A.C.S. Badges:

Auctions:. PCA 56:1700

Medallie History of Money and Banking Series:

(obv by various sculptors, rev by Ramon Gordils):

1971 Babylonian Market Medal (obv by Whitaker; rev by

Ramon Gordils) MAco **1971-156-001**

1973 Croesus Medal (obv by Whitaker; rev by Ramon

Gordils) MAco **1971-156-002**

Auctions:. PCA 72:1949

1972 New York Stock Exchange Medal (obv by Whitaker; rev
by Gordils). MAco **1971-156-012**

M E D A L S



1958 National Association of Accountants President's Medal. MAco **1958-087**



1964 Columbia University School of Engineering and Applied Science Centennial Medal MAco **1964-003**

Auctions:. CAL 32:1489

1964 Columbia University Krumb School of Mines Medal

Auctions:. J&J 11:1421, J&J 18:746; PCA 63:1803



1964 Boeing Coin Club Medal MAco **1964-040**

Auctions:. J&J 8:1627, J&J 16:1234, J&J 23:606

Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) . . **1964-10**

1964 New York University Dental Alumni Past Presidents Medal

(Paul Fjelde obv; lettering by Whitaker). . .MAco **1964-077**



1965 Archaeological Institute of America Medal. . MAco **1965-035**

Exhibited: **AF11** {1966} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Athens. . **329**



1965 Arizona State Regents' Medallion MAco **1965-017**

Auctions: J&J 11:135, J&J 18:704

Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 12th Congress, Paris (1967). . **323**

1965 Caribbean Midwinter Regatta Medal. MAco **1965-077**



1965 Dockser (Albert) Award Medal MAco **1965-025**



1965 Mauna Kea Beach Hotel Dedication Medal. MAco **1965-058**

Auctions: J&J 16:1163

1965 National Rivers and Harbors Congress Willard J.

Breidenthal Medal MAco **1965-089**



1965 National Society of Sales Training Executives

Medal. MAco **1965-088**



1965 Newspaperboy Hall of Fame Medal. MAco **1965-022**

1965 New York University College of Dentistry

Centennial Medal (designed by William Greenhut;
modeled by Whitaker) MAco **1964-094**



1965 United States Maritime Service Medallion MAco **1965-163**



1966 Burns Society Presidents Medal MAco **1966-062**



1966 Detroit Institute of Technology Anniversary
Plaque Medal. MAco **1966-069**
Auctions:. J&J 18:755



1966 Die is Struck (The) Medal. MAco **1966-043**



1966 Hardin–Simmons University Alumni Medal. . . MAco **1966-029**
Auctions:. J&J 11:1456, J&J 18:773



1966 McGraw (James) Incorporated 100th Anniversary
Medal. MAco **1965-052**



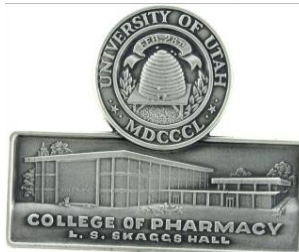
1966 Orange County Community College Seal Medal . MAco **1966-135**
Auctions:. J&J 11:1535



1966 Puerto Rico Water Resources Authority 25th
Anniversary Medal. MAco **1966-109**
1966 Seward Alaska Mount Marathon Race Medal. . . MAco **1966-090**
Auctions:. CAL 29:2117; J&J 8:1225, J&J 18:168,
J&J 21:1083



1966 United States Alpine Championships Junior
Medal. MAco **1966-077-001**

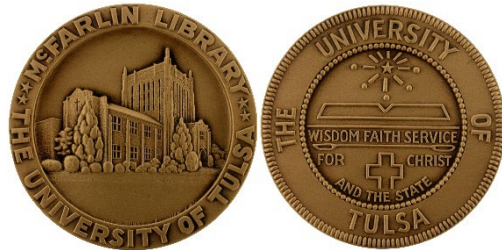


1966 University of Utah College of Pharmacy

Plaquette. MAco **1966-116**
Auctions:. J&J 18:907



1967 United States Alpine Championships Junior
Medal. MAco **1966-077-002**



1967 Univesity of Tulsa McFarlin Library Dedication Medal . . . MAco **1967-034**



1967 Catholic War Veterans Building Dedication Medal (Obv by Whitaker, rev
hand cut die). . . MAco **1967-052**



1967 American Advertising Federation Silver Medal MAco **1967-102**



1967 American Optometric Association Seal Medal . MAco. **1967-012**

1967 Catholic War Veterans Building Dedication
Medal. MAco **1977-052**
Auctions:. J&J 16:1564



1967 Colorado Cattlemen's Association Centennial
Medal. MAco **1967-117**
Auctions:. J&J 18:232-233



1967 Juran (J.M.) Graduation Medal. MAco **1967-058**



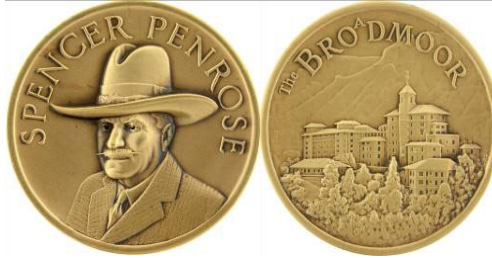
1968 Anderson Company 50th Anniversary Medal. . . MAco **1968-016**



1968 Associated Industries of Florida Director's
Medallion. MAco **1968-052**
Auctions:. J&J 11:110, J&J 18:213



1968 Broadmoor Golf Club Medal. MAco **1968-046**



1968 Broadmoor Hotel 50th Anniversary Medal . . . MAco **1968-047-001**



1968 Knox Gelatine 100th Anniversary Medal. . . . MAco **1967-110**



1968 Numero Uno Medal (designed by Ramon Gordils;
sculpted by Whitaker). MAco **1968-115**
Auctions:. J&J 8:1256, J&J 16:2213, J&J 18:676

1968 United States National War College Seal
Medal. MAco **1968-036**
Auctions:. J&J 8:1570



1969 American Fisheries Society Medal. MAco **1969-096**
Auctions:. J&J 11:538



1969 Asociacion de Industriales de Puerto Rico Seal
Medal. MAco **1969-135**



1969 Camp (Hugh D.) Medal MAco **1969-129**
 Auctions:. J&J 10:336, J&J 16:1032



1969 Claflin University Centennial Medal. MAco **1969-001**
 Auctions:. J&J 11:1412, J&J 18:737
 Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 13th Congress, Prague (1969) . **861**



1969 Nathan (George Jean) Dramatic Criticism
 Medallion. MAco **1969-042**
 Auctions:. J&J 11:1035, J&J 18:639

1969 Olin Man Medal MAco **1969-125**



1969 Presidential Mission to Latin America Medal (Nelson Rockefeller was emissary). MAco **1969-107**
 Auctions:. CAL 28:596; J&J 13:940, J&J 16:1981, J&J 18:570, J&J 21:1580, J&J 24:658, J&J 25:1508



1969 Spes Hominum Medal MAco 1969-156



1969 University of Rochester Trustee Medal. . . . MAco 1969-031

Auctions: J&J 11:1624, J&J 18:901

1970 CIBA Locorten Medal. MAco 1970-035

Auctions: J&J 25:1383



1970 Columbia University School of Engineering and
Applied Science Medal. MAco 1970-097



1970 Frederick the Great Medal. MAco 1970-160



1971 American School Food Service Association 25th
Anniversary Medal. MAco 1971-007



1971 Broadmoor 50th Anniversary Men's Invitational
Medal. MAco **1971-052**



1971 Cheyenne Mountain Will Rogers Shrine Medal . MAco **1971-180**
Auctions:. CAL 33:1368; J&J 8:1416



1971 Columbia University School of Engineering and
Applied Science Carl F. Kayan Medal. . . . MAco **1971-142**
Auctions:. J&J 11:1422



1971 Indianapolis Sesquicentennial Medal (Unimedal)
(designed by Paul Spheeris; modeled by
Whitaker). MAco **1970-147**

1971 United States Air Force Museum Dedication
Medal. MAco **1971-123**
Auctions:. J&J 23:82



1972 Welch (Robert A.) Chemistry Medal. MAco **1972-126**
 Auctions:. J&J 18:327, J&J 21:1158, J&J 25:1538



1973 Hinsdale Centennial Medal. MAco **1973-041**



1973 Thomson (K.R.) Newspaper Medal MAco **1973-062**
 1973 Tucson Medical Center Trustees Medal MAco **1973-083**
 1974 New Castle New Hampshire Bicentennial Medal
 (design by Cheri Vincent, modeled by
 Whitaker). Heath **NH152-1**, MAco **1974-088**



1975 Allerton (Robert) Medallion. MAco **1975-127**



1975 Holiday Hotel and Casino Chip Unimedal MAco **1975-157**



1975 Thomas County Bicentennial Medal (obv by Whitaker, rev stock design). MAco **1975-225**



1975 Ankeny Iowa Centennial Medal MAco **1974-209**

1975 World Figure Skating Championships Medal . . MAco **1974-018**

1976 Greater Cleveland Ohio American Bicentennial Medal
(obv from painting by A.M. Willard; rev modeled by Whitaker). MAco **1973-148**

Illustrated: **P21** *The Art Medalist* **1:2** (April 1975) p . 6



1976 Society of the Cincinnati Bicentennial Medal. MAco **1973-188**

1976 Rhode Island American Bicentennial Medal (designed by John Benson, modeled by Whitaker; struck by Medallie Art Co) MAco **1975-119**
Auctions: J&J 7:87

1976 South Carolina American Bicentennial Medal (designed by James L. Haynsworth, modeled by Whitaker, struck by Medallie Art) MAco **1974-049**
Auctions: J&J 7:89

P A P E R W E I G H T S



1966 University of Utah Medal (mounted on a

paperweight) MAco **1966-116**

PHILATELIC & NUMISMATIC ITEMS

1975 Second Continental Congress Medal (by Vincent Miller
and Whitaker). FM **CCB-2**, Greenslet **GM-526**

R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S

1977 Numero Uno Paperweight (designed by Ramon Gordils;
sculpted by Whitaker; obv of 68-115)

Auctions: CAL 35:2121

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AF11 {1966} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 11th Congress, Athens Greece (1966) **329**,
p 43.

AF12 {1967} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 12th Congress. Paris (1967) **323**, p 113.

AF13 {1969} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 13th Congress. Prague (1969) **861**, p 59.

P21 {1975} Official City Bicentennial Medals Still Available. *The Art Medalist* **1:2**
(April 1975) p 4, 6 [Greater Cleveland Ohio Bicen Medal].

S38 {1977} Heath **NH152-1**.

S55 {1993} Greenslet **GM-526** 195.

WHITE [full name unknown] (fl 1845-46) engraver, Chicago.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 192.

WHITE, Douglas (1944-) sculptor.

Born Dearborn, Michigan, 12 November 1944.

Signs models DW, DKW initials, or name in full.

Member: American Medalllic Sculpture Association.

Member: Fédération Internationale de la Médaille.

Colleague: National Sculpture Society.

R E L I E F S

1997 University of Michigan Yuri Kochiyama Lounge Plaque.

1998 Jeremy Relief.

1998 Pitcher (The) Relief

1998 Portrait of a Cyclist Relief

1998 My Mother Relief

2000 Caitlin Relief

C A S T M E D A L S

1992 Blair Tily Medal

1994 Love Sees Wondrously Medal

Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit . . **284**

1995 American Civil Liberties Union of Michigan Jerome

Strong Medal

Exhibited: **AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit p 13

1996 Tibbetts Land Stewardship Center Land Stewardship

Medal.

1997 Samson Medal

- Exhibited: **AM9** {1997} AMSA/BAMS 2 Sides Exhibition . **78**
 1998 Great Lakes Bioregional Land Conservancy Medal . . .
 2000 Michigan State University School of Labor and
 Industrial Relations Daniel H. Kruger Mentoring
 Medal.
 Exhibited: Hands Across The Sea (AMSA 2001-2002) . . **109**
 Illustrated: Hands Across The Sea (AMSA 2001-2002) p 89
 2009 Moore (Michael L.) ndowed Scholarship Medal
 Exhibited: **AF31a** {2010} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Finland p . .15



- 2013 Nowka (Matt) Art Medal. **64**
 Illustrated: **AF33**{2014} FIDEM Exhib Cat, Sofia . . .p 281



n.d. Shelton (Jeremy) Medal

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit (1994-95) p 28.
AM8 {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit (1996) p 13.
AM9 {1997} AMSA/BAMS 2 Sides Exhibition, **78**, p 37a.
AM12{2002} AMSA Hands Across The Sea Exhibition Catalog, **109**, p 88-89.
DA {2007} AMSA Members Directory, [p 28].
AF31a{2010} FIDEM XXXI U.S.A. Exhibitors, *AMSA Members Exchange* (June 2010)
 page 15, illus.
AF33{2014} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog, Sofia 2014, p ,281.

WHITE, M. Devoe. See Peden, M. Devoe White.

WHITE, Paul () designer, numismatist.

M E D A L S E R I E S

New England Numismatic Assn Convention Medal Series:

- 1989 Danbury NENA 45th Convention Medal (designed by Mary
 Mullen and Paul White; struck by Blackinton).

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- M51** {1990} Heath. N.E.N.A. Convention Medals.

WHITE, Robert Winthrop (1921-2002) sculptor.
 Born New York City, 19 September 1921.
 Died Saint James, New York, 21 September 2002.

M E D A L S



1966 State University of New York Medal MAco **1966-032**
 Auctions:. J&J 11:1571, J&J 18:855
 Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 13th Congress, Prague (1969) . . **860**



1966 Verrill (Addison Emery) Medal. MAco **1966-024**
 1970ca Furien Medal.
 Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 14th Congress, Colone (1971) . . . **45**

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BA {1976} Who's Who In American Art:
 1976 [**12ed**:602], 1978 [**13ed**:755],
 1980 [**14ed**:797], 1982 [**15ed**:1011],
 1984 [**16ed**:995], 1986 [**17ed**:1092],
 1989 [**18ed**:1138], 1990 [**19ed**:1196],
 1992 [**20ed**:1255], 1994 [**21ed**:1297],
 1997 [**22ed**:1291], 1999 [**23ed**:1313],
 2001 [**24ed**:1268], 2003 [**25ed**: necrology p 1511].

AE1 {1988} Falk, p **3**:485.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3544.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

AF13 {1969} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 13th Congress. Prague (1969) **860**, p 59.
AF14 {1971} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 14th Congress. Colone (1971) **45**, unpagued.

WHITE, Ron () designer.

M E D A L S

1985 Ossipee New Hampshire Bicentennial Medal . Heath **NH169-1**

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

S38 {1977} Heath **NH169-1**.

WHITE, W. H. () designer, copyrighter.

M E D A L S

1903 Harvard President Charles William Eliot

Medallion. Storer **955**, Storer **1907**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M10 {1923} Storer (Massachusetts) **1907**, p 248.

M14 {1931} Storer (medical) **955**, p 164.

WHITEHOUSE, James Horton (1833-1902) British-American
art designer, medalist, U.S. seal designer.

Born Staffordshire, England, 28 October 1833.

Came to America 1857, joined Tiffany & Co, May 1858.

Designed many silver objects for Tiffany (but as with
Tiffany policy he was not always identified as the artist).

His most famous work, *The Bryant Vase*, is in the New
York Metropolitan Museum of Art,

He probably created more medallic items than those listed
below. He received a loving cup from Tiffany on his
40th anniv 4 May 1898 and retired shortly thereafter.

Died Brooklyn, New York, 29 November 1902.

B A D G E S

1880 Washington Association of New Jersey Badge . Rulau **Y100**

Auctions:.PCA 62:137, PCA 67:185, PCA 74:259

M E D A L S

1889 New Jersey Historical Society Washington Centennial

Medal (designed by Whitehouse, dies cut by

Tardier). Douglas **1**, Tiffany **D:17**

1893 American Numismatic Society Christopher Columbus

Medal (designed by William Walker, modeled by

Whitehouse; struck by Tiffany & Co; issued by American

Numismatic Society).Tiffany **A:13**, Storer **1**,

Johnson **6**, Rulau **B1**, Belden **28**, Baxter **85**, Eglit **104**,

ANS **3462**, National Maritime **Ta 6**, Milford Haven **490**

Auctions:. J&J 14:655; PCA 52:235, PCA 53:228,

PCA 54:330, PCA 55:139-142, PCA 57:316-318,

PCA 57:1845, PCA 58:440, PCA 61:377, PCA 63:320,

PCA 67:328, PCA 71:399-401, PCA 73:491

PCA 82:354[silver]

Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . **0000.999.3424**

Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **396**

Illustrated: Jaeger **M61** {2008} U.S. Tokens, Medals, p 133

1902 New York State Chamber of Commerce Building Dedication

Medal (questionable attribution by Jaeger since Whitehouse retired in 1898, died in 1902)
Auctions: CAL 30:2025; J&J 9:424, J&J 9:425,
J&J 12:654, J&J 14:659, J&J 17:762, J&J 27:743;
PCA 47:1828 , PCA 51:344, PCA 52:422,
PCA 59:15, PCA 61:1262 , PCA 64:2017,
PCA 66:1275, PCA 68:1537
Collection: Cornell University Johnson Art Gallery, **381**.
Illustrated: Jaeger **M61** {2008} U.S. Tokens, Medals, p 134

S E A L S

1885 Great Seal of the United States Die (also called the
Third Seal of the U.S.; cut by Tiffany & Co)
Illustrated: **E12** {1976} Patterson and Dougal p 241, 255

E X O M E D A L L I C

1875-1876 Bryant Vase (designed by James Horton Whitehouse
(q.v.), cast in silver by Tiffany & Co, decorated with five
of six medallions by Augustus Saint-Gaudens)
Illustrated: **A49** {2009} Tolles. Saint-Gaudens Exhib . . p 11

C O L L E C T I O N S

C14 {1996} Marqusee **381, 396**, p 77.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

Bx {1893} National Cyclopedia of American Biography. New York: Appleton **6**:169, (article
& sketch by unknown artist).
101 {1918} Homans (James, editor) Appleton Cyclopedia of American Biography. New York:
Appleton. vol **6**, p 479-480.
B1 {1943} Who Was Who, p 1337.
D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 682.
BF1 {1985} Falk, p 675.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3547.
D3a {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p **14**:860.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

P1 {1893} *American Journal of Numismatics* **28** (1893/4) p 53-54, 79.
R2 {1901} Tiffany (leaflet), **A**:**13**, **D**:**17**.
E3 {1902-30} Forrer **6**:94, **6**:464.
NE1 {1910} ANS **3462**, p 246.
S2 {1925} Storer (Columbus) **1**.
M17 {1937} National Maritime **Ta** **6**, p 240-241.
S7 {1949} Douglas **1**, p 3-4.
N3 {1958} Adelson, p 127.
S14 {1963} Eglit **104**, p 46.
S34 {1972} Johnson (Medals of ANS) **6**.
E12 {1976} Patterson and Dougall, pp 242-244, chapter XII, Whitehouse portrait 255.
M42 {1987} Baxter **85**, p 34.
S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Douglas **1**) p 205, **Y200** 302.

S52 {1989} Rulau, Discovering America, **B1**, p 94.
S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 480.
M61 {2008} Jaeger (Katherine) Guide Book of United States Tokens and Medals, p 133, 134.

WHITMAN, Whit (fl 1886) engraver, Evansville, Indiana.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 480.

WHITLEY, Gary () artist.

C O I N S

First Spouse Series:

2011 Johnson (Eliza) Gold Coin (obv designed by Joel Iskowitz,
modeled by Don Everhart, rev designed by Gary Whitley,
modeled by Phebe Hemphill; struck by U.S. Mint) **(17)**

WHITNEY, Junius P. () designer, patentee,

B A D G E S

1906 Lincoln (Abraham) Badge [granted design patent
D38257 on 2 October 1906]

WHITRIDGE, William () engraver, Indianapolis.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 480.

WHITTINGTON, Jon H. () designer.

M E D A L S E R I E S

States Bicentennial Series:

1976 Mississippian Medal. **FM SBS-20**

WIDMER, F.W. () designer, Boston firm. See Producers.

WIDSTROM, Edward F. (1903-1989) sculptor.

R E L I E F S

19xx Eisenhower (Dwight David) Potrait Relief Issued by
International Pewter)
Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/7] lot .174

WIEGAND, Donald F. () sculptor.

M E D A L S

2004 Bartholdi (Frederic Auguste) Centennial Medal. . . . MAco

WIEGHORST, Olaf Carl (1899-1988) Danish-American sculptor.

Born Viborg, Jutland, Denmark, 30 April 1899.

Came to America and New York 1918.

Died El Cajon, California, 27 April 1988.

M E D A L S E R I E S

Palm Springs Collection Series:

1988 The Pioneers Medal **5**

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D29 {1976} Samuels, 527-528.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 1028.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:3559.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p 14:879.

WIENER, Charles (1832-1888) Belgium engraver.

M E D A L S

n.d. Rumford (Benjamin) Medal Storer **2026**

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **6**: 479-484.

M10 {1923} Storer (Massachusetts) **2026**, p 264.

N27 {1984} Jung, p 273.

WIENER, Gerta Ries (1898-) sculptor.

Born 9 December 1898.

Awarded American Numismatic Association's Award for Excellence in Medallic Sculpture (formerly called Medallist of the Year), 1998, the 30th such recipient of this award.

M E D A L S E R I E S

Magnes Memorial Museum Series:



1971 Brandeis (Louis) Medal MAco **1970-016-003**

Auctions:. J&J 8:1494, J&J 10:239; NAS 72:131

Illustrated: **P9** Medailles (1987) both sides, page. . 50

1975 Seixas (Gershon Mendes) Medal. MAco **1970-016-007**

Auctions:. NAS 72:135

Illustrated: **P9** Medailles (1987) both sides, page. . 51



- 1976 Szold (Henrietta) Medal. MAco **1970-016-008**
 Auctions:. NAS 72:136
 Illustrated: **P9** Medailles (1987) both sides, page. . 52
- 1978 Meir (Golda) Medal MAco **1970-016-010**
 Auctions:. NAS 72:138
 Exhibited: **AM1** {1983} AMSA Exhibition ANS, ANA. . . p 56
 Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 19 Congress, Florence (1983) **1743**
 Illustrated: **P9** Medailles (1987) both sides, page. . 52
- 1981 Gratz (Rebecca) Medal. MAco **1970-016-013**
 Auctions:. NAS 72:141
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . **1981.80.1**
 Illustrated: **P9** Medailles (1987) both sides, page. . 53
- 1982 Stern (Isaac) Medal. MAco **1970-016-014**
 Auctions:. NAS 72:142
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1994.28.6**
 Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 3
 Illustrated: **AF19** {1983} F.I.D.E.M. Catalog. . . **1742**
 Illustrated: **P9** Medailles (1987) both sides, page. . 54
- 1983 Lazarus (Emma) Medal MAco **1970-016-015**
 Auctions:. NAS 72:143
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1994.28.4**
 Exhibited: **AM1** {1983} AMSA Exhibition ANS, ANA. . . p 56
 Illustrated: **P9** Medailles (1987) both sides, page. . 54
- 1985 Ochs (Adolph) Medal. MAco **1970-016-017**
 Auctions:. NAS 72:145
 Illustrated: F.I.D.E.M. Catalog (1987) **1480**, p . . 413
 Illustrated: **P9** Medailles (1987) both sides, page. . 54
- 1987 Cardozo (Benjamin) Medal MAco **1970-016-019**
 Illustrated: **P9** Medailles (1987) both sides, page. . 55
 Illustrated: **P8** Medallie Sculptures **5** (Fall 1989) p . 17
- 1989 Goodman (Benny) Medal MAco **1970-016-021**
- 1990 Schick (Bela) Medal. MAco **1970-016-022**
 Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 3
 Illustrated: **P4** {1990} TAMS Journal **30:6** (December)p 210
- 1994 Rose (Ernestine) Medal MAco **1970-016-026**

ARCHIVES

Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, 0.4 linear ft, papers.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AM1 {1983} AMSA Exhibiton: American Numismatic Soc, American Numismatic Assn, and Old Mint San Francisco (1983) p 56.

- AF19** {1983} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 19th Congress. Florence (1983) **1742-1743**, p 367.
AF21 {1987} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 21st Congress. Colorado Springs (1987) **1480**, p 413.
P9 {1987} Wacks (Mel) The Magnes Museum's Jewish- American Hall of Fame Medal Series. *Medailles* (1987) p 49-55.
AM4 {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit, p 3.
P3 {1998} *Coin World* **39**:2005 (14 September 1998) p 81.
P2 {1999} Wacks (Mel) Magnes Museum Medals Make Their Mark, *The Numismatist* **112**:11 (November 1999) pp 1298-1303.

WIERZBICKA, Nuna Felicia () sculptor.

M E D A L S



- 1964 Assembly of Captive European Nations 10th Anniversary Medal. MAco **1964-043**
Auctions:. J&J 15:562, J&J 18:21

WIEST, Kay Van Elmendorf (1915-?) painter, sculptor.

Born Little Rock, Arkansas, 1915.

M E D A L S



- 1960 Sante Fe 350th Anniversary Medal (designed by Wiest; modeled by Donna Quastoff) . . . Norton (12), MAco **1959-001**,
Rulau **S88**
Auctions:. CAL 29:387, CAL 30:153, CAL 32:1528,
CAL 35:120; J&J 7:159, J&J 11:141, J&J 15:91, J&J 19:470,
J&J 21:1070, J&J 24:389, J&J 25:1201; PCA 42:972,
PCA 43:1177, PCA 44:1547, PCA 46:1156, PCA 47:1924,
PCA 49:1133, PCA 57:1562, PCA 61:1257
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1988.124.212**

C O L L E C T I O N S

- C10** {1972} Norton (12), p 17.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BA {1956} Who's Who In American Art: 1956 [6ed:503], 1959 [7ed:606], 1962 [8ed:651].

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:3561.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S52 {1989} Rulau, Discovering America, **S88**, p 183.

WIKEN, Dick (1913-1985) sculptor, designer, woodcarver.

Born Milwaukee, Wisconsin, 11 April 1913.

Died Milwaukee, Wisconsin, December 1985.

M E D A L S



1958 Mac Quarrie (Gordon) Medal MAco **1958-052**

Auctions: J&J 2:13

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1939} Who's Who In American Art:

1939 [2ed:565], 1941 [3ed:693],

1947 [4ed:504], 1953 [5ed:456].

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 679.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 1029-1030.

AE2 {1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 954.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:3563.

WILCOX, Alice McCarron () designer.

M E D A L S

1974 Merrimac Massachusetts 100th Anniversary

Medal. Heath **180-1**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S38 {1977} Heath **180-1**.

WILCOX, John Angel James (1835-?) steel engraver, Boston.

Born Portage, New York, 21 August 1835.

May, or may not, be this engraver, but Scovill list of diesinkers contains citation: "J J Wilcox (1860's)."

Unknown what dies J.J. Wilcox engraved, although J.A.J. Wilcox was a versatile engraver, working in stipple, mezzotint and etching. He did do a drawing of John Russell Lowell (exhibited at Boston Art Club, 1895).

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 408, 526.
D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 685.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 1030.
AE3 {1991} Chadbourne et al, p 408.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:3565.
D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p 14:894.
Mss {undated} In List of diesinkers in Scovill archives Baker Library, Harvard.

WILCOX, G.W. (fl 1878-1917) engraver, Cincinnati.

M E D A L S

(1860 ca) Schnaider's Garden Saint Louis Storecard. . . .

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E8A {1951} Kenney Manuscript File (initials "W.W.").
S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 480.

WILCOX, W.W. () engraver.

M E D A L S

n.d. Blaine (Frank C.) Cattle Exchange Del Rio Texas

Storecard.

Auctions:. PCA 71:250

WIKEN, Richard () sculptor

M E D A L S

1958 MacQuarrie (Gordon) MedalMAco **1958-052**

WILKINSON, George B. (1819-1894) British-American designer,
 diecutter, silversmith.

Born Birmingham, England, 13 April 1819.

Came to America 1854 at request of Ames Company.

Employed at Gorham & Company 1857. Cofounder of

Went & Wilkinson, New York City, private manufacturer

for Ball, Black & Company (*q.v.*), and Wilkinson & Lennon

with John D. Lennon, maker of badges and medals (this firm
 dissolved 1 May 1882), after which Wilkinson operated alone

as jeweler or badge maker.

Died Elmwood, Rhode Island, 28 December 1894.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

R8 {1966} Rainwater.

R10 {1990} Bazelon and McGuinn, p 174 (entries both as individual and Wilkinson &
 Lennon).

WILL, Elizabeth () sculptor.

DECORATIONS

- 1926 United States Distinguished Flying Cross (designed
by Will with Arthur E. DuBois)
1932 United States Purple Heart (revised design by Will,
modeled by John R. Sinnock).
Auctions: CAL 29:214; J&J 22:365, J&J 25:1138

MEDALS

- 1935 Association of Federal Architects Award of Merit
Medal. MAco **1935-058**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- E8A** {1951} Kenney Manuscript File.
E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 128.

WILLARD, Archibald M. (1836-1918) painter, designer.
Born Bedford, Ohio, 22 August 1836.
Painted *Spirit of '76* which was used as motif a century
later for reverse U.S. Bicentennial quarter, and a number
of bicentennial medals.
Died Cleveland, Ohio, 11 October 1918

COINS

- 1976 Bicentennial Washington Quarter (Flanagan obv design,
rev designed by Jack Ahr after Willard's painting
rev modeled by Frank Gasparro) Breen **4447-4452**

REPLICAS & REISSUES

- 1976 Greater Cleveland Ohio American Bicentennial Medal (obv
from painting by A.M. Willard; rev modeled by
Patrick Whitaker). MAco **1973-148**
Illustrated: **P21** *The Art Medalist* 1:2 (April 1975) p . 6



- 1976 Hudson Falls–Kingsbury Bicentennial Medal . MAco **1974-154**
Illustrated: **P21** *The Art Medalist* 1:2 (April 1975) p . 6



- 1976 Middletown Ohio Bicentennial Medal (obv from painting
by Willard; rev by Ramon Gordils). MAco **1974-153**

Illustrated: **P21** *The Art Medalist* 1:2 (April 1975) p . 6



1976 Two Hundred Years of Free Enterprise Medal
(obv after Willard's design) MAcO **1974-163**

Auctions: J&J 7:128

1976 Liberty Bell Flag and Eagle Stock Design Medal . . .

Auctions: J&J 13:167

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BH {1950} Who Was Who, p 609.

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 687.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 681.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:3572.

D3a {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p 14:915.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

P21 {1975} Official City Bicentennial Medals Still Available. *The Art Medalist* 1:2 (April 1975) p 4-7 [Greater Cleveland Ohio, Hudson Falls New York, Middletown Ohio Bicen Medals].

O12 {1988} Breen **4447-4452**, p 372.

WILLEMIN, Louis A. (fl 1871-84) engraver, Providence, RI.

Advertised in city directories as medal engraver, sculpture chaser, specializing in portraits and medallions.

R E L I E F S

n.d. Unknown Man Portrait Relief

Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/27] lot 290

C A M P A I G N M E D A L S

1876 Hayes (Rutherford B.) Shell. . . [may be: RBH 1876-28]

Auctions: PCA 47:314, PCA 63:155, PCA 64:164

1876 Tilden Medal

1880 Garfield (James A.) I Will Take That Chance Medal

Auctions: PCA 65:1028

Photo: Library of Congress P&P (see archives, below)

M E D A L S

1870ca Hendricken (Thomas F.) Portrait Medal (Bishop of Providence, Rhode Island)

1871 Chicago Fire Relief Jim Fisk Medalet

A R C H I V E S

PPOC Library of Congress Department of Prints and Photographs, Garfield Portrait medal
(obv signed U.P.W.!); call number: Lot 8160 (F) [P&P].

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **8:275**.

E18 {1985} McSorley.

WILLIAMS, Dennis R. (1952-) sculptor, Columbus, Ohio.

Born Erie, Pennsylvania, 26 October 1952.

At age 22 his design won for the reverse of the
Eisenhower Bicentennial dollar.

Signed coin DRW initials.

C O I N S

1976 United States Bicentennial Dollar (Gasparro's
existing obv of Dwight D. Eisenhower; rev design
by Dennis R. Williams, modeled by Frank
Gasparro). Breen **5762-5770, KM 203**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

Pn {1974} Jones (Rebecca) The World's Youngest Coin Designer. *Coinage* **10:9** (Sept
1974) p 92 ff.

E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 128-129.

O12 {1988} Breen **5762-5770**, p 464.

N31 {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 242.

WILLIAMS, Frederick Allen (1898-1958) sculptor, medalist.

Born West Newton, Massachusetts, 10 April 1898.

Died 6 December 1958.

Signed models FAW monogram (2 different).

R E L I E F S

(1928 ca) Two Fishermen Relief.

E M B L E M S

1950 Santiago Emblem. MAco **1950-009**

M E D A L S



1948 Bucking Horse Medal. MAco **1966-051**

1948 Stevens (Aeronaut Leo) Memorial Medal (issued by the
A. Leo Stevens Memorial Fund) [d/i: 1948-] . MAco **1948-011**
Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) . **1911-8-7**

Illustrated: The Numismatist **62:** (1949) p. . . . 547

1948 Thomson (G.S.) Medal MAco **1948-018**

196x ... Medal.

Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 13th Congress, Prague (1969) . **862**
 1971 Buffalo Bill Cody Stampede Medal (obv by Terry
 Iles, lettering by Joseph Di Lorenzo; rev modeled
 by Williams, lettering by Ramon Gordils) . . MAco **1971-014**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 410.

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art:

1937 [**1ed**:461], 1939 [**2ed**:569],

1941 [**3ed**:698], 1947 [**4ed**:506],

1953 [**5ed**:458], 1956 [**6ed**:505].

P30 {1958} New York Times (8 December) 31:1.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 683.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 1036.

AE1 {1988} Falk, p **3**:489.

AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 546.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3577.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AE6 {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 333.

AF13{1969} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 13th Congress. Prague (1969) **862**, p 59.

WILLIAMS, Garth Montgomery (1912-1996) illustrator, sculptor.

Born New York City, 16 April 1912.

Died New York City, 8 May 1996.

M E D A L S



1955 Wilder (Laura Ingalls) Medal MAco **1955-028**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1947} Who's Who In American Art:

1947 [**4ed**:507], 1953 [**5ed**:458],

1956 [**6ed**:506], 1959 [**7ed**:608-609],

1962 [**8ed**:654], 1966 [**9ed**:509],

1970 [**10ed**:463], 1973 [**11ed**:786],

1976 [**12ed**:606], 1978 [**13ed**:760],

1980 [**14ed**:802], 1982 [**15ed**:1017].

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 683.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 1037.

B11 {1996} Who Was Who, p 295.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3577-3578.

WILLIAMS, Ray () designer, numismatist.

B A D G E S E R I E S

American Numismatic Association Badges:

1954 A.N.A. 43rd Convention Cleveland Medal (designed by Williams, struck by Greenduck) Harris **54.CB.43**
Auctions:. . PCA 46:1291, PCA 57:1796-1797, PCA 68:1673
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . **0000.999.391**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S28 {1969} Harris **54.CB.43**.

WILLIAMS, Roger () sculptor.

Member: National Sculpture Society.

Winner 1973 National Sculpture Society Lindsey Morris
Prize for best bas-relief (including medallic art).

WILLIAMS, Shirley C. (1930-?) woodcarver, sculptor.

Born Hackensack, New Jersey, 22 August 1930.

M E D A L S



1962 Clarkstown–Collins Creative Writing Medal (obv by Williams; rev stock design). MAco **1962-104**

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BA {1973} Who's Who In American Art: 1973 [**11ed**:787], 1976 [**12ed**:606].

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3583.

WILLIAMS, Theresa (1901-1983) sculptor.

Born 5 February 1901.

Died Ansonia, Connecticut, February 1983.

M E D A L S



1976 Coventry Connecticut American Bicentennial
Medal. Heath **CT032-1**, MAco **1974-062**

Auctions: J&J 8:57

Illustrated: **P21** *The Art Medalist* 1:2 (April 1975) p . 6

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

P21 {1975} Official City Bicentennial Medals Still Available. *The Art Medalist* 1:2 (April 1975) p 4, 6 [Coventry CT Bicentennial Medal].

S38 {1977} Heath **CT032-1**.

WILLIAMS, Warner (1903-1982) sculptor, medalist.

Born Henderson, Kentucky, 23 April 1903.

The sculptor maintained patterns for about twenty famous persons that he would cast plaster casts (under 18 inches) on demand from 1952 until his death in 1982.

Died Culver, Indiana, 3 September 1982.

Member: National Sculpture Society.

R E L I E F S

1955 Einstein (Albert) Relief Flower **5**

n.d. O'Brien (Archbishop) Portrait Relief

n.d. Saint-Gaudens (Augustus) Portrait Relief

n.d. Stritch (Cardinal) Portrait Relief

M E D A L S E R I E S

Robert Julian Satirical Medal Series:

1977 Nixon (Richard) Journey for Peace Medal. **1**

Auctions: . . . PCA 44:1772, PCA 47:1930, PCA 50:1091,
PCA 53:1614-1615, PCA 65:1539, PCA 80:1411

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1978.140.1**

1978 Roosevelt (Theodore) Panama Canal Treaty Satirical
Medal. **2**

Auctions: . . CAL 29:2175; PCA 44:1773-1774,
PCA 47:1931, PCA 53:1616, PCA 61:1152, PCA 65:1518,
PCA 72:1534

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1979.204.3**

1979 Lincoln (Abraham) Energy Crisis Medal. **3**

Auctions: . . CAL 30:545; PCA 44:1775-1776, PCA 47:1932,
PCA 53:1619-1620, PCA 65:1449, PCA 71:992

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1980.80.1**

1980 MacArthur (Douglas) Satirical Medal. **4**

Auctions: PCA 44:1779-1781, PCA 47:1933,
PCA 53:1621-1622, PCA 63:900, PCA 65:906

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1981.81.1**

1981 Washington (George) Justice in America Satirical
Medal. Baker **Y-28, 5**

Auctions: CAL 29:837, CAL 33:1644, CAL 35:931;
PCA 44:1782-1784, PCA 47:1934, PCA 50:960,
PCA 53:1625, PCA 66:944, PCA 68:1251, PCA 71:975,
PCA 72:1333, PCA 84:746

Illustrated: **P4** {1981} TAMS Journal **21:5** (October) p 136

American Negro Commemorative Society:

1969 Bethune (Mary McLeod) Medal. FM ANS-14
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1970.12.1**

National Commemorative Society:

1966 Edison (Thomas A.) Medal FM NCS-19
Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 12th Congress, Paris (1967). . **324**

1971 Rockne (Knut) Medal FM NCS-81
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1971.243.1**

Societe Commemorative de Femmes Celebres:

1969 Theresa (Maria) Medal. FM SCS-20

Indiana State Numismatic Assn American Bicentennial Series:

(by sculptors Warner Williams and Neil Harris):



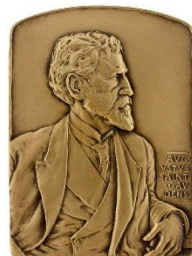
1972 Henry (Patrick) Medal (designed by Harris, modeled
by Warner Williams). MAco **1972-014-001**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1985.67.231**



1976 160 Years of Statehood Medal (obv by Harris, rev by Warner). MAco **1972-014-010**

M E D A L S

n.d. De Paul University Saint Vincent De Paul Medallion .



1928 Saint-Gaudens (Augustus) Plaquette MAco **1928-044**

Auctions:. J&J 19:832; PCA 52:439, PCA 56:421

Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **397**

1942 Collins-Rea Dramatics Award Plaquette. MAco **1942-008**



1966 Indiana Sesquicentennial Medal MAco **1965-005**
 Auctions:. CAL 28:83; CAL 29:365, CAL 32:1522;
 J&J 16:1132, J&J 18:210; PCA 57:1524
 Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) . . . **251**
 Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 13th Congress, Prague (1969) . **863**
 Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991) 218
 Illustrated: **P21** *The Art Medalist* **1:2** (April 1975) p 10



1966 Indianapolis Motor Speedway 50th Anniv Medal. MAco **1966-018**



1968 Culver Varsity Club Medal. MAco **1968-033**
 Auctions:. J&J 18:752



1968 American Geophysical Union Walter H. Bucher
 Medallion. MAco **1969-062**
 Auctions:. J&J 11:927, J&J 18:603



1969 Ewing (Robert Jr.) Journalism Medal. . . . MAco **1969-076**
Auctions: J&J 10:103, J&J 16:1611



1969 State Automobile Mutual Insurance Company Service Medal. MAco **1969-181**

1970 United Nations World Youth Assembly PNC Medal
Auctions: J&J 24:750

1971 Saint Louis University Associates of the President Medal. MAco **1971-100**



1971 State Automobile Mutual Insurance Company 50th Anniversary Medal. MAco **1969-086**



1971 Weiniger (Charles Elliott) Memorial Medal. . MAco **1971-163**
Auctions: J&J 8:1150



1972 Otterbein Community Centennial Medal (obv by Williams; rev by Ralph J. Menconi) MAco **1972-056**

1973 Fleet (Reuben H.) Space Theater and Science Center Medal MAco **1973-006**



1973 San Idefonso Medal MAco **1973-008**



1974 Stewart (Albert) Medal MAco **1974-027**



1976 Dean of Engineering Audrey Potter Medal MAco **1976-004**



1976 Cass County Indiana Sesquicentennial Medal . MAco **1975-137**



1977 Nixon (Richard) Medal MAco **1977-106**

GALVANO CASTS



1965 Kennedy (John Fitzgerald) Galvano

COLLECTIONS

C14 {1996} Marqusee **397**, p 77.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1947} Who's Who In American Art: 1947 [**4ed**:508],
1953 [**5ed**:459], 1956 [**6ed**:506],
1959 [**7ed**:609], 1962 [**8ed**:655]
1966 [**9ed**:510], 1970 [**10ed**:463],
1973 [**11ed**:787], 1976 [**12ed**:606],
1978 [**13ed**:761], 1980 [**14ed**:803].

B8 {1985} Who Was Who, p 429.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 684.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 1039.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3584-3585.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AE8 {1965} NSS 32nd Annual Exhibition, panel of six medals 81, p 11.

AF12 {1967} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 12th Congress. Paris (1967) **324**, p 114.

AF13 {1969} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 13th Congress. Prague (1969) **863**, p 59.

S29 {1969} National Commemorative Society, p 137.

P21 {1975} Archive Corner: Indiana Sesquicentennial Medal. *The Art Medalist* **1**:2 (April 1975)p 10.

S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **Y-28**, p 301.

S49 {1987} Flower **5**.

WILLIAMS, Wheeler (1897-1972) sculptor, medalist.

Born Chicago, Illinois, 3 November 1897.

Won \$500 third prize in Medallic Art Company

50th Anniv Medal contest, 1949, over 150 entries to
celebrate opening of new building in New York City.

Signed models W.W. monogram or initials.

Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

Exhibited panel of 6 medals National Sculpture Soc (81).

Died Madison, Connecticut, 12 August 1972.

M E D A L S E R I E S

Society of Medalists:



- 1951 Society of Medalists 44th Issue. MAco **1930-001-044**
 Auctions:. CAL 30:44, CAL 31:390, CAL 33:3044,
 CAL 35:2044; J&J 9:393, J&J 11:1049; PCA 58:1858,
 PCA 63:1711, PCA 65:1747, PCA 67:764, PCA 72:1801,
 PCA 80:1617
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1951.169.1**
 Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **51.188.1**

R E L I E F S

- (1940 ca) Sculptor's Family Plaque.
 Exhibited: **AE7** {1940} NSS Exhibition, illustrated. . 120

C A S T M E D A L S

- 1947 Flanagan (John) Medallion.
 Auctions:. PCA 69:421
 Collection: Century Association New York City. **1**

M E D A L S

- 1942 Kelly (Colin) Medal. MAco **1942-011**
 1950 Plimpton (Chester) Memorial Medal. MAco **1950-002**
 1951 Citizens Budget Commission High Service to New
 York Medal MAco **1951-046**
 Exhibited: **AF6** {1955} F.I.D.E.M. Stockholm (1955). . 67
 1952 Prudential Insurance Company Houston Building
 Medal. MAco **1952-057**
 Auctions:. CAL 35:2254
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1959.79.1**
 Exhibited: **AF7** {1957} F.I.D.E.M. Paris (1957). . . 222



- 1954 Franzheim (Elizabeth Simms) Medal. MAco **1954-074**



1955 Taft (Robert A.) Medal MAco 1955-059



1962 International Flower Show of New York Medal. MAco 1962-063



1964 Council of American Artist Societies Medal . MAco 1964-028

Auctions:. J&J 8:1579

1980 Litany of Disasters Medal (MacArthur)

Auctions:. CAL 29:264

COLLECTIONS

C12 {1977} Mayor and Davis *I*, p 155.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art:

1937 [**1ed**:462], 1939 [**2ed**:570],
1941 [**3ed**:699], 1947 [**4ed**:508],
1953 [**5ed**:459], 1956 [**6ed**:506],
1959 [**7ed**:609-610], 1962 [**8ed**:655],
1966 [**9ed**:510], 1970 [**10ed**:463-464].

BI {1946} Institute, p 1056.

P30 {1947} Five Sculptors Get Prizes *New York Times* (17 December 1947). Williams wins third and \$500 in contest for Medallie Art Company 50th Anniv medal.

101 {1948} Wheeler Williams. Athens GA: University of Georgia Press; in collaboration with the National Sculpture Society (1948) 63 pp, illus. American Sculpture Series No. 1.

A13 {1968} Proske, p 360-366, (biblio) 543.

B5 {1973} Who Was Who, p 784.

A18 {1974} Goode, p 47, 147.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 684.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 1039-1040.

AE1 {1988} Falk, p 3:489.

AE2 {1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 962.

AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 548.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:3585.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AE6 {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 336.

AE {1950} NSS Exhibit Catalog.

- P2** {1952} Society of Medalists 44th Issue by Wheeler Williams. *The Numismatist* **65:2** (February 1952) p 147-149, illus.
- AF6** {1955} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 6th Congress Stockholm (1955) **67**, p 24.
- AF7** {1957} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 7th Congress Paris (1957) **222**, p 24.
- AE8** {1965} NSS Small Sculpture, Bas Reliefs, Medals, **81**.
- MA1** {1988} Stahl (Alan M., editor) The Medal in America. | Joseph Veach Noble "The Society of Medalists" & Circle of Friends of Medallion, pp 223-247.
- M68** {2012} Alexander (David Thompson) American Art Medals, 1909-1995; The Circle of Friends of Medallion and the Society of Medalists, p 132-133.

WILLIAMS-SMITH, Marjorie () designer.

M E D A L S

1999 Litt Rock Nine Congressional Gold Medal (designed by Williams-Smith; struck by U.S. Mint)

WILLIAMSON, Aaston (Mrs.) () designer.

M E D A L S

1964 Chesapeake Bay Bridge-Tunnel Opening Medal (obv designed by J. Roger Cobb, rev by Mrs Williamson)
Illustrated: **P4** {1965} *TAMS Journal* **5:5** (November) p 212

WILLIAMSON, E.R. () engraver, Minneapolis.

M E D A L S

n.d. Meadville Pennsylvania Firm Founded 27 October
1868 Medal

Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.45633**

(1890 ca) Moerls (J.) Saloon Storecard. Rulau **Mps 38**

(1895 ca) Minnesota State Fair Medal. Rulau **Ham 1**

Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.45049**

(1895 ca) Youngqvist (Charles) Saloon Storecard Rulau **Mps 85**

1898 Valpo Storecard (shield shape) Rulau **Mav 176**

1899 Sleepy Eye Minnesota Street Fair Medal . . . Rulau **Sly 3**

1900 American Clay-Working Machine Company Bucyrus

Ohio Advertising Replica Medal Rulau **Buc 1**

T O K E N S

1891 Corbett (W.M.) Minneapolis Good For 1 Quart

Token. Rulau **Mps 8**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, **Ham 1**, p 856, **Mps 8** 857, **Mps 38** 859, **Mps 85** 860, **Sly 3** 863, **Buc 1** 910, **Mav 176** 979.

WILLIAMSON, Hugh (1735-1819) Colonial American astronomer; congressman, scientist.

Born West Nottingham, Pennsylvania, 5 December 1735.
 Kenney suggested Williamson designed the Confederatio
 pattern Decad denomination engraved by Thomas Wyon.
 Breen states Williamson was the chairman of the committee
 that rejected the paragraph in Thomas Jefferson's report that
 first deliniated the design.
 Died 22 May 1819.

P A T T E R N S

1785 Confederatio Pattern Decads. Breen **1123-1124**

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BH {1963} Who Was Who, p 584.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

E8 {1951} Kenney, p 24.

E8A {1951} Kenney Manuscript File (numismatist Damon Douglas researched the Board
 of Treasury Report at the Library of Congress).

O12 {1988} Breen **1123-1124**, p 120-121.

WILLING, Jessie. See Gillespie, Jessie.

WILLIUS, Jeffery () graphic designer.

M E D A L S



1976 Vermont State American Bicentennial Medal (obv from
 a painting by Patrick Kennedy, rev bicentennial
 logo by Willius; modeled by Joseph Di Lorenzo;
 struck by Medallie Art Co) MAco **1974-093**
 Auctions: CAL 28:114, CAL 29:403, CAL 30:168,
 CAL 35:189; J&J 7:95-98, J&J 9:589, J&J 11:252
 Illustrated: **P21** *The Art Medalist* **2:1** (February 1976)p 4

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

P21 {1975} Vermont State Bicentennial Medal. *The Art Medalist* **2:1** (February 1976)
 p 4.

WILLMOTT, Albert D. () sculptor.

M E D A L S



1961 Winslow (Charles-Edward A.) Medal MAco 1961-063

WILLSON, Joseph (1825-1857) Early American cameo cutter, sculptor, medalist. Name often misspelled: Wilson.

Born Canton, New York, 1825.

Willson was the cousin of Clarinda Willson. wife of Salathiel Ellis (q.v.), who took him in as an apprentice and trained him in cameo cutting and modelmaking. Joseph was 19 years younger than Salathiel, they both moved to New York City in 1842 where they plied their craft as cameo cutters and modelers. In 1847 they both relocated to Washington, DC. For three years Joseph traveled to Italy (1851-54), then returned to New York City. to join up with Ellis again.

Willson's only work for the U.S. Mint was through Ellis. In 1850, while Ellis prepared the model for the obverse portrait, Willson prepared a new reverse design, settler-Indian-flag, for Fillmore medal; it was used again for two succeeding presidents; then he designed and began modeling a new reverse, rural scene-scalping Indian, for Buchanan, but he died before it was finished. It was completed by Ellis; that same design was used again for Lincoln. Willson did one other medal, Duncan Pell Medal, again in collaboration with Ellis, this medal struck elsewhere (not at the Philadelphia Mint).

Stewart Wilson writes, **Px** {1995}, of Joseph Willson in the *Saint Lawrence County Historical Association Quarterly* as if his ancestor held the senior position in the Ellis-Willson partnership. If this were true Willson would have modeled the obverses and created medals on his own, which is not the case.

Died New York City, 8 September 1857.

R E L I E F S

1855 Young Bacchus Triumphant Marble Medallion.

1857 Ideal Head Relief.

M E D A L S E R I E S

United States Indian Peace Medals:

- 1850 Fillmore (Millard) Indian Peace Medal (large size;
obv by Salathiel Ellis, rev by Willson; Julian says struck
outside the mint, in New York City, perhaps because of
Franklin Peale's illicit activity with mint- struck medals;
dies were returned to the Philadelphia Mint in 1855
where struck thereafter). . . . Loubat **65**, Julian **IP-30**
Auctions:. . . BMP 2:5160-5161; BMP 2:5167; CAL 29:1032,
J&J 9:450, J&J 17:883; NAS 22:1621; PCA 45:262,
PCA 46:213, PCA 48:463, PCA 48:1408, PCA 49:54,
PCA 50:313, PCA 51:284-285, PCA 51:1004,
PCA 53:282, PCA 61:294, PCA 62:309, PCA 64:603,
PCA 68:406, PCA 69:270, PCA 73:539, PCA 82:284
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1]. **1883.23.23**
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **132**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **345:70**
Illustrated: **M19** {1963} Chamberlain, fig 15
- 1850 Fillmore (Millard) Indian Peace (medium
size). Julian **IP-31**
Auctions:. . . BMP 2:5162-5163; J&J 15:353; NAS 22:1622;
PCA 50:314, PCA 52:300, PCA 53:283, PCA 59:438,
PCA 62:307-308, PCA 64:604, PCA 66:308, PCA 68:407
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . **1894.4.1**
- 1853 Pierce (Franklin) Indian Peace Medal (large size;
obv by Salathiel Ellis, rev by Willson; Julian says struck
outside the mint, in New York City, possibly by Smith &
Hartman; dies returned to the Philadelphia
Mint in 1855). Loubat **66**, Julian **IP-32**
Auctions:. . . BMP 1:4371, BMP 2:5164-5165; J&J 8:202,
J&J 9:451, J&J 14:806; NAS 22:1623-1626; PCA 42:367,
PCA 49:55-56, PCA 50:315, PCA 51:286-287, PCA 52:301,
PCA 53:285, PCA 61:295, PCA 64:605, PCA 69:271,
PCA 72:513, PCA 73:540[aluminum], PCA 73:541
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1]. **1915.156.1**
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **129**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **345:71**
- 1853 Pierce (Franklin) Indian Peace (medium). . Julian **IP-33**
Auctions:. BMP 2:5168-5169; J&J 17:884;
NAS 22:1627-1628; PCA 53:290, PCA 53:286,
PCA 56:309, PCA 59:439, PCA 61:296, PCA 68:408,
PCA 73:542
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1915.157.1**
- 1853 Pierce (Franklin) Indian Peace Medal Mule (medium) .

- Auctions: PCA 38:261, PCA 44:279, PCA 48:464,
PCA 53:287-288, PCA 68:409-410
- 1857 Buchanan (James) Indian Peace Medal (large size old style rev; obv by Ellis, rev by Joseph Willson who died before completion and finished by Ellis; Julian says these medals again struck outside the mint, probably New York City). Loubat **68**, Julian **IP-36**
Auctions: BMP 2:5174-5176; J&J 8:203, J&J 9:452, J&J 17:886; NAS 22:1629; PCA 42:368, PCA 49:58, PCA 52:1425, PCA 53:291, PCA 53:293, PCA 64:607, PCA 66:309, PCA 68:412-414, PCA 81: 452[rev shell]
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **131**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . **345:72**
Illustrated: **M19** {1963} Chamberlain, figure. 19
- 1857 Buchanan (James) Indian Peace Mule Medal (Buchanan obv and rev of Fillmore and Pierce).
Auctions: PCA 53:292
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **1967.225.343**
- 1857 Buchanan (James) Indian Peace (old rev, medium size). Julian **IP-37**
Auctions: BMP 2:5177-5178; J&J 9:453, J&J 12:664; PCA 53:294, PCA 68:415
- 1859 Buchanan (James) Indian Peace Medal (large size old style rev; obv by Salathiel Ellis, rev by Willson who died before completion and finished by Ellis; Julian says these medals again struck outside the mint, probably New York City). Belden **50**, Loubat **68**, Julian **IP-34**
Auctions:BMP 2:5170-5172, BMP 2:5174; J&J 9:452, J&J 17:885-886; PCA 49:57, PCA 52:1425, PCA 53:289, PCA 53:291, PCA 64:607, PCA 68:411-413, PCA 72:514, PCA 73:543
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1915.158.1**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **345:72**
Illustrated: **M19** {1963} Chamberlain, fig 19
- 1859 Buchanan (James) Indian Peace (new reverse, medium size)Belden **51**, Julian **IP-35**
Auctions: BMP 2:5173; J&J 17:885; PCA 44:280
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1925.173.17**
- 1862 Lincoln (Abraham) Medal (large size medal; by Salathiel Ellis and Willson) . Loubat **70**, Julian **IP-38**, King **519**
Auctions:J&J 8:204-206, J&J 17:887, J&J 22:1003; NAS 22:1630; PCA 42:369, PCA 49:59, PCA 51:288-289, PCA 57:381, PCA 62:310, PCA 65:425, PCA 73:544, PCA 74:545
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **396:404**

- 1862 Lincoln (Abraham) Indian Peace Medal (large size;
 obv by Salathiel Ellis; rev by Willson) Julian **IP-38**,
 Prucha **51**, Loubat **70**, King **519**
 Auctions:. . BMP 2:5175-5176; J&J 8:204-206, J&J 17:887,
 J&J 22:1003; NAS 22:1630; PCA 42:369, PCA 49:59,
 PCA 51:289, PCA 53:294, PCA 57:381, PCA 62:310,
 PCA 65:425, PCA 66:309, PCA 68:414
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.33030**
 Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic [>1] **396:404**
 Illustrated: **M19** {1963} Chamberlain, figure. 16
 Illustrated: **M57** {2007} Jaeger-Bowers, 100 Greatest #**57**
 Illustrated: **N41**{2009} Reed. Lincoln, The Image, p 43
- 1862 Lincoln (Abraham) Medal (small size; obv by Ellis,
 rev by Willson) King **521**, Julian **IP-39**
 Auctions:. BMP 2:5177-5178; J&J 9:453, J&J 12:664;
 NAS 22:1631-1632; PCA 44:281, PCA 48:466, PCA 49:392,
 PCA 53:294, PCA 60:287, PCA 68:415, PCA 70:625
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.33032**
 Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **127**
 Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. **396:406**

M E D A L S

- (1850 ca) Free Academy of New York Duncan Pell Medal
 (designed by Peter Paul Duggan, modeled by Salathiel
 Ellis and Willson) [dates/issue: possibly as early as 1847
 when school founded until name changed in 1866
 to College of City of New York).
 Auctions:. PCA 49:444, PCA 58:425, PCA 62:385

L I S T M E D A L S

- 1855 Fillmore (Millard) Presidential Medal [IP-31]. **List 113**
 Auctions:. CAL 33:1098; PCA 43:FP13
- 1855 Pierce (Franklin) Presidential Medal [IP-33] . **List 114**
 Auctions:. CAL 33:1100; PCA 43:FP14
- 1859 Buchanan (James) Presidential Medal [IP-35]. . **List 115**
 Auctions:. CAL 33:1103; PCA 43:FP15
- 1862 Lincoln (Abraham) Presidential Medal [IP-39] . **List 640**
 Auctions:. CAL 33:1213

R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S

- (1880 ca) College of the City of New York Duncan Pell
 Medal (name of college was changed and signatures
 of Ellis and Willson removed).
 Auctions:. PCA 59:6

C O L L E C T I O N S

- C4** {1912} Comparette **70, 71, 72**, p 345; **404** 396.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

Px {1857} Domestic Art Gossip [Willson mentioned] *The Crayon*. (April 1857) **4:4** p 125.

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 691-692.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3:3589**.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M2 {1878} Loubat **65**, p 349-350; **66** 351; **68** 361; **70** 366; (biography) 349.

S1 {1924} King **519, 521**, p 80.

E8 {1951} Kenney, p 24.

M19 {1955} Chamberlain (Georgia Stamm) Joseph Willson, American Medalist, *The Numismatist* **68:11** (November 1955) pp 1185-1187. Reprinted in: American Medals and Medalists. Annandale, Virginia: Turnpike Press (1963) pp 64-66; figures 15 and 19.

M37 {1977} Julian, p 52-59.

Px {1995} Wilson (Stewart J.) The Indian Medals of Willson and Ellis. *Saint Lawrence County Historical Association Quarterly* **40:3** (Summer 1995) p 1.

E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 129.

M57 {2007} Jaeger (Katherine) and Bowers (Q. David) 100 Greatest American Medals and Tokens. Abraham Lincoln Indian Peace Medal listed as **#57**, p 68.

N41 {2009} Reed. Abraham Lincoln, The Image of His Greatness, p 28, 42, 43.

WILSON, Frederick (1858-1911) designer.

Head designer, Tiffany Glass and Decorating Company, established by Louis Comfort Tiffany. The Carnegie Art Institute medals (in gold, silver, bronze) were made by Tiffany & Company, the jewelry firm, each year into the 20th century. Wilson was noted for Tiffany's stained glass exhibited at the World's Fair, Chicago, 1893. He exhibited stained glass at Architectural League, New York City, 1894 and 1898.

M E D A L S

1896 Carnegie Institute International Art Exhibition Medal of Honor [dates/issue: 1896-] (designed by Wilson, unknown who modeled; struck by Tiffany & Co)
Illustrated: **P9** Medailles (1987) both sides, page. . 79
Illustrated: **BF** (1999) Falk. Who Was Who Am Art, p **1:534**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

P9 {1987} Gilliland (Cory) Tribute To An Artist [Edmund C. Tarbell, recipient].
*Medailles*_(1987) p 76-84.

WILSON, H. McKay (fl 1903) engraver, Saint Louis.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 481.

Mss Smith (Pete) Private Mints in North America.

WILSON, John Alpert (1878-?) sculptor.

Born New Glasgow, Nova Scotia, Canada, 10 April 1878.

Signed model JW initials.

M E D A L S

1924 Holley Medal (designed by Desmond Fitzgerald
modeled by Wilson; first struck by Gorham until 1930,
by Medallie Art 1931 and after.) MAco **1931-076**

1924 Swartz (George) Excellence in Athletics Medal (struck by
Gorham)

S C U L P T U R E

1913 Call to Duty Relief Panel (cast by Gorham)

1918 Balt (Charles R.) Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham) . . .

A R C H I V E S

GA Gorham Company Archives.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 1042.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:3596.

WIMMER, Helmut Karl (1925-2006) museum official, medalist,
painter, sculptor, book illustrator.

Born Munich, Germany, 8 December 1925.

Came to America 1954.

On staff of American Museum of Natural History as artist
(1954-87). Died Stuart, Florida, 20 March 1990.

M E D A L S E R I E S

Chase Commemorative Society Series:



1968 Iwo Jima Medal MAco **1966-002-019**

Illustrated: P4 {1980} TAMS Journal 20:1 (February) p 6

M E D A L S



1969 American Museum of Natural History Centennial

Medal. MAco **1967-048**

Auctions: CAL 29:322, CAL 35:75; J&J 23:190

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1989.59.4**
 1971 American Museum of Natural History Hayden
 Planetarium Johannes Kepler Medal. **FM SCI 39**



1975 Hayden Planetarium Medal **MAco 1975-124**

WINDNER, Julius (1876-1957) Austrian-American designer,
 numismatist, jeweler.
 Born Europe, 1876. Came to America and Philadelphia May
 1892 and worked for Bailey, Banks and Biddle 1896-1903.
 Returned to Europe, worked as jeweler in Berlin, Paris.
 In 1947 the American Numismatic Association awarded
 him their Medal of Merit he had designed in 1942.
 Died Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 4 March 1957.

B A D G E S E R I E S

American Numismatic Association Badges:

1941 A.N.A. 32th Convention Philadelphia Medal (designed
 by Howard A. Davis and Windner, struck by August
 C. Frank). **Harris 41.CB.32; Fuld FR.M.AM.3;**
Greenslet GM-158, GM-159
 Auctions:. **BMP 1:4313; CAL 35:826; J&J 18:480, J&J 21:424**
 1957 A.N.A. 46th Convention Philadelphia Medal (designed
 by Howard A. Davis and Windner, struck by August
 C. Frank). **Harris 56.CB.46**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **0000.999.390**

M E D A L S

1948 American Numismatic Association Medal of Merit
 (designed by Windner, engraved by Adam Pietz; first
 struck by August Frank, later by Medallie Art Co,
 see 72-47 below)
 Illustrated: *The Numismatist* **61:** (1948) p. 335

R E P L I C A S & R E S T R I K E S

1972 American Numismatic Association Medal of Merit (designed
 by Julius Windner, engraved by Pietz; first struck by
 August Frank, later by Medallie Art Co after 13
 December 1972 purchase of August Frank firm and
 acquisition of all their dies) **MAco 1972-047**
 Auctions:. **PCA 71:667**

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

S27 {1956} Fuld (Franklin) **FR.M.AM.3**, p 62-63.

P2 {1957} *The Numismatist* **70:4** (April 1957) p 391.
S28 {1969} Harris **41.CB.32, 56.CB.46**.
S55 {1993} Greenslet **GM-158, GM-159**, p 69.

WINES, James N. (1932-) sculptor, environmental artist, architect.
Born Oak Park, Illinois, 27 June 1932.

At the suggestion of *Art in America* magazine Wines
was invited to take part in the creation of a bas-relief as a
Christmas gift in 1965 and invented—along with six other
modern American artists—a new genre, medallic objects!

M E D A L L I C O B J E C T S

1965 Art And The Machine Galvano Relief

A R C H I V E S

AAA Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, sound recording, 62-page
transcript

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

101 {1966} Sellin (David) James Wines—Sculpture. Colgate Univ Press (1966).

BA {1966} Who's Who In American Art: 1966 [**9ed:512**],
1970 [**10ed:465**], 1973 [**11ed:790**],
1976 [**12ed:609**], 1978 [**13ed:765**],
1980 [**14ed:807**], 1982 [**15ed:1024**],
1984 [**16ed:1008**], 1986 [**17ed:1106**],
1989 [**18ed:1151**], 1990 [**19ed:1210**],
1992 [**20ed:1270**], 1995 [**21ed:1312**],
1997 [**22ed:1307**], 1999 [**23ed:1329**],
2001 [**24ed:1284**], 2003 [**25ed:1305**],
2005 [**26ed:1382**], 2007 [**28ed:1340**].

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 1045.

AE1 {1988} Falk, p **3:491**.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3:3602**.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

A10 {1965} Bryant (Edward) Christmas For Connoisseurs, *Art In America* **53:6** (December-
January 1965- 66) pp 38-44 [advertisement p 136].

WINGENS, G. See Winkens, G.

WINKEL, Nina (1905-1990) German-American sculptor.

Full name: Catherine Maria Johanna Winkel.

Married name: Mrs George J. Winkel.

Born Bonken-Sestfalen, Germany, 21 May 1905.

Came to America 1942.

Died Keene Valley, New York, 24 May 1990.
 Her style was welded metal, she welded small pieces of
 metal to form the model for her Society of Medalists
 Issue which precluded lettering (the piece is anapigraphic)
 but titled *Children, The Hope of the World*.
 Member: National Sculpture Society.

M E D A L S E R I E S

Society of Medalists:

1968 Society of Medalists 77th Issue (also known as
 Children, The Hope of the World) MAco **1930-001-077**
 Auctions:. CAL 30:77, CAL 31:391, CAL 33:3077,
 CAL 35:2077; J&J 9:398; PCA 49:1255, PCA 55:1616,
 PCA 58:1890, PCA 63:1741, PCA 65:1782, PCA 68:1643,
 PCA 84:972
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1]. **1968.169.1**
 Collection: Brookgreen Gardens (SC). **N.1988.006**
 Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **69.6.1**
 Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) [>1] **SoM.77**
 Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 13th Congress, Prague (1969) . **864**
 Exhibited: **AE8** {1970} NSS 37th Exhibition cat, illus. 86

A R C H I V E S

AAA Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, 0.6 linear feet.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BA {1947} Who's Who In American Art:

1947 [**4ed**:510], 1953 [**5ed**:461],
 1956 [**6ed**:509], 1959 [**7ed**:612],
 1962 [**8ed**:658], 1966 [**9ed**:512-513],
 1970 [**10ed**:466], 1973 [**11ed**:791],
 1976 [**12ed**:609], 1978 [**13ed**:765],
 1980 [**14ed**:807], 1982 [**15ed**:1025],
 1984 [**16ed**:1008], 1986 [**17ed**:1106-1107].
 1989 [**18ed**:1152].

AE {1948} Sculptors Guild Exhibit Catalog.

101 {1972} Swarz (Sahl) Nina Winkel: Retrospective 1942-1972; Thirty Years in the
 United States. New York: Sculpture Center (1972) 18 pages.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 688.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 1045.

AE1 {1988} Falk, p **3**:491.

AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 549.

BW6 {1990} Rubinstein, p 366.

A33 {1993} Salmon, p 270-272, (biblio) 287.

B10 {1993} Who Was Who, p 391.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3603.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

AF13{1969} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 13th Congress. Prague (1969) **864**, p 59.

MA1 {1988} Stahl (Alan M., editor) The Medal in America. · Joseph Veach Noble "The Society
 of Medalists" & Circle of Friends of Medallion, pp 223-247.

M68 {2012} Alexander (David Thompson) American Art Medals, 1909-1995; The Circle of Friends of Medallion and the Society of Medalists, p 194.

WINKENS, G. () designer, Richmond, Virginia.

Unknown if Winkens engraved these medals or was designer only. He had no press, always struck by others.

M E D A L S

(1880 ca) Virginia Live Stock and Fair Association of the Shenandoah Valley Medal (designed by Winkens, Struck by Albert Schultz)

Auctions:. PCA 63:1854

1890 Franklin Institute Edward Longstreth Medal of Merit [dates/issue: 1890-date] (designed by Winkens, struck by Peter L. Krider)

Auctions:. . . . PCA 55:261, PCA 63:1874, PCA 68:1619, PCA 69:316, PCA 72:574

Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1]. **1960.128.3**

1890 Richmond Virginia Robert E. Lee Statue Unveiling Medal (designed by Winkens, struck by Lumsden & Son, Richmond)

Auctions:. PCA 63:205, PCA 66:125

1901 Buffalo International Fair and Exposition Medal (designed by Winkens, engraved by Peter L. Krider; dates/issued: 1901-)Harkness **Ny-230**
Auctions:. CAL 35:551; PCA 57:441, PCA 63:394, PCA 67:375

Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page 95

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

Q1 {1956} Brook, Longstreth Medal, p 92.

M63 {2009} Harkness & Corio, **Ny-230**, p 95.

WINTER, Lumen Martin (1907-1982) sculptor, medallist.

Born 12 December 1907.

Died New Rochelle, New York, April 1982.

M E D A L S E R I E S

Greeting Card Issues:



1970 Youth For Peace 1970 Medal FM **GCI-22**

United Nations Issues:

1970 World Youth Assembly Commemorative Medal (also called Christmas Peace 1970 Medal—same as GCI-22). . FM **UNI-6**

M E D A L S

1970 Apollo XIII Medal. FM **SPI-7**



1972 American Numismatic Society Medal (2 varieties). **MAco ?**

A R C H I V E S

Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, 10.6 linear ft.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BA {1941} Who's Who In American Art:

1941 [**3ed**:704], 1947 [**4ed**:511],
1953 [**5ed**:461], 1956 [**6ed**:509],
1959 [**7ed**:613], 1962 [**8ed**:659],
1966 [**9ed**:513], 1970 [**10ed**:466],
1973 [**11ed**:791], 1976 [**12ed**:610],
1978 [**13ed**:766], 1980 [**14ed**:809],
1982 [**15ed**:1026], 1984 [**16ed**:1009-10],
1986 [**17ed**:1107], 1989 [**18ed**:1153].

A18 {1974} Goode, p 411.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 1048.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3607-3608.

WINTER, Sandy () sculptor.

M E D A L S

Two-Medal Set: (Struck by Orleans Medalarts)

1970 Cabildo Restoration John J. McKeithen Medal.

1970 Cabildo Restoration Louisiana Seal Medal

C O L L E C T I O N S

C10 {1972} Norton, p 26.

WINTER, Sherl Joseph (1934-) sculptor, medalist, engraver.

Born Dayton, Ohio, 2 October 1934.

Served as staff engraver U.S. Mint, 1970-1972. Was named chief sculptor Mount Everest Mint 1973, then returned to the U.S. Mint 1974 and served until 1988. For brief time (120 days in 1971) served as temporary Chief Engraver upon the retirement of Frank Gasparro.

The 1988 Olympiad Commemorative Dollar (obverse by Verani, reverse by Sherl Joseph Winter) won a COTY, Coin Of The Year award (from Krause Publications) for Most Popular coin that year.

C O I N S

- 1986 Statue of Liberty Immigrant Commem Clad Half Dollar (obv by Edgar Z. Steever, rev by Winter). Breen **7609-7610**, KM **212**
 Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 236
- 1988 Seoul Olympic Games Commem Silver Dollar (obv by Patricia Lewis Verani, rev by Winter). KM **222**
 Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 240
- 2006 San Francisco Old Mint Commem Silver Dollar (obv by Sherl Joseph Winter; rev design of Morgan dollar reverse by George T. Morgan). KM **394**
 Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 252

B U L L I O N C O I N S

(Saint-Gaudens Type Bullion Gold Coins; modified Augustus Saint-Gaudens obv design; rev designed by Miley Busiek and modeled by Sherl J. Winter; struck by U.S. Mint and issued in proof surface each year):

- 1986 American Eagle One Ounce Fine Gold Fifty Dollar Coin. **KM 219**
- 1986 American Eagle One Half Ounce Fine Gold Twenty-Five Dollar Coin , **KM 218**
- 1986 American Eagle One Quarter Ounce Fine Gold Ten Dollar Coin. **KM 217**
- 1986 American Eagle One Tenth Ounce Fine Gold Five Dollar Coin **KM 216**

B U L L I O N M E D A L S

American Arts Series (Gold Bullion Medals):

- 1981 Cather (Willia) Gold Medal (both sides by Winter; struck by U.S. Mint)

R E L I E F S E R I E S

Coin and Currency Oversize Coin Replicas:

(Issued by Washignton Mint):

- 198x Canada Maple Leaf \$5 Coin.
- 198x United States Peace Dollar
- 198x United States Eisenhower Dollar.
- 198x United States Liberty Waling Half Dollar
- 198x United States Franklin Half Dollar
- 198x United States Kennedy Half Dollar.
- 198x United States Columbus Commemorative Half Dollar . .
- 198x United States Lincoln Cent
- 198x United States \$100 Bill.

- 198x United States \$10,000 Bill
- 1988 Washington (George) Medal.
- 1989 Bush (George) Gold Medal
- 1992 China Panda Coin

R E L I E F S

- 1980 Buck (Pearl S.) Relief.
- 1986 Stations of the Cross and Holy Family Relief (Saint
John's Church, Danville, Pennsylvania)
- 1989 Miraculous Medal Wall Relief (Seven Dolores Church,
Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania).

B A D G E S E R I E S

American Numismatic Association Badges:

- 2000 A.N.A. 109th Anniversary Philadelphia Convention
Medal (by Sherl Joseph Winter; struck by
Medalcraft Mint) Harris **2000.CB.109**

M E D A L S I N S E R I E S

United States Assay Series:

- 1972 Assay Medal (obv by Frank Gasparro, rev by
Winter). Julian **AC-116**
Auctions:. BMP 2:5103; PCA 42:362, PCA 51:271,
PCA 53:308, PCA 56:306, PCA 64:589, PCA 70:619,
PCA 74:537
- 1973 Assay Medal (obv by Frank Gasparro, rev by
Winter). Julian **AC-117**
Auctions:. BMP 2:5104; PCA 64:589, PCA 67:293,
PCA 70:620, PCA 74:538

United States Secretary of Treasury Series:

- 1971 John B. Connally Medal (obv by Frank Gasparro, rev
by Winter) List **224**
Auctions:. J&J 21:1685

United States Treasury Buildings Series:

- 1972 United States Treasury Building Washington DC Medal
(obv by Winter, rev by). List **707, 713**
- 1981 United States Mint New Orleans Louisiana Medal (obv
by Edgar Zell Steever; rev by Winter). List **750**
- 1988 Bureau of Printing and Engraving Medal
United States Treasury Customhouse Medals:
(Obverse building by different artists; stock reverse
Treasury seal by Philip Fowler on all medals):\
- 1974 Savannah Georgia Customhouse Medal (obv by Sherl
J. Winter; rev by Philip Fowler). List **770**
- 1981 New Orleans Louisiana Customhouse Medal (obv
by Winter, rev by Philip Fowler) List **77x**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1981.151.1**

American Revolution Bicentennial Commission Medals:

1973 American Adams-Henry Bicentennial Medal (obv conjoined portraits Samuel Adams, Patrick Henry; obv design by Richard Layton; rev by Winter; struck by U.S. Mint . **(2)**
Auctions: . . . J&J 14:507-509, J&J 14:514, J&J 18:289,
J&J 19:507, J&J 21:1129
Auctions: (Among Complete Set of 4 Medals). . . J&J 11:229

American Art Series (Gold Bullion Medals):

1981 Cather (Willa) Medal (desined by Winter, obv struck by U.S. Mint)
Illustrated: **M45** {2012} Mercanti Am Silver Eagles, p . . 118

American Negro Commemorative Society Series:

1974 Powell (Adam Clayton Junior) Medal FM **ANS-II-16**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1975.29.2**

Societe Commemorative de Femmes Celebres Series:

1970 Zaharias (Mildred "Babe" Didrikson) Medal. . . FM **SCS-25**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1970.146.1**

Legends of American West Series:

(Struck by Hoffman Mint)
1999 Crazy Horse (Tashuncas-Utico) Medal.
1999 Geronimo (Goyathlay) Medal
1999 Custer (George Armstrong) Medal
1999 Earp (Wyatt) Medal
1999 Sitting Bull Medal

Smithsonian Air and Space Museum Series:

(reverse by Winter was used in common for all medals):
1993 Apollo 11 Medal.
1993 Lockheed Vega Medal
1993 Spirit of Saint Louis Medal.
1994 Wright Brothers Flyer Medal.
1994 Bell X-1 Medal
1994 Apollo-Soyuz Medal

NASCAR Great Driver Series:

(Later issues struck by Olde Philadelphia Mint):
1981 Allison (Davy) Medal (both sides by Winter; struck by Medallic Art Company)
1997 Gordon (Jeff) Medal.
1997 LaBonte (Bobby) Medal.
1997 Martin (Sterling) Medal
1997 Shrader (Ken) Medal.
1997 Spencer (Jimmy) Medal.

NHPLA Great Hockey Player Series:

(For Olde Philadelphia Mint):
1996 Kariya (Paul) Medal.
1996 Damphousse (Vincent) Medal
1996 Roenick (Jeremy) Medal

1996 Bourque (Raymond) Medal.
 1996 Belfour (Ed) Medal
 1996 Campbell (Jim) Medal
 1996 Inigla (Jarome) Medal.

M E D A L S



1969 Veterans of Foreign Wars Commendation Medal. MAco **1969-023**
 1970 Bedford Court House Medal (obv by Winter, rev
 by Jonathan Swanson) MAco **1970-073**
 Auctions:. J&J 8:1187, J&J 16:1148



1970 National Scholastic Press Association Pioneer Medal
 (Sponsor: Reader's Digest Foundation). . . MAco **1970-115**
 Auctions:. J&J 8:1719
 1970 United States Department of Health, Education and
 Welfare 50th Anniversary Medal MAco **1970-052**



1971 Cerromar Beach Hotel Dedication Medal. . . . MAco **1971-125**



1971 Huntington West Virginia Centennial Medal (designed
 by Gordon P. Chain; modeled by Winter; rev statue of
 Collis Potter Huntington, city named after). MAco **1970-078**
 Auctions:. J&J 8:1659

1971 Ohio Northern University Centennial Medal (designed by Michael Yucca, obv modeled by Michael Iacocca, rev by Winter; struck by U.S. Mint) Turner **33**,

Dean **D1971-1**, Swoger **407**

Auctions: PCA 58:1782, PCA 80:1571

Illustrated: **M60** {2008} Dean, National Comm Medals, p 42

Illustrated: **M62** {2008} Swoger, Nat Comm Medals p 261



1971 United States Department of Health, Education and Welfare Secretary's Medal (obv by Winter, rev stock design; struck by Medallie Art Co) . . . MAco **1971-004**

Auctions: J&J 8:1772



1972 United States International Transportation Transportation Exposition Medal (designed & modeled by Winter; two varieties, this struck by Medallie Art Co) MAco **1972-066**, Dean **1972-3**, Swoger **206**

Auctions: J&J 10:197, J&J 13:318, J&J 16:2064; PCA 58:1815

Illustrated: **M60** {2008} Dean, National Comm Medals, p 46

Illustrated: **M62** {2008} Swoger, Nat Comm Medals p 209

1972 United States International Transportation Transportation Exposition Medal (designed & modeled by Winter; two varieties, this struck by Philadelphia Mint) Swoger **206**, List **659** (small); List **660** (large)

Illustrated: **M60** {2008} Dean, National Comm Medals, p 46

Illustrated: **M62** {2008} Swoger, Nat Comm Medals p 209-210.

1972 U.S. Frigate Constellation Medal (delineated by Donald F. Stewart, after a painting by Montague Dawson; obv modeled by Edgar Zell Steever, rev by Winter; struck U.S. Mint). Turner **37**, Dean **D1972-2**, Swoger **207**

Auctions: CAL 35:2460; J&J 13:840, J&J 27:918; PCA 48:506, PCA 48:1433, PCA 52:1435, PCA 57:1738, PCA 58:1791, PCA 60:328, PCA 78:1406, PCA 80:358,

- Illustrated: **P7** {1974} Modern Medals (1974-75) page . 50
 Illustrated: **M60** {2008} Dean, National Comm Medals, p 45
 Illustrated: **M62** {2008} Swoger, Nat Comm Medals p 213-215
 1973 Churchill (Winston) Medal (struck by Mount Everest Mint)
 1973 Collier County Conservancy Medal (struck by
 Medallie Art Co) MAco **1973-224**
 1973 Baltimore Maryland Immaculate Heart of Mary Roman
 Catholic Church Medal (struck by Mount Everest Mint).
 1973 Zeppelin (Graff) Medal (struck by Mount Everest Mint)
 1974 International Exposition on the Environment Medal
 (also called Expo '74 Medal; obv designed by
 George Tsutakawa, rev mobius strip by Sister Mary
 Paula Turnbull; modeled by Winter; struck by
 Greenduck) Turner **38**, Swoger **51**
 Auctions: J&J 8:1347, PCA 58:1794, PCA 65:1706
 Illustrated: **M62** {2008} Swoger, Nat Comm Medals p 168-169.
 1976 American Bicentennial Sons of Liberty Medal (obv
 by Winter, rev by)
 1976 Indian Goddess Medal
 1976 United States Marine Corps Bicentennial Medal (both
 sides by Winter; struck by U.S. Mint).



- 1976 V.F.W. 75th Anniversary Medal (both sides by
 Winter; struck by Medallie Art Co. MAco **1974-016**
 1980 Olympic Boycott Medal (obv by Frank Gasparro, rev by
 Winter; struck by U.S. Mint).
 1980 Wisenthal (Simon) Medal (obv by Frank Gasparro, rev
 by Winter; struck by U.S. Mint). **List 671**
 Auctions: CAL 35:2461; NAS 72:146
 1980 Yeager (Charles) Congressional Medal (obv by Winter,
 rev by ; struck by U.S. Mint)
 1985 Thomas (Danny) Medal (obv by Michael Iacocca; rev by
 Sherl Joseph Winter)
 1988 First Trans Atlantic Balloon Flight Medal (designed
 by Robert Schulman, both sides modeled by Winter
 and Philip Fowler; struck by U.S. Mint).
 1988 Johnson (Lady Bird) Medal (obv by Winter, rev by
 Edgar Zell Steever; struck by U.S. Mint)
 1990 University of Kentucky Basketball Museum Medal (both
 sides by Winter; struck by Medallie Art Co).

1999 Titanic Ballroom Medal (struck by Roger Williams Mint)

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA10 {1970} Who Is Who in American Art.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S26 {1968} Turner **33, 37, 38.**

S28 {1969} Harris **2000.CB.109.**

E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 129-130.

O12 {1988} Breen **7609-7610**, p 607.

S51 {1989} Julian and Keusch **AC-116**, p 82, **AC-117** 83.

N25 {1991} Bowers. Commemorative Coins, p 733-34 (bio)753.

N31 {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 244.

P3 {2008} Martin (Erik) Whose Initials on AE Gold? Two Sets of Initials On Reverse.

Coin World **49:2516** (June 30, 2008) p 36. [MB for Miley Busiek and JW for Sherl Joseph Winter].

M60 {2008} Dean, National Commemorative Medals of U.S. Mint; **D1971-1**, p 42;

D1972-2, 45; **D1972-3**, 46.

M62 {2008} Swoger, National Commemorative Medals, **51**, p 166-169; **206**, 208-210; **207**, 211-215; **407**, 260-261.

O16 {2010} Jordan (Eric) Modern Commemorative Coins ... Featuring U.S. Coins from 1982 to Date. Iola, WI: Krause Publications (2010) p 236, 240, 252.

WINTERS, Lumen ()

M E D A L S



1976 Grand Rapids Junior College Medal MAcO **1976-115**

WIRTH, Kurt (1917-) Swiss graphic artist.

Born 12 September 1917.

WORLD COINS

1979 Switzerland 5-Franc Coin (no portrait, but mentions

Albert Einstein & his equations) Fowler **60**

Auctions: WMR 31:83

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S49 {1987} Flower **60.**

WIRTZ, Paul W. () designer.

M E D A L S

196x Aberdeen Proving Ground Diamond Jubilee Medal. FM **SPI-37**

WISE, Lorrillard (fl 1938) artist.

His models for New Rochelle 250th Anniversary Commem
US Half Dollar 1938 rejected (and replaced by design
and models by Gertrude Lathrop, q.v.).

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

N16 {1967} Taxay, p 194-197.

WISSEMAN, John () sculptor.

Signed models JW monogram.

M E D A L S



1964 Electron Microscopy Society of America Biological
Science Medal. **MAco 1964-098-001**



1964 Electron Microscopy Society of America Physical
Science Medal. **MAco 1964-098-002**

WITTENAUER, C.F. () hand engraver.

M E D A L S

(1935 ca) Landscape Club of Washington Medal (designed
by Benson B. Moore). **MAco 1944-014**

WITTENBERG, Helen Edith (1918-) Canadian-American sculptor.

C A S T M E D A L S

1985 Seated Female Nude Art Medal
Illustrated: F.I.D.E.M. Catalog (1987) **1481**, p . . . 413

1985 Three Nudes Art Medal.
Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 21 Congress, Colorado Spgs.. **1482**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AF21 {1987} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 21st Congress. Colorado Springs (1987)
1481-1482, p 413.

WOITSCHKE, Franz () sculptor.

M E D A L S

1952 Monroe Calculating Machine Company Medal . . MAco **1952-020**

WOLFE, (Mrs.) Scott W. () designer.

M E D A L S

1959 Hawaii Statehood Salvation Army Medal (delineated by
R.B. Leshner, design by Mrs Wolfe; struck by Alan
Randal Co, Los Angeles) . **HK 548, HK 549, HK 550, HK 551**
Auctions:. BMP 1:4168; PCA 54:1487, PCA 56:1275

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M20 {1963} Hibler and Kappen, **548–551**, p 83-84.

WOLFE, Natalie (1896-1936) sculptor.

Married name: Mrs D.D. Michel.

Born San Francisco, California, 1896. Died 1936.

R E L I E F S

1922 ca Freund (John F.) Portrait Relief.

Exhibited: Art Institute of Chicago **AE2** (1922) no. . 308

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:466].

BW3 {1985} Petteys.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 1051.

AE2 {1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 969.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3619.

WOLFF, Adolf (1887-?) Belgium-American sculptor.

Alternate spelling: Adolf Wolf.

Born Brussels, Belgium, 1 March 1887.

Came to America before 1915.

B A D G E S

1933 International Workers Order Badge. MAco **1933-041**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1941} Who's Who In American Art: 1941 [**3ed**:706].

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 691.

AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 551.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3619.

WOLFSON, M ()

R E L I E F S

1908 Lincoln (Abraham) Portrait Plaquette.

Illustrated: **N35** {1999} Schneider, Collect Lincoln, p 100

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

N35 {1999} Schneider, Collecting Lincoln, p 100.

WOLLE, Muriel Vincent Sibell (1898-1977) sculptor.

Married name: Mrs Muriel Wolle.

Born Brooklyn, New York, 23 April 1898.

Died Boulder, Colorado, January 1977.

M E D A L S

1950 University of Colorado Medical Center Alumni

Medal. MAco **1950-012**

Auctions:. J&J 11:1594, J&J 18:876



1965 University of Colorado Medical Center Medal. MAco **1965-135**

Auctions:. J&J 11:1595

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1947} Who's Who In American Art:

1947 [**4ed**:425, under Sibell],

1953 [**5ed**:463-464], 1956 [**6ed**:511],

1959 [**7ed**:613], 1962 [**8ed**:661-662],

1966 [**9ed**:515], 1970 [**10ed**:468],

1973 [**11ed**:795], 1976 [**12ed**:613].

B35 {1967} Who's Who.

BW1 {1969} Who's Who American Women, p 1356.

D29 {1976} Samuels, p 536.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 568 (Sibell).

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:3621.

WOLPERT, Ludwig () Israel sculptor.

Onetime sculptor-in-residence at Jewish Museum,
New York City, who prepared portrait plaque
of numismatic curator Samuel Friedenberg.

C A S T R E L I E F S

1957 Friedenberg (Samuel) Plaque. **FB 1067**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M18 {1963} Friedenberg **FB 1067**, frontispice.

WOOD, Elizabeth Wyn (1903-1966) Canadian sculptor.

Born Orillia, Ontario, Canada, 8 October 1903. Died 1966

Signed model EWW initials.

M E D A L S



1960 Sadowski (Ben) Medal (struck in New York City by
Medallic Art Co) MAco **1961-087**

1963 Kennedy (John F.) Canadian Tribute Medal (obv
portrait by Wood, rev by Roderick V. Smith;
struck by Wellings, Toronto) Rochette **K-63A-66**
Auctions: PCA 68:1409

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art [Canadian]: 1947 [4ed:539], 1959 [7ed:648], 1962 [8ed:xxx], 1966 [8ed:545].

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S23 {1966} Rochette **K-63A-66**, p 111.

E14 {1978} Willey, p 167-168.

WOOD, Howland (1877-1937) photoengraver, numismatist.

Born New Bedford, Massachusetts, 30 May 1877.

Active as a numismatist 1900 until his death in 1938:

secretary, governor, chairman board, American Numismatic Association; associate editor, *The Numismatist*. Secretary Boston Numismatic Association. In 1913 left Boston to be employed in New York at American Numismatic Society where he was curator and editor *American Journal of Numismatics*.

President New York Numismatic Club (1930-1933).

Died Flushing, New York, 4 January 1938.

Elected to ANA Numismatic Hall of Fame (1969).

M E D A L S

New York Numismatic Club Presidential Series:

1907 Frey (Albert Romer) Satirical Medallion (Wood designed
and engraved [crudely]; signed "Wood" in Greek). . .



Portrait Medal by Jonathan M. Swanson:

1933 Wood (Howland) New York Numismatic Club

Presidential Medal Series. MAco **1919-005-011**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- E3** {1902-30} Forrer **6**:541-542. **P2** {1909} *The Numismatist* **22**:1 (January 1909) p 12.
B1 {1943} Who Was Who, p 1374.
P2 {1938} *The Numismatist* **51**:2 (February 1938) p 128 (obituary).
N31 {1992} Smith, p 245.

WOOD, Isaac Francis (1841-) numismatist, issuer, designer.
 Original name: F. Augustus Wood (changed in 1868).
 Born New York City, 1841.
 Original member of American Numismatic Society, served as
 corresponding secretary and librarian.
 Active issuer of historical medals, most engraved by George
 Hampton Lovett (q.v.).
 Signed medals he designed I.F.W.
 Died Rahway, New Jersey, 25 September 1895.

M E D A L S E R I E S

Wood's Series Number 2:

- 1869 Haverford College Medal.
 Auctions:. PCA 60:1373

Wood's Series B Series:

- 1876 Haverford College Medal.
 Auctions:. PCA 60:1374

Wood's Series C Series:

- (some are signed I.F.W. DES for Isaac F. Wood)
 1875 Washington Elm Cambridge Massachusetts Centennial
 Medal. Storer (Mass) **968**, Baker **436**
 Auctions:. J&J 10:1227-1228; PCA 45:512-513,
 PCA 51:722, PCA 53:1274, PCA 58:1309, PCA 69:1414
 1876 Washington Monument Medal (first obv). . . . Baker **321**
 Auctions:. . . . J&J 8:251, J&J 10:1572; NAS 22:1912;
 PCA 45:446-447, PCA 46:872, PCA 56:1352, PCA 57:242,
 PCA 58:1234, PCA 59:296, PCA 60:1047, PCA 61:901,
 PCA 63:1115, PCA 66:919, PCA 70:1064-1065
 1876 Washington Monument Medal (first obv). . . . Baker **322**
 Auctions:. . . . PCA 43:960, PCA 45:448, PCA 58:1236,
 PCA 59:1604, PCA 60:1048, PCA 63:1116, PCA 70:1066
 1976 Washington Centennial Reception (also called the Saint
 John's Guild Floating Hospital Medal; obv portrait
 George, rev Martha; second rev). Baker **412**,
 Freeman **622**, Storer (medical) **5152**
 Auctions:. PCA 45:180, PCA 45:500
 1876 Society of the Army of the Tennessee Ulysses S. Grant
 Medal [attrib to G.H. Lovett, issued by I.F.
 Wood]. Rulau **DC-Wa 27**
 Auctions:. PCA 68:1307, PCA 80:1253

- 1877 Grant (Ulysses S.) Born at Point Pleasant Medal . .
 Auctions:. PCA 46:972, PCA 68:1308
- 1877 Grant (Ulysses S.) Civis Landiniensis Medal. . . .
 Auctions:. PCA 46:973-974, PCA 51:764-765,
 PCA 68:1309, PCA 69:1337, PCA 80:1252
- 1877 Grant (Ulysses S.) Civis Edinburgensis Medal [designed
 and issued by Isaac F. Wood, engraved by George H.
 Lovett]. Rulau **NY-NY 395**
 Auctions:. PCA 46:970-971, PCA 51:762-763
- 1877 Grant (Ulysses S.) and McPherson Mule Medal. . . .
 Auctions:. PCA 46:975
- 1877 Holland Lodge State of New York Medal.
 Auctions:. PCA 51:914

M E D A L S

- 1873 New England Shilling Boston Numismatic Society
 Medal. Rulau **Ma-Bo 13**
- 1876 Fredericksburgh Lodge Medal (designed by Wood,
 engraved by George H. Lovett).
 Auctions:. PCA 44:444
- 1876 Grant (Ulysses S.) Society of Army of the Tennessee
 Medal (engraved by George H. Lovett) . . Rulau **DC-Wa 27**
 Auctions:. PCA 68:1307
- 1876 Taber–Parsons Marriage Medal [Edward Parsons married
 either Eliza-Ferris or Anna-Ferris of Throgs Neck New
 York—both are mentioned on obv—medal was engraved
 by George H. Lovett for Isaac F. Wood, friend of
 Parsons; both initials on obv] Rulau **NY-Tg 1**,
 Rulau **639, 640**
 Auctions:. PCA 63:1580

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

- S48** {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **321**, p 152; **639, 640** 249.
N31 {1992} Smith, American Numismatic Biographies, p 245.
S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, **DC-Wa 27**, p 504, **Ma-Bo 13** 566, **NY-**
NY 395 645, **NY-Tg 1** 649.

WOOD, Ronald B. () designer.

M E D A L S

- 1974 North Kingston Rhode Island 300th Anniversary
 Medal. Heath **RI023-1**

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

- S38** {1977} Heath **RI023-1**.

WOOD, Thomas () designer, numismatist.

B A D G E S E R I E S

American Numismatic Association Badges:

2001 A.N.A. 110th Anniversary Atlanta Convention Medal
(designed by Tom Wood and Lenny Vaccaro, modeled
by xxx; struck by Medalcraft, Green Bay) . . . **2001.CB.110**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S28 {1969} Harris **2001.CB.110**.

WOOD, Woodson K. () sculptor.

R E L I E F S

1925 Untitled Relief

Auctons: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/6] lot .278

WOODMAN, Robert () engraver.

M E D A L S

1885 Boston Old North Church Relic Medal. Storer **608**

Auctions: PCA 55:1537

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M10 {1923} Storer (Massachusetts) **608**, p 77.

WOODS, Enoch S. () sculptor, Hartford, Connecticut.

R E L I E F S

1894 Connecticut State Dental Association Horace Wells

Medallion. Storer **3758**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M14 {1931} Storer (medical) **3758**, p 509.

WOODS, Isaac Francis (1841-1896) medal publisher,
designer, New York City. An incorporator of the American
Numismatic Society, and its onetime librarian.

M E D A L S E R I E S

Memorial Series:

1873 Boston Numismatic Society Ulysess S. Grant

Medal. Storer **200**

New York Medal Club Series:

(1860 ca) Washington (George) Medal (designed by Wood,
engraved by George H. Lovett). (1), Baker **200**

Auctions: J&J 10:1094

M E D A L S

n.d. Mount Vernon Chapter 228 George Washington Masonic

Medal. Baker **306**

1875 Cambridge Massachusetts Centennial Celebration Medal
(designed by Woods, engraved by G.H. Lovett). Storer **968**

1875 Washington Assumed Command Commemorative Medal . . .

Auctions: J&J 21:472
(1875 ca) Washington (George) Fredericksburgh Lodge
Medal. Baker **298**
1887 New York Holland Lodge Masonic Medal (designed by
Wood, engraved by George H. Lovett).
Auctions: J&J 18:434

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

P2 {1896} *The Numismatist* **9**:1 (January 1896) p 24 obit.
M10 {1923} Storer (Massachusetts) **200**, p 29, **968** 124.
S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **298**, p 134, **306** 136

WOODWARD, Ellsworth (1861-1939) painter, designer,
educator, New Orleans.
Born Bristol County, Massachusetts, 14 July 1861.
Professor art Tulane Univ (1885-90), director of art
Newcomb College, Tulane Univ (1890-1930).
Died New Orleans, Louisiana, 28 February 1939.
Signed model EW.

M E D A L S

1918 New Orleans Bicentennial Medal (struck by
Gorham). Gorham **M166**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

101 {1924} Cline (I.M.) Contemporary Art and Artists in New Orleans. New Orleans.
D8 {1926} Fielding, p 416.
BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:468], 1939 [**2ed**:578].
B2 {1950} Who Was Who, p 1379.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 1056.
AE1 {1988} Falk, p **2**:531.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3634.
D3a {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p **14**:1071.

WOODWARD, William (1935-) painter, educator.
Born Washington, DC, 11 March 1935.

C O I N S

1989 Congress Bicentennial Commem Clad Half Dollar
(obv by Patricia Lewis Verani, rev designed by
Woodward)
1989 Congress Bicentennial Commem Silver Dollar (both
sides by Woodward) **KM 225**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1976} Who's Who In American Art:
1976 [**12ed**:615], 1978 [**13ed**:772],
1980 [**14ed**:814-815], 1982 [**15ed**:1033],
1984 [**16ed**:1017], 1986 [**17ed**:1116],
1989 [**18ed**:1162], 1990 [**19ed**:1222],

1992 [20ed:1283], 1995 [21ed:1326],
 1997 [22ed:1320], 1999 [23ed:1342],
 2001 [24ed:1297], 2003 [25ed:1318],
 2005 [26ed:1397], 2007 [28ed:1354].

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

N25 {1991} Bowers. Commemorative Coins, p 734 (bio).

WOOLF, A.E. () sculptor.

R E L I E F S

1865 Grant (Ulysses) Silhouette Relief

Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/6] lot .170

WORSKAW, Nathan () sculptor.

M E D A L S



1954 Wise (Stephen) Award Medal MAco **1954-031**

WORTH, Karen (1924-) sculptor, medalist.

Born Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 9 March 1924.

Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

Officer: American Medallic Sculpture Association.

Awarded J. Sanford Saltus Medal for Medallic Art by
 American Numismatic Society, 1979.

Awarded American Numismatic Association's Award for
 Excellence in Medallic Sculpture (formerly called Medallist
 of the Year), 1977, the 11th such recipient of this award

Winner National Sculpture Society Lindsey Morris
 Prize twice, 1979 and 1986, for best bas-relief
 (including medallic art).

R E L I E F S

1964 Father and Son Relief.

Exhibited: **AE8** {1965} NSS 32nd Exhibition, (no illus) 82

1966 A Touch of Reality Relief

Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/10] lot .279

1974 Meir (Golda) Galvano Relief [obv of her 1974 medal]

Auctions: PCA 45:370

- 1975 American Presidents Relief Wall Plaque
 Auctions: PCA 56:268
 Exhibited: **AE8** {1976} NSS Bicen Exhibition cat, illus 97
 197x Shalom Medallion
 Exhibited: **AE8** {1981} NSS 48th Exhibition cat, illus 114

M E D A L S E R I E S

Society of Medalists:

- 1963 Society of Medalists 67th Issue. MAco **1930-001-067**
 Auctions: CAL 30:67, CAL 31:392-393, CAL 33:3067,
 CAL 35:2067; J&J 9:397, J&J 11:1053-1054, J&J 23:105;
 PCA 55:1609, PCA 58:1880, PCA 63:1731,
 PCA 65:1767-1768
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1963.165.1**
 Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) . . **1963-5**
 Illustrated: **P4** {1969} TAMS Journal (June 1969) p . . 71
 1993 Society of Medalists 126th Issue MAco **1940-001-126**
 Auctions: PCA 65:550, PCA 71:1307
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1994.97.2**

Brookgreen Gardens Membership Medal Series:



- 1982 Orpheus, Pygmalion and Galatea Medal
 Auctions: CAL 31:394; PCA 84:475
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1985.161.1**
 Collection: Brookgreen Gardens (SC). . . . **N.1981.002**
 Exhibited: **AM1** {1983} AMSA Exhibition ANS, ANA. . . p 57
 Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 20 Congress, Stockholm (1985) **191**
 Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA New Medal Exhibit . **289, 290**
 Exhibited: **AM9** {1997} AMSA/BAMS 2 Sides Exhibition . **80**
 Exhibited: **AM13** {2002} AMSA Exhibition Old Lyme Academy
 Illustrated: **MA1** {1988} Stahl, Medal In America, p . 220
 Illustrated: **P8** Medallic Sculptures **6** (Fall 1990) p . 11

United States Capitol Historical Society Series:



1985 Women of the American Revolution Medal

Auctions: PCA 60:1629, PCA 70:1354, PCA 84:933

Among a Group of 12 medals in the series:

Auctions: PCA 56:443

American Negro Commemorative Society Series:

1970 Flipper (Henry Owwian) Medal FM ANS-23

Auctions: J&J 14:584

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1970.201.2**

Britannia Commemorative Society Series:

1971 War of Roses Medal FM BCS-27

International Fraternal Comm. Society Series:

1967 Marquis de Lafayette Medal FM IFS-6

Exhibited: **AE8** {1969} NSS 36th Exhibition cat, illus. 83

History of the Jews of America Series:

1971 Arrival of the 23 Medal. FM AJS-1

1971 Levy (Asher) Medal FM AJS-2

1971 Mill Street Synagogue Medal. FM AJS-3

1971 Georgia Settlement Medal FM AJS-4

1971 Lancaster Medal. FM AJS-5

1971 Toro Synagogue Medal FM AJS-6

1971 Franks, Jacob and Family Medal FM AJS-7

1971 Lopez (Aaron) Medal. FM AJS-8

1971 Jewish Publishing Medal. FM AJS-9

1971 Greta Brothers (The) Medal FM AJS-10

1973 Feisenthal (Bernard) Medal FM AJS-58

Auctions: (Group of 116 medals) J&J 17:212

Judaic Heritage Society Series:

(120 Medals designed by Oscar Harris; Worth modeled):

1970 Ezekiel Medal. FM JHS-18

1970 Job Medal. FM JHS-19

1970 Temple (The) Medal FM JHS-21

Exhibited: **AE8** {1971} NSS 38th Exhibition cat, illus. 96

1970 Maccabean Revolt Medal FM JHS-24

1970 Hillel and Shammai Medal FM JHS-25

Exhibited: **AE8** {1971} NSS 38th Exhibition cat, illus. 96

1970 Rabbi Akiva Medal. FM **JHS-31**
 1971 Karaites (The) Medal FM **JHS-36**
 1971 Saadian Gaon Medal FM **JHS-37**
 1971 Rashi Medal. FM **JHS-39**
 1971 Maimonides Medal FM **JHS-44**
 1971 Yehuda Halevi Medal. FM **JHS-46**
 1971 The Inquisition Medal. FM **JHS-51**
 1975 Einstein (Albert) Medal. Flower **37**, FM **JHS-95**
 Auctions:. WMR 31:56
 1974 Dayan (Moshe) Medal. FM **JHS-114**
 Illustrated: **AF19** {1983} F.I.D.E.M. Catalog. . . . **1744**
 1974 Meir (Golda) Medal FM **JHS-119**
 Complete Set of 120 Medals:
 Auctions:. CAL 28:297, CAL 32:1823; NAS 72:195

Chase Commemorative Society Series:



1966 Stevenson (Adlai) Medal MAco **1966-002-007**



1966 Gold Rush Medal MAco **1966-002-014**

National Commemorative Society Series:

1966 Franklin (Benjamin) Medal. . FM **NCS-27**, Greenslet **GM-416**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1968.169.1**
 Illustrated: **AF12** (1967) F.I.D.E.M. Catalog **325**, p [121]
 1969 Apollo 8 Medal FM **NCS-61**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1969.224.1**
 1970 Jackson (Andrew Stonewall) Medal FM **NCS-72**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1975.30.1**

Societe Commemorative de Femmes Celebres Series:

1970 Catherine II The Great Medal FM **SCS-28**
 1973 Alcott (Louise May) Medal. FM **SCS-46**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1974.183.1**

Longines-Wittnauer U.S. Presidents Series:

1974 Set of 36 U.S. Presidents Medals

Auctions: J&J 14:708

M E D A L S



1963 National Academy of Sciences Centennial Medal MAco **1963-011**

Auctions: J&J 10:1827, J&J 21:554



1963 International Congress of Zoology Medal. . . MAco **1963-032**



1964 New York State Governor's Committee Medal (rev inscribed Nelson A. Rockefeller) MAco **1965-037**

Auctions: J&J 16:1059

1965 New York State Secretary of State Medal. . . MAco **1965-132**

Auctions: CAL 29:358; J&J 8:1189, J&J 16:1061

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1981.7.8**



1965 Pall Mall Trademark Medal MAco **1965-149**

1965 Stevenson (Adlai) Memorial Medal

Exhibited: **AE8** {1967} NSS 34th Exhibition, no illus . 97



1966 Children's Hospital of Philadelphia Award
Medal. MAco **1965-045**
Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 13th Congress, Prague (1969) . **852**



1966 Federation of Jewish Agencies Award Medal. . MAco **1966-072**



1966 Trudeau Institute Medal. MAco **1966-093**



1967 American Chemical Society Award for Creative
Invention Medal. MAco **1967-001**
Auctions:. J&J 6:288



1967 United Presbyterian National Missions Medal MAco **1967-068**



1967 American Electroplaters Society Frank E. Lane
Industrial Medal MAco **1967-114**
Auctions:. J&J 8:1396
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1981.7.12**



1967 Trinity College Medal. MAco **1967-079**
Auctions:. J&J 11:1584, J&J 18:868



1968 Ponca City Cherokee Strip 75th Anniversary
Medal. MAco **1968-026**
Auctions:. J&J 8:1203



1968 Ritchie (Robert E.) Dedication Medal MAco **1968-076**



1968 Santelli (Giorgio) Fencing Medal MAco **1968-132**
Auctions:. J&J 8:1748, J&J 16:2143, J&J 18:625
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1981.7.24**



1969 Apollo 11–John F. Kennedy Medal MAco **1969-139**
 Auctions: J&J 17:853, J&J 22:1037, J&J 23:108,
 J&J 24:695, J&J 26:697; CAL 28:689, CAL 29:917,
 CAL 30:606, CAL 33:1781, CAL 35:1079; PCA 57:1877,
 PCA 63:1942, PCA 68:1446, PCA 74:1950
 Exhibited: **AE8** {1970} NSS 37th Exhibition cat, illus. 87
 Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) **1909-7-20n**



1969 Eisenhower (Dwight D.) Medal [error rev: 38th president
 should be 37th]. MAco **1969-078**
 Auctions: PCA 47:1732
 1969 Eisenhower (Dwight D.) Medal MAco **1969-078A**
 Auctions: CAL 28:588; J&J 7:336
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1976.264.28**



1970 Alamo Manufacturing Company 25th Anniversary
 Medal. MAco **1970-156**
 1970 Carnegie (Andrew) Endowment for International
 Peace Medal. MAco **1970-141**
 Auctions: J&J 8:1411; PCA 66:1331



1970 National Association of Photo-Lithographers
 Soderstrom Medal MAco **1970-103**



1970 Servant of Christ Medallion. MAco **1970-043**

Auctions: J&J 11:902

197x Brandeis (Louis) Medal

Exhibited: **AE8** {1972} NSS 39th Exhibition cat, illus 95

1971 Chanuka Medal (Franklin Mint).

Auctions: J&J 26:533; NAS 72:147



1975 Jacob and the Angel Medal (struck by Art Medals Inc,
issued by Judaic Heritage Soc for 27th anniv of Israel)

Auctions: J&J 9:658, J&J 11:509, J&J 12:431,
J&J 13:416, J&J 13:419, J&J 16:2030, J&J 18:595, J&J 20:176

Exhibited: **AE8** {1977} NSS 44th Exhibition cat, illus 104

Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit . . **288**

Illustrated: **P4** {1975} TAMS Journal (June 1975) p. . 92

1975 Moynihan (Daniel Patrick) Medal.

Auctions: J&J 17:198, J&J 21:255

1975 American Bicentennial Tribute To The Presidents Medal
(38 heads; struck by Art Medals Inc)

Auctions: CAL 32:1625; J&J 8:85-86, J&J 15:291,
J&J 18:544, J&J 24:660; NAS 65:2287; PCA 71:1428

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1982.122.1**

Exhibited: **AE8** {1976} NSS Bicen Exhibition cat, illus 97



1977 Jonathan Medal MAco **1977-020**

1977 Adderley (Nat Cannonball) Medal (issued by Robt Weber)

Auctions: J&J 19:944

1977 Elizabeth II Silver Jubilee Medal.

Exhibited: **AE8** {1978} NSS 45th Exhibition cat, illus 96

- 197x Washington (George) Freedom's Warrior Medal. . . .
 Exhibited: **AE8** {1979} NSS 46th Exhibition cat, illus
 1980 Lincoln (Abraham) Medal.
 Exhibited: **AE8** {1980} NSS 47th Exhibition cat, illus 116



- 1981 Diana and Charles Royal Wedding Medal.
 Auctions:. CAL 29:693; PCA 84:1071
 1981 Royal Windsors Medal
 Illustrated: F.I.D.E.M. Catalog (1987) **1483**, p . . . 413
 198x Israel's Biblical Birthright Medal (struck by Art
 Medals, Inc for Judaic Heritage Society)
 Auctions:. J&J 8:1495
 1986 Orangetown New York Tricentennial Medal.
 Exhibited: **AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit p 14
 Exhibited: **AM3** {1988} AMSA Traveling Exhibition. . . p 9
 1989 Disney (Walt) Medal.
 Exhibited: **AF22** {1990} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Helsinki.
 Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 6
 Illustrated: **P8** Medallie Sculptures **6** (Fall 1990) p . 27
 1991 MacArthur (Douglas) Medal.
 Exhibited: **AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit p 14
 1991 First Space Walk Medal
 Exhibited: **AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit p 14
 19xx Herzl (Theodore) Medal
 Exhibited: **AM9** {1997} AMSA/BAMS 2 Sides Exhibition . **79**
 19xx Wallenberg (Raoul) Medal
 Auctions:. NAS 72:147
 19xx Judaic Heritage Society Patron Medal
 Auctions:. NAS 72:147
 19xx Frank (Anne) 50th Anniversary of Birth Medal (after
 Zany Steynovitz)
 Auctions:. NAS 72:172
 199x Deming (W. Edward) Medal
 Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit . . **285**
 199x Man's First Lunar Landing Medal.
 Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit . . **286**
 199x They Shall Beat Their Swords Into Plowshares Medal .
 Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit . . **288**



2000 Millennium Medal
 Exhibited: Hands Across The Sea (AMSA 2001-2002) **110-111**
 Illustrated: Hands Across The Sea (AMSA 2001-2002) p 91

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1976} Who's Who In American Art:
 1976 [12ed:616], 1978 [13ed:773],
 1980 [14ed:815], 1982 [15ed:1034],
 1984 [16ed:1018], 1986 [17ed:1117],
 1989 [18ed:1163], 1990 [19ed:1223],
 1992 [20ed:1284], 1995 [21ed:1327],
 1997 [22ed:1321], 1999 [23ed:1343],
 2001 [24ed:1298], 2003 [25ed:1319],
 2005 [26ed:1398], 2007 [28ed:1355].

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

P2 {1963} Society of Medalists 67th Issue. [Worth] *The Numismatist* **76:9** (Sept 1958) p 1242.
AE8 {1965} NSS 32nd Annual Exhibition, p 11.
AF12 {1967} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 12th Congress. Paris (1967) **325**, p 114.
AF13 {1969} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 13th Congress. Prague (1969) **865**, p 59.
S29 {1969} National Commemorative Society, p 145.
M32 {1974} Weber and Bertram, *passim*.
P4 {1975} *TAMS Journal*, Israel's Biblical Birthright (June 1975) p 92, illus.
P5 {1977} Ganz (David L.) Contest for a Medal [ANS Membership Medal, entry by Worth] *Coinage* **4:12** (December 1977) p 78-80, 84-85, 88, 126.
P2 {1979} Black (Pat) A Celebration of Life; The Medallic Work of Karen Worth. *The Numismatist* **92:2** (February 1979) p 265-272.
P3 {1980} ANS Honors Medallist... *Coin World* **21:1033** (30 January 1980) p 1 ff.
Pa {1980} The Saltus Award [1980 winner]. *National Sculpture Review* **29:1** (Spring 1980) p 13.
P2 {1981} Reiter (Ed) U.S. Coin Designs: Is It Time
 For A Change In Our 'Change' *The Numismatist* **94:3** (March 1981) p 587-600 [Worth quoted].
AM1 {1983} AMSA Exhibititon: American Numismatic Soc, American Numismatic Assn, and Old Mint San Francisco (1983) p 57.
AF19 {1983} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 19th Congress. Florence (1983) **1744**, p 367.
AF20 {1985} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 20th Congress. Stockholm (1985) **191**, p 32.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 1059.
AF21 {1987} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 21st Congress. Colorado Springs (1987) **1483**, p 413.
S49 {1987} Flower **56**.

AM3 {1988} AMSA Traveling Exhibit (1988) p 9.
MA1 {1988} Stahl (Alan M. editor) The Medal In America: | Elaine J. Leotti "The American Woman Medalist, A Critical Survey," pp 218-221. | Joseph V. Noble "The Society of Medalists" & Circle of Friends of Medallion, pp 223-247.
AM4 {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit, p 6.
S55 {1993} Greenslet **GM-416**, p 156.
A33 {1993} Salmon, p 273-275, (biblio) 287.
AM6 {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit (1994-95) p 28.
AM8 {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit (1996) p 14.
AM9 {1997} AMSA/BAMS 2 Sides Exhibition, **79-80**, p 38a.
AM12 {2002} AMSA Hands Across The Sea Exhibition Catalog, **110-111**, p 90-91.
DA {2007} AMSA Members Directory, [p 29].
M68 {2012} Alexander (David Thompson) American Art Medals, 1909-1995; The Circle of Friends of Medallion and the Society of Medalists, p 176-177, 268-269.

WORTH, William N. () designer, numismatist.

B A D G E S E R I E S

American Numismatic Association Badges:

1959 A.N.A. 48th Convention Portland Medal (designed by Worth, unknown maker) Harris **59.CB.48**
 Auctions: J&J 14:647

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

S28 {1969} Harris **59.CB.48**.

WORTHINGTON, John () sculptor, medalist.

B A D G E S E R I E S

American Numismatic Association Badges:



1968 A.N.A. 57th Convention San Diego Medal . . . MAco **1968-039**,
 Harris **68.CB.57**

Auctions: CAL 35:831; J&J 8:1595, J&J 13:637,
 J&J 16:1762-1764, J&J 23:611

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **0000.999.387**

M E D A L S E R I E S

Chase Commemorative Society Series:



1966 Rogers (Will) Medal MAco **1966-002-013**
M E D A L S



1967 Dickinson School of Law Medal. MAco **1967-107**
Auctions: J&J 11:1433, J&J 18:756



1967 Malone College Distinguished Service Medal . MAco **1967-063**
Auctions: J&J 11:1493, J&J 18:799



1967 Roanoke College Medal. MAco **1967-074**
Auctions: J&J 11:1546, J&J 18:832



1968 American Numismatic Association San Diego
Exhibit Medal. MAco **1968-111**



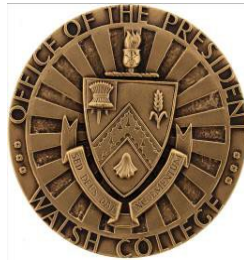
1968 Hampton Institute Centennial Medal MAco 1967-126



1969 Gallaudet College President's Medallion (designed
by Louie Chun; modeled by Worthington) . . . MAco 1969-126



1969 Upper Avenue National Bank of Chicago 40th
Anniversary Medal. MAco 1969-071
Auctions: J&J 21:1123



1970 Walsh College Ceremonial Medal MAco 1970-148

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S28 {1969} Harris 68.CB.57.

WORTLEY, David (active 1856-59) Early American engraver,
diesinker, New York City. Unknown if any of his work survives.

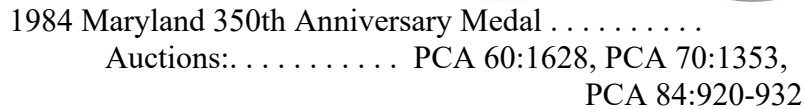
NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 703.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:3641.

WOUFFY, () sculptor.

Capitol Historical Society Series:



Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

(1916 ca) Pastoral Medal Number 1 **1**
Exhibited: Art Institute of Chicago **AE2** (1916) no. 1019
(1916 ca) Pastoral Medal Number 2 **2**
Exhibited: Art Institute of Chicago **AE2** (1916) no. 1020
(1916 ca) Pastoral Medal Number 3 **3**
Exhibited: Art Institute of Chicago **AE2** (1916) no. 1021

(1916 ca) Seelye (Julius Hawley) College President Medal.
Exhibited: Art Institute of Chicago **AE2** (1916) no. 1022

H68b{1984} Hill (May Brawley) Malvina Hoffman and ten contemporaries including Wright.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 695.
BW3 {1985} Petteys.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 1060.
AE1 {1988} Falk, p 2:532, 3:494.
AE2 {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 974-975.
AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 554.
BW4 {1990} Chiarmonte, **3905-3906**, p
BW5 {1990} Dunford, p 327-328.
BW6 {1990} Rubinstein, p 220-223.
BANB{1999} American National Biography, p **24**:1-2, by Betsy Fahlman.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3642.
D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **14**:1099.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AE {1915} Pan-Pacific Expo Art Exhibit Catalog.
AE8 {1923} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 250.
E6 {1927} Trees (Clyde Curlee) Medallic Art in Commerce, Civics, Philanthropy,
 Letters and Science. New York: Medallic Art Company (1927) 39 pages.
AE6 {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 338.

WRIGHT, Charles Cushing (1796-1854) Early American
 diesinker, medallist, New York City.
 Born Damariscotta, Maine, 1 May 1796.

Established shop in his Savannah, Georgia, 1818, which was
 destroyed in the great fire of 1820. He moved to Charleston,
 South Carolina where he operated (1820-1824) then located
 in New York City 1824.

In New York City Wright taught engraving to James Bale
 beginning 1824 and formed partnership with him as Wright
 & Bale (1829-33). While in this partnership they created the
 die for one of their most noted medals, the Boston School or
 Franklin School Medal (1831-44). Partnership dissolved in
 1833.

Wright offered engraver job at U.S. Mint by Superintendent
 Robert Patterson in December 1849 if Longacre could be
 unseated (which did not happen) –Breen **O12** {1988}
 pp 393, 562. [Patterson's letter to Wright illustrated in
 Chamberlain **M19** {1963} figure 36.]

Wright married Lavinia Dorothy Simons (1805-1869) of
 Charleston, a still life and portrait artist. Wright brought
 heir son, Charles Washington Wright, (q.v.) into the
 engraving business 1844. In addition to being the father
 of engraver Charles Washington, he was also the grand-

father of Charles Lenox Wright (q.v.) whose engraving interest progressed to photoengraving.

Kenney (**E8a**) states Wright engraved banknotes for A.B. & C. Durand & Wright (circa 1824), and later returned to Durand firm to do banknote engraving, but executed dies of fine medals until his death. Thus an accomplished flat engraver in addition engraver of modulated relief for both coin and medal dies.

Signed die "Wt Ft"; signed medal dies: W.TF., CCW, last name, or name in full C.C. Wright, F.

Charles Cushing Wright died New York City, 7 June 1854.

C O I N S

- 1851 Gold Octagonal \$50 pieces (obv by Charles Cushing Wright, rev by Augustus Humbert) Breen **7700-7709**
1851 Gold \$20 and \$10 pieces (obv by Charles Cushing Wright, rev by Augustus Humbert) Breen **7710-7713**

B U T T O N S

- 1824 Lafayette Presentation Button (engraved by Charles Cushing Wright; struck by Scovill predecessor (Hayden, Scovill & Levenworth), Waterbury; a set in gold was presented to Lafayette on his visit to America in 1825
Illustrated: *The Numismatist* **70:9** (Sept 1957) page 1088
1824 Washington (George) Button [Washington portrait engraved by Charles Cushing Wright after painting by John Frazee; struck by Scovill predecessor (Hayden, Scovill & Levenworth), Waterbury].
[Replicated in 1876 and 1916, see below.]

C A M P A I G N I T E M S

- (1828 ca) Jackson (Andrew) Hero of New Orleans For President Medal (attributed to Wright by cataloger W. Elliot Woodward). DeWitt **AJACK-E**
1832 Clay (Henry) Five-line Reverse Medal . DeWitt **HC 1832-1**, Satterlee **131-132**, Bushnell **46**
Auctions: PCA 46:161, PCA 48:344, PCA 50:172, PCA 51:140, PCA 53:164, PCA 64:8, PCA 65:289, PCA 70:212
1832 Clay (Henry) Champion of Liberty Medal (attributed to Wright by DeWitt; Joe Levine doubts this) Satterlee **136**, DeWitt **HC 1832-2**

Auctions: PCA 62:208, PCA 64:9

1832 Clay (Henry) Four-line Reverse Medal (struck by
 Scovill, Waterbury). DeWitt **HC 1832-3**

1848 Cass (Lewis) Constitution and Freedom of Seas Medal
 (attrib to Wright by Charles McSorley) DeWitt **LC 1848-4**
 Auctions: PCA 63:65, PCA 70:227

1844 Clay (Henry) Medal Satterlee **119**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.39824**

1844 Clay (Henry) Medal Satterlee **120**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.39827**

1848 Taylor (Zachary) Medal Satterlee **168**
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.38452**

1848 Taylor (Zachary) Medal Satterlee **171**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.39950**

1848 Taylor (Zachary) Military Bust Medal . DeWitt **ZT 1848-2,**
 Satterlee **172-173**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.39952**

1848 Taylor (Zachary) Four Battle Medal (portrait modeled
 by Salathiel Ellis, engraved by C.C.
 Wright). DeWitt **ZT 1848-12,**
 Satterlee **183, Bushnell 53**
 Auctions: PCA 64:63, PCA 64:1773, PCA 73:285,
 PCA 80:218
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.39964**

G A L V A N O C A S T S

(1848 ca) Taylor (Zachary) Victories in Mexico Galvano
 Medal (also called the Zachary Taylor Pelican Medal)
 [designed by Peter Paul Dugan, engraved by Wright;
 electrotypes probably made by Samuel Black). . . **[MI-25]**
 Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **371:243**

(1851 ca) Washington (George) Declaration of Independence
 Medallion (original engraved by Wright, obv portrait
 bust with vertical name at sides; rev design from
 painting by John Trumbull; this is the galvano of
 both sides from original struck piece, see
 below) Baker **53, Fuld FR.M.NL.1**
 Auctions: BMP 1:4126; J&J 10:1038; PCA 44:14-15,
 PCA 45:4, PCA 49:265, PCA 60:156, PCA 61:138,
 PCA 61:936, PCA 62:122, PCA 72:368, PCA 78:15,
 PCA 81:145
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.39103**
 Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **376:271**
 Illustrated: **M19 {1963} Chamberlain, fig 4**

1859 National Medallion Declaration of Independence Plaque
 (by Samuel H. Black, using medals by Pierre Simon

- Duvivier and C.C. Wright including one of John Trumbull's painting, *Signing of the Declaration*) . .
Auctions:. BMP 1:4324; CAL 35:6
- 1859 Declaration of Independence Medallion (electroformed by Samuel H. Black; two shells expertly attached to form a galvano medal).
Auctions:. . . J&J 9:516, J&J 14:426; CAL 28:5; PCA 60:157, PCA 74:246
- (1880 ca) Washington (George) Declaration of Independence Mule (obv is Baker 53 by Charles Cushing Wright; rev is Declaration scene by unknown artist) [electrotype may have been made by George Segebaden according to Willaim S. Baker]. Baker **53A** to **53M**
Auctions:. . . . J&J 12:558; PCA 49:265, PCA 56:191-192, PCA 73:232
- (1880 ca) Declaration of Independence Mule Galvano (Trumbull painting reverse muled with Wright signed reverse) [Joseph Levine attributes to Segebaden because of high quality electrocasting] Baker **53F**
Auctions:. PCA 44:15; PCA 49:265

M E D A L S E R I E S

Presidents of the United States Series:

- 1850 Taylor (Zachary) Presidential Medal. . . . Julian **PR-11**
Auctions:. BMP 2:5913; CAL 28:852; J&J 8:207, NAS 22:1791; PCA 46:215, PCA 48:478, PCA 56:1703, PCA 67:824, PCA 68:1553, PCA 69:1639, PCA 71:1234
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **371:242**

United States Military Victories Series:

- (1848 ca) Taylor (Zachary) Victories in Mexico Medal (also called the Zachary Taylor Pelican Medal) [designed by Peter Duggan, engraved by Wright] . . . Julian **MI-25**
Auctions:. BMP 2:5280; J&J 18:648; PCA 49:40, PCA 50:350, PCA 52:336, PCA 56:314, PCA 62:320, PCA 67:309, PCA 68:491, PCA 69:298, PCA 71:457-459, PCA 73:562
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.38456**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **371:243**
- 1849 Zachary Taylor Victory at Buena Vista Medallion (obv modelled by Salathiel Ellis; rev designed by Frederick A. Smith, both sides engraved by C.C. Wright). Loubat **63**, Julian **MI-24**
Auctions:. BMP 1:4246-4247, BMP 2:5279; CAL 30:768; J&J 14:810, J&J 18:647, J&J 21:1681; NAS 22:1649; PCA 44:301, PCA 44:1708, PCA 48:492, PCA 48:1430; PCA 49:402-403, PCA 51:305, PCA 58:384, PCA 61:311,

- PCA 63:360, PCA 68:490, PCA 70:632-633, PCA 71:456
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery . . . **407**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **336:23**
Illustrated: **M19** {1963} Chamberlain, fig 13
Illustrated: Jaeger **M61** {2008} U.S. Tokens, Medals, p 127
- 1849 Scott (Winfield) Six Battles Medallion (portrait by
Salathiel Ellis, rev designed by G.C. Humphries; both
sides engraved by C.C. Wright) Julian **MI-26**,
Loubat **62**, Bushnell **1630**
Auctions:. . . BMP 1:4248-4249, BMP 2:5281; CAL 28:860;
J&J 12:680, J&J 15:355; NAS 22:1680; PCA 42:375,
PCA 44:302, PCA 44:1709, PCA 47:365, PCA 48:493,
PCA 48:1431, PCA 49:41, PCA 52:337, PCA 61:312,
PCA 65:436, PCA 67:310, PCA 68:492, PCA 69:299,
PCA 71:460-461, PCA 74:578-579, PCA 81:472
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1955.51.10**
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery . . . **406**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **336:25**
Illustrated: **M19** {1963} Chamberlain, fig 14
Illustrated: **MA1** {1988} Stahl, Medal In America, p . 82
- 1849 Bliss (William) Service to New York Medal (obv designed
by C.W. Wright, obv engraved by C.C. Wright; rev
signed by both as designer and engraver) . Julian **MI-28**
Auctions:. BMP 1:4250, BMP 2:5283; PCA 52:339,
PCA 56:315, PCA 68:494, PCA 82:305
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1933.64.21**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **370:241**
- 1850 Scott (Winfield) Distinguished Service
Medallion. Julian **MI-27**
Auctions:. BMP 2:5282; J&J 12:681, J&J 17:901;
NAS 22:1681; PCA 45:266, PCA 52:338, PCA 61:313,
PCA 63:361, PCA 64:616, PCA 68:493, PCA 70:635,
PCA 71:462
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . **1967.225.556**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **370:240**
Directors of the Mint Series:
- 1851 Patterson (Robert Maskell) Medal (obv by Wright, rev
attributed to Franklin Peale by Julian). . . Julian **MT-2**
Auctions:. BMP 2:5345; J&J 7:400, J&J 9:487,
J&J 12:685, J&J 14:814; NAS 22:1808, NAS 65:2133;
PCA 48:1434, PCA 49:1197, PCA 50:1443, PCA 53:1576,
PCA 54:1810, PCA 56:327, PCA 68:1585, PCA 74:2133,
PCA 80:1540
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . **1930.56.2**
Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) . . . **155**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **349:96**

- Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991) 124
 Illustrated: **M19** {1963} Chamberlain, fig 37
 Illustrated: **P15** {1974} Modern Medals (1974-75) p . . 12
American Art-Union Medal Series:
- 1847 Allston (Washington) Medal (both obverse and reverse
 designed by Peter Paul Duggan, engraved by
 Charles Cushing Wright). Julian **PE-3**,
 Bushnell **644**, Storer **1860**
 Auctions:. BMP 1:4254, BMP 2:5373; CAL 28:866,
 CAL 29:1056, CAL 30:771, CAL 32:2096; J&J 8:215,
 J&J 9:515[among set of 3],
 J&J 10:1047, J&J 19:1218; PCA 43:1246, PCA 45:271,
 PCA 46:1232, PCA 52:1436, PCA 55:1594, PCA 56:1722,
 PCA 67:832, PCA 68:1590, PCA 71:1251, PCA 72:1747
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . . **1923.53.20**
 Collection: Brookgreen Gardens (SC). **N.1987.001**
 Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **409**
 Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) . . . **154**
 Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991) 123
 Illustrated: **M19** {1963} Chamberlain, obv only, fig . 11
- 1848 Stuart (Gilbert) Medal (portrait by Salathiel Ellis,
 rev the design by Peter Paul Duggan, engraved
 by Charles Cushing Wright) Julian **PE-33**,
 Baxter **51**, Bushnell **656**, Storer **2042**
 Auctions:. BMP 1:4256, BMP 2:5398; CAL 29:1059,
 CAL 30:774, CAL 32:2097; J&J 12:695, J&J 15:360,
 J&J 20:311; PCA 44:1712, PCA 46:1234, PCA 49:1201,
 PCA 56:1724, PCA 63:1619, PCA 67:834, PCA 68:1595,
 PCA 71:1253, PCA 72:1749
 Auctions:. Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.43331**
 Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **.401**
 Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art [>1]. . . **.07.34 1997.484.2**
 Collection: National Portrait Gallery. **NPG 84.77**
 Illustrated: **M19** {1963} Chamberlain, figure. 3
 Illustrated: **H2a** {1986} Prints of New York State, fig .10
- 1849 Trumbull (John) Medal (portrait by Salathiel Ellis, rev
 designed by Peter Paul Duggan; both sides engraved
 by C.C. Wright) Bushnell **659**, Julian **PE-35**
 Auctions:. BMP 1:4311; CAL 29:1060; J&J 12:696,
 J&J 15:360; PCA 42:1068, PCA 56:1725, PCA 64:1999,
 PCA 68:1596, PCA 69:1654, PCA 74:2136
 Auctions:. (Among complete set of 3 medals). . J&J 9:515
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.43332**
 Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **404**
 Illustrated: **M19** {1963} Chamberlain, obv only, fig . 12
Bushnell Washington Medal Series:

- (1860 ca) Washington (George) Lost To Sight Medal Mule
 (obv Baker 152, rev 100-101)
 Auctions: PCA 57:206
- (1860 ca) Washington (George) Whom All Do Honor Medal
 (from Bushnell Series) fBaker **104**
 Auctions: PCA 57:198
- (1860 ca) Washington (George) Medal [1st obverse] . . Baker **151**
- (1860 ca) Washington (George) Medal [2nd obverse] . . Baker **152**
- (1860 ca) Washington (George) Medal [3rd obverse] . . . Baker **153**
- (1860 ca) Washington (George) Medal [4th obverse] . . . Baker **154**
 Auctions: PCA 57:215, PCA 81:200-201
- (1860 ca) Washington (George) Vigilance Medal
 [first obverse]. Baker **643**
 Auctions: PCA 66:184-185, PCA 73:258
- (1860 ca) Washington (George) Vigilance Medal
 [second obverse] Baker **644**
 Auctions: PCA 66:186
- (1860 ca) Washington (George) Vigilance Medal
 [third obverse]. Baker **645**
- (1860 ca) Washington (George) Vigilance Medal
 [fourth obverse] Baker **646**
 Auctions: PCA 66:187
- 1860ca Washington (George) Memory Dear Medal . . .
 Auctions: PCA 81:199

M E D A L S

- n.d. Bronson (C.P.) For Preservation of Sight
 Medal. Storer **490**
- n.d. Ladies Saloon Court Street Chamberlaine Storecard. . . **518**
- n.d. Mason & Company Philadelphia Storecard (obv by Wright,
 rev by William H. Key) **PA 363, Baker 559,**
 Rulau **Pa-Ph 290**
 Auctions: PCA 45:46, Pca 45:615, PCA 48:338
- n.d. Mechanics Society School Mathematical Medal. Storer **1197**
- n.d. Pickney (Charles Cotesworth) Medal
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1946.54.5**
- n.d. Taylor (Zachary) Born In Orange County Virginia Medal
 Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.39951**
- n.d. Taylor (Zachary) A Little More Grape Medal
 Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.39966**
- n.d. Washington and Lincoln Medalet (obv by Wright,
 second rev by Anthony Paquet). Baker **243**
 Auctions: PCA 44:49
- n.d. Wright (Charles Cushing) Benjamin Franklin
 Storecard. Fuld **M.NL.5**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1966.172.1**

n.d. Wright & Bale Washington Storecard . Baker **594**, Low **331**

Auctions: BMP 1:4065; PCA 43:142

1824 Washington–Lafayette Medalet. Baker **198**,

Fuld **LA 1824.12**

Auctions: J&J 8:246, PCA 44:47, PCA 50:158,

PCA 57:225, PCA 62:171

1826 Erie Canal Completion Medal (designed by Archibald Robertson, devices engraved by Charles Cushing Wright; lettering punches by Richard Trested; struck by Sir Edward Thomason's factory, Birmingham; issued by New York City silversmith, Maltby Pelletreau) **HK 1**

Auctions: CAL 29:574; J&J 10:340, J&J 23:372, J&J 26:510; PCA 42:221, PCA 47:224, PCA 49:247, PCA 49:443, PCA 50:115, PCA 52:115, PCA 53:118, PCA 55:60, PCA 57:1237, PCA 58:185, PCA 60:111, PCA 60:146, PCA 61:123, PCA 63:224, PCA 64:535-536, PCA 64:1375, PCA 65:265, PCA 67:133-134, PCA 69:325, PCA 70:447-449, PCA 74:218, PCA 80:380, PCA 80:936
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . **0000.999.2285**
Illustrated: **N26** {1998} Bowers, Am Numismatics, p. . 135



1826 Erie Canal Completion Medal. **HK 1000**

Auctions: PCA 45:175, PCA 48:221, PCA 56:175, PCA 70:447

Illustrated: **M57** {2007} Jaeger-Bowers, 100 Greatest #8

Illustrated: Jaeger **M61** {2008} U.S. Tokens, Medals, p 131

(1829 ca) Wright and Bale George Washington New York City Storecard. Low **331–332**, Baker **594**

Auctions: PCA 65:108, PCA 66:65

1829 Washington and Lafayette Wright and Bale Medal Baker **197**

1831 Boston School Medal (for boys, also called Franklin School Medal from Franklin bequest; dies engraved 1831, medals struck by Wright & Bale for years 1831-33; other firms until 1846). . Sallay **F4, F5, F6**; Storer **392-403**, Fuld **4, 5, 8**; Greenslet **GM-353**

Auctions: PCA 50:423, PCA 50:425, PCA 63:386

1832 Washington (George) Wright and Bale Medal [first reverse] (by C.C. Wright, struck Wright & Bale; signed W.FT.). Baker **74**
Auctions: PCA 42:246, PCA 44:22, PCA 51:119, PCA 53:132, PCA 56:184, PCA 57:188, PCA 60:160

- 1834 Forrest (Edwin) Medal (designed by Cromwell Charles Ingham, engraved by Wright).
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.36186**
- 1834 Washington (George) Wright and Bale Medal [second reverse] (by C.C. Wright, struck by Wright & Bale; signed W.FT.). Baker **75**
Auctions: PCA 52:143, PCA 53:133, PCA 57:189, PCA 59:291, PCA 63:253, PCA 64:186-187, PCA 71:131, PCA 72:369, PCA 74:250, PCA 78:28-29, PCA 81:158, PCA 82:108
- 1834 Washington (George) Blank Reverse Medal. . . . Baker **75C**
Auctions: PCA 71:132, PCA 81:159
- 1835 (engraved 1847) Mullen (William J.) New York City Storecard (designed by Louisa Lander at age 21, engraved by Wright; attributed to Lander by numismatist Charles Ira Bushnell and later authorities—Adams, Miller, Kenney, Rulau—have accepted this as fact) Low **364**, Rulau **HT M17**, Miller NY **616**, Wright **735**
Auctions: PCA 44:1029, PCA 48:624, PCA 49:115, PCA 58:79, PCA 67:511, PCA 73:136
- 1838 New Haven Bicentennial Medal (Quinnipiack obv; designed by Hezekiah Augur, John Allan and architect Ithiel Town, engraved by Wright; struck by U.S. Mint). . Julian **CM-37**, Rulau **E117**
Auctions: BMP 1:4311, BMP 2:5440-5441; CAL 29:1067, CAL 33:1021; NAS 22:1756, NAS 65:2191; PCA 56:1728, PCA 61:330, PCA 74:584
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1915.31.11**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . . **370:239**
Illustrated: **Px** {1938} *Bulletin Associates Fine Arts at Yale*
Illustrated: **Px** {1955} Roos, Comm Medal Architectural, p 5
- 1846 New York Regiment of Volunteers in Mexico Medal . .
Auctions: J&J 10:934;
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **408**
- (1850 ca) New York City Mexican War Volunteers Medal (designed by Duggan, engraved by Charles Cushing Wright) . .
Auctions: . . . J&J 27:332; PCA 61:90, PCA 80:157[bronze]
- 1847 Alexander (Herr) New York City Storecard (for magician Alexander Heimberger) Rulau **NY 42**
Auctions: PCA 56:550, PCA 67:476
Collection: Newark Museum.
- 1848 Duncan (James) Citizens of New York Mexican War Medal
Auctions: PCA 42:203, PCA 45:144, PCA 46:119, PCA 51:87, PCA 60:88, PCA 62:70, PCA 63:195, PCA 68:86, PCA 71:300, PCA 74:200

- Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. . **1967.225.557**
- 1848 Page (William) Medal (portrait modeled by Salthiel Ellis, engraved by Wright) . . . Baxter **50**, Julian **PE-24**
Auctions:. BMP 2:5391; J&J 12:694, J&J 14:818, J&J 18:651; NAS 72:1093; PCA 48:1440, PCA 53:1587, PCA 56:1723, PCA 69:1653
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . **0000.999.6011**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **392:381**
- 1848 Rutgers Medical School Inauguration Medal (obv by Wright, rev by Richard Trested). Bushnell **1217**
Auctions:. J&J 15:206
- 1848 Scott (Winfield) Six Battles Medallion . . . Julian **MI-26**
Illustrated: **M57** {2007} Jaeger-Bowers, 100 Greatest #**62**
- 1849 Charleston South Carolina Mexican War Volunteers Medal (designed by Edward C. Jones, engraved by Wright). .
Auctions:. BMP 2:5590; PCA 60:86
- (1850 ca) Declaration of Independence Medallion . . Baker **53**,
Baxter **52**
Auctions:. J&J 7:141, J&J 14:426; PCA 51:112
- (1850 ca) Pennsylvania Horticultural Society Medal [see also reissue medal 1934, below]. Julian **AM-64**,
Harkness **PA-135**
Auctions: . . . BMP 2:5539-5541; J&J 12:707, J&J 15:370, J&J 24:742, J&J 27:1075; PCA 56:1736, PCA 63:1663, PCA 70:1289
Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page 137
- (1850 ca) Washington (George) Born in Virginia Medal. Baker **133**
Collection: American Numismatic Society . . . **1965.82.24**
- (1850 ca) Washington (George) General of the American Armies Medalet (engraved by Wright; struck by Key & Sons). **76**
Auctions:. BMP 2:5601; J&J 8:213, J&J 10:1204; PCA 43:283, PCA 44:376-377, PCA 45:383-384, PCA 53:1259, PCA 46:854, PCA 54:1518, PCA 55:887, PCA 57:1352, PCA 60:1012, PCA 61:140, PCA 61:861, PCA 63:1030, PCA 66:804
- 1851 Clay (Henry) Compromise of 1850 Medallion (obv portrait modeled by Thomas Dow Jones, rev designed by William Walcutt, both sides engraved by Wright; issued with a silk handkerchief giving medal details; this medal made as electrotype replicas, see Shell Medals below). . Julian **PE-7**
Auctions:. BMP 1:4386, BMP 2:5377; CAL 30:772; J&J 7:402, J&J 25:501, J&J 27:1077; NAS 22:1800; PCA 46:220, PCA 52:376, PCA 54:292, PCA 56:348, PCA 61:324, PCA 63:368, PCA 65:1683, PCA 69:314-315,

- PCA 69:314, PCA 73:582, PCA 73:583[with silk leaflet],
PCA 82:324
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery**402**
Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) . . . **156**
Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **09.164..4**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **371:244**
Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991) 125
Illustrated: **M19** {1963} Chamberlain, fig 32
- 1851 Loss of the Brig Somers Medal (engraved by C.C. Wright
who may have used designs by marine painter James E.
Buttersworth). . .Loubat **61**, Freeman **686**, Julian **NA-24**,
National Maritime **TT 2** Milford Haven **616**,
Auctions:. . . BMP 2:5340-5341, BMP 2:5391; J&J 18:657;
NAS 22:1717; PCA 42:382, PCA 49:28, PCA 50:362,
PCA 51:1029, PCA 52:372-373, PCA 54:287, PCA 56:322,
PCA 57:394, PCA 58:389, PCA 60:303, PCA 61:323,
PCA 62:330, PCA 63:366, PCA 68:524, PCA 69:305,
PCA 71:466, PCA 73:573, PCA 74:569
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **405**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **343:56**
Illustrated: Jaeger **M61** {2008} U.S. Tokens, Medals, p 250
- 1851 Loss of Somers Error Reverse Medal (by C.C. Wright
from James E. Buttersworth designs; error in Latin
inscription for Life, singular). Julian **NA-25**
Auctions:. BMP 2:5342; NAS 22:1718; PCA 40:29,
PCA 42:383, PCA 51:308, PCA 52:374, PCA 58:390,
PCA 64:623, PCA 73:574
- (1851 ca) Washington (George) Declaration of Independence
Medallion (engraved by Wright, obv portrait bust
with vertical name at sides; rev design from painting
by John Trumbull; both sides widely copied, in galvano
form, see above, and struck copies, see below) [this
is the original struck piece, only 5 or 6 known to
numismatists]. Baker **53**, Fuld **FR.M.NL.1**
- 1852 Clay (Henry) Eloquent Defender Medal . . . Julian **PE-8**,
Baxter **54**, Bushnell **1910**
Auctions:. BMP 1:4387, BMP 2:5342, BMP 2:5379;
J&J 14:817, J&J 26:740; NAS 22:1801-1902; NAS 65:2179;
PCA 45:272, PCA 46:221, PCA 46:1233, PCA 49:411-412,
PCA 55:222, PCA 57:401, PCA 58:393, PCA 61:1305,
PCA 63:1615, PCA 65:1684, PCA 68:538-541, PCA 69:1651,
PCA 70:639, PCA 72:556, PCA 73:584, PCA 74:581,
PCA 81:480
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **403**
Illustrated: **M19** {1963} Chamberlain, fig 33
- 1852 Massachusetts Humane Society Merit Medal (delineated

- by C. Schollay, engraved by Wright) [dates/issue:
[dates/issue: 1852-1862] Storer (Mass) **1287**
Auctions:. PCA 55:287, PCA 58:501
- 1852 Massachusetts Humane Society Officers Medal (delineated
by C. Schollay, engraved by Wright; list officers on)
rev) National Maritime **TT 1**,
Storer (Mass) **1293**, Storer (Medical) **5761**
Auctions:. BMP 2:5569
- (1852 ca) New York Horticultural Society Medal (dates/
issue: 1852-59).
Auctions:. NAS 65:1897
- 1852 Webster (Daniel) Medal (designed—or published—
by F.W. Green from daguerreotypes taken by Meade
Brothers, [signed MEADE BROS. DAG]; engraved by
Charles Cushing Wright). Julian **PE-37**, Baxter **53**,
Bushnell **378**, Storer **2073**
Auctions:. BMP 2:5400-5401, BMP 2:5440-5441;
CAL 29:1061; J&J 15:361, J&J 18:652, J&J 27:1079;
NAS 22:1807, NAS 65:2180; PCA 45:276, PCA 46:223,
PCA 47:367, PCA 53:1588, PCA 55:223, PCA 56:350,
PCA 59:1902, PCA 60:1549, PCA 61:326, PCA 61:1307,
PCA 63:370, PCA 64:2000, PCA 65:442, PCA 67:835,
PCA 69:1655, PCA 71:1254, PCA 74:2137, PCA 82:327
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.46716**
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **398**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **393:389**
Illustrated: **M19** {1963} Chamberlain, fig 7
- 1852 Webster (Daniel) Medal (in thermoplastic, i.e. hard
rubber) [Julian PE-37 design].
Auctions:. PCA 49:418
- 1853 Free Academy of the City of New York Medal (also
called Ward Medal) [dates/issue: 1853-94]. Bushnell **1882**
Auctions:. CAL 32:1502; J&J 9:517, J&J 17:544,
J&J 22:792, J&J 25:280; PCA 47:389-390, PCA 48:535,
PCA 53:356, PCA 56:370, PCA 58:165, PCA 59:1867,
PCA 63:1793, PCA 64:668, PCA 69:1594, PCA 71:1336,
PCA 80:1639
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.45772**
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **400**
- 1853 New York Exhibition of the Industry of All Nations
Medal (obv design by Johannes A.S. Oertel, engraved
by C.C. Wright). Bushnell **394**, Julian **AM-16**
Auctions:. . BMP 2:5487-5488; CAL 28:875, CAL 33:1014,
CAL 35:1135, CAL 35:2429; J&J 8:217, J&J 9:503,
J&J 10:1908, J&J 13:920, J&J 15:369; NAS 22:1777;
PCA 47:1878, PCA 55:225, PCA 60:1560, PCA 61:1316,

- PCA 66:1230, PCA 68:1610, PCA 69:1401, PCA 71:1273,
PCA 72:569, PCA 78:430, PCA 82:330-331
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **399**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **371:245**
- 1853 Washington (George) Fil Blessed Sun Medal [this medal
reworked and reissued in 1889, see below). . Baker **E-96**
Auctions:. . . . PCA 46:146, PCA 53:135-136, PCA 57:195
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1965.82.19**
- 1853 Washington (George) Portrait by Wright Medal (device
punch only, anepigraphic). Baker **E-96M**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1965.82.20**
- 1853 Wreck of the Steamer San Francisco Medal (issued
by Ball, Black & Company). Freeman **687**
Auctions:. PCA 68:581
- (1853 ca) Middlesex Mechanic Association Lowell
Massachusetts Medal. Storer **1198**, Julian **AM-16**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1967.225.952**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **364:202**
- (1855 ca) Washington (George) Born In Virginia Medal
(designed by Charles Cushing Wright, engraved by
F.B. Smith; struck by Smith & Hartmann). . . Baker **134**
Auctions:. BMP 2:5621
- (1858 ca) Union Agricultural Society Medal (misattributed to
Wright by Rulau/Fuld, Wright died in 1854; Joseph
Levine attributes piece to George H. Lovett) . Baker **340**
Auctions:. PCA 57:250
- 1860 Washington (George) Quando Ullum Medal . . . Baker **102-103**
Auctions:. J&J 10:1079; PCA 81:168

L I S T M E D A L S

- 1849 Zachary Taylor Victory at Buena Vista Medallion
[MI-24]. **List 423**
Auctions:. J&J 14:833; CAL 33:1049
- 1849 Scott (Winfield) Six Battles Medallion [MI-26] **List 424**
Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) . . . **161**
Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991) 130
- 1851 Loss of the Brig Somers Medal [NA-24]. . . . **List 520**

S H E L L M E D A L S

- 1851 Clay (Henry) Compromise of 1850 Medallion (obv portrait
modeled by Thomas Dow Jones, rev designed by William
Walcutt, both sides engraved by Wright; this is two-sided
medal made of electrotypes casts). . Julian **PE-7**[cast variety]
Sale pricelist: PCA 6:3 (19 October 2011) AU \$175
- (1859 ca) Clay and Webster Portraits Paperweight (perhaps

electrotypes cast by Samuel H. Black of Wright's medals)
Auctions: NAS 72:435A
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **371:244**
(1880 ca) Washington (George) Declaration of Independence
Galvanic Cast Mule (obv is Baker 53 by Wright; rev
is Declaration scene by unknown artist) [electrotype
may have been made by George Segebaden (*q.v.*)
according to Willaim S. Baker]
Auctions: PCA 47:244, PCA 56:191-192

REPLICAS & REISSUES

- 1848 Taylor (Zachory) Whig Candidate for President Medal
(modeled by George Hampton Lovett from C.C. Wright's
Zachory Taylor bust, MI-24). DeWitt **ZT 1848-8**
Auctions: PCA 64:60, PCA 70:225, PCA 73:284
- 1857 Middlesex Mechanic Association Medal (first struck at
U.S. Mint after Wright's death). Julian **AM-46**
Auctions: BMP 2:5523; PCA 51:316, PCA 62:353.
PCA 82:334
- 1860 Michigan State Agricultural Society Medal [dates/
issue: 1860-76]. Harkness **MI-30**, Julian **AM-45**
Auctions: . BMP 2:5521-5522; PCA 62:352, PCA 68:560-561,
PCA 71:494
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **367:219**
Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page 68
- (1860 ca) Stoner & Shroyer Adamsville Ohio Storecard (obv
Wright's Washington port). . . Fuld **OH 5A-2e**, Baker **574**
Auctions: PCA 45:199
- (1860 ca) Washington (George) General of the American
Armies Medalet (obverse by Wright) Baker **76**
Auctions: PCA 46:854, PCA 59:292, PCA 78:1082
- 1862 Mullen (William P.) Pennsylvania Prison Agent Medal
[note different middle initial—same person?] (obv
portrait from previous William J. Mullen Medal
designed by Lander and engraved by Charles Cushing
Wright; unknown diesinker for this reverse). . . Miller **NY 616A**
- (1865 ca) Washington and Franklin Medalet (dies cut by
C.C. Wright, but struck by W.H. Key after Wright's
death) Baker **207**, Fuld **FR.T.NL.3**
- 1867 Middlesex Mechanic Association Third Exhibition
Medal. Harkness **MA-142**, Storer **1199**, Julian **AM-47**
Auctions: BMP 2:5524; PCA %0:376, PCA 62:354
Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page 64
- 1870 Washington and Lincoln Medal (restrike of campaign medal:
Washington by Wright, Lincoln by William H.
Key) Baker **241**, King **116**, DeWitt **AL 1864-74c**

- Auctions: PCA 44:53
- 1876 American Centennial Three Buildings Medal (made from Wright's Declaration of Independence Medal).
Auctions: PCA 45:1392-1393, PCA 58:1649
- 1876 Washington American Independence Medal (Wright's Washington portrait was copied from his Wright and Bale Medal, Baker 74-75; struck by [or for] United States Medallion Advertising Company) . Baker **406**
Auctions: J&J 10:1281; PCA 48:326, PCA 58:243,
PCA 59:1609, PCA 60:1059, PCA 63:1147, PCA 78:1153
- 1876 Washington (George) Button Replica (of 1824; Washington portrait engraved by Charles Cushing Wright after John Frazee; struck by Scovill, Waterbury, in 1876 and again in 1916).
Auctions: J&J 23:653
- 1876 Washington (George) Medalet. Baker **199**
- (1880 ca) Declaration of Independence Mule (Trumbull painting reverse muled with Wright signed reverse) [perhaps by George Segebaden] {in PCA Magriel 1988 sale}
- 1883 New York British Evacuation Centennial Medal (obv Washington portrait device by Wright, rev by Anthony Paquet; struck by Warner & Brother). Baker **459**
Auctions: PCA 43:968, PCA 44:556, PCA 45:560, PCA 46:889, PCA 47:1610, PCA 59:1620, PCA 64:1665,
PCA 69:1280, PCA 74:1826
Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.39361**



- 1883 Washington (George) Si Quaeris Monumentum Medal. Baker **96**
Auctions: PCA 44:27, PCA 47:253, PCA 49:274,
PCA 57:196
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.39134**
- 1885 Washington Monument Dedication Medal (modeled from Washington bust by C.C. Wright). . . Baker **N-322, HK 145**
Auctions: PCA 58:198, PCA 59:206, PCA 70:472,
PCA 74:229
- 1889 Washington Centennial Thirteen Links Medal (This medal made from dies reworked from Baker E-96, see above; issued by Chapman Brothers in 1889 who claimed it was made by "the late Charles Wright") Douglas **52**
Auctions: BMP 1:4140, BMP 2:5658; CAL 29:823,

- CAL 32:1916, CAL 35:913; J&J 7:31, J&J 13:662,
 J&J 14:671, J&J 24:630, J&J 25:343; PCA 43:989,
 PCA 45:718, PCA 46:153, PCA 47:288, PCA 51:138,
 PCA 53:1285, PCA 58:249, PCA 58:1435, PCA 60:1128,
 PCA 63:1186, PCA 64:202, PCA 66:962, PCA 67:189,
 PCA 69:1304, PCA 72:375, PCA 74:328-329, PCA 74:1851,
 PCA 80:210, PCA 82:157, PCA 84:199
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.39518**
- 1917 Massachusetts Humane Society Medal [dates/issue: 1917?-
 1948] (Wright's 1849 designs replicated)
 Auctions: PCA 50:1508, PCA 71:616
- 1934 Pennsylvania Horticultural Society Medal (reissued
 by the Society from thier original medal by Wright,
 AM-64, struck by Medallic Art Company)
 [dates/issue: 1934-1937] MAco **1934-010**
 Auctions: PCA 56:1655, PCA 71:1281
- 1938 New Haven Tercentennial Medal (modeled by Julio Kilenyi
 after Augur-Town-Wright's Bicentennial Medal of 1838;
 CM-37; struck by Robbins, Attleboro) Rulau **E118**
 Auctions: CAL 28:61, CAL 33:1302; J&J 9:534,
 J&J 11:84, J&J 12:274, J&J 13:34, J&J 15:89, J&J 20:14,
 J&J 25:31; PCA 42:937-938, PCA 66:1162, PCA 71:1184
 Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) . . . **230**
- 1944 Free Academy of the City of New York Medal (also called
 Ward Medal) [originally issued 1853-94; Bushnell 1882;
 reinstated and struck in silver by Braxmar in 1944).
- 1976 Washington (George) American Bicentennial Medal (obv
 replicates Charles C. Wright's famed portrait with vertical
 name, Baker 53; rev is scene of Fraunces Tavern and
 Washington's farewell to officers) struck only in
 platinum by Medallic Art Company). MAco **1976-099**

Portrait medal by Frederick B. Smith:

1857 Wright (Charles Cushing) Portrait Medal . . .
 Auctions: PCA 63:388

A R C H I V E S

- Mss** (undated) Wright (Charles Lennox) Unpublished Manuscript of Wright family,
 Charles Cushing and Lavinia Dorothy Wright by their grandson. New-York
 Historical Society.
- Mss** Smith (Pete) Private Mints in North America.

C O L L E C T I O N S

- C4** {1912} Comparette **23, 25**, p 336; **56** 343; **96** 349, **202** 364; **219** 367; **239, 240, 241**
 370; **242, 243, 244, 245** 371; **271** 376; **381** 392; **389** 393.
- C14** {1996} Marqusee **398-409**, p 78-80, (biography) 96.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

- 101** {1834} Dunlap (William) History of the Rise and Progress of Arts of Design in the United States, **3** volumes.
- E5** {1907} Stauffer.
- D8** {1926} Fielding, p 418, 527.
- BH** {1963} Who Was Who, p 590.
- D33** {1986} Opitz, p 1060.
- BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3643 (Lavinia Dorothy S., Mrs Wright, p **3**:3646).
- D3a** {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p **14**:1100 [Charles Lenox Wright same page].

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- P1** {1873} *American Journal of Numismatics* **7**:2 (April 1873) p 87 [Erie Canal Medal].
- M2** {1878} Loubat **61**, p 299-303; **62** 304-335; **63** 336-347; (biography) 299.
- E3** {1902-30} Forrer **6**:556-557.
- P2** {1912} *The Numismatist* **25**: 8 (August 1912) p 254 [Erie Canal Medal].
- M10** {1923} Storer (Massachusetts) **392**, p 51 (pl 5), **518** 67, **1197-1199**, 154, **1287** 166, **1293** 167, **1860** 241, **2042** 266 (pl 37), **2073** 270 (pl 38).
- M14** {1931} Storer (medical) **490**, p 103, **5761** 766.
- M17** {1937} National Maritime **TT 1, 2**, p 232-233.
- Px** {1938} *Bulletin of the Associates in Fine Arts at Yale University* **8**:3 (June 1938) [1838 New Haven Bicentennial Medal].
- S7** {1949} Douglas **52**.
- P2** {1951} Freeman (S.E.) Medallion of DeWitt Clinton by C.C. Wright *The Numismatist* **64**:6 (June 1951) p 617-622, illus.
- E8** {1951} Kenney, p 23-24, (Oertel 17-18, Schollay 21).
- E8A** {1951} Kenney Manuscript File (states ANS has die in their collections of Charles Cotesworth Pinkney in which no medal is known).
- 101** {1953} Scovill Manufacturing Company. Mill on Mad River. Waterbury: The Company, unpagued. [Lafayette button presentation, pp (10-11).]
- Px** {1955} Roos (Frank J. Jr.) The Commemorative Medal and Architecture *The Journal of the Society of Architectural Historians* **14**:2 (May 1955) p 3-7 [1838 New Haven Bicentennial Medal, p 5].
- S27** {1956} Fuld (Franklin) **FR.M.NL.1** p 58, **FR.T.NL.3** 79.
- S10** {1957} Fuld (Lafayette) **LA 1824.12. D15** {1957} Groce and Wallace p 704; (also entries: Edward Jones, p 357, and Nathaniel Smith Prentiss, p 515).
- S11** {1959} DeWitt **HC 1832-1**, p 33; **HC 1832-2** 34; **ZT 1848-12** 123; **LC 1848-4** 135; **AJACK-E** 616.
- S13** {1962} Miller **NY 616**.
- M19** {1963} Chamberlain (Georgia Stamm) American Medals and Medalists. Annandale, Virginia: Turnpike Press. 146 pages, 55 plates. Reprinted articles:
 • Charles Cushing Wright, Distinguished Medalist, *Spinning Wheel* **14**:5 (May 1857) pp 14-16. In reprint: 67-68; figures 4, 7, 32 and 33.
 • Charles Cushing Wright and the Scott and Taylor Medals, *The Numismatist* **73**:6 (June 1960) pp 691-700. In reprint: pp 75-83. Figures 38 and 39 are misattributed to C.C. Wright.
 • Compromise of 1850 Medal, *The Numismatist* **74**:1 (January 1961) pp 27-28.

In reprint: 94-95; figure 32.



- M20** {1963} Hibler and Kappen **HK 1**, p 3, **1000** 144 [Erie Canal Medal]; **145** 18-19.
M21 {1964} Freeman, **686-687**, p 327-328.
P4 {1968} Lindesmith (R.J.) The William J. Mullen Storecard. *TAMS Journal* **8:6** (Dec 1968) p 170.
A15 {1971} Vermeule, p 179.
101 {1975} Klamkin (Marian) The Return of Lafayette, 1824-1825. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 212 pages, illus. Lafayette Button, pp 51-53.
M37 {1977} Julian, *passim*; [portrait medal of Wright illustrated, number 10, p xx].
S39 {1978} Sallay **F4, F5, F6** *passim*.
S44 {1981} Kagin, p 141, 245.
E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 130.
E18 {1985} McSorley.
S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **53A** to **53M**, p 62; **74, 75, 76** 69; **96, E-96** 74; **102** 75; **197, 198** 95; counterstamps 95-96; **199** 96; **207** 98; **241** 103; **133, 134** 119; **151-154** 120-121; **459** 201; Douglas **52** 215-216; **643-646** 250, **594** 269.
H18 {1986} Voss (Frederick S.) John Frazee 1790-1852, Sculptor [on Washington button page 70-71].
M42 {1987} Baxter **50-54**, p 23-24 (incorrect date PE-24).
O12 {1988} Breen **7700-7709**, p 611-614; **7710-7713** 614. **MA1** {1988} Stahl (Alan M. editor) The Medal In America: | Cornelius Vermeule "Medallic and Marble Memorials; Mint to Mausoleum in Victorian America," p 82.
S52 {1989} Rulau, Discovering America, **E117**, p 255, **E118** 256.
P3 {1991} Carlson (Carl W.A.) Wright Portrait Medals A Collector's Challenge. *Coin World* **32:1617** p 84.
N31 {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 248.
A33 {1993} Salmon, p 276-278, (biblio) 287.
N26 {1998} Bowers, p 28-30, *passim*; (portrait medal illustrated, p 29).
S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 14, 87, 192; author listed same medal twice: **M17**, p 165, **NY 42** 247, **NY 616**, p 268; **NY 616A** 268, **Pa-Ph 290** 684.
S60 {2001} Rulau. Hard Times Tokens, p 15; **HT M17** 128; **HT 461**, p 123-124 [Erie Canal Medal, Pedetreau misspelled Pelletreau].
N28 {2002} Bowers, More Adventures, p 311-314 (1851 California \$50 Slug); 81, 108, 356.
S61 {2002} Musante, p 30.
M57 {2007} Jaeger (Katherine) and Bowers (Q. David) 100 Greatest American Medals and Tokens. Listed six medals by Wright:
1826 Erie Canal Medal listed as **#8**, p 15-16.
1848 Wifield Scott Congressional Medal **#62**, p 73.
1829 Wright & Bale Storecard listed as **#101** in second 100 greatest, p 112.
1848 Zachery Taylor Buena Vista Medal as **#114** in second 100 greatest, p 112.

1848 Gilbert Stuart and Other Art-Union Medals listed as #**164** in second 100 greatest, p 113.

1849 Zachery Taylor Medal listed as #**183** in second 100 greatest, p 114.

M61 {2008} Jaeger (Katherine) Guide Book of United States Tokens and Medals, p 127, 130-131, 250.

M63 {2009} Harkness (Andrew) and Corio (Timothy J.) Agricultural and Mechanical Society Award Medals of the United States, **MA-140** p 64, **MA-142** 64, **MA-144** 64, **MI-30** 68, **PA-135** 157.

WRIGHT, Charles Washington (1824-1869) engraver, medalist.

Born Washington, DC, 18 March 1824.

Son of Charles Cushing Wright, with whom they signed medals together. Active as engraver in New York City from 1844 until his death, 1869. His son, Charles Lenox Wright (1852-1901), also an engraver but more active as pioneer in zinc plate photoengraving for letterpress printing illustrations (and wrote family biography).

Died New York City, 29 October 1869.

M E D A L S

1849 Bliss (William) Services to New York Medal (obv designed by C.W. Wright, engraved by C.C. Wright; rev signed by both as designer and engraver). Julian **MI-28**

R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S

1896 Photographic Exhibition Medal.

Auctions:. PCA 54:335

A R C H I V E S

Mss (undated) Wright (Charles Lennox) Unpublished Manuscript of Wright family, Charles Cushing and Lavinia Dorothy Wright by their grandson. New-York Historical Society.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

S7 {1949} Douglas **52**.

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace p 704.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3643.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

M37 {1977} Julian **MI-28**, p 140.

WRIGHT, Gregory Girad (fl 1860-88) engraver, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Proprietor of diesinking firm, brought his son in the business by 1889, name continued until 1949.

S T O R E C A R D S

(1885 ca) Wright & Son Storecard. Rulau **Oh-Ci 170**

T O K E N S

(1885 ca) Gottlieb (Aichele) Cincinnati 5 Token Rulau **MV 114**

(1888 ca) Hugo (Edward) Cincinnati 5 Token. . Rulau **Oh-Ci 94**

(1904 ca) Foucar (Theodore M.) Cincinnati 5

Token. Rulau **Oh-Ci 75**

A R C H I V E S

Mss Smith (Pete) Private Mints in North America.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

E10 {1970} Gladfelter. Civil War Die Sinkers. *Journal of the Civil War Token Society*
14:4 (Winter 1980) p 103.

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 481; **Oh-Ci 170**, p 661, **Oh-Ci 75** 657,
Oh-Ci 94 658, **MV 114** 753,

M56 {2007} Ostendorf (John) Civil War Store Cards of Cincinnati. Civil War Token
Society (2007) p 20 (bio).

WRIGHT, Joseph (1756-1793) Colonial American painter, designer; first artist, Philadelphia
Mint, very brief time c1792-1793.
Born Bordentown, New Jersey, 16 July 1756.

After his father's death, 1769, his mother, Patience (Lowell) Wright, moved to New York
City where she did wax modeling, then to London where she established a wax museum
and gained great fame as a wax modeler. She brought Joseph and his two sisters to
London, 1772, and paid for their education, Joseph training in painting with Benjamin
West and John Hoppner (alongside John Trumbull, q.v.). [Mother was also an American
spy.]

In London Joseph painted members of the royal family and fashionable ladies. Under the
patronage of Benjamin Franklin he went to Paris in 1782, returning to America that same
year with Franklin's letters to George Washington. He painted George and Martha
Washington and George alone, 1784. The later painting was to serve as the model for two
medals. Joseph does flat engraving and teaches himself modulated engraving and
diesinking.

Because of Washington's knowledge of Wright's ability he appointed Joseph Wright
"draftsman and diesinker" to the newly established mint in Philadelphia. In this capacity
he designed two pattern coins and two medals before yellow fever epidemic struck taking
his life. This occurred before his appointment was confirmed and less than a year after
commencing work for the mint.

Because he was never confirmed and that he may have never engraved any dies, some do
not consider him our nation's first mint engraver. However no one can deny his status as
the U.S. mint's first artist.

Died Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, September 1793 (during yellow fever epidemic).

C O I N S

1792 Pattern Quarter Dollar Breen **1365**

1793 One Cent (obverse possibly by Wright). . . . Breen **1636**

M E D A L S

(1790 ca) Washington (George) Twigg Medal (engraved by
Charles Twigg from drawing by Joseph Wright) . Baker **65**

- Auctions: BMP 2:5608; J&J 9:724; PCA 51:114, PCA 52:974, PCA 53:1256,
PCA 62:126, PCA 67:184
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1967.225.603**
Illustrated: **N26** {1998} Bowers, Am Numismatics, p. . 153
- 1790 Washington (George) Manly Medal (engraved by Samuel
Brooks after 1784 painting of Washington by Wright;
issued by Jacques Manly; first Washington Medal struck
in America) [First obverse]. Baker **61**
Auctions: BMP 2:5603-5604; J&J 10:1007-1008;
PCA 50:154, PCA 58:231, PCA 62:124, PCA 64:183,
PCA 66:159
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.39107**
Illustrated: **N26** {1998} Bowers, Am Numismatics, p. . 188
- 1790 Washington (George) Manly Medal [Second
obverse] Baker **62**
Auctions: BMP 2:5605-5606; PCA 50:155,
PCA 57:176-179, PCA 64:184-185
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.39108**
- 1793 Lee (Henry) Victory at Paulus Hook Medal . Julian **MI-5**,
Loubat **6**, Stahl **6**, Betts **575**
Auctions: . . . BMP 2:5243-5244; CAL 28:856; J&J 10:1882;
NAS 22:1652; PCA 50:340, PCA 52:310, PCA 55:207,
PCA 60:293, PCA 69:280, PCA 82:298
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.38328**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **331:3**
Illustrated: **M19** {1963} Chamberlain, obv only, fig . 34
- 1793 Lee (Henry) Victory at Paulus Hook Medal
[cracked obverse die]. Julian **MI-6**

L I S T M E D A L S

- 1793 Lee (Henry) Victory at Paulus Hook Medal [MI-5] **List 409**
- #### **R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S**
- 1800 Washington Funeral Skull and Crossbones Medal (designed
by Dudley A. Tyne after Wright's Washington portrait,
dies engraved by Jacob Perkins). Baker **165**
Auctions: PCA 57:221, PCA 81:205
- 1800 Washington Funeral Urn Medal (designed by Dudley A.
Tyne, after Wright's Washington portrait, dies
engraved by Jacob Perkins) Baker **166**
Auctions: J&J 27:948; PCA 57:222, PCA 81:206

C O L L E C T I O N S

- C4** {1912} Comparette **3**, p 331.

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

- D1** {1816} Bryan.
BL {1906} A.L.A. Portrait Index, p 1586.
D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 705.
BH {1963} Who Was Who, p 599.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 1061.

AE1 {1988} Falk, **1**:261.

BANB{1999} American National Biography, p **24**:35-37, by David Meschutt.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3646.

D3a {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p **14**:1105.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M2 {1878} Loubat **6**, p 29; (biography) 30.

E1 {1883} DuBois, p 12.

D2 {1886-87} Champlin.

M4 {1894} Betts **575**, p 265-266.

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **6**:557.

D7 {1921} Bolton.

N8 {1924} Stewart, p 86-87.

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 419, 527.

A2 {1927} Fairman, p 2.

P2 {1934} Gillingham (Harold Edgar) The Manly Medal of George Washington. *The Numismatist* **47**:9 (September 1934) p 560-561.

BDAB{1946} Dictionary of American Biography **10**:2 p 559, by [D.G.] Dorothy Grafly.

E8 {1951} Kenney, p 24.

E8A {1951} Kenney Manuscript File.

M19 {1954} Chamberlain (Georgia Stamm) Joseph Wright, First Draughtsman and Die- Sinker to the United States Mint, *The Numismatist* **67**:12 (December 1954) pp 1282-1287.

Reprinted in: American Medals and Medalists. Annandale, Virginia: Turnpike Press (1963) pp 69-74; figure 34 and frontispiece.

A15 {1971} Vermeule, p 27-28, 31.

101 {1976} Clain-Stefanelli (Vladimir and Elvira) Medals Commemorating Battles of the American Revolution.

E12 (1976) Patterson and Dougall, p 112-113, 119.

L42b{1977} Brady (Jeremiah D.) Rediscovery of Joseph Wright's Medal of George Washington. *Museum Notes* **22** (1977) pp 241-265, 3 plates.

M37 {1977} Julian **MI-5**, **MI-6**, p 118-119; [portrait bust of Mint engraver Wright, number 7, p xix].

E13 {1978} Amos, 7th edition [2000]: p 134-135.

A26 {1982} Baigell, p 386.

E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 130-131.

D33 {1983} Wright, p 184.

101 {1985} Fabian (Monroe H.) Joseph Wright, American Artist, 1756-1793. Washington DC: National Portrait Gallery, Smithsonian Institution Press (1985) 155 pp, illus.

S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **65**, p 66.

P6 {1986} LaMarre (Tom) Ben Franklin Sought The Wright Stuff. *Coins Magazine* **33**:9 (September 1986) p 36, 38.

O12 {1988} Breen **1365**, p 156; **1636** 179; 141, 153, 162, 177, 181, 183-84, 188, 676, 678.

BW6 {1990} Rubinstein, p 15.

N31 {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 248- 249.

N26 {1998} Bowers, p 55.

N28 {2002} Bowers, More Adventures, p 56, 77.

S61 {2002} Musante, p 81-82.

WUERTZ, Emil H. (1856-1898) sculptor.

Born Saint Albans, Vermont, 1856.

Died aboard *Bourgogne* off Nova Scotia, 4 July 1898.

R E L I E F S

(1894 ca) Mermaid Relief.

Exhibited: Art Institute of Chicago **AE2** (1894) no. . 379

(1894 ca) Triton Relief.

Exhibited: Art Institute of Chicago **AE2** (1894) no. . 380

(1895 ca) Higinbotham (Harlow N.) Relief.

Exhibited: Art Institute of Chicago **AE2** (1894) no. . 362

M E D A L S

1898 Cosmopolitan Medal

Exhibited: Art Institute of Chicago **AE2** (1898) no. . 237

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 1063.

AE2 {1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 977.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:3650.

WÜMER, R. Lauder (ca 1880) diesinker, unknown location.

He may have signed dies R. Lauder.

A R C H I V E S

Mss {undated} In List of diesinkers in Scovill archives Baker Library, Harvard.

WURDEN, Henri Charles (1849-) Belgian engraver.

Born Brussels, 13 February 1849.

Son of Jean Wurden (*q.v.*).

M E D A L S

1876 Belgian Masonic United States Centennial Tribute Medal

Auctions:.PCA 17:401, PCA 69:225

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p 14:1127.

--N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

E3 {1902-30} Forrer 6:560.

WURDEN, Jean (1807-1874) Belgium medalist, diesinker,

goldsmith, chaser.

Born Cologne, 7 October 1807.

Died Brussels, 14 June 1874.

M E D A L S

1859 Brown (John) Medal

Auctions:.PCA 7:9, PCA 74:648, PCA 82:416

Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.37260**

Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **410**
Illustrated: **P3** {2011} Coin World (May 2011) **52**:2665, p 44

C O L L E C T I O N S

C14 {1996} Marqusee **410**, p 80.

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **14**:1127.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **6**:561.

WURTH, H [full name and dates unknown] () sculptor.

S C U L P T U R E

1910 Fox (John Junior) Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham)

A R C H I V E S

GA Gorham Company Archives.

WYATT, Thomas (fl 1840-1862) diesinker, copiest, forger,
New York City.

C O I N S

1662 Twopence Forgeries (Wyatt struck in 19th
century) Breen **35**

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

O12 {1988} Breen **35**, p 14.

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 87, 192.

S60 {2001} Rulau. Hard Times Tokens, p 15.

Mss Smith (Pete) Private Mints in North America.

WYETH, James Browning (1946-) painter, designer.

Nickname: Jamie.

Born Wilmington, Delaware, 6 July 1946.

Third generation artist, son of Andrew Wyeth, who stated
“everyone in my family paints except the dogs.”

C O I N S

1995 Special Olympics World Games Silver Dollar (obv
portrait of Eunice Kennedy Shriver, designed by
James Wyeth, modeled by T. James Ferrell; rev
by Thomas D. Rogers) **KM 266**
Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p 245

P L A T E S

1972 Skating Along the Brandywine Collector Plate . FM **WPI-1**
Auctions: **CAL** 28:915

1973 Winter Fox Collector Plate FM **WPI-2**

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 1063-1064.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3653.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **14**:1140-1141.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

O16 {2010} Jordan (Eric) Modern Commemorative Coins ... Featuring U.S. Coins from 1982 to Date. Iola, WI: Krause Publications (2010) p 245.

WYLIE, Robert (1839-1877) English-American painter, sculptor.

Born Isle of Man, England, 1839.

Came to America and Philadelphia 1849 as child.

Specialized in carving ivory reliefs, which may have been reproduced by Franklin Peale (*q.v.*) on the Philadelphia Mint's die-engraving pantograph. Peale owned an ivory portrait by Wylie, exhibited in 1861.

He went to France 1863, where he remained until his death.

Died Brittany, France, 4 February 1877.

R E L I E F S

(1859 ca) Head of an Old Man.

(1859 ca) Female Head.

(1860 ca) Portrait in Ivory.

(1861 ca) Inez Ivory Medallion.

(1861 ca) Portrait in Ivory (owned by Franklin Peale) ..

Exhibited:

(1861 ca) Ivory Medallion (several owned by William Struthers)

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D1 {1816} Bryan.

D2 {1886-87} Champlin.

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 707.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 1064.

AE1 {1988} Falk, p **1**:261.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3654.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **14**:1145 (died 13 February).

WYMAN, Jean () designer.

M E D A L S

1969 Derry New Hampshire 250th Anniversary Medal (designed by Wyman, modeled by Patricia Verani). . . Heath **NH055-1**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S38 {1977} Heath **NH055-1**.

WYON [unknown which Wyon] British engraver.

M E D A L S

1814 Treaty of Ghent Medal (ending War of 1812 between England and U.S.; actually signed WYAN;

similar to Brown **841**, Eimer **1059**)

Auctions: PCA 49:230

WYON, Alfred Benjamin (1837-1884) British engraver.

Born London, 28 September 1837.

He was the son of Benjaming Wyon. He often collaborated with brother Joseph Sheppard Wyon (q.v.); five listed here.

Died 1884.

M E D A L S

n.d. New England Conservatory of Music Medal.

Collection: American Numismatic Society. **1955.123.1**

1866 Atlantic Cabel Laid by Cyrus W. Field Medal (by Alfred B, and Joseph Wyon; issued in Liverpool)

Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **92.10.2 92.10.95**

1866 Williams College Cobden Club Medal (by A.B. and J.S. Wyon; dates/issued 1866-1880) **BHM 2864, Eimer 1584**

Auctions: PCA 68:589

Illustrated: **M45**{2010} Eimer, British Commem, plate . 172

1867 Canada Confederation Medal (engraved by A.B. and J.S.

Wyon; this medal used as Peace presentation medal to

North American Indian chiefs) . . . Jamison **37**, **BHM 2875**,

Leroux 1190-91, Eimer **1590**

1870 Cogswell (Lambert) Medal (dies engraved by A.B. and J.S.

Wyon in England, struck by U.S. Mint). Julian **UN-9**

Auctions: BMP 2:5581

1870 Victoria North American Indian Treaty Medal (engraved by A.B. and J.S. Wyon; this medal used as Peace presentation medal to Indian chiefs with treaty number inscribed on

edge of medal) **BHM 2961**, Jamison **38**, Eimer **1610**

Illustrated: **M45**{1987} Eimer, British Commem, plate . 175

1872 Meiggs (Henry) Medal (engraved by A.B. and J.S. Wyon;

struck by U.S. Mint for Tiffany & Co). Julian **UN-17**

Auctions: BMP 1:4340; PCA 60:327, PCA 67:321,

PCA 70:648, PCA 73:596-597

1896 Royal Geographical Society Fridtjof Nansen

Medal. Eimer **1802**, Storer **2587**

Illustrated: **M45**{1987} Eimer, British Commem, plate . 200

1898 Massachusetts Humane Society Medal [d/i: 1898-1917]

(with Shreve, Crump & Low as agents)

Auctions: J&J 12:433; PCA 43:365-366, PCA 50:450,

PCA 60:372, PCA 66:433, PCA 71:612

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D1 {1816} Bryan.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **14**:1154.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

D1 {1816} Bryan.

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **6**:574-579.

N10 {1958} Adelson, p 50-51.
E14 {1978} Willey, p 168.
M45 {1987} Eimer **1802**, p 209.
N27 {1984} Jung, p 274-275 (Wyon family).
M45{1987} Eimer (Christopher) British Commemorative Medals and Their Values.
 Second edition. London: Spink (2010) **1584** p 211 (plate 172), **1590** 212 (plate 172),
1610 214 (plate 175), **1802** 237 (plate 200); [index 6 items alone, 26 with J.S. Wyon]
 308.
O12 {1988} Breen, [several]

WYON, Allan (1843-1907) British engraver, London.
 Born London 4 July 1843.
 Allan was the son of Benjamin Wyon.
 Died London, 25 January 1907.

M E D A L S

1904 Mull's School New York Isaac Pitman Shorthand Medal.
 Auctions:..... PCA 69:1709

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **14**:1154.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **6**:579-580.

M45{1987} Eimer (Christopher) British Commemorative Medals and Their Values.
 Second edition. London: Spink (2010) [index 14 items] p 308.

WYON, Benjamin (1802-1858) British engraver, London.
 Born London, 9 January 1802.
 Died London, 21 November 1858.

M E D A L S

1854 Massachusetts Humane Society Officers Medal. Storer **1294**

(1863 ca) Massachusetts Humane Society Merit
 Medal. Storer **1289**

Auctions:..... J&J 14:430

(1860 ca) Massachusetts Humane Society Honor Premium
 Medal. Storer **1288**

(1860 ca) Massachusetts Humane Society Massachusetts
 and United States Coat of Arms Medal. Storer: **1290, 5763**
 Auctions:..... PCA 72:665

(1860 ca) Massachusetts Humane Society Refuge
 Medal. Storer **1291**

1866 Massachusetts Humane Society Officers
 Medal. Storer: **1295, 5762**

1873 Massahusetts Humane Society Lifesaing
 Medal (struck by B. Wyon).
 Auctions:..... PCA 81:487

1880 Massachusetts Humane Society Lifesaving

Medal (struck by U.S. Mint). . . Storer **1292**, Julian **LS-17**
Auctions:. BMP 2:5567-5568; NAS 22:1723-1726;
PCA 43:363-364, PCA 66:349, PCA 68:572-573, PCA 71:510
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **364:199**

C O L L E C T I O N S

C4 {1912} Comparette **199**, p 364.

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D1 {1816} Bryan.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **14**:1154.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

O2 {1885} Hawkins, p. **2**:744.

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **6**: 581-585.

M10 {1923} Storer (Massachusetts) **1288-92**, **1294**, p 167, **1295** 168 (pl 19), **5762** 766- 767, **5763** 767.

M37 {1977} Julian **LS-17**, p 333.

E14 {1978} Willey, p 169.

E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 131.

N27 {1984} Jung, p 274-275 (Wyon family).

M45{1987} Eimer (Christopher) British Commemorative Medals and Their Values.
Second edition. London: Spink (2010) [index 32 items]p 308.

N31 {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 250.

WYON, George III () British engraver.

C O I N S

1783-1786 Constellatio Nova Coppers [also called Decads]
(designed by George Wyon III, after Benjamin Dudley,
dies engraved by Thomas Wyon the Elder and Peter
George Wyon) Baker **9-11**, Breen **1107-1116**
Auctions:. PCA 54:305

1785 Immune Columbia Patterns Breen **1117-1122**

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **14**:1154.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **6**:587.

N27 {1984} Jung, p 274-275 (Wyon family).

S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **9-11**, p 37.

O12 {1988} Breen **1107-1116**, p 117-118; **1117-1122** 119- 120.

WYON, Joseph Sheppard (1836-1873) British engraver.

Born London, 28 July 1836.

Son of of Benjamin Wyon. Often collaborated with his
brother Alfred Benjamin Wyon; signed with both initials.

Engraver of seals at Royal Mint.

Died Winchester, 12 August 1873.

M E D A L S

- 1863 Confederate States of America George Washington Medal
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.40677**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . . **395:400**
- 1866 Williams College Cobden Club Medal (by A.B. and J.S. Wyon;
dates/issued 1866-1880) **BHM 2864**, Eimer **1584**
Auctions: PCA 68:589
Illustrated: **M45**{2010} Eimer, British Commem, plate . 172
- 1866 Atlantic Cabel Laid by Cyrus W. Field Medal (by Alfred B,
and Joseph Wyon; issued in Liverpool)
Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **92.10.2 92.10.95**
- 1867 Canada Confederation Medal (engraved by A.B. and J.S.
Wyon; this medal used as Peace presentation medal to
North American Indian chiefs) . . . Jamison **37**, BHM **2875**,
Leroux 1190-91, Eimer **1590**
- 1870 Cogswell (Lambert) Medal (dies engraved by A.B. and J.S.
Wyon in England, struck by U.S. Mint). Julian **UN-9**
Auctions: BMP 2:5581
- 1870 Victoria North American Indian Treaty Medal (engraved by
A.B. and J.S. Wyon; this medal used as Peace presentation
medal to Indian chiefs with treaty number inscribed on
edge of medal) **BHM 2961**, Jamison **38**, Eimer **1610**
Illustrated: **M45**{1987} Eimer, British Commem, plate . 175
- 1872 Meiggs (Henry) Medal (engraved by A.B. and J.S. Wyon;
struck by U.S. Mint for Tiffany & Co). Julian **UN-17**
Auctions: BMP 1:4340; PCA 60:327, PCA 67:321,
PCA 70:648, PCA 73:596-597

REPLICAS & REISSUES

- 1873 Confederate Seal Electrotpe (made by Colonel John
T. Pickett from J.S. Wyon's pattern)
Auctions: CAL 29:371; J&J 10:836, J&J 25:68,
J&J 27:724; PCA 42:207, PCA 52:106, PCA 57:137

COLLECTIONS

- C4** {1912} Comparette **400**, p 395.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

- D1** {1816} Bryan.
D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **14**:1154.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- E3** {1902-30} Forrer **6**:588-582.
N10 {1958} Adelson, p 50-51.
M37 {1977} Julian **UN-17**, p 368.
E14 {1978} Willey, p 169.
N27 {1984} Jung, p 274-275 (Wyon family).
M45{1987} Eimer (Christopher) British Commemorative Medals and Their Values.
Second edition. London: Spink (2010) **1584** p 211 (plate 172), **1590** 212;
[index: 12 items alone, 26 with A.B. Wyon] 308.
O12 {1988} Breen, [passim].
D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **14**:1154.

WYON, Leonard Charles (1826-1891) British engraver,
medalist,
Born London, 1826. Died London, 20 August 1891.

M E D A L S

185x England's Gratitude to Elisha Kent Kane
Medal. . . . Milford Haven **1928**, Storer **1847**, Eimer**1484**

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **14**:1154.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

O2 {1885} Hawkins, p. **2**:744-745.

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **6**:592-631.

M14 {1931} Storer (medical) **1847**, p 270.

E14 {1978} Willey, p 170.

N27 {1984} Jung, p 274-275 (Wyon family).

M45{1987} Eimer (Christopher) British Commemorative Medals and Their Values.
Second edition. London: Spink (2010) **1484** p 200;[index 55 items] 308.

WYON, Peter George (-1797) engraver.

Forrer attempts to differentiate the many George Wyons.

C O I N S

1783-1786 Constellatio Nova Coppers [also called Decads]
(designed by George Wyon III, after Benjamin Dudley,
dies engraved by Thomas Wyon the Elder and Peter
George Wyon) Baker **9–11**, Breen **1107-1116**

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **14**:1154.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **6**:634-635.

N27 {1984} Jung, p 274-275 (Wyon family).

S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **9–11**, p 37.

O12 {1988} Breen **1107-1116**, p 117-118.

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog of U.S. Tokens, p 14.

WYON, Thomas (1767-1830) British engraver, medalist, London.

Born 1767. This artist was son of George Wyon III who had
four sons, all engravers.

This artist called Thomas Wyon the Elder since his son
of the same name was also an engraver (1792-1817).

After learning die engraving Thomas went to work for Peter
Kempson and Sons, Birmingham (1795-1800), later moved
to London, where, on 30 September 1916 he was named
chief-engraver of His Majesty's seals.

Died London, 18 October 1830.

C O I N S

- 1786 New Jersey Coppers Prototypes. Breen **881-883**
1794-1795 Talbot, Allum & Lee Cents (engraved by Thomas Wyon,
struck by Kempson, Birmingham) . NY **877**, Breen **1028-1039**
Auctions:. BMP 1:4691
1783-1786 Constellatio Nova Coppers [also called Decads]
(designed by George Wyon III, after Benjamin Dudley,
dies engraved by Thomas Wyon the Elder and Peter
George Wyon) Baker **9-11**, Breen **1107-1116**
1785ca Bar Coppers (once attributed to George Wyon III,
researchers now attribute these pieces to Thomas
Wyon) Breen **1145**
Illustrated: **M57** {2007} Jaeger-Bowers, 100 Greatest #**39**

M E D A L S

- 1795 Washington (George) Grate Halfpenny. Baker **29**
Auctions:. PCA 43:273, PCA 52:140, PCA 57:168,
PCA 62:112, PCA 81:135
1795 Washington (George) Liberty and Security Medal (may
be considered a coin, Listed in Guide Book of United
States Coins, but bears no denomination) . . . Baker **30**,
D&H Middlesex **243**
Auctions:. BMP 2:5600; PCA 44:8, PCA 47:243,
PCA 51:684
1796 Washington (George) Presidency Resigned Medal . Baker **66**
Auctions:. PCA 43:278
1796 Washington (George) Resigned Command Medal . . Baker **68**,
D&H Middlesex **245**
Medal. PCA 45:8, PCA 61:139
Collection: American Numismatic Society .**0000.999.39112**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **368:228**
1799 Washington (George) Command Resumed [by being
elected president] Medal Baker **67**
Auctions:. PCA 60:158
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1967.225.604**
1799 Washington (George) Memorial Medal Baker **69**
Auctions:. J&J 10:1025; NAS 22:1855; PCA 48:1113,
PCA 69:135
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.3911**
1814 George III Indian Peace Medal. Adams **14**,
Breton **22**, Jamieson **26**
Auctions:. B&M 181:2016
1814 George III Indian Peace Medal. Adams **12**, Prucha **1**,
Eimer **1081**, Breton **19**, Jamieson **24**
Auctions:. B&M 181:2018, PCA 55:240
Illustrated: **M45** {2010} Eimer, British Commem, plate 113

1814 George III Indian Peace Medal. Adams **13**,
Breton **21**, Jamieson **25**

Auctions:. B&M 181:2017

R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S

1797 Washington Presidency Resigned Medal (copy).

Auctions:. J&J 23:645

C O L L E C T I O N S

C4 {1912} Comparette **228**, p 368.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D1 {1816} Bryan.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **14**:1154.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **6**:635-650.

O3 {1910} Dalton & Hammer, Middlesex **243**.

E14 {1978} Willey, p 170.

N27 {1984} Jung, p 274-275 (Wyon family).

S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **9**, **10**, **11**, p 37, **29** 41-42, **30** 42, **67** 67, **68** 43, **69** 43-44, **174H**, **174J** 81.

M45{1987} Eimer (Christopher) British Commemorative Medals and Their Values.

Second edition. London: Spink (2010) **1081** p 150 (plate 113), [index 23 items] 308.

O12 {1988} Breen **881-883**, p 78-79, **1029-1039** 102-103. **S58** {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog of U.S. Tokens, p 14, 87.

P2 {2002} Fuld (George J.) Thomas Wyon's Medals of Washington. *The Numismatist* **115**:10 (October 2002) p 1170-1175, illus.

P7 {2004} Rulau (Russell) Token Researchers Uncover New Information [Bar Coppers, Breen 1145], *Numismatic News* (20 July 2004).

M57 {2007} Jaeger (Katherine) and Bowers (Q. David) 100 Greatest American Medals and Tokens. 1785ca Bar Coppers listed as **#39**, p 50.

WYON, William (1795-1851) British engraver, medalist, London.

Born Birmingham, 1795.

William was a son of Peter Wyon. He was quite prolific and Perhaps the most celebrated of the Wyon engravers. His uncle, Thomas Wyon was chief engraver at the London Mint, obtained a second engraver position for William. When Thomas died, the chief engraver position was granted to Benedetto Pistrucci (q.v.). William resented this and was only satisfied when he was made chief engraver and Pistrucci was made chief medallist.

Died Brighton, 29 October 1851.

C O I N S

1786 New Jersey Copper Porototype Breen **881-883**

M E D A L S

1821 Boylston (Ward Nicholas) Medal . . .Storer (medical) **468**,
Storer (Mass) **1875**

1840 Victoria Indian Peace Medal (for African and American
Indian Peace presentations)BHM **1975**, Eimer **1347**

Jamison **29-31**

1851 Great Exhibition of the Industry of All Nations

Medal. BHM **2463**, Eimer **1462**

Auctions: PCA 48:1314

R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S

1786 New Jersey Copper Porototype (made by Ron Landis

of Gallery Mint of Wyon's original) Breen **881** fake.

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1996.77.1**

n.d. Washington (George) Nude Bust Uniface Medal . Baker **174K**



1915 Harvard Medical School W.N. Boylston Medal (Harvard
Medical School reissued original 1821 medal in 1915;

by replacing FUNDATOR with FAUTOR; struck by

Medallic Art Co). MAcO **1915-011**, Storer (medical) **469**,

Freeman **694**, Storer (Mass) **1876**

C O L L E C T I O N S

C4 {1912} Comparette **227**, p 368.

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D1 {1816} Bryan.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **14**:1154.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

101 {1837} Carlisle (Nicholas) A Memoir of the Life and Works of William Wyon ... Chief
Engraver of the Royal Mint. London (1837) 213 pages.

O2 {1885} Hawkins, p. **2**:745.

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **6**: 650-687.

BL {1906} A.L.A. Portrait Index, p 1589.

M10 {1923} Storer (Massachusetts) **1875**, p 243 (pl 31), **1876** 243.

M14 {1931} Storer (medical) **468-469**, p 100.

M21 {1964} Freeman, **694**, p 332.

E14 {1978} Willey, p 171.

N27 {1984} Jung, p 274-275 (Wyon family).

S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **174K**, p 81.

M45{1987} Eimer (Christopher) British Commemorative Medals and Their Values.

Second edition. London: Spink (2010) **1347** p 184, **1462** 197; [index 55 items] 308.

O12 {1988} Breen, p 209.

-- Y --

YANDELL, Enid (1870-1934) sculptor.

Born Louisville, Kentucky, 6 October 1870.

She was sculptor of Womans Building Columbian

Exposition Chicago (1892) and won Designers Medal for it.

Died boston, 12 June 1934.

Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

R E L I E F S

1902 Breckenridge (Joseph Cabell II) in Mother's Arms

Relief ANS (IECM) **1**

A R C H I V E S

AAA Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, 750 items on 2 microfilm reels:
2767-2768.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BL {1906} A.L.A. Portrait Index, p 1590.

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 420, 527.

P30 {1934} New York Times (13 June) 23:5.

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art [**1ed**:518-519,obit].

B1 {1943} Who Was Who, p 1338.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 700.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 1065.

AE1 {1988} Falk, p **2**:535.

AE2 {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 979.

AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 557.

BANB{1999} American National Biography, p **24**:108-109, by Nancy Disher Baird.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3659.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **14**:1195.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **6**:692.

Px {1902} Ladegast (Richard) Enid Yandell, the Sculptor. *Outlook* **70**: (January 1902)
pp 81-83, illus.

NE2 {1911} ANS (IECM) **1**, p 366-367 (biography).

D5 {1915} Earle, p 345.

AE6 {1927} Trees (Clyde Curlee) Medallie Art in Commerce, Civics, Philanthropy, Letters and Science. New York: Medallie Art Company (1927) 39 pages.
E6 {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 340.
BW2 {1982} Rubinstein, p 100, illus 4-6.
H68b {1984} Hill (May Brawley) Malvina Hoffman and ten contemporaries including Yandell.
BW5 {1990} Dunford, p 328-329.
BW6 {1990} Rubinstein, p 101, 116-121.

YANTORINO, Gabriel () Argentinian sculptor.

R E L I E F S

1970ca New York Thematic Medallion Relief

Auctons: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/6] lot . 341

YARED, Barbara () sculptor.

Member: American Medallie Sculpture Association.

C A S T M E D A L S

Endangered Species Series:

1995 Chimpanzees Art Medal. **1**

Exhibited: **AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit p 14

Exhibited: **AM9** {1997} AMSA/BAMS 2 Sides Exhibition . **82**

1996 Gorilla Art Medal. **2**

Exhibited: **AM9** {1997} AMSA/BAMS 2 Sides Exhibition . **81**

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

AM8 {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit (1996) p 14.

AM9 {1997} AMSA/BAMS 2 Sides Exhibition, **81-82**, p 39a.

YARNALL, Agnes (1904-) sculptor.

Born Drifton, Pennsylvania, 1904.

M E D A L S



1959 Pew (Mary Ethel) Medal MAco **1959-102**



1966 Society of Exploration Geophysicists Virgil Kauffman
Medal. MAco **1966-120**
Auctions:. PCA 53:1597

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

Px {1940} *Art Digest* (15 April 1940).
AE1 {1988} Falk, p 3:497.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:3660.

YATES, David G. () designer.

Swoger states he was Chief, Bureau of Admissions and a member of 5-man Board of Revision for the Centennial Exposition. He was paid for the artistic design for the 1876 medal but he may have been charged with obtaining this from the actual artist.

M E D A L S

1876 United States Centennial Exposition Medal (designed by David Yates(?); engraved by William Barber; struck by U.S. Mint). Loubat **83**, Julian **CM-10**, **HK 20, HK 21, HK 22**, Swoger **3**
Auctions:. BMP 1:4146, BMP 2:5410-5411; CAL 29:481, CAL 29:575, CAL 32:1791, CAL 33:1019, CAL 33:1487, CAL 35:604, CAL 35:2427; J&J 7:208, J&J 9:1013-1016, J&J 12:698, J&J 18:650, J&J 19:631, J&J 19:1221, J&J 22:1113, J&J 24:510; NAS 22:1733, NAS 22:4001-4003, NAS 65:2198; PCA 43:255, PCA 43:899-900, PCA 44:197-198, PCA 44:311, PCA 44:1376-1377, PCA 45:1000-1018, PCA 46:129, PCA 46:780-785, PCA 47:1468-1469, PCA 48:200, PCA 49:249, PCA 49:746-753, PCA 50:861-863, PCA 50:117, PCA 51:622, PCA 52:925-926, PCA 53:1074-1078, PCA 54:171, PCA 54:1384-1390, PCA 55:780, PCA 56:1129-1132, PCA 57:1241, PCA 57:1244, PCA 58:927, PCA 59:202, PCA 60:852-853, PCA 61:1309, PCA 63:372, PCA 64:1384-1391, PCA 65:935, PCA 66:807, PCA 67:314, PCA 67:609-611, PCA 68:547, PCA 68:1176, PCA 69:123, PCA 69:1136
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **376:270**
Collection: Newark Museum, New Jersey. . . **25.1397.399**

Illustrated: **M57** {2007} Jaeger-Bowers, 100 Greatest.#**52**
 Illustrated: **M62** {2008} Swoger, Nat Comm Medals p 9-18.
 1884 New Orleans Industrial & Cotton Centennial Exposition
 Medal (rev Yates design of 1876 Centennial Expo Medal,
 both sides engraved by George T. Morgan; struck by
 U.S. Mint) Swoger **5**
 Illustrated: **M62** {2008} Swoger, Nat Comm Medals p 25.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M62 {2008} Swoger, National Commemorative Medals, **3**, p 8-19; **5**, 24-25.

YATES, Ruth (1896-?) sculptor.

Born Granville, Ohio, 31 December 1896.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1939} Who's Who In American Art:

1937 [**1ed**:471], 1939 [**2ed**:582],
 1941 [**3ed**:713], 1947 [**4ed**:516-517],
 1953 [**5ed**:467], 1956 [**6ed**:515],
 1959 [**7ed**:620], 1962 [**8ed**:667].

AE {1950} NSS Exhibit Catalog.

AE1 {1988} Falk, p **3**:497.

AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 558.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3361.

YENCESSE, Ovide (1869-1947) French medalist.

Born Dijon, France, 3 February 1869.

Noted for his French 100 franc gold coin (**KM 880**).

An accomplished medalist, he is most noted for his
 portraits, including artist *Hubert Ponscarne* (1894),
 also scientists *Pierre and Marie Curie* (1824). His only
 portrait of American interest was General Pershing.

His medal of the Janvier-Berchot Company, maker
 of Victor Janvier's line of pantographic reducing and
 enlarging machines, is widely admired by medal
 collectors (illustrated in Maier, **197**, p 246).

Died Paris, 1947.

RELIEFS

1916ca Pershing (John J.) Portrait Relief Plaque

Auctions: CAL 31:543; PCA 70:965

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **14**:1214.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **6**:692-701, **8**:304.

NE2{1911} ANS (IECM), p 368-373 (biography).

O9 {1977} Paris Mint Catalogue, **3**: 402-403.

M64{2010} Maier (Nicolas) French Medallist Art, 1870-1940, p 243-246; *passim*.

YEO, Richard (ca1720-1779) British engraver, diesinker, medalist, Chief Engraver, Royal Mint London.
 Born ca 1720.
 Appointed assistant engraver 1749, succeeded Tanner as chief engraver, 1775.
 Hawkins states his best medals were the Battle of Culloden.
 He was a founder of the Royal Academy of Arts (1768) and exhibited drawings of coins at its first exhibition.
 Died London, 3 December 1779.

C O I N S

1773 Virginia Halfpence (engraved by Richard Yeo; struck by Royal Mint, London) Breen **180-181**
 1747-1777 Mould-Atlee Torry Coppers (engraved by Walter Mould after Richard Yeo's designs) . . . Breen **1002-1009**

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D3a {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p **14**:1214.
D1 {1816} Bryan.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

O2 {1885} Hawkins, p. **2**:745.
E3 {1902-30} Forrer **6**:701-704, **8**:304-305.
M45{1987} Eimer (Christopher) British Commemorative Medals and Their Values. Second edition. London: Spink (2010) [index 6 items] p 308.
O12 {1988} Breen **180-181**, p 30-31; **1002-1009** 98-99.

YOCUDOWSKY, () sculptor.

M E D A L S

n.d. Cambridge School of Domestic and Landscape Architecture James Strugis Pray Medal.

YORK, Janet () sculptor.

Member: American Medallic Sculpture Association.

C A S T M E D A L S

1994 Toy Puddle Art Medal.
 Exhibited: **AM9** {1997} AMSA/BAMS 2 Sides Exhibition . **83**
 1994 Cavalier King Charles Spaniel Art Medal
 Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit . . **291**
 Exhibited: **AM9** {1997} AMSA/BAMS 2 Sides Exhibition . **84**

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

AM6 {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit (1994-95) p 28.
AM9 {1997} AMSA/BAMS 2 Sides Exhibition, **83-84**, p 40a.

YOUNG, Albert C. () sculptor.

1921 Colby College Condon Medal M A c o 1921-023

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E6 {1927} Trees (Clyde Curlee) Medallion Art in Commerce, Civics, Philanthropy,
Letters and Science. New York: Medallion Art Company (1927) 39 pages.

YOUNG, Edward () designer, United States Coinage Company.

M E D A L S E R I E S

State Series:

(Token medals of fifty states, poorly designed.)

1959 Alaska State Medal (49)

Auctions: J&J 23:205

M E D A L S

1967 Alaska-Canada Centennial Medal

1968 Kennedy (John Fitzgerald) Birthplace Medal

1969 Americans to the Moon Medal.

1969 Eisenhower (Dwight David) Memorial Medal

1969 Kennedy (Robert Francis) Memorial Medal.

1969 Nixon (Richard Milhous) Inauguration Medal

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

101 {1970} Young (Edward) America's United States; Silver dollar size medals
produced by the United States Coinage Corporation commemorating the entrance of the
States into the Union. Boston: the corporation. (1970) 127 pages.

YOUNG, George E. () designer.

M E D A L S E R I E S

States Bicentennial Series:

1976 Ohio Medal F M S B S - 17

YOUNG, Mahonri (1877-1957) sculptor, medalist, painter.

Full name: Mahonri Mackintosh Young. Nickname: Hon.

Born Salt Lake City, Utah, 9 August 1877.

He was grandson of Mormon leader Brigham Young and

he sculpted statue of him for United States Capitol. Won

first prize for sculpture at 1932 Olympics, Los Angeles.

He painted a series of boxing scenes, engraved etchings,

but is known for his genre scenes and local figures.

Died New York City, 2 November 1957.

Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

C A S T M E D A L S

1933 Strong (Austin) Twelfth Night Medallion.

Collection: Century Association New York 3

1939 Burlingham (Charles C., Charles and Charles Junior)

Medallion.

- Collection: Century Association New York **2**
 1940 Century Association Royal Cortissoz Medallion. . . .
 Auctions: CAL 29:421
 Collection: Century Association New York **1**
 Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **412**
 1948 Degas Medallion.

Collection: Century Association New York **6**

G A L V A N O C A S T S

- 1944 Society of Medalist Riggers and Riveters Galvano
 Plaques (matching pair from models of Society medal)
 Auctions: J&J 12:246

M E D A L S E R I E S

Society of Medalists:



- 1944 Society of Medalists 30th Issue MAco **1930-001-030**
 Auctions: CAL 28:901, CAL 30:30, CAL 31:395-396,
 CAL 33:3030, CAL 35:2035; J&J 9:390, J&J 11:1048;
 PCA 44:1722, PCA 48:1474, PCA 52:1466, PCA 58:1843-1844,
 PCA 63:1697, PCA 65:1734, PCA 69:1678, PCA 72:1786
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1]. . **1945.5.1**
 Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery [>1]. . **413**
 Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art. **45.31.1**
 Exhibited: **AF6** {1955} F.I.D.E.M. Stockholm (1955). . **68**
 Exhibited: **AF7** {1957} F.I.D.E.M. Paris (1957). . . **223**
 Illustrated: **Px** {1955} Roos, Comm Medal Architectural, p 5

M E D A L S



- 1925 Hanna (M.A.) Company Service Medal MAco **1925-017**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.45728**



1933 Century Association Twelfth Night Medallion. MAco **1934-050**
 Collection: Century Association New York **4**
 Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art. **35.135**



1936 International Philatelic Exhibition Medal. . MAco **1936-027**
 Auctions:. J&J 11:761, J&J 19:1000; PCA 49:1300
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . **1958.23.1**
 Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **411**
 Illustrated: Jaeger **M61** {2008} U.S. Tokens, Medals, p 248

1940 Cortisoz (Royal) Medal
 Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/11] lot .215
 1926 Thayer (Stevenson) Portrait Relief (cast by Jno Williams) . . .
 Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/11] lot .215
 1941 Century Association Golden Jubilee Medal
 Collection: Century Association New York **5**

COLLECTIONS

C8 {1965} Gardner **35.135, 45.31.1**, p 132-133.
C12 {1977} Mayor and Davis **1-6**, p 155.
C14 {1996} Marqusee **411-414**, p 80.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D5 {1915} Earle, p 346-347.
Px {1918} An Art Born in the West Epitomizing the West; Illustrated from the Work of Mahonri Young. *The Touchstone* **4:** (October 1918) p 8-18.
Px {1920} The Olmstead Medal, M.M. Young, Sculptor. *Landscape Architecture* **10:** (January 1920) p 96.
D8 {1926} Fielding, p 421-422, 527-528.
D12 {1937} College Art Association, p 300-303, 306, 310.
BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art:
 1937 [**1ed**:473], 1939 [**2ed**:584],
 1941 [**3ed**:715], 1947 [**4ed**:518],
 1953 [**5ed**:468], 1956 [**6ed**:517].
BE {1943} Webster's Biographical Dictionary, p 1610.
P30 {1957} New York Times (3 November) 88:6.
B3 {1960} Who Was Who, p 947.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 702.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 1068-1069.
AE1 {1988} Falk, p 2:537, 3:499.
BANB{1999} American National Biography, p 24:172-173, by Philip H. Viles, Jr.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:3670.
D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p 14:1229.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AE {1915} Pan-Pacific Expo Art Exhibit Catalog.
AE8 {1923} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 253.
E6 {1927} Trees (Clyde Curlee) Medallion Art in Commerce, Civics, Philanthropy, Letters and Science. New York: Medallion Art Company (1927) 39 pages.
P2 {1945} Society of Medalists 30th Issue. [Young]. *The Numismatist* **58:** (1945) p 257- 258.
AF6 {1955} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 6th Congress Stockholm (1955) **68**, p 24.
Px {1955} Roos (Frank J. Jr.) The Commemorative Medal and Architecture *The Journal of the Society of Architectural Historians* **14:2** (May 1955) p 6 [Society of Medalists Issue #30].
AF7 {1957} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 7th Congress Paris (1957) **223**, p 24.
A12 {1968} Craven, p 563-564, (biblio) 749.
A13 {1968} Proske, p 154-157, (biblio) 543-544.
A17 {1974} Broder
D29 {1976} Samuels, p 545-546.
AEW {1976} Whitney Museum of Art (bio) p 322.
A26 {1982} Baigell, p 388.
D35 {1985} Tarrant, p 42.
MA1 {1988} Stahl (Alan M., editor) The Medal in America. | Joseph Veach Noble "The Society of Medalists" & Circle of Friends of Medallion, pp 223-247.
A30 {1989} Conner & Rosenkranz, p 177-186, (biblio) 200.
AE2 {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 982-983.
AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 560.
A32 {1993} Reynolds, p 210-213, 215, 240.
M61 {2008} Jaeger (Katherine) Guide Book of United States Tokens and Medals, p 248.
M68 {2012} Alexander (David Thompson) American Art Medals, 1909-1995; The Circle of Friends of Medallion and the Society of Medalists, p 108-109.

YOUNG, William R. (fl 1914) designer, engraver, diesinker, Philadelphia.

YOUNGER, Richard Evans () designer.

P L A T E S

Bird Plates by Younger Series:

1972 Cardinal Plate FM **BPI-1**
 19xx Bobwhite Plate FM **BPI-2**
 19xx Mallards Plate FM **BPI-3**
 19xx American Bald Eagle Plate. FM **BPI-4**

YUCCA, Michael ()

M E D A L S

1971 Ohio Northern University Centennial Medal (designed by
Michael Yucca, obv modeled by Michael Iacocca, rev by
Winter; struck by U.S.Mint) Turner **33**,

Dean **D1971-1**, Swoger **407**

Auctions: PCA 58:1782, PCA 80:1571

Illustrated: **M60** {2008} Dean, National Comm Medals, p 42

Illustrated: **M62** {2008} Swoger, Nat Comm Medals p 261

-- **Z** --

F.X.Z. [identity unknown] Philadelphia engraver.

M E D A L S

1896 Philadelphia German Shooting Club 50th Anniversary Medal.

Auctions: PCA 74:2068

K.W.Z. Missread initials for Henry Zearing (q.v.).

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S2 {1025} Storer **241** (probably the source of misread initials).

S14 {1963} Eglit **10**, p 23 (copied Storer).

S52 {1989} Rulau **X-26**, p 144 (copied Eglit).

S.H.Z. Not the monogram of the artist, but believed to be
the initials of the issuer, S.H. Zahm, a coin dealer of
Lancaster, PA. (Credit: collector Joe Raudensky).

M E D A L S

1868 Grant (Ulysses S.) Candidate Medal (obv by Peter H.

Jacobus, rev with S.H.Z. initials) . DeWitt **USG 1868-15**

Auctions: PCA 64:800, PCA 65:1467

(1863 ca) Zahm (S.H.) Coin Dealer Lancaster Pennsylvania
Storecard. CWT **525a-1A**
Auctions:. PCA 42:179, PCA 72:196

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S11 {1959} DeWitt **USG 1868-15**, p 346.

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog of U.S. Tokens, CWT **525a-1A**, p 420.

ZAISER, L.T.F. (fl 1883-1900) engraver, Indianapolis.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 481.

Mss Smith (Pete) Private Mints in North America.

ZAMISKA, Leonard (1925-1976) sculptor.

Born 6 November 1925. Died April 1976.

M E D A L S



1967 University of Michigan Sesquicentennial

Medal. MAco **1967-016**

ZAMORA, Cispulo () engraver, Manila, Philippines.

M E D A L S

1921 Magellan Discovery of the Philippines 400th Anniversary

Medal (engraved by Cispulo Zamora)

Auctions:. PCA 69:1819

Illustrated: *The Numismatist* **35:1** (January 1922) page 15

1938 American Military Philippine Sports Medal.

Auctions:. PCA 70:1007

ZANINO, Louis A. (1930-1991) sculptor.

Signed model LZ initials.

M E D A L S

1969 Eisenhower (Dwight D.) PNC Medal (stuck by

Metal Arts for American Mint Associates)

Auctions:. J&J 17:826, J&J 25:1510

1970 Eisenhower (Dwight D.) Memorial Medal (stuck by

Metal Arts for American Mint Associates)

Auctions:. J&J 16:1959, J&J 25:1512

ZEARING, Henry H. (fl 1886-92) engraver.

His middle initial was often missread as W on the 1893 Columbian Exposition Administration Bldg Medal (Eglit 10) as H.W.Z., and was also missread by Malcolm Storer in 1925 as K.W.Z. (one letter out of three correct!), this was copied by Eglit, in turn copied by Rulau.

R E L I E F S

1886 Logan (John) Memorial Plaque

Auctions: PCA 49:453

(1888 ca) Gross (Samuel Elbely) Relief.

Exhibited: Art Institute of Chicago **AE2** (1888) no. . 275

M E D A L S

1892 Columbian Exposition Discovery of America and Santa

Maria Ship Medal. Rulau **B45**, Eglit **84**

Auctions: CAL 29:510, CAL 30:261, CAL 35:526;

J&J 12:356, J&J 13:282; PCA 48:1292, PCA 50:1201,

PCA 54:1658, PCA 55:1247, PCA 65:1581, PCA 67:779,

PCA 80:1453

Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.26233**

1893 Columbian Exposition Administration Building Medal. Storer **241**,

Eglit **10**, Rulau **X-26**

Auctions: CAL 30:256; PCA 51:862, PCA 52:1117, PCA 53:1489, PCA 55:1200,

PCA 61:1200, PCA 65:1578, PCA 66:1138

Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.26305**

1892 Lincoln (Abraham) and Columbus Medal King **503**,

Rulau **B44**, Eglit **85**

Auctions: BMP 2:5716; J&J 10:148; PCA 55:1248

1892 Lincoln (Abraham) Medal. Eglit **85A**, King **504**

Auctions: BMP 2:5716; CAL 29:511; J&J 12:570-572,

J&J 14:683, J&J 15:269, J&J 21:491, J&J 24:634;

PCA 47:1766, PCA 54:2659, PCA 55:1249-1253,

PCA 63:1214, PCA 71:987, PCA 80:1221

Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.40560**

Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **373:257**

Illustrated: **N41**{2009} Reed. Lincoln, The Image, p 160

1892 Lincoln (Abraham) Uniface Medal. King **509**

C O L L E C T I O N S

C4 {1912} Comparette **257** p 373.

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

AE2 {1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 984.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3678.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

S1 {1924} King **503**, p 76, **504** 77, **509** 78.

S14 {1963} Eglit **10**, p 23, **84-85** 40.

E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 131.

S52 {1989} Rulau, Discovering America, **B44**, **B45**, p 106.

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 481.

N41 {2009} Reed (Fred). Abraham Lincoln, The Image of His Greatness, p 160.

ZEITLIN, Alexander () sculptor.

R E L I E F S

1912 Unknown Getleman Portrait Relief

Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/27] lot 290

ZEITLER, Max (1854-1922) steel engraver, Philadlephia.

Born Frankfurt am Main, Germany, 26 March 1854.

Came to America 1888, worked for Bailey Banks & Biddle (Philadelphia) until October 1893. He established an

engraving (flat) business but continued to do work for BB&B. They entrusted the engraving of the Great Seal to him in 1905. He renamed his business Eagle Engraving Company after that commission.

Died Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 30 August 1922.

S E A L S

1904 Great Seal of the United States Die.

E12 {1976} Patterson and Dougall, pp 304-305, chapter XIII; portrait 255, photo at bench 291.

ZEITZ, Mary Beth () designer, Marlton, New Jersey.

Appointed Associated Designer to U.S. Mint 24

February 2004 under the Artist Infusion Program.

C O I N S

First Spouse Series:

2009 Taylor (Letitia) Gold Coin (obv by Phebe Hemphill,

modeled by Charles Vickers, rev designed by Zeitz,

modeled by Jim Licaretz; struck by U.S. Mints). **(12)**

ZELLER, Juerg () Swiss coin designer.

W O R L D C O I N S

1979 Swiss 5-Frank Albert Einstein Coin Flower **59**

Auctions: WMR 31:82

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

S49 {1987} Flower **59**.

ZERBE, Farran (1871-1949) designer, numismatist, promoter.

Born Tyrone, Pennsylvania, 16 April 1871.

Chief of numismatic department of the Saint Louis World's Fair (1904) and the Lewis & Clark Expo (1905). President of the American Numismatic Association (1908- 9). Editor of The Numismatist (1909-10). Amassed a large collection which he sold to the Chase

Bank of New York and named its curator, this ultimately became the Chase Bank Money Museum. Published several medalets.

Died New York City, 25 December 1949.

B A D G E S E R I E S

American Numismatic Association Badges:

- 1908 A.N.A. First Convention Medal (by Mrs Farran
Zerbe) Harris **08.CB.1**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **0000.999.445**

M E D A L S

- 1904 Zerbe (Farran) Coin Buying Medal . . . **LPE-27**, Krueger **361**
Auctions:. PCA 46:1103

T O K E N S

- 1904 Louisiana Gold Half Dollar Exposition Token. . . .
Auctions:. J&J 22:887

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

- B2** {1950} Who Was Who, 599.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

- E3** {1902-30} Forrer **6:727**.
P2 {1907} Portrait Farran Zerbe. *The Numismatist* **20:10** (October 1907) p 279.
P2 {1931} Token Issued by Pacific Coast Numismatic Society in Honor of Founder Farran
Zerbe. *The Numismatist* **44:2** (February 1931) p 113.
P30 {1949} New York Times (27 December) 23:1 obit.
E8A {1951} Kenney Manuscript File.
N10 {1958} Adelson, (Zerbe portrait) facing p 160, text 234.
S28 {1969} Harris **08.CB.1**.

ZETTLER, Emil Robert (1878-1946) German-American sculptor,
medalist.

Born Karlsruhe, Baden, Germany, 30 March 1878.

Came to America 1891. Worked in Chicago, named
head of Industrial Art Section, Art Institute of Chicago,
where he exhibited extensively 48 works of art (1912-1945).

Died 10 January 1946. The Art Institute of Chicago held
a retrospective exhibit of his art 1947.

Signed models ERZ monogram, or initials, or Z in circle.

R E L I E F S

- 1913 Pauline Medallion Relief (cast by Gorham)
1919 Rice (Emily F.) Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham)

M E D A L S



1919 Logan (Frank G. and Mrs) Medal MAco **1919-002**

Auctions: J&J 9:412; PCA 69:408

Collection: American Numismatic Society. **0000.999.70724**

Exhibited: Art Institute of Chicago **AE2** (1919) no . .284-85

Exhibited: Art Institute of Chicago **AE2** (1922) no 50

Illustrated: The Numismatist **36:5** (May 1923) page207

Illustrated: [Trees] Medallie Art in Commerce (1927) p . .17



1924 Chicago Florist Club Medal MAco **1924-004**

Collection: American Numismatic Society. **0000.999.70720**

1933 Chicago Century of Progress Exposition Medal (obv hubs cut by Franz P. Eue, rev modeled by Emil Zettler; dies made by Medallie Art in New York City, medals struck by Crowe, Chicago). Medallie Art Dies **1933-042**, Eglit **CP.1**

Auctions: CAL 28:262, CAL 29:561, CAL 30:288,
CAL 32:1766, CAL 35:586; J&J 10:189, J&J 11:348,
J&J 16:1444, J&J 17:712, J&J 19:616, J&J 21:189,
J&J 21:1219, J&J 22:893, J&J 23:356, J&J 25:243,
J&J 26:506, J&J 27:827; PCA 46:1122, PCA 48:1333,
PCA 63:332, PCA 63:1471, PCA 64:1919,
PCA 65:1595, PCA 69:1503

Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.70721**

Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery [>1] **415**

Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) **227**

Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991) 197

Illustrated: The Numismatist **46:8** (August 1933) p. . . . 510

1933 Chicago Century of Progress Exposition Medal (official medal in smaller sizes). **HK 463**, Eglit **CP.2**, **CP.3**

Auctions: . . . BMP 2:6063; J&J 9:1285-1287, J&J 16:1509;
PCA 44:1401, PCA 46:1123, PCA 49:838, PCA 53:1513,
PCA 54:1721, PCA 56:1239, PCA 61:760, PCA 65:987,
PCA 67:632, PCA 71:939, PCA 71:1172

Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1933.112.5**

1934 Century of Progress Exposition Medal Eglit **CP.3A**

Auctions:. PCA 44:1515, PCA 51:872, PCA 60:1346
Illustrated: The Numismatist **48**:1 (January 1935) p. . . . 24

ARCHIVES

GA Gorham Company Archives.

COLLECTIONS

C14 {1996} Marqusee **415-416**, p 81, (biography) 96.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 422, 528 (died 10 January 1946).

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:474], 1939 [**2ed**:585],
1941 [**3ed**:717], 1947 [**4ed**:607, obit].

BI {1946} Institute, p 1072.

P30 {1946} New York Times (12 January) 15:4.

B2 {1950} Who Was Who, p 599.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 705.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 1071.

AE1 {1988} Falk, p **2**:539, **3**:500-501.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3681.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **14**:1320-1321.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AE {1915} Pan-Pacific Expo Art Exhibit Catalog.

E6 {1927} Trees (Clyde Curlee) Medallie Art in Commerce, Civics, Philanthropy,
Letters and Science. New York: Medallie Art Company (1927) 39 pages.

M20 {1963} Hibler and Kappen **463**, p 67.

S19 {1965} Eglit **CP.1**, **CP.2**, **CP.3**.

E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 132.

ZIEGLER, Eustace Paul (1881-1969) sculptor, painter, minister.

Born Detroit, Michigan, 24 July 1881.

Studied art in Detroit and at Yale. In 1909 he went to Cordova,
Alaska to run an Episcopal mission. In 1923 he was commissioned
to paint a series of murals for Alaska Steamship Company. In
1924 he moved his family to Seattle. He painted scenes of the
Northwest, Alaska landscapes and native people in addition to
religious themes.

Died Seattle, Washington, January 1969.

MEDALS

1909 Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition Medal (designed by
Eustace Paul Ziegler, modeled by Frederick K. Ziegler;
struck by Gorham) Gorham **M6**
Collection: Washington State Historical Soc[>1]**C.1984.20.4**
Auctions:. J&J 8:186; J&J 25:224; NAS 22:4125;
PCA 44:1511, PCA 45:1517, PCA 47:354, PCA 48:1329,
PCA 54:1713, PCA 54:2713, PCA 60:265, PCA 62:283,
PCA 67:789, PCA 70:596, PCA 71:423, PCA 71:1149,
PCA 80:323

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art:

1937 [**1ed**:474], 1939 [**2ed**:585],
1941 [**3ed**:717], 1947 [**4ed**:539],
1953 [**5ed**:none], 1956 [**6ed**:none],
1959 [**7ed**:648], 1962 [**8ed**:xxx],
1966 [**9ed**:545].

D29 {1976} Samuels, p 547.

101 {1998} Woodward (Kesler) Spirit of the North, The art of Eustace Paul Ziegler;
Exhibition Catalogue. Anchorage, AK: Anchorage Museum of History and Art
(1998)120 pp, illus.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3681.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **14**:1362.

ZIEGLER, Frederick J. (1886-) American-German sculptor.

Born New York City, 1886.

An American who appears to have emigrated to Germany
before or after World War I. Undoubtedly related to
painter Eustace Paul Ziegler.

C A S T M E D A L S

1917Wison (Woodrow) Liberty Plaque (cast by Gorham)

Auctions:.PCA 78:1229

M E D A L S

1900ca Webster (Daniel) Medal [struck by Gorham] . Gorham **M119**

1909 Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition Medal (designed by
Eustace Paul Ziegler, modeled by Frederick K. Ziegler;
struck by Gorham) Gorham **M6**

Collection: Washington State Historical Soc[>1]**C.1984.20.4**

Auctions:. J&J 8:186; J&J 25:224; NAS 22:4125;

PCA 44:1511, PCA 45:1517, PCA 47:354, PCA 48:1329,

PCA 54:1713, PCA 54:2713, PCA 60:265, PCA 62:283,

PCA 67:789, PCA 70:596, PCA 71:423, PCA 71:1149

1909 American Gynecological Society Centennial of First

Ovariectomy by Ephraim McDowell Medal (struck by

Gorham). Freeman **333**, Storer **2405**, Gorham **M73**

Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.70722**

Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **09.113**

1910ca Diamond Match Company Faithful Service Medal

(modeled by Frederick Ziegler, struck by Gorham,

sales code **XFQN**). Gothsm **M409/409**

Auctions:. SCG 146:2038[Gorham archive]

After artist immigrated to Germany:

1914 Reconquest of Przemysl Medal

1915 Ludendorff Medal

1917ca von Spee Medal

1917ca Weddingen (Otto) Medal

1917ca Sinking of the Cruisers Aboukir, Hogue and Cressy
 Medallion.
 1927 Cologne Livestock Exposition Medal
 Auctions:. J&J 20:148

E X O M E D A L L I C

1909 Hudson-Fulton Celebration Hudson River Tercentennial
 of Discovery Ashtray (cast by Gorham & Co)
 Auctions:. CAL 35:565
 1910ca Doors Bookends (cast by Gorham)**O526**
 Auctions: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) pair, lot .135

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

Px {1909} Transactions of the American Gynecological Society **34**: plate opposite p 573.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 1071 (3 lines).
AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 561.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **6**:728-729.
AE6 {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 340.
M14 {1931} Storer (medical) **2405**, p 335-336.
M21 {1964} Freeman, **333**, p 164.

ZIM, Marco (1883-1963) Russian-American sculptor, engraver.
 Born Marco Zimmerman.
 Born Moscow, Russia, 9 January 1883.
 Came to America before 1885.
 Studied at the National Academy of Design in New York
 City and won first prize for coin and medal design 1904.
 Friend of Victor D. Brenner (*q.v.*) and conducted a class
 in medal design with him [but one of the greatest mysteries
 in the field is lack of any documented medallic works by
 this artist]. In 1911 moved to San Diego and help found
 San Diego Academy of Art. From 1914 to 1916 he worked in
 Los Angeles and until 1925 in Santa Barbara. In New York
 after 1925 until his death.
 Died New York City, November 1963.

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:474], 1939 [**2ed**:586],
 1941 [**3ed**:718], 1947 [**4ed**:519].
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 1071-1072.
AE1 {1988} Falk, p **3**:501.
AE2 {1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 986.
AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 561 (entries under both Zim and Zimmerman).
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3683.
D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **14**:1373 (born 1880).

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

AE {1915} Pan-Pacific Expo Art Exhibit Catalog.
E6 {1927} Trees (Clyde Curlee) Medallie Art in Commerce, Civics, Philanthropy,
Letters and Science. New York: Medallie Art Company (1927) 39 pages.

ZIMM, Bruno Louis (1876-1943) sculptor.
Born New York City, 29 December 1876.
Studied under John Quincy Adams Ward, Augustus
Saint-Gaudens, and Karl Theodore Bitter (*qq.v.*), the
later of which was the subject of his early portrait study.
Died 1943.
Member: National Sculpture Society.

R E L I E F S

(1900ca) Bitter (Karl Theodore Francis) Portrait Relief

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:474-475], 1939 [**2ed**:586],
1941 [**3ed**:718], 1947 [**4ed**:607, obit].
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 1072.
AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 561.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3683.
D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **14**:1374.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

AE8 {1923} NSS Exhibit Catalog, pp 254, 348.

ZIMMERMAN, C. H. () engraver.

M E D A L S

n.d. Mechanical and Agricultural Fair Association of Louisiana
Medal
Auctions: PCA 78:233

ZIMMERMAN, Frederick Almond (1886-1974) sculptor.

Born Canton, Ohio, 7 October 1886.
Died Arcadia, California, 1974.

R E L I E F S

1916 Ma Chere Annie Relief (cast by Gorham) Gorham **QAMC**

A R C H I V E S

GA Gorham Company Archives.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 1072.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3684.

ZIMMERMAN, G.L. () designer.

M E D A L S

1958 Butterfield Overland Stage Centennial Medal (Tipton

Missouri). **HK 513, HK 514**

Auctions:. **BMP 1:4168; J&J 9:1366-1370**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M20 {1963} Hibler and Kappen **513–514**, p 78.

ZIMMERMANN, Herman F. () designer.

M E D A L S E R I E S

States Bicentennial Series:

1976 Tennessee Medal. **FM SBS-16**

M E D A L S



1976 Tennessee Bicentennial Medal (designed by Zimmermann,
modeled by William L. Gould; struck by Medallie
Art Company) **MAco 1974-224**

Auctions:. **J&J 7:90-92, J&J 9:588**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1941} Who's Who In American Art, 1941 [**3ed**:718].

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 706.

ZINKANN, Fred () sculptor.

M E D A L S

1987 International Geophysical Year 30th Anniversary

Medal Auctions:. **CAL 31:397**

ZOELLNER, Louis (1852-1934) cameo cutter, sculptor.

Born Idar, Germany, 1852.

Came to America and Brooklyn 1878.

Died Brooklyn, New York, 1934.

R E L I E F S

n.d. Booth (Edwin) Cameo Relief

n.d. Bryant (William Cullen) Cameo Relief

n.d. Cooper (Peter) Cameo Relief.

n.d. Garfield (James A.) Cameo Relief

n.d. Hayes (Rutherford Birchard and Wife) Cameo Relief. .

n.d. Longfellow (Henry W.) Cameo Relief

n.d. Stevenson (Robert Louis) Cameo Relief.

n.d. Vanderbilt (Cornelius) Cameo Relief.

1885 Unknown Lady Portrait Relief

Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/27] lot 290
1892 Stranahan (James) Portrait Plaque.

Auctions:. PCA 68:595

Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/12] lot .210

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [1ed:519, obituary].

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:3686.

ZOGBAUM, [unknown which Zogbaum] () sculptor.

R E L I E F S

1917 Man's Head Relief (cast by Gorham) Gorham **QAVW**

A R C H I V E S

GA Gorham Company Archives.

ZORACH, William (1887-1967) Lithuanian-American sculptor,
medalist.

Born Eurburg, Lithuania, 28 February 1887.

Brought to America , 1891 at age 4, and to Cleveland, Ohio 1893.

Much of his bas-relief was in wood and stone.

Recipient of American Academy of Arts and Letters Gold
Medal for Sculpture, 1951.

Died Bath, Maine, 15 November 1967.

M E D A L S

1944 Look Magazine Film Award Medal MAco **1944-002**

1947 Pepsi-Cola Art Achievement Medal MAco **1947-009**

Illustrated: **E11** {1976} Friedenbergs, Jewish Minters p 85

196x Van-Huesen Three-Runners Sports MedalMAco



1963 Mitropoulos (Dimitri) International Music Competition
Medal. MAco **1963-044-001**

Auctions:. CAL 28:462; J&J 8:634, J&J 16:1715

Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 12th Congress, Paris (1967). . **326**



1963 Mitropoulos (Dimitri) International Music Competition Judge
Medal. MAco 1963-044-002

ARCHIVES

Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, 2 sound recordings, 25-page transcript.

COLLECTIONS

C8 {1965} Gardner, p 156-158.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 423, 528.

D12 {1937} College Art Association, p 172-174, 176, 178, 181.

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:476],
1939 [**2ed**:587], 1941 [**3ed**:720],
1947 [**4ed**:520], 1953 [**5ed**:470],
1956 [**6ed**:520], 1959 [**7ed**:625],
1962 [**8ed**:673], 1966 [**9ed**:524].

101 {1938} Wingert (Paul S.) The Sculpture of William Zorach. New York & Chicago: Pitman Publishing Corp (1938) 74 pp, illus.

BE {1943} Webster's Biographical Dictionary, p 1620.

BI {1946} Institute, p 1057.

AE {1948} Sculptors Guild Exhibit Catalog.

101 {1959} Whitney Museum of American Art. William Zorach. New York: Frederick A. Praeger. (1959) 116 pp, illus.

D17 {1960} Wadia.

D20 {1966} Cummings – through 6th ed (1996) p 729-730.

P30 {1967} New York Times (17 November) 47:1.

101 {1967} Zorach (William) Art is My Life; Autobiography of William Zorach.
Cleveland and New York: World Publishing Co. (1967) 205 pp, illus.

A12 {1968} Craven, *passim*, (biblio) 749.

B4 {1968} Who Was Who, p 1047.

AA1 {1972} Archives of American Art 555, p 148.

AEW {1976} Whitney Museum of Art (bio) p 323.

D29 {1976} Samuels, p 548-549.

A26 {1982} Baigell, p 389-390.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 707.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 1073.

AE1 {1988} Falk, p **3**:502.

A29 {1988} Osborne, p 599.

AE2 {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 988.

AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 562.

A32 {1993} Reynolds, p 178, 185, 240.

A33 {1993} Salmon, p 34-40, (biblio) 287.

BANB {1999} American National Biography, p **24**:256-257, by Roberta K. Tarbell.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3688.

D3a {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p **14**:1406-1407.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AE6 {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog, 342.

AF12 {1967} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 12th Congress. Paris (1967) **326**, p 114.

E11 {1976} Friedenbergs, p 85-86.

ZOLNAY, Geore Julian)1863-1949) sculptor.

Born Bucharest, Rumania, 4 July 1863.

Came to America 1892.

Member:National Sculpture Society.

Died New York, New York, 1949.

S C U L P T U R E

1916 Willis () Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham)

A R C H I V E S

GA Gorham Company Archives.

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 1073.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:3687.

ZORRILLA, J. () Uruguan sculptor.

M E D A L S

1960 Eisenhower (Dwight D.) Visit to Uruguay Medal (with
portraits Jose Gervasio Artigas and George Washington
obverse)

Auctions:. PCA 50:1085

- - end - -